









***Fourth Issue***

**H.E.H. the Nizam's Government**



**STATISTICAL YEAR BOOK**

**1347 Fasli (1938 A.D.)**

**(With comparative Statistics from 1343 Fasli)**

**By**

**Mazhar Husain, M.A., B.Sc.**

*Director of Statistics*

**Hyderabad-Deccan  
Government Central Press  
1941**

**Price Rs. 5.**



# TABLE OF CONTENTS.

YEAR BOOK 1347 F.

	PAGE.
Preface . . . . .	1
SECTION I. Public Administration . . . . .	3
TABLE NO.	
Preface Note . . . . .	21
1. Area, houses and population by districts . . . . .	28
2. Variation in population since 1881 . . . . .	30
3. Density of population according to districts . . . . .	32
4. Towns and village classified by population . . . . .	34
5. Main statistics of cities and towns . . . . .	36
6. Distribution of population according to religion . . . . .	48
7. Variation in distribution of the population by religion . . . . .	52
8. Number of places of worship by religions . . . . .	53
9. Distribution of population according to residence, sex and civil condition . . . . .	54
10. Percentage of distribution of population according to residence, sex and civil condition . . . . .	56
11. Distribution of population according to religion, sex and civil condition . . . . .	57
12. Percentage of distribution of population according to religion, sex and civil condition . . . . .	58
13. Distribution of population according to age, sex and civil condition . . . . .	59
SECTION II. AREA AND POPULATION. { 14. Percentage distribution of population according to age, sex and civil condition . . . . .	60
15. Distribution of population according to residence, age and sex . . . . .	62
16. Do do do religion and literacy . . . . .	64
17. Do do do literacy, religion and age . . . . .	66
18. Do do do residence and literacy . . . . .	68
19. Do do do chief castes . . . . .	70
20. Do do do occupation or means of livelihood . . . . .	74
21. Classes, sub-classes and orders of occupation . . . . .	76
22. Distribution of population according to languages . . . . .	80
23. No. of persons who can speak other languages besides their mother-tongue . . . . .	84
24. Infirmitates according to residence . . . . .	86
25. Do do age . . . . .	87
26. Do do religions . . . . .	88
27. Occupation of infirm persons . . . . .	89
28. Taluk statistics—Main items of area and population . . . . .	90
29. The proportion of Dewani (Government) and Non-Dewani areas . . . . .	98
SECTION III. REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE. { Preface Note . . . . .	103
1. Abstract statement of revenue, expenditure and debt . . . . .	104
2. General statement of gross revenue . . . . .	105
3. Do do gross expenditure . . . . .	106

	TABLE NO.	PAGE.
SECTION IV. LAND REVENUE.	Preface Note . . . . .	111
	1. Abstract statement of land revenue . . . . .	113
	2. Abstract statement showing details of land revenue and charges . . . . .	114
	3. Classification of area and money rates according to last settlement . . . . .	116
	4. Abstract statement showing " holdings, area of the assessment and demand " . . . . .	118
	5. Revenue payable by Samasthans, Jagirdars and inamdars . . . . .	120
	6. Demand collection and balance of current land revenue and cesses . . . . .	121
	7. Remissions for failure of crops . . . . .	122
	8. Land improvement and agriculturists' loans . . . . .	124
	9. Statement showing the year of current land revenue settlement and revision . . . . .	126
	10. Strength and expenditure of District Administration of Revenue Departments . . . . .	130
	11. Strength and expenditure of Settlement and Land Record Establishment . . . . .	132
	12. Brief history of Revenue Survey and Settlement Department . . . . .	134
SECTION V. FORESTS.	13. Brief history of the Department of Land Records, Record of Rights and Town Survey . . . . .	139
	Preface Note . . . . .	145
	1. Forest revenue and expenditure . . . . .	146
	2. Details of Forest revenue and expenditure . . . . .	148
	3. Area of the Forest lands, outturn of products and revenue and expenditure . . . . .	152
	4. Protection of Forest from fire and cattle . . . . .	154
SECTION VI. CUSTOMS.	5. Strength and expenditure of the Forest Department . . . . .	156
	6. Brief history of the Forest Department . . . . .	158
	Preface Note . . . . .	163
	1. Value and duty on Imports . . . . .	166
	2. Value and duty on Exports . . . . .	168
SECTION VII. EXCISE.	3. Statistics of Customs income . . . . .	170
	4. Strength and expenditure of the Customs Department . . . . .	172
	5. Brief history of the Customs Department . . . . .	174
	Preface Note . . . . .	183
	1. Details of Excise revenue, etc. . . . .	184
SECTION VIII. REGISTRATION AND STAMPS.	2. No. of shops, manufacturies and licenses for the sale of liquors . . . . .	186
	3. Excise rates on liquors and intoxicating drugs . . . . .	188
	4. Quantity of liquor consumed, No. of trees tapped and intoxicating drugs sold . . . . .	190
	5. Strength and expenditure of Excise Department . . . . .	192
	6. Brief history of Excise Department . . . . .	194
SECTION VIII. REGISTRATION AND STAMPS.	Preface Note . . . . .	199
	1. Number and description of registered documents and value of property transferred. . . . .	200
	2. Details of land revenue . . . . .	202
	3. Details of stamp charges . . . . .	203
	4. Number and value of stamps manufactured and issued from the Mint . . . . .	204
	5. Strength and expenditure of Registration and Stamp Department . . . . .	206
	6. Brief history of the Department of Inspector-General of Registration and Stamps . . . . .	208

TABLE No.

PAGE.

SECTION IX. MINES AND QUARRIES.	Preface Note . . . . .	213
	1. Mineral production, quality and value . . . . .	214
	2. Mines that come under Mines Act and No. of persons employed . . . . .	214
	3. Strength and expenditure of the Department of Mines and Geological Survey . . . . .	216
	4. Brief history of the Department of Mines and Geological Survey . . . . .	217
SECTION X. FINANCE.	Preface Note . . . . .	225
	1. Public Debt . . . . .	226
	2. Details of Public Debt at the close of the year . . . . .	227
	3. Sinking Fund for Rupee Loans . . . . .	228
	4. The balances of loans and advances by Government . . . . .	229
	5. Cash balances at the close of each year . . . . .	230
	6. Brief history of the Accountant-General's Office . . . . .	231
SECTION XI. MINT.	7. Brief history of Government Central Treasury . . . . .	235
	Preface Note . . . . .	241
	1. Imports of gold and silver coin and bullion . . . . .	242
	2. Number and value in O.S. Rs. of money coined at the Mint . . . . .	244
	3. Number and value in O.S. Rs. of Government Currency Notes . . . . .	246
	4. Value of Notes in circulation and composition of the Paper Currency Reserve . . . . .	246
	5. Receipts and net profit of the Paper Currency Department . . . . .	247
	6. Strength and expenditure of the Mint Department . . . . .	247
SECTION XII. POST OFFICES.	7. Brief history of the Department of Mint and Stamps . . . . .	248
	8. Brief history of the Currency Office . . . . .	251
	Preface Note . . . . .	255
	1. General statistics of Post Offices . . . . .	257
	2. Estimated No. of letters, Post cards, newspapers, etc. . . . .	258
	3. Total No. and amount of money-orders issued . . . . .	260
	4. No. of Post Offices, savings banks, depositors and amount of deposit . . . . .	262
	5. Receipts and expenditure of Post Offices . . . . .	264
SECTION XIII. MILITARY.	6. Strength and expenditure of Post Offices . . . . .	266
	7. Brief history of Post Offices . . . . .	268
	Preface Note . . . . .	273
	1. Military expenditure . . . . .	274
	2. Strength of the Military establishment (Regular Forces) . . . . .	276
	3. Brief history of H.E.H. the Nizam's Regular Forces . . . . .	278
SECTION XIV. JUDICIAL.	4. Strength of the Military (Irregular Forces) . . . . .	281
	5. Brief history of Irregular Forces . . . . .	283
	Preface Note . . . . .	287
	1. Number of Judicial Divisions and number of officers exercising Appellate or Original Jurisdiction . . . . .	288
	2. Number of cases decided in courts . . . . .	289
SECTION XIV. JUDICIAL.	3. Number and description of civil suits instituted . . . . .	290
	4. Number and value of civil suits instituted . . . . .	291
	5. General results of trial of civil cases in courts of Original Jurisdiction . . . . .	292
	6. General results of miscellaneous cases . . . . .	294
	7. Civil Appellate Courts - Appeals from decrees . . . . .	296

TABLE No.

PAGE.

SECTION XIV. JUDICIAL—(contd.)	8. Civil Appellate Courts—Miscellaneous appeals . . . . .	297
	9. General results of trials of criminal cases . . . . .	298
	10. General results of Appeals and revisions in criminal cases . . . . .	300
	11. Nature of Offences reported and no. of persons tried . . . . .	302
	12. Punishments inflicted in criminal cases . . . . .	306
	13. Strength and expenditure of the Judicial Department . . . . .	308
	14. Brief history of the . . . . . do . . . . . do . . . . .	309
	15. List of Acts and Regulations in Force (1341 to 1347 F.) . . . . .	312
	16. Strength and expenditure of Legislative Department . . . . .	314
	17. Brief history of the . . . . . do . . . . . do . . . . .	316
SECTION XV. POLICE.	Preface Note . . . . .	321
	1. Cognizable Crime, Part I— return of cases . . . . .	322
	2. Do do Part II return of persons concerned . . . . .	324
	3. Non-cognizable crime—Part I—No. of cases . . . . .	326
	4. Do do Part II— return of persons concerned . . . . .	328
	5. Property stolen and recovered . . . . .	330
	6. Equipment, discipline and general internal management of Police Force . . . . .	332
	7. Principal police offences,—No. of cases . . . . .	336
	8. Strength and expenditure of the District Police . . . . .	338
	9. Brief history of the Office of Director-General of Police and Jails. . . . .	340
	10. Strength and expenditure of the Hyderabad City Police . . . . .	344
	11. Brief history of the Department of Commissioner of City Police . . . . .	346
	12. Licenses issued for arms and ammunitions (civil population only) . . . . .	350
	13. Number of persons licensed for the sale and manufacture of ammunitions . . . . .	351
	14. Registration of arms found with the civil population . . . . .	352
SECTION XVI. JAILS.	Preface Note . . . . .	355
	1. Number of prisons and distribution of prisoners (under trial) . . . . .	356
	2. Do do do do (convicts) . . . . .	358
	3. Religion, age, literacy, previous occupation and civil condition of convicts . . . . .	360
	4. Number and disposal of convicts in Jails and Sub-Jails . . . . .	362
	5. Nature and length of sentences of convicts . . . . .	364
	6. Average no. of convicts sentenced to labour and the nature of their employment in Jails . . . . .	366
	7. Offences committed by the convicts and punishments inflicted in the Jails . . . . .	368
	8. Sickness and Mortality among prisoners . . . . .	370
	9. Number of convicts admitted including those previously convicted . . . . .	372
	10. Expenditure incurred in guarding and maintaining prisoners . . . . .	374
	11. Condition of the prisoners released from the Jails . . . . .	376
	12. Working of Mark System in the Jails . . . . .	377
	13. Strength and expenditure of the Jail Establishment . . . . .	378

# V

## TABLE NO.

## PAGE.

	Preface Note . . . . .	383
	1. Total number of Educational Institutions and the number of scholars attending them . . . . .	386
	2. Total expenditure on Education . . . . .	388
	3. Distribution of expenditure on recognized institutions only . . . . .	390
	4. Educational qualifications of teachers . . . . .	392
	5. Classification of Colleges and Schools and the number of Scholars in them . . . . .	394
	6. Classification of pupils in schools for general Education according to the standard of instruction (Recognized and Unrecognized) . . . . .	400
	7. Stages of instruction in recognised institutions for general education . . . . .	402
	8. Do do (by Districts) . . . . .	404
SECTION XVII. EDUCATION.	9. Number of pupils in each stage of instruction classified according to sex, race and creed . . . . .	406
	10. Number of male and female scholars in the institutions . . . . .	408
	11. Results of prescribed examinations . . . . .	410
	12. Number of recognized educational institutions under management of Government and Local Bodies and under Private managements and of unrecognized institutions and number of scholars attending them . . . . .	414
	13. Strength and expenditure of Educational Department . . . . .	416
	14. Brief history of the Public Instruction . . . . .	418
	15. Brief history of the Osmania University . . . . .	432
	16. Strength and expenditure of Translation Bureau . . . . .	434
	17. Brief history of the do do . . . . .	436
	18. Number of libraries and reading rooms with expenditure . . . . .	439
	19. Strength and expenditure of the State Library . . . . .	440
	20. Brief history of the State Library . . . . .	442
	Preface Note . . . . .	447
SECTION XVIII. PRINTING AND STATIONERY.	1. Number of Printing Presses and number of Newspapers, etc., published . . . . .	448
	2. Strength and expenditure of the Government Printing Press . . . . .	448
	3. Brief history of the Government Printing Press . . . . .	450
	4. Strength and expenditure of the Government Stationery Department . . . . .	454
	Preface Note . . . . .	459
SECTION XIX. VITAL STATISTICS.	1. Number of births and deaths with causes . . . . .	460
	2. Plague mortality in the Dominions . . . . .	462
	3. Number of deaths from snake-bites and wild animals . . . . .	463
	4. Number of primary vaccination and revaccination of successful cases . . . . .	464
	5. Number of Hospitals, number of beds and the number of patients treated and died . . . . .	466
	6. Special hospitals—Government and aided . . . . .	468
	7. Diseases of patients treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries . . . . .	469
	8. Strength and expenditure of the Medical Department . . . . .	479
	9. Brief history of the Medical Department . . . . .	480
	Preface Note . . . . .	487
SECTION XX. MEDICO-LEGAL INVESTIGATIONS.	1. Cases of human and animal poisoning in which articles were chemically examined at Government Chemical and Bacteriological Laboratory . . . . .	488



TABLE No.	PAGE
Preface Note . . . . .	493
<b>SECTION XXI.</b> <b>LUNATIC ASYLUM.</b>	
1. Number of lunatics, religion, mortality and cost to Govern- ment . . . . .	494
2. Previous occupation of lunatics in the asylum . . . . .	495
3. Types of insanity among lunatics in the asylum . . . . .	496
4. Aetiological factors and associated conditions of the lunatics . . . . .	497
<b>SECTION XXII.</b> <b>RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE (a) SEASON AND CROP CONDITIONS.</b>	
1. Review of season and crop conditions . . . . .	503
<b>SECTION XXII.</b> <b>RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE. (b) STATEMENTS.</b>	
1. Normal and actual District average rainfall (according to Agricultural year, Amardad 1346 F. to Thir 1347 F.) . . . . .	508
2. Normal and actual rainfall during various periods (Agriculture year) . . . . .	510
3. Monthly statement of rainfall in the calendar year . . . . .	512
4. District average rainfall by Monsoons in the calendar year . . . . .	516
5. Monthly average rainfall from Amardad 1337 F. to Thir 1347 . . . . .	517
6. Rainfall during various periods for the Agriculture year 1346 to 1347 F. . . . .	518
7. Average rainfall by Monsoons in the Agriculture year . . . . .	520
8. Monthly weather report for the chief stations in the Dominions . . . . .	522
9. Monthly figure of pressure, etc., -Hyderabad City . . . . .	526
10. Statement of rainfall between 16th Thir 1347 F. to the end of year . . . . .	528
<b>SECTION XXIII.</b> <b>AGRICULTURE (a) GENERAL.</b>	
Preface Note . . . . .	533
1. Total area and classification of area in acres . . . . .	534
2. Area under irrigation in acres . . . . .	535
3. Area under crops irrigated . . . . .	536
4. Total area under crops with total yield of crops . . . . .	538
5. Standard yield in pounds per acre of the principal crops in each District of the Dominions . . . . .	542
6. Area surveyed and assessed . . . . .	544
7. Total area (in acres) sown with Kharif, Rabi, Baghat, and Abi crops in each District . . . . .	546
8. Strength and expenditure of the Agricultural Department . . . . .	550
9. Brief history of the do do . . . . .	556
10. Investigation about rural indebtedness, showing total debts in selected villages and the calculated proportionate debt of H.E.H. Nizam's Dominions . . . . .	560
11. Investigation about rural indebtedness, showing absent patte- dars, etc., . . . . .	562
12. District Annawari of crops in the Dominions . . . . .	564
<b>SECTION XXIII.</b> <b>AGRICULTURE (b) CROP FORE- CAST.</b>	
1. Cotton forecast of area and outturn . . . . .	569
2. Wheat do do . . . . .	572
3. Rice do do . . . . .	574
4. Jawar do do . . . . .	576
5. Sesamum do do . . . . .	578
6. Linseed and mustard do do . . . . .	580
7. Groundnut do do . . . . .	583
8. Castor and miscellaneous oil seeds do . . . . .	585
9. Sugar-cane do do . . . . .	588

TABLE No.	PAGE.
SECTION XXIII. AGRICULTURE (b) CROP FORECAST —(contd.)	10. Tobacco forecast of area and outturn . . . . . 590 11. Barley do do . . . . . 592 12. Bajra do do . . . . . 593 14. Gram do do . . . . . 594 15. Maize do do . . . . . 595
SECTION XXIII. AGRICULTURE (c) CROP REPORT.	1. Crop improvement work in 1937-38 . . . . . 599 2. Cotton crop report in 1937-38 . . . . . 605 3. Groundnut crop report . . . . . 610
SECTION XXIV. LIVE-STOCK	Preface Note . . . . . 617 1. Showing number of live-stock, etc., in the Dominions . . . . . 618 2. Proportion of serviceable males to females . . . . . 626 3. Average number of cattle per sq. mile, etc. . . . . 627 4. Average number of cattle, carts and ploughs . . . . . 628 5. Cattle mortality (Oxen) . . . . . 629 6. Do (Buffaloes) . . . . . 630 7. Do (Sheep, Goat and Horses) . . . . . 631 8. Do from contagious diseases . . . . . 632 9. Strength and expenditure of Civil Veterinary Department . . . . . 636 10. Brief history of Civil Veterinary Department . . . . . 638 11. Showing the number of animals slaughtered. . . . . 641
SECTION XXV. CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.	Preface Note . . . . . 645 1. Number, membership and financial position of Co-operative Agricultural Societies . . . . . 646 2. Do do Non-agricultural societies . . . . . 648 3. Financial position of Co-operative Banks . . . . . 650 4. Strength and expenditure of Co-operative Department . . . . . 654 5. Brief history of Co-operative Societies . . . . . 656
SECTION XXVI. MUNICIPALITIES & LOCAL BOARDS.	1. The Constitution of District Boards . . . . . 660 2. Do City Boards . . . . . 662 3. Do Taluk Boards and Town Committees . . . . . 664 4. Income of Hyderabad City Municipality . . . . . 670 5. Expenditure of do do . . . . . 671 6. Municipalities' receipt . . . . . 672 7. Receipts of towns other than Municipalities . . . . . 676 8. Expenditure of the District Municipalities . . . . . 688 9. Do Taluk do . . . . . 692 10. Demand and collection in O.S. Rs. of towns when taxes were introduced . . . . . 704 11. Income and expenditure of general Local Fund . . . . . 710 12. Building permits issued during the year . . . . . 714 13. Brief History of Hyderabad Municipalities Corporation . . . . . 715 14. Do do Local Fund Department . . . . . 718
SECTION XXVII. PUBLIC WORKS.	Preface Note . . . . . 723 1. Length of road communications maintained . . . . . 725 2. Capital expenditure on purchase and construction of buildings, roads, etc. . . . . 726 3. Number and valuation of Government buildings, etc. . . . . 728 4. Strength and expenditure of the Public Works Department . . . . . 730

## TABLE NO.

## PAGE

SECTION XXVII. PUBLIC WORKS. —(contd.)	5. Brief history of the Hyderabad City division of P.W.D. (4th Circle) . . . . .	732
	6. Water Works Statistics . . . . .	734
	7. Strength and expenditure of District Water Works Dept. . . . .	736
	8. Brief history of District Water Works Department . . . . .	737
	9. Strength and expenditure of Hyderabad City Water Works . . . . .	740
	10. Sewerage summary . . . . .	740
	11. Strength and expenditure of Hyderabad City Drainage Department . . . . .	741
	12. Do do (chargeable to General Revenue) . . . . .	741
	13. Brief history of Hyderabad City Drainage Department . . . . .	742
	14. Strength and expenditure of Osmania University Building Project . . . . .	745
	15. Brief history of do do do . . . . .	746
SECTION XXVIII. IRRIGATION.	Preface Note . . . . .	751
	1. Irrigation sources in the Dominions . . . . .	752
	2. Net area in acres irrigated in the State . . . . .	754
	3. Chief irrigation works and principal results of operation . . . . .	756
SECTION XXIX. RAILWAYS.	Preface Note . . . . .	761
	1. Net Revenue receipts of State Railways, charges against them, etc. . . . .	762
	2. Capital expenditure on purchase & construction of Railways . . . . .	763
	3. Railways Statistics - Summary . . . . .	764
	4. Route mileage of Railways open to traffic . . . . .	768
	5. No. of passengers carried and quantity of goods conveyed and earnings therefrom . . . . .	770
	6. Capital at charge and expenses of the Railways . . . . .	771
	7. Amount of total net receipts of Railways . . . . .	772
	8. Net Revenue and disbursement accounts of Railways . . . . .	773
	9. Revenue accounts of Railways . . . . .	774
	10. Gross earnings from each class of traffic . . . . .	776
	11. Accidents of all descriptions to persons . . . . .	778
	12. Statement of periodical earnings . . . . .	780
	13. Statistics of Suburban Traffic . . . . .	784
	14. Pilgrim traffic of the N. S. Railway . . . . .	786
	15. No. of Railway Stations, trains run, employees and total cost of N. S. R. . . . .	788
SECTION XXX. MOTOR TRANSPORT.	16. Brief history of the Nizam State Railways . . . . .	790
	Preface Note . . . . .	795
	1. No. of buses and trucks, etc., registered, passengers carried, licenses issued and revenue therefrom . . . . .	796
	2. Road Mechanical Transport Service - Private & Govt. . . . .	798
	3. No. of passengers carried and earnings of R.M.T.S. . . . .	800
	4. Revenue account of R.M.T.S. . . . .	802
	5. Expenditure on capital account of R.M.T.S. . . . .	804
	6. Road Transport Summary . . . . .	806
SECTION XXXI. AVIATION AND AIR TRANSPORT.	7. Brief history of R.M.T.S. Department . . . . .	807
	1. Air Transport Summary . . . . .	810
	2. No. of passengers, letters, packets carried and earnings . . . . .	812
	3. Strength and expenditure of the Aviation Department . . . . .	814

TABLE No.		PAGE.
SECTION XXXII. ELECTRICITY.	Preface Note. . . . .	819
	1. Electricity Statistics . . . . .	820
	2. do production and consumption . . . . .	822
	3. do revenue and expenditure . . . . .	823
	4. Capital outlay and Accrued Funds . . . . .	824
	5. Strength and expenditure of Electricity Department . . . . .	826
	6. Brief history of Electricity Department . . . . .	828
	7. Brief history of Dist. Power Scheme Dept. . . . .	830
SECTION XXXIII. TELEPHONES.	Preface Note . . . . .	835
	1. Telephone Line Summary . . . . .	836
	2. Telephone Offices Summary . . . . .	838
	3. Strength and expenditure of the Telephone Department . . . . .	840
	4. Brief history of the Telephone Department. . . . .	842
SECTION XXXIV. TRADE.	Preface Note . . . . .	847
	1. Total Trade of the Dominions . . . . .	850
	2. Imports of the Dominions . . . . .	852
	3. Exports of the Dominions . . . . .	868
	4. Imports from British Indian Provinces, Chief Indian States, etc. . . . .	878
	5. Exports from do do do . . . . .	886
	6. Imports of Food grains, etc., into the City of Hyderabad . . . . .	894
	7. Trade of the Dominions with British India Provinces, Chief Indian States and Sea Ports . . . . .	896
	8. Particulars of important trade centres in the Dominions . . . . .	900
	9. No. of Markets and Bazar in the Dominions . . . . .	903
SECTION XXXV. JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES.	Preface Note . . . . .	909
	1. Joint-Stock Companies registered in the Dominions . . . . .	910
	2. Joint-Stock Cotton Mills at work in the Dominions . . . . .	914
	3. Joint-Stock Coal Companies at work in the Dominions . . . . .	916
	4. Detailed list of State registered Joint-Stock Companies at work . . . . .	918
	5. List of Companies limited by guarantee . . . . .	930
	6. Existing Joint-Stock Companies incorporated in the Domi- nions, etc. . . . .	931
	7. Particulars of Joint-Stock Companies incorporated in the State . . . . .	932
	8. Joint-Stock Companies incorporated and having ceased to work, etc. . . . .	936
	9. Brief history of the registration of Joint-Stock Companies . . . . .	937
SECTION XXXVI. BANKS.	1. Total No. of Banks working in the State. . . . .	941
	2. Progress of Banking Capital in the State. . . . .	944
	3. do do of Indian Co-operative Banks . . . . .	946
	4. Particulars of Joint-Stock Companies incorporated in British India and working in the State . . . . .	946
	5. Proportion per cent. of Cash liabilities on deposits of the Imperial, Exchange, State Aided and Joint-Stock Banks in the State . . . . .	947

# X

TABLE No.		PAGE.
SECTION XXXVII. LIFE INSURANCE.	Life Insurance . . . . .	951
	1. Amount of income and outgo of the Hyderabad State Life Insurance Co. . . . .	952
	2. Amount of new sums assured by do do . . . . .	953
	3. Non-Government Insurance Companies doing business in Hyderabad State . . . . .	954
	4. Brief history of Hyderabad State Life Insurance Co.. . . .	958
SECTION XXXVIII. PRICES AND EXCHANGE.	Preface Note . . . . .	963
	1. Price of uncoined Gold and Bar Silver on the last day of each month . . . . .	964
	2. Rate of Exchange per 100 of B.G. Rs. . . . .	965
	3. Nander Cotton Market Rates . . . . .	966
	4. Jalna do do . . . . .	968
	5. Aurangabad do do . . . . .	970
	6. Hingoli do do . . . . .	972
	7. Annual average retail prices of commodities . . . . .	973
	8. do do wholesale do do . . . . .	974
SECTION XXXIX. WAGES & LABOUR.	1. Wages Census—Urban . . . . .	978
	2. Do do Rural . . . . .	980
Not available		
SECTION XL. TRADE UNIONS.	1. No., membership, income, expenditure, etc., of Registered Trade Unions . . . . .	985
	2. No. and membership of registered Trade unions from whom returns received . . . . .	985
SECTION XLI. EMPLOYMENT & UNEMPLOYMENT.	Not available.	987
	Not available	
SECTION XLII. INDUSTRIES.	Preface Note . . . . .	991
	1. Large Industrial Establishments in the Dominions . . . . .	992
	2. Enumeration of large Industrial Establishments in the Dominions . . . . .	1036
	3. Summary of the Factories . . . . .	1040
	4. Average No. of persons employed in Large Industrial Establishment . . . . .	1042
	5. Motive power used in the factories . . . . .	1048
	6. Factories subject to Factories Act . . . . .	1050
	7. Cotton Bales pressed . . . . .	1052
	8. Total quantity of Cotton consumed in all the Mills . . . . .	1053
	9. Cotton Mills Statistics . . . . .	1054
	10. Total production of yarn of each count in all the Mills . . . . .	1056
	11. Total production and value of cotton goods manufactured in the Mills . . . . .	1058
	12. Total quantity and description of woven goods in stock in the Mills . . . . .	1062
13. Total output of special industries in the Dominions . . . . .	1064	

	TABLE NO.	PAGE.
SECTION XLII. INDUSTRIES (Contd.)	14. Detailed statement showing quantity and description of vegetable oil produced . . . . .	1066
	15. Details of distilleries and breweries, etc., in the Dominions . . . . .	1068
	16. Industrial disputes . . . . .	1070
	17. Industrial accidents . . . . .	1071
	18. No. of applications relating to patents and designs and income from fees derived therefrom . . . . .	1072
	19. Strength and expenditure of the Commerce and Industries Department . . . . .	1074
	20. Brief history of the Commerce and Industries Department . . . . .	1076
	21. Brief history of the Factories and Boilers Inspection Dept. . . . .	1079
	Preface Note . . . . .	1083
	1. Distribution of expenditure on Famine relief and Famine prevention . . . . .	1084
SECTION XLIII. SCARCITY AND FAMINE RELIEF.	2. Loans and Remissions . . . . .	1086
	3. Strength and expenditure of the Well Sinking Department . . . . .	1088
	4. Brief history of the Well Sinking Department . . . . .	1090
	5. Brief history of Famine and Scarcity in the Dominions . . . . .	1092
	Preface Note . . . . .	1090
	1. Registration of Wakf properties with value and annual income . . . . .	1100
	2. Strength and expenditure of the Ecclesiastical Department . . . . .	1104
	3. Brief history of the do do . . . . .	1105
	4. Strength and expenditure of the Statistics Department . . . . .	1108
	5. Brief history of the do do . . . . .	1109
SECTION XLIV. MISCELLANEOUS.	6. Strength and expenditure of Archaeological Department . . . . .	1114
	7. Brief history of the do do . . . . .	1116
	8. Strength and expenditure of the Information Bureau . . . . .	1117
	9. Brief history of the do do . . . . .	1118
	10. Strength and expenditure of the Wireless Department . . . . .	1120
	11. Brief history of the do do . . . . .	1121
	12. Strength and expenditure of Nizamiah Observatory . . . . .	1123
	13. Brief history of the do do . . . . .	1124
	14. Strength and expenditure of Daftar-i-Diwani and Mal . . . . .	1126
	15. Brief history of the do do . . . . .	1127
SECTION XLV. APPENDICES.	16. Strength and expenditure of the Court of Wards Dept. . . . .	1129
	17. Brief history of the do do . . . . .	1130
	18. Brief history of the Constitutional Affairs Secretariat . . . . .	1134
	19. Receipt of City Improvement Board . . . . .	1138
	20. Statement of expenditure on works and establishment of C.I.B. . . . .	1140
	21. Strength and expenditure of the C.I.B. . . . .	1142
	22. Showing total expenditure incurred on various improvements to the City of Hyderabad from 1322 F. . . . .	1143
	23. Brief history of City Improvement Board . . . . .	1144
	1. Customs Tariff (Imports) articles which are free of duty . . . . .	1149
	2. do (Export) do do . . . . .	1156
SECTION XLV. APPENDICES.	3. Exports of articles charged at variable duty . . . . .	1160
	4. Imports do do . . . . .	1163
	5. Customs Tariff (Imports) articles which are liable to duty percentage <i>ad valorem</i> . . . . .	1167
	6. do (Export) do do . . . . .	1175
	7. Places of chief Fairs, Melas, Jatras and Uruses in the Dominions . . . . .	1179



## PREFACE.

Thanks to the interest and co-operation of the Government Departments, the fourth issue of the Statistical Year Book for 1347 F. (1937-38) carries more complete data than its predecessor. Several departmental histories have been added. The Government Press accelerated the work of printing and enabled the Department of Statistics to publish the book in much shorter time than before.

MAZHAR HUSAIN, M.A., B.Sc.,

*Director of Statistics.*

*Hyderabad-Dn.*

*11th Aban, 1348 F.*





---

**SECTION I.**  
**Public Administration.**

---

•

•

•

## SECTION I.—PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.

### *Sovereign.*

His Exalted Highness, Rustom-i-Dowran, Arastu-i-Zaman, Lieut.-General, Asif Jah, Muzaffar-ul-Mulk Wal Mumalik, Nizam-ul-Mulk, Nizam-ud-Dowlah, Nawab SIR MIR OSMAN ALI KHAN Bahadur, Fateh Jung, Sipah Salar, Sultan-ul-Ulum, Faithful Ally of the British Empire, G.C.S.I., G.B.E., Nizam of Hyderabad and Berar.

(Ascended the throne on 25th Mehir 1320 F. 1st September 1911 A.D.)

### *Heir-Apparent and Commander-in-Chief of the Army.*

His Highness Major-General Walashan Nawab Azam Jah Bahadur MIR HIMAYAT ALI KHAN, Prince of Berar.

(Assumed charge as Commander-in-Chief on.....)

In the administration of the State the Ruler is assisted by an Executive Council.

*History of the Council in brief.*—Till the year 1302 F. (1893) the administration of the Government was primarily under the direction and responsibility of the minister with certain exclusive subjects reserved for His Exalted Highness. But in 1302 F. a consultive body styled as the Cabinet Council was established to assist and advise the Minister in matters of State administration. Certain classes of business such as Budget, legislative matters of importance were declared fit for discussion in the Council reserved for consideration by the Cabinet and the right of overruling any decision rested intact with the President of the Council.

In 1324 F. (1916) a further step of increased responsibilities to ministers was inaugurated with the dissolution of the former Cabinet and by forming a new body entitled the Executive Council composed of a

President (Sadre-Azam) with charge of the Legislative portfolio and seven members (Sadrul-Mohams) with the following portfolios:—

*First Executive Council.*

1. SIR ALI IMAM, K.C.S.I.,  
President and in charge of Legislative Council.
2. R. I. R. GLANCY, ESQ., C.I.E., I.C.S.,  
Finance Member.
3. NAWAB VILAYAT JUNG BAHADUR,  
Judicial Member.
4. NAWAB LATAFAT JUNG BAHADUR,  
Military Member.
5. RAJA FATEH NAWAZ WANTH BAHADUR,  
Revenue Member.
6. NAWAB TILAWAT JUNG BAHADUR,  
Public Works Member.
7. NAWAB NIZAMAT JUNG BAHADUR,  
Political Member.
8. NAWAB AQEEL JUNG BAHADUR,  
Commerce and Industries Member.
9. SIR FARIDOON-UL-MULK BAHADUR, K.C.I.E., C.S.I.,  
C.B.E., Extraordinary Member without a portfolio.

Besides the above there were the Sadr-ul-Moham Peshi in charge of the Peshi (H.E.H.'s own) Department and the Sadr-us-Sudur of the Religious Department, but these had no seats in the above Council.

*Peshkar*:—Raja Rajayan Raja Sir Kishen Pershad Maharaja Bahadur, Yamin-us-Sultanath, K.C.I.E., G.C.I.E., (Assumed office on 18-4-1302 F.)

After Sir Ali Imam, Nawab Sir Faridoon-ul-Mulk acted as President from —to—. Maharaja Sir Kishen Pershad Bahadur succeeded him and he remained as President till 8-6-1346 F. when the Rt. Hon. Sir Akbar Hydari was made the President of the Executive Council.

(a) *Executive Council*:—at the end of 1347 F.

*President*:—(Sadr-i-Azam) (1) The Rt. Honourable Nawab Sir Akbar Hydar Nawaz Jung Bahadur, P.C., B.A., LL.D., D.C.L. (Assumed office on 9-6-1346 F.)

*Members (Sadr-ul-Mohams):*—(2) Nawab Sir Aqeel Jung Bahadur, Member for Military, Medical, Veterinary, Observatory, Archæology, City Survey, Registration, Stamps, Postal and Printing Departments. (Assumed office on 9-8-1336 F.)

(3) Nawab Mahdi Yar Jung Bahadur, M.A. (Oxon.), Member for Political, Press Commissariat, State Reception and Entertainments, Education, City Improvement Board, Municipality, Public Gardens, Information Bureau, Amira Stables and Motor Cars Departments. (Assumed office on 1-4-1339 F.)

(4) Sir Theodore J. Tasker, C.I.E., O.B.E., I.C.S., Member for Revenue, Atiyath, Settlement, Court of Wards, Police, Jails, Agriculture, Statistics, Excise, Customs, Forests, Co-operative Societies, Rural Reconstruction and Local Fund Departments. (Assumed office on 31-6-1344 F.)

(5) Raja Shamraj Rajwant Bahadur, Member for Public Works, Buildings and Communications, Irrigation, Water Works, Drainage, Telephone and District Electricity Departments. (Assumed office on 26-8-1344 Fasli.)

(6) Nawab Fakhr Yar Jung Bahadur, B.A., Member for Finance, Accounts and Audit, Treasuries, Mint, Paper Currency, Stationery, Railway, Mines, Electricity, Workshop and Industries and Commerce Departments. (Assumed office on 9-6-1346 F.)

(7) Nawab Mirza Yar Jung Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., Member for Judicial and Religious Departments. (Assumed office on 1-7-1346 F.)

(b) *Legislative Council*:—Before 1303 F. (1893) the Cabinet Council was responsible for enacting laws for the State, which prepared drafts of bills and for its consideration a special Committee was formed in 1299 F. (1890). A Law Commission was functioning. But on 16-4-1303 F. a new body known as Legislative Council was created for the purpose of enacting laws for the State. This body is partly nominated and partly elected and the bills passed by this Council are examined by the Executive Council and submitted to His Exalted Highness the Nizam for his assent. The following were the President and Members at the end of 1347 F.

(1) *President*:—Rt. Hon'ble Nawab Sir Akbar Hydar Nawaz Jung Bahadur, P.C., B.A., LL.D., D.C.L.

(2) *Vice-President*:—The Member-in-charge of the department whose bill is before the Council or who may be appointed as such by the Government for any particular bill or for any special sitting or for some specified period.

(a) *Ordinary Members (Ex-officio Members).*

1. NAWAB JIVAN YAR JUNG BAHADUR,  
Chief Justice.
2. MD. AZHAR HUSAIN,  
Secretary, Judicial, Police and General Departments.
3. NAWAB ASKAR YAR JUNG BAHADUR,  
Secretary, Legislative Department.

(b) *Official Members (Nominated).*

4. MD. LIAQATULLA KHAN,  
Secretary, Finance Department.
5. SYED FAZLULLAH,  
Secretary, Rural Reconstruction.
6. NAWAB SAMAD YAR JUNG BAHADUR,  
Secretary, Military Department.
7. NAWAB ALI YAWAR JUNG BAHADUR,  
Secretary, Constitutional Department.
8. SYED MOHAMMAD YUNUS,  
Under Secretary.
9. RAJA DHARAM KARAN BAHADUR,  
1st Taluqdar, Bidar.
10. NAWAB RAHMAT YAR JUNG BAHADUR,  
Commissioner of City Police.
11. S. M. BHARUCHA, ESQ.,  
Additional Revenue Secretary.
12. RAJA BAHADUR VENKAT RAMA REDDI, O.B.E.,  
Special Officer, Sarf-i-Khas Mubarak.

(c) *Non-official Members.*

13. MD. ABDUL AZIZ KHAN,  
Sessions Judge, Paigah, Nawab Sultan-ul-Mulk Bahadur.

14. VENKATARANGA RAO,  
Pleader, High Court.
15. ABDULLA PASHA, B.A., LL.B.,  
Pleader, High Court.
16. NAWAB RASUL YAR JUNG BAHADUR,  
Jagirdar.
17. MD. ABDUS SATTAR,  
Jagirdar.
18. M. NARSING RAO,  
Under Section XI.

(d) *Extraordinary Members.*

19. NAWAB AKBAR YAR JUNG BAHADUR,  
Advocate.
20. SETH PANNALAL,  
Banker.

*Government Secretariats.*

Government Secretariats and the officers in charge at the end of 1347 Fasli:—

1. *Chief Secretariat*.—NAWAB KAZIM YAR JUNG BAHADUR, B.A.
2. *Political Secretariat*.—NAWAB HASAN NAWAZ JUNG BAHADUR.
3. *Financial, Railway and Mines Sectt.*—MD. LIAQATULLA KHAN, H.C.S.
4. *Revenue Secretariat*.—R. M. CROFTON, I.C.S.
5. *Judicial Sectt.*—MD. AZHAR HUSAIN, B.A.
6. *Public Works Secretariat*:—
  - (i) NAWAB AHSAN YAR JUNG BAHADUR, C.E., M.I.E.
  - (ii) HASAN LATIF, C.E.
  - (iii) MOHAMMAD AHMAD MIRZA, C.E.
7. *Military Sectt.*—NAWAB SAMAD YAR JUNG BAHADUR, B.A.
8. *Commerce and Industries Sectt.*—NAWAB RAIS JUNG BAHADUR.



9. *Legislative Sectt.*—NAWAB ASKAR YAR JUNG  
BAHADUR, M.A. (Oxon.)  
Bar.-at-Law.
10. *Constitutional Sectt.*—NAWAB ALI YAWAR JUNG  
BAHADUR, B.A. (Oxon.)
11. *Council Sectt.*—KHAJA MOINUDDIN ANSARI, H.C.S.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS.

The following are the administrative departments of the State:—

(i) *Judicial.*—The High Court of Judicature; City Civil Court; City Magistrate Court; Small Causes Court; District and Sessions Courts; and Taluka Munsiff's Courts.

(ii) *Police and Jails.*—Director-General of Police and Jails for the districts; and Commissioner of Police for City and Suburbs.

(iii) *Medical and Public Health.*—Director of Medical and Public Health; Chemical Examiner and Bacteriologist; Chief Malaria Officer; Special Plague Officer; Chief Superintendent Unani Hospitals.

(iv) *Educational.*—Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Osmania University; Registrar's Office Osmania University; Director, Translation Bureau; Commissioner and Secretary, Technical and Vocational Education; Secretary for Board of Secondary Education; Director of Public Instruction; Director for Physical Training; Organising Commissioner Boy Scouts.

(v) *Revenue.*—Atiyath, Revenue Settlement, Land Records, Records of Rights and Town Survey; Customs; Excise; Forests; Agriculture; Statistics and Census; and Court of Wards.

(vi) *Finance.*—General Accounts; P.W.D. and Commercial Accounts; Treasuries; State Life Insurance; Mint; Electricity and Stamps.

(vii) *Public Works.*—Irrigation, Drainage, City Buildings, Roads and Telephone, Workshops; District Buildings; State Architect.

(viii) *Miscellaneous.*—Postal; Mines and Geological Survey; Commerce and Industries and Joint Stock Companies; Registration and Stamps; Co-operative

Societies; Ecclesiastical; Daftar-i-Diwani-Mal; Government Printing and Stationery; Civil Veterinary; Archæology; Information Bureau; Wireless and Broadcasting; Asafia State Library; Government Gardens.

(ix) *Railways*.—President, Railway Board: Right Honourable Nawab Sir Akbar Nawaz Jung Bahadur, P.C., LL.D., D.C.L.

General Manager's Office, Chief Transportation Superintendent, Road Transport Superintendent, Chief Commercial Manager, Accounts and Audit Departments, Engineering, Locomotive and Stores Departments.

(x) *Army*.—Commander-in-Chief of the State Regular Forces; Nazim for Nazme Jamiat, Irregular Forces.

### BOARDS AND COMMITTEES.

There were various Boards and Committees constituted in the State and the following were functioning in 1347 F.:—

(i) *City Improvement Board*.—(18 persons): President:—Prince Walashan Col. Moazam Jah Bahadur (Assumed charge 31-10-1343 Fasli). Hon. Secretary:—Nawab Sir Nizamath Jung Bahadur.

The Board has 16 members, nominated, representing the Government officials and non-Government gentleman with a Superintending Engineer and his office for executive work.

(ii) Hyderabad City Municipal Corporation (37 persons).

*President*.—Nawab Mahdi Nawaz Jung Bahadur.

*Vice-President*.—Krishnaswamy Mudiraj.

*Secretary*.—Raja Trimbak Raj Bahadur.

It is largely an elected body consisting of a President appointed by Government and a Vice-President elected by the Councillors and representatives of wards elected by tax-payers once in every three years. The executive work being entrusted to the Commissioner Municipal Corporation. The following is the list during 1347 Fasli:—

*Nominated Members*:—

(1) Rai Manohar Lal,

- (2) Raja Dhonde Raj Bahadur,
- (3) Laxmi Narayan Gupta, H.C.S.,
- (4) Diwan Bahadur S. Aravamudu Aiyangar,  
M.B.E.,
- (5) G. Raghunathmull, Banker,
- (6) Nawab Rahmat Yar Jung,
- (7) Ghulam Mahmood Quereshi, H.C.S.
- (8) Syed Yusuf Ali, H.C.S.,
- (9) Hakim Syed Ali, Vakil.

*Nominated Representatives:—*

- (1) Dr. C. F. Chenoy (Parsis),
- (2) C. Cornelius (Christians),
- (3) Venkat Rao (Depressed Classes),
- (4) Raja Bahadur Venkat Rama Reddi (Sarfi-Khas Mubarak),
- (5) Syed Sajjad Ali,
- (6) Dara Shahporjee,
- (7) Md. Abdul Aziz,
- (8) Syed Hadi Ali,
- (9) Gunde Rao,
- (10) Nawab Dost Md. Khan,
- (11) Nawab Md. Faizuddin Khan (Paigahs and Jagirs),
- (12) Mir Akbar Ali Khan (Elected by Osmania University Graduates),
- (13) Makandas Saho (Chamber of Commerce).

*Elected Members:—*

- (1) Syed Md. Ali Musavi,
- (2) Mir Ahmad Ali Khan,
- (3) Syed Md. Ahsan,
- (4) Md. Shah Alam Khan,
- (5) Ghulam Md. Khan,
- (6) Gunde Rao Harwalker,
- (7) Premji Lalji,
- (8) Ghulam Mustafa,
- (9) Sridar Vaman Naik,

- (10) Hakim Narayan Das,  
(11) Rahimuddin Junedi,  
(12) Md. Amarulla Siddiqi.
- (3) *Reforms Committee*: (5 persons):—  
President:—Dewan Bahadur S. Aravamudu  
Aiyengar, M.B.E., B.A. B.L.  
Secretary:—Syed Yousuf Ali, H.C.S.
- (4) *Judicial Committee*:—  
Members :—(i) Venkat Laxman Reddi,  
Bar.-at-Law,  
(ii) Khan Bahadur Abdul  
Rahim, B.A., LL.B.
- (5) *Constitutional Affairs Committee*: (4 persons):  
President:—Rt. Hon. Sir Akbar Hydar  
Nawaz Jung Bahadur, P.C., LL.D., D.C.L.  
Secretary:—Nawab Ali Yawar Jung Baha-  
dur, B.A., (Oxon.)
- (6) *The Industrial Trust Fund*:—(4 persons).  
Chairman:—Sir T. J. Tasker, C.I.E., O.B.E.,  
I.C.S.  
Secretary:—Nawab Rais Jung Bahadur.
- (7) *Committee Toshakana*: (5 persons):—  
President:—  
Secretary:—
- (8) *Civil Service Committee*: (6 persons).  
President:—Nawab Fakhr Yar Jung Baha-  
dur, B.A.  
Secretary:—L. N. Gupta, H.C.S.
- (9) *Civil Service Board*: (5 persons).  
President:—Nawab Fakhr Yar Jung Baha-  
dur, B.A.  
Secretary:—L. N. Gupta, H.C.S.
- (10) *The Hyderabad State Life Insurance Fund*:  
(11 persons).  
President:—Nawab Fakhr Yar Jung Baha-  
dur, (*Ex-officio*).

## I.—PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.

Secretary:—Dil Sukh Ram, B.A., LL.B., (*Ex-officio*).

- (11) *Directing Board of Stationery Department:* (5 persons).

President:—Nawab Fakhr Yar Jung Bahadur.

Secretary:—

- (12) *Directing Board of the Electricity Department:* (5 persons).

President:—Nawab Fakhr Yar Jung Bahadur.

Secretary:—

- (13) *The Board of Directors, N. S. Railway:* (5 persons).

President:—Rt. Hon. Sir Akbar Hydari, P.C., LL.D., D.C.L.

Chairman:—Sir James B. Brunyate, K.C. S.I., C.I.E.

Managing Director:—C. W. Lloyd Jones, C.I.E.

Directors:—Sir Earnest Jackson, C.I.E., A.C.A.

and Sir Frank Noyce, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.

- (14) *The Local Advisory Committee:* (8 persons).

Chairman:—Major E. W. Slaughter, M.B.E., M.I.M.E.

Secretary:—The Secretary to the General Manager, N. S. R.

- (15) *Building Committee:* (6 persons).

President:—Political Member.

Secretary:—Secretary, Political Department.

- (16) *Famine Board:* (4 persons).

Chairman:—Revenue Member.

Secretary:—Revenue Secretary.

- (17) *Road Board:* (4 persons).

Chairman:—Md. Ahmad Mirza, C.E.

Secretary:—

- (18) *Road Committee*: (P.W.D.) (5 persons).

Chairman:—

Secretary:—

- (19) *Water and Drainage Board*: (8 persons).

Chairman:—Sir T. J. Tasker, C.I.E., I.C.S.  
(R. M. Crofton, I.C.S., during  
the absence of Sir T. J. Tasker,  
C.I.E., I.C.S.)

Secretary:—R. M. Crofton, I.C.S.  
(W. V. Grigson, I.C.S., during  
the absence of R. M. Crofton,  
I.C.S.)

- (20) *Irrigation Development Board*: (Nizam Sagar)  
(5 persons).

Chairman:—Director-General and Secretary,  
Revenue Department.

Secretary:—Dy. Secretary or Asst. Secretary,  
Revenue.

- (21) *District Development Board*, Nizamabad.

Chairman:—The Subedar of Medak.

Secretary:—

- (22) *The Council of the Osmania University*: (14 persons).

The Chancellor:—H. E. THE RT. HON. SIR AKBAR  
HYDAR NAWAZ JUNG BAHADUR, P.C., B.A., LL.D.,  
D.C.L.

Vice-Chancellor:—HON. NAWAB MAHDI YAR JUNG  
BAHADUR, M.A. (Oxon.)

Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Offg.): Prof. KAZI MD. HUSAIN  
M.A., LL.B., Bar.-at-Law.

Members:—The Finance Member, the Ecclesiastical Member, the Education Secretary, Director of Public Instruction, the Principals of Medical, Engineering and Women's Colleges, the Director of Medical and Public Health, the Secretary and Director-General of Revenue, the Hon'ble P. W. D. Member, and the Chief Justice of High Court.

- (23) *The State Scholarship Committee*: (8 persons).  
 President:—Hon'ble the Finance Member.  
 Secretary:—Director of Public Instruction.
- (24) *Board of Governors, Nizam College*: (7 persons).  
 President:—The Hon. Member for Education.  
 Secretary:—The Principal, Nizam College.
- (25) *Board of Governors, Jagirdars' College*: (11 persons.)  
 President:—Sahebzada Hazrath Nawab Basalath Jah Bahadur.  
 Secretary:—The Principal.
- (26) *Committee for Reorganising Secondary Education*: (30 persons.)  
 Patron:—Sahebzada Nawab Basalath Jah Bahadur.  
 President:—Syed Md. Husain Jafferri, Director of Public Instruction.  
 President for Girls' Education: Lady Hydari.  
 Secretary:—Syed Ali Akbar, M.A.
- (27) *Advisory Board of Industrial Education*: (14 persons).  
 President:—Khan Fazl Md. Khan, M.A., Commissioner and Secretary, Industrial and Technical Education.  
 Secretary:—Principal, Osmania Technical College.
- (28) *Osmania University Buildings Committee*: (9 persons).  
 Chairman:—  
 Secretary:—
- (29) *The Osmania Hospital Advisory Board*: (10 persons).  
 Chairman:—  
 Secretary:—
- (30) *The Board of Survey: (Medical)*: (3 persons).  
 President:—Dr. M. Hasan Ali Khan.

- (31) *Medical Board and Civil Service Medical Board:* (5 persons).

President:—Director of Medical Department.

Secretary:—

- (32) *Child Welfare Centres, Ladies' Committee:* (7 persons).

President:—Lady Hydari.

Secretary:—Mrs. Crofton.

- (33) *The General Committee, Plague:* (14 persons).

President:—Hon. the Medical Member.

Secretary:—

- (34) *The Frontier Village Committee:* (13 persons).

President:—

Secretary:—Dr. H. Hyder Ali Khan.

- (35) *Advisory Board, Dichpalli Leper Home:* (2 Government representatives).

President:—

Secretary:—

- (36) *Central Ambulance Board:* (11 persons).

Patron:—H.E.H. THE NIZAM, G.C.S.I., G.C.B.

President:—H. E. the Rt. Hon'ble President of the Executive Council.

Chairman:—Hon. the Military and Medical Member.

Vice-President:—Raja Rajayan Maharaja Sir Kishen Pershad Bahadur, Yamin-us-Sultanath.

Secretary:—Director of Medical and Public Health Department.

- (37) *The Executive Committee (Victoria Memorial Orphanage:* (17 persons).

President:—Hon'ble the Resident at Hyderabad.

Vice-President:—H. E. the President of the Executive Council.



## I.—PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION.

Hon. Secretary:—Hon'ble the Political Member.

- (38) *Reorganising Committee, H.E.H. the Nizam's Irregular Forces*: (4 persons).

President:—

Secretary:—

- (39) *The Industrial Area Development Committee*: (5 persons).

Chairman:—Director of Commerce and Industries.

Secretary:—B. K. Bhagwan, Industrial Engineer.

- (40) *The Agricultural Scholarship Committee*: (6 persons).

President:—Hon. Sir T. J. Tasker, C.I.E., I.C.S., Member for Revenue and Agriculture.

Secretary:—Director of Agriculture.

- (41) *The Veterinary Scholarship Committee*: (6 persons).

President:—Hon'ble Nawab Sir Aqeel Jung Bahadur, Army and Medical Member.

Secretary:—

- (42) *The Hyderabad Co-operative Union, Ltd.*: (14 persons).

President:—Sahebzada Nawab Basalath Jah Bahadur.

Vice-President:—Diwan Bahadur S. Aravamudu Aiyengar, M.B.E., B.A., B.L.

Hon. Secretary:—Md. Mir Khan, H.C.S.

---

## **SECTION II**

### **Area and Population.**

---



## SECTION II.

### AREA AND POPULATION.

(*Table No. 1*):—The population of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions according to the census taken in 1931 was 14,436,148, an increase of 15.8 per cent. on the previous decade and 46.6 per cent. on 1881. The decade preceding the census was normal from public health point of view. The general economic condition of the people improved, and, therefore, the population increase was highly satisfactory. The population is distributed over sixteen civil administrative districts. Karimnagar is the most populous district with 1,241,405 persons, the average district population being 873,078.

There has been an appreciable increase in the number of towns by 49 per cent., over the 1921 figure whereas only 20 per cent., more villages came into existence. 39 per cent. more houses came into being occupied in towns to the 36 per cent. more houses in the villages.

The greater percentage increase in the urban population may be attributed to the advanced conditions with a tendency towards a better standard of living.

(*Table No. 2*):—The steady progressive growth of population of the state from the year 1881 onwards is met with a sharp reversal between years 1911 and 1921, attributable no doubt to a certain extent to the Great War (1914-18) and the ravaging epidemics of Plague and Influenza.

The adverse effects on the growth of population during the period 1891 and 1901, for the Karimnagar, Aurangabad, Bir, Nander and Parbhani Districts, is apparent by the census figures. Ranking Districts by population the year 1931 brings forward Karimnagar, followed by Gulbarga, Nalgonda and Warangal.

Considering the percentage growth in the population since 1881-1931 Adilabad registers about the highest, i.e., 59.1 per cent. followed by Warangal, Mahbubnagar and Nalgonda. Nander registers about the lowest, i.e., 4.3 per cent.

(*Table Nos. 3 and 4*) :—The average absolute density over the whole Dominions is 175 per square mile, Medak being the most densely populated district with 231 persons per square mile. Then follow Karimnagar, Osmanabad and Nander Districts. The density is below 150 over 26.4 per cent. of the Dominions area; between 150 and 200 over 62.7 per cent. and 200 and 250 over 10.8 per cent. and over 250 in 0.1 per cent. of the area. In other words 36.7 per cent. of Telingana and 16.1 per cent. of Marathwara tracts are thinly populated. Population centres round fertile areas, Telingana districts raise more crops in a year and there being available irrigation facilities there is a larger concentration of people there than in Marathwara. Nizamabad and Medak are well placed in these respects; hence the density per square mile of cultivated area in these districts is 718 and 699 respectively.

The average size of a family is 4. The population is mostly rural, only 11.2 per cent. live in what are called towns, as compared with 9.5 per cent. in the preceding census.

(*Table No. 5*) :—During the decade many large villages developed urban characteristics; some became centres of taluk administration and others gained strength and importance by the growth of trade and industry. Now there are four cities and 129 mofussil towns,—in all 133 as compared with 89, ten years ago. During the same period 474 new villages came into existence, the present total number being 21,697, of which 12,601 have a population of less than 500 each, 5,439 have between 500 to 1,000 and 3,657 have between 1,000 and 5,000.

Of the total persons enumerated, only 1.7 per cent. represented non-Hyderabadis by birth, more than half of it being Madrasis. Movement of population ordinarily takes place between the Hyderabad State and Madras, Bombay, Central Provinces and Berar, the United Provinces, Rajputana, Punjab, Mysore and Ajmer-Merwara.

Non-Indians numbered 2,258 and non-Asiatics 2,548. Bona-fide Hyderabadis enumerated outside India were only 280.

(*Table Nos. 6, 7 and 10*):—Classified according to religions are 67 per cent. Brahmanic Hindus, 17 per cent. Adi-Hindus, 10.6 per cent. Muslims, 1 per cent. Christians, and the rest are followers of other minor religions.

The Depressed Classes, who, in caste Hindu's view are untouchables are now known as Adi-Hindus. They number 2,473,230 and are composed of 43 sub-castes, falling in three main groups—Dhers, Madigas and minor castes.

The primitive tribes, who live in forest regions, are Andhs, Bhils, Koyas, Chenchus, Gonds and Santals, numbering in all 176,473.

The appreciable increase in the Sikh and Christian communities may be attributed to the general influx in the case of former and missionary work in the latter, with the free expression of religious thought, accorded by the State to its people irrespective of caste, creed and community.

(*Table No. 8*):—Apart from the thousands of places and objects held sacred in every nook and corner, public highways, etc., there are 31,842 Hindu temples, to the 5,743 mosques and 110 churches in the State. The District of Raichur alone monopolises by far the highest number of Temples, i.e., 7,911 followed by Gulbarga 6,705, etc. The Government Ecclesiastical and Archæological Departments established for the purpose of preservation of historical and supervision of existing sacred relics contribute a good amount annually for their maintenance and preservation.

The proportion of places of worship per thousand population of community is as follows:—

Hindus	..	2.6 temples.
Aryas	..	12.1 mandirs.
Sikhs	..	11.7 gurudwars.
Muslims	..	3.7 mosques.
Christians	..	1.0 Church.

(*Table No. 9, 10 and 11*):—The population is composed of 7,370,010 males and 7,066,138 females or 958 females for one thousand males as compared with 966 in 1921. It may be viewed with significance, that out of the sixteen Districts, not a single one registers more females than males, however much negligible the difference might be. Neither the percentage increase of 16 per cent. in the case of males and 15 per cent. in the case of females holds any promise of parity in the near future. The deficiency of females is more marked in Marathwara than in Telingana. Sex inequality is attributed to different causes such as climate, racial character and social customs and sex-selective diseases. Below the age of 5 and between 20 and 25 females are in excess of males while at 40 both males and females are equal. Among Hindus there are 999 females for every 1000 males below 30 years, whereas among Muslims there are only 978 females in that age category.

The proportion of population at reproductive age being the highest is satisfactory, while the mortality rate amongst married men is considerably high (for every three widows amongst all religions there is only one widower). Muslims in particular register the highest than the rest, *i.e.*, there being 345 widows to every 100 widowers amongst them.

Marriage is universal among all castes and creeds. Except for Brahmins, divorce is permissible. Polygamy or plurality of wives, though recognised by certain religions, is not practised generally for economic reasons. Widow marriages are forbidden amongst Brahmanic Hindus. Child marriages are more common among Hindus of all description than among others. Of the total population, 42 per cent. were found unmarried on the census day, 53 per cent. married and 5 widowed. As compared with the figures for the previous decade the population of unmarried and married has risen and that of widowed has fallen. Although there is no legislation as in British India fixing marriageable age, there is a growing tendency among all classes of people to defer marriages to a reasonable age.

(*Table No. 11 and 12*):—16.8 per cent. of the total population are below the age of 5 years, as against 12.1 per cent. in 1921. Judged by the recognised standards,

the population of the State, as classified by ages, is distinctly progressive. The Muslim population is of the accessive type, Brahmanic Hindus, Adi-Hindus and Christians are of the stationary type and the primitive tribes secessive type, because between the ages of 15 and 50 years the Muslims have more than 50 per cent. of their population, the others have just 50 per cent. or less.

The mean age of males is 26 and females 25.8—though a slight improvement in both cases upon the last decade but the short span of life of persons is forcefully felt. During the last ten years persons aged 40 and over have lessened by 20 percent.

(*Table No. 15*) :—Percentage of literacy is generally very low and it has not been found easy to induce the populace most of them with parasitic outlook in life to take to it inspite of the huge sums that are being spent annually by the Government. The next decade may have an encouraging tale to tell as the Government have made laudable efforts for the promotion of literacy in the Dominions. A policy of rapid expansion of elementary education was vigorously pursued. This brought about the widening of the basis and scope of secondary education. University education received added impetus. Private agencies were encouraged to found schools and educational institutions on approved basis. Educational facilities for adults and depressed classes have also been provided. In 1931 census 85 per mile of male and 12 per mile of females above the age of 5 were literate. Notwithstanding the more or less rigid social restrictions obtaining in certain communities, female education has made strides and the prejudices of old women towards the education of their girls is slowly wearing away. The degree of literacy varies in the different castes constituting the Brahmanic Hindu community. The higher the caste the larger the proportion of literates. Female education has become increasingly popular among Brahmins and Adi-Hindus.

(*Table No. 16*) :—Occupational castes are slowly disintegrating. There is no longer a barrier between one trade and another. Improved means of communication, ambition for social and economic advancement and increased facilities for obtaining skill and proficiency in



modern methods of industry have placed within the reach of all classes of people the liberty to choose and pursue any remunerative occupation. But there is not enough work for all. Agriculture continues on primitive lines and industry is largely confined to cottages. Trade is done in primary goods.

There are altogether 52 different castes in Hindus throughout the Dominions and 9 Tribal castes besides the 1,076,539 Adi-Hindu (Untouchables).

(*Table No. 17 and 18*):—44 per cent. of males and 22 per cent. of females are the prime earners, 14 per cent. of males and a like per cent. of females are working dependents and 42 per cent. of males and 64 per cent. of females are non-working dependents. Exploitation of the soil for food, fruit, etc., is the direct means of livelihood for no more than 24 per cent. of the population, stock-raising 3 per cent., industry 5 per cent., transport 2 per cent., and trade 5 per cent.

The occupation in life is, as elsewhere in India predominantly agricultural for both males and females, Domestic service coming next followed by Industries of Dress and Toilets and Textiles, under the main head Industry and then Transport.

Under the main head *Trade*, Hotels, cafes and Restaurants appear to provide the most lucrative of occupations.

In *profession and liberal arts*:—Religion as an occupation holds unique position, nearly 70 per cent. of the total 65,311 under the main head being pre-occupied in (a) Instruction (b) Medicine (c) Law by 10 per cent., and 8 per cent., and 6 per cent., respectively.

The number of male and female beggars and vagrants is appalling inspite of a number of homes and asylums for the poor and destitute.

(*Table No. 19 and 20*):—Telugu, Marathi, Kanarese and Urdu are the mother-tongues of 7 million, 3.8 million, 1.6 million and 1.5 million persons respectively. Others have different Indian vernaculars and dialects. In addition to their mother-tongue, the people speak other languages also. Urdu is most widely understood and spoken as a subsidiary language.



## No. I.—AREA, HOUSES AND POPULATION

Serial No.	Districts	No. of Taluqas *	AREA IN		NUMBER OF	
			Sq. Miles	Acres	Towns	Villages
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City ..	.. ..	53	33,920	1	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	.. (7)	2,651	1,696,640	2	932
3	Warangal ..	.. (1)+8	7,944	5,084,160	7	1,443
4	Karimnagar ..	.. 7	5,722	3,662,080	11	1,217
5	Adilabad ..	.. (1)+10	7,294	4,668,160	9	2,068
6	Medak ..	.. (2)+5	3,198	2,046,720	8	938
7	Nizamabad ..	.. 5	2,365	2,089,600	10	857
8	Mahbubnagar ..	.. (3)+6	5,326	3,408,640	3	1,373
9	Nalgonda ..	.. 7	6,049	3,871,360	3	1,236
10	Aurangabad ..	.. (4)+8	6,212	3,975,680	5	1,953
11	Bir ..	.. (1)+5	4,132	2,644,480	8	1,039
12	Nander ..	.. 6	3,771	2,413,440	8	1,394
13	Parbhani ..	.. (1)+6	5,125	3,280,000	12	1,566
14	Gulbarga ..	.. (10)+5	6,975	4,464,000	12	1,698
15	Osmanabad ..	.. (5)+2	3,526	2,256,640	7	813
16	Raichur ..	.. (3)+8	6,630	4,243,200	16	1,748
17	Bidar ..	.. (10)+4	4,825	3,088,000	11	1,422
	Total for 1931 ..	.. (48)+92 or 140	82,698	52,926,720	133	21,697
	Percentage increase (+) ..	.. 141	82,698	52,926,720	89	21,223
	or decrease (—) on 1921 ..	.. ..	..	..	+ 49	+ 2

\* Taluqas of Sarf-i-Khas, Paigahs, Samasthans and Jagirs are shown in brackets.

# POPULATION.

29

BY DISTRICTS (CENSUS 1931—1940 F.).

OCCUPIED HOUSES IN		PERSONS					Serial No.
Towns	Villages	Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
116,807	..	247,623	219,271	466,894	466,894	..	1
2,345	126,523	253,975	245,686	499,661	11,838	487,823	2
22,134	210,206	575,819	541,874	1,117,693	117,578	1,000,114	3
17,890	246,729	634,416	606,989	1,241,405	82,818	1,158,587	4
8,987	148,451	389,754	372,276	762,030	48,084	713,946	5
12,492	156,039	373,475	365,190	738,665	51,783	686,882	6
24,176	135,120	313,556	309,669	623,225	64,590	558,626	7
7,893	217,146	494,061	477,555	971,166	32,401	939,215	8
6,423	231,370	580,897	552,512	1,133,409	25,702	1,107,707	9
27,529	197,849	480,498	464,295	944,793	79,918	864,875	10
12,332	142,460	325,396	308,294	633,690	57,751	575,939	11
21,716	168,650	367,170	354,911	722,081	69,863	652,218	12
24,756	161,585	434,777	418,983	853,760	98,312	755,448	13
31,242	267,329	621,687	603,321	1,225,008	147,511	1,077,497	14
15,460	141,163	357,489	333,579	691,068	74,211	616,857	15
27,390	175,470	473,161	464,374	937,535	117,935	819,600	16
16,438	190,126	446,256	427,359	873,615	61,520	802,095	17
396,013	2,916,209	7,370,010	7,066,138	14,436,148	1,618,717	12,817,429	
283,635	2,436,541	6,345,071	6,126,699	12,471,770	1,187,297	11,284,473	
+ 39	+ 36	+ 16	+ 15	+ 15	+ 36	+ 13	

Sl. No.	Districts	PERSONS					
		1931 1340 F.	1921 1330 F.	1911 1320 F.	1901 1310 F.	1891 1300 F.	1881 1290 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	466,894	404,187	501,046	463,173	428,731	379,648
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	499,661	497,498	537,025	445,551	424,348	387,835
8	Warangal ..	1,117,693	925,041	905,522	716,261	640,358	506,653
4	Karimnagar ..	1,241,405	1,095,444	1,129,198	833,293	870,567	743,479
5	Adilabad ..	762,030	655,536	620,426	484,281	449,875	406,904
6	Medak ..	738,665	642,796	682,030	527,105	530,032	464,049
7	Nizamabad ..	623,225	499,765	565,890	495,804	499,619	449,434
8	Mahbubnagar ..	971,616	792,632	792,777	648,343	621,780	513,530
9	Nalgonda ..	1,133,409	948,301	1,035,770	862,900	769,202	608,655
10	Aurangabad ..	944,793	714,008	869,787	725,556	833,699	733,813
11	Bir ..	633,690	467,616	622,531	492,258	642,722	558,745
12	Nander ..	722,081	671,019	698,411	575,132	698,894	690,698
13	Parbhani ..	853,760	765,787	779,379	646,800	805,145	685,617
14	Gulbarga ..	1,225,008	1,095,753	1,190,327	1,086,918	975,209	781,175
15	Osmanabad ..	691,068	615,216	641,005	534,765	648,172	542,541
16	Raichur ..	937,535	880,420	953,324	888,286	852,494	652,040
17	Bidar ..	873,615	800,751	849,628	714,716	846,193	740,812
	Hyderabad State ..	14,436,148	12,471,770	13,374,676	11,141,142	11,537,040	9,845,594

## POPULATION SINCE 1881 (1290 Fasli)

VARIATION :—INCREASE (+) DECREASE (—)

<u>1921-31</u> <u>1880-40 F.</u>	<u>1911-21</u> <u>1320-30 F.</u>	<u>1901-11</u> <u>1310-20 F.</u>	<u>1891-01</u> <u>1300-10 F.</u>	<u>1881-91</u> <u>1290-1300 F.</u>	<u>1881</u> <u>(1290 F.) to</u> <u>1931</u> <u>(1340 F.)</u>	<u>Per cent.</u> <u>1881-1931</u> <u>1290-1340F</u>	<u>Sl.</u> <u>No.</u>
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
+ 62,707	— 97,459	+ 38,473	+ 34,442	+ 49,088	+ 87,251	+ 18.7	1
+ 2,163	— 39,527	+ 91,474	+ 21,203	+ 36,513	+ 111,826	+ 22.4	2
+ 192,652	+ 19,519	+ 189,261	+ 75,903	+ 133,705	+ 611,040	+ 54.7	3
+ 145,961	— 33,754	+ 295,905	— 37,274	+ 127,088	+ 497,926	+ 40.2	4
+ 106,494	+ 35,110	+ 136,145	+ 34,606	+ 42,971	+ 355,126	+ 59.1	5
+ 95,869	— 39,234	+ 154,925	— 2,927	+ 65,983	+ 274,616	+ 37.2	6
+ 123,460	— 66,125	+ 70,086	— 3,815	+ 50,185	+ 173,791	+ 27.9	7
+ 178,984	— 145	+ 144,434	+ 26,563	+ 108,250	+ 458,086	+ 47.2	8
+ 185,108	— 87,469	+ 172,870	+ 93,698	+ 160,567	+ 524,774	+ 47.1	9
+ 230,785	— 155,779	+ 144,231	108,143	+ 99,886	+ 210,980	+ 22.3	10
+ 166,074	— 154,915	+ 130,273	— 150,464	+ 83,977	+ 74,945	+ 11.8	11
+ 51,062	— 27,392	+ 123,279	— 123,762	+ 8,205	+ 31,392	+ 4.3	12
+ 87,973	— 13,592	+ 132,579	— 158,315	+ 119,528	+ 168,143	+ 19.7	13
+ 129,255	— 94,574	+ 103,109	+ 111,709	+ 194,034	+ 443,833	+ 36.2	14
+ 75,852	— 25,789	+ 106,240	— 113,407	+ 105,631	+ 148,527	+ 21.5	15
+ 57,115	— 72,904	+ 65,038	+ 35,792	+ 200,454	+ 285,495	+ 30.5	16
+ 72,864	— 48,877	+ 134,912	— 131,477	+ 105,381	+ 132,803	+ 15.2	17
+ 1,964,378	— 902,906	+ 2,233,534	— 395,898	+ 1,691,446	+ 4,590,554	+ 31.6	

## II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

No. 3.—DENSITY OF THE POPULATION ACCORDING TO DISTRICTS.  
(CENSUS 1931—1940 F.)

Serial No.	Districts	TALUKS WITH A POPULATION PER SQUARE MILE OF										DENSITY PER SQUARE MILE
		Under 150		150—300		300—450		450—600		600 and Over		
		Area P. C.	Popu- lation P. C.	Area P. C.	Popu- lation P. C.	Area P. C.	Popu- lation P. C.	Area P. C.	Popu- lation P. C.	Area P. C.	Popu- lation P. C.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Hyderabad City ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100.0	100.0	8,809
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	39.2	28.1	59.7	66.7	..	..	..	..	1.1	5.2	189
3	Warangal ..	67.1	39.5	21.1	33.6	11.8	26.9	..	..	..	..	141
4	Karimnagar ..	19.4	6.8	55.9	55.7	24.7	37.5	..	..	..	..	217
5	Adilabad ..	86.7	75.1	13.3	24.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	104
6	Medak ..	..	..	85.4	79.8	14.6	20.2	..	..	..	..	231
7	Nizamabad ..	..	..	100.0	100.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	191
8	Mahbubnagar ..	54.9	33.6	35.0	44.1	10.1	22.3	..	..	..	..	182
9	Nalgonda ..	29.2	21.5	70.8	78.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	187
10	Aurangabad ..	56.7	50.1	43.3	49.9	..	..	..	..	..	..	152
11	Bir ..	30.1	17.6	69.9	82.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	153
12	Nander ..	18.7	14.4	81.3	85.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	192
13	Parbhani ..	28.7	16.7	71.3	83.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	167
14	Gulbarga ..	36.7	23.4	63.3	76.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	176
15	Osmanabad ..	20.8	13.4	69.6	69.5	9.6	17.1	..	..	..	..	196
16	Rajchur ..	81.2	76.2	18.8	23.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	144
17	Bidar ..	13.1	10.5	86.9	89.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	181
	Hyd. State 1931.	41.9	26.5	53.5	61.3	4.5	8.8	..	..	0.1	3.4	175
	do 1921.	44.6	36.8	45.5	58.8	0.5	0.97	0.03	.14	0.6	3.2	151

.



## No. 4.—TOWNS AND VILLAGES CLASSIFIED

S. No.	Districts		INHABI-				
			Under 500 inhabitant	500- 1,000	1,000- 2,000	2,000- 5,000	5,000- 10,000
1	2		3	4	5	6	7
1	HYDERABAD STATE	No. .. 12,000 Population .. 2,851,391	3,835 3,819,128	2,808 3,843,747	884 2,440,955	64 422,840	
2	HYDERABAD CITY	No. .. Population ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	
3	ATRAF-I-BALDA	No. .. 587 Population .. 112,956	200 135,965	113 156,503	32 82,399	2 11,838	
4	WARANGAL	No. .. 742 Population .. 114,810	332 243,810	280 397,248	89 244,542	4 22,586	
5	KARIMNAGAR	No. .. 394 Population .. 93,993	342 251,862	353 485,399	129 328,674	8 53,692	
6	ADILABAD	No. .. 1,593 Population .. 260,588	316 218,219	138 187,875	27 66,916	2 15,847	
7	MEDAK	No. .. 416 Population .. 122,186	313 221,473	164 218,141	48 136,102	3 18,347	
8	NIZAMABAD	No. .. 462 Population .. 103,179	204 147,936	152 204,687	45 125,529	3 23,085	
9	MAHBUBNAGAR	No. .. 696 Population .. 157,627	385 271,447	222 318,368	69 191,773	1 5,076	
10	NALGONDA	No. .. 435 Population .. 108,460	399 294,536	300 430,103	102 274,608	2 24,843	
11	AURANGABAD	No. .. 1,364 Population .. 368,555	426 288,833	130 168,079	33 99,408	3 20,640	
12	BIR	No. .. 629 Population .. 168,987	298 208,867	82 112,533	31 88,746	5 28,743	
18	NANDER	No. .. 945 Population .. 223,245	330 329,559	91 122,011	30 85,557	5 34,717	
14	PARBHANI	No. .. 1,044 Population .. 261,152	384 262,863	108 146,106	32 94,600	6 37,680	
15	GULBARGA	No. .. 950 Population .. 242,144	449 303,888	220 207,050	80 230,800	5 34,231	
16	OSMANABAD	No. .. 344 Population .. 122,248	276 194,363	152 193,629	42 118,973	4 27,829	
17	RAICHUR	No. .. 1,186 Population .. 250,783	381 687	134 178,066	54 159,628	7 40,479	
18	BIDAR	No. .. 314 Population .. 208,478	404 281,152	168 217,913	41 112,700	4 27,216	

# POPULATION.

35

BY POPULATION (CENSUS OF 1931-1940 F.)

TANTS				Encamp- ments, boat and Railway Popula- tion un- classified	Area in which village statistics were not received	Total for 1931	Total for 1921	Serial No.
10,000- 20,000	20,000- 50,000	50,000- 100,000	100,000 & over					
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
26	6	1	1	..	..	21,830	21,312	1
343,042	186,023	62,119	466,894	..	..	14,436,148	12,471,770	
..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1	2
..	..	..	466,894	..	..	466,894	404,182	
..	..	..	..	..	..	934	945	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	499,661	497,498	
2	..	1	..	..	..	1,450	1,164	4
32,874	..	62,119	..	..	..	1,117,693	925,041	
2	..	..	..	..	..	1,228	1,200	5
24,875	..	..	..	..	..	1,241,405	1,095,444	
1	..	..	..	..	..	2,077	1,875	6
12,585	..	..	..	..	..	762,030	655,536	
2	..	..	..	..	..	946	1,047	7
22,416	..	..	..	..	..	738,665	642,796	
1	..	..	..	..	..	867	884	8
18,809	..	..	..	..	..	623,225	499,765	
2	..	..	..	..	..	1,376	1,307	9
27,325	..	..	..	..	..	971,616	750,730	
1	..	..	..	..	..	1,239	1,243	10
10,859	..	..	..	..	..	1,133,409	948,301	
..	2	..	..	..	..	1,958	1,889	11
..	59,278	..	..	..	..	944,793	714,008	
2	..	..	..	..	..	1,047	961	12
25,814	..	..	..	..	..	633,690	167,616	
..	1	..	..	..	..	1,402	1,345	13
..	26,992	..	..	..	..	722,081	671,019	
4	..	..	..	..	..	1,578	1,547	14
51,359	..	..	..	..	..	853,760	765,787	
5	1	..	..	..	..	1,710	1,680	15
65,812	41,083	..	..	..	..	1,222,008	1,095,753	
1	1	..	..	..	..	820	814	16
11,266	30,760	..	..	..	..	691,068	615,216	
1	1	..	..	..	..	1,764	1,665	17
12,982	27,910	..	..	..	..	937,535	922,322	
2	..	..	..	..	..	1,433	1,445	18
26,156	..	..	..	..	..	873,615	800,751	

No. 5.—MAIN STATISTICS FOR CITIES AND TOWNS

Sl. No.	Towns	M. C. S. P. J.	Popula- tion in 1340 F.	P.C. OF VARIATION + INCREASE -- DECREASE		No. of Females per 1,000 Males in 1340 Fasli	Propor- tion of Ghair Mulkies per 1,000 to the Popula- tion 1340 Fasli	Percentage of Literacy	HINDU	
				1330- 1340 F.	1290- 1340 F.				Brah- manic Hindu	Adi- Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City.	M & C	466,894	+15.5	+21.3	890	125	29.3	172,279	79,839
2	Warangal City.	M.	62,119	+1043.6	..	864	196	17.6	35,199	11,886
3	Gulbarga City.	M.	41,083	+14.4	+44.4	905	152	15.1	17,509	8,428
4	Aurangabad City.	M & C	36,870	-0.01	+10.8	879	165	32.9	17,248	8,212
5	Latur ..	M.	30,760	+89.4	+71.8	852	141	..	17,372	8,848
6	Raichur ..	M.	27,910	+54.4	+44.8	990	112	..	16,500	3,845
7	Nander ..	M.	26,992	+25.7	+47.9	883	100	..	13,343	3,656
8	Jalna ..	M.	22,408	+32.5	+27.7	904	36	..	10,644	1,701
9	Yellandlapad ..	M.	19,872	-13.3	..	794	84	..	10,166	5,806
10	Yadgir ..	M.	19,380	+61.6	..	1,036	118	..	7,790	3,261
11	Nizamabad ..	M.	18,809	+19.9	+45.4	970	132	..	11,375	2,098
12	Parbhani ..	M.	16,830	+13.9	+52.4	863	84	..	8,566	1,002
13	Bidar ..	M.	15,198	+16.6	+29.4	957	15	..	5,278	931
14	Bir ..	M.	14,840	+9.5	+17.2	959	19	..	8,649	558
15	Narayanpet ..	M.	14,025	+8.3	+19.4	1,015	71	..	9,005	541
16	Jagtial ..	M.	13,882	+43.4	+40.2	963	86	..	9,804	1,431
17	Mahbubnagar ..	M.	13,300	+33.1	+64.7	940	74	..	10,092	1,330
18	Khammam ..	M.	13,002	+12.7	..	1,016	282	..	7,794	1,692
19	Gadwal ..	S.	12,982	+28.5	+5.9	986	81	..	9,000	882
20	Aland ..	P.	12,924	+13.1	+52.0	961	2	..	5,150	506
21	Shorapur ..	M.	12,673	-0.5	+21.8	1,032	145	..	7,519	846
22	Hingoli ..	M.	12,667	+23.1	-16.9	923	49	..	7,069	1,420
23	Nirmal ..	M.	12,585	+33.1	+15.9	1,075	280	..	8,201	1,103
24	Osmanabad ..	M.	11,266	+24.4	+21.9	917	132	..	5,978	1,460
25	Siddipet ..	M.	11,260	+89.9	+87.8	1,017	121	..	9,222	..
26	Basmath ..	M.	11,207	+10.6	+1.7	980	37	..	7,014	375

\*Literates not available for towns.

M=Municipality, C=Cantonment

# POPULATION.

37

INCLUDING CANTONMENTS (CENSUS 1931—1940 FASLI).

HINDU			Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Chris- tian	Zoro- astrian	Budd- hist	Jew	Tribal	Sl. No.
Arya	Brah- mo	Total Hindu									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
882	77	253,577	312	1,002	192,343	16,123	1,002	38	27	3,380	1
..	..	46,585	..	114	14,460	748	7	..	..	255	2
..	..	20,937	181	4	19,792	145	16	..	..	8	3
145	2	18,879	361	374	16,104	788	197	..	..	167	4
..	..	21,220	474	26	8,993	..	2	..	..	45	5
..	..	20,845	61	..	6,856	130	..	..	..	896	6
..	..	16,999	110	1,014	8,510	194	3	..	..	42	7
..	..	13,731	378	8	7,447	655	10	..	..	179	8
..	..	15,972	..	10	2,905	157	24	..	..	204	9
..	..	11,051	52	8	8,155	34	..	..	..	80	10
..	..	13,468	17	79	5,046	181	3	..	..	15	11
..	..	9,568	119	7	7,095	21	20	..	..	..	12
27	..	6,231	27	5	8,409	456	1	..	..	78	13
..	..	9,197	319	9	5,183	2	2	..	..	128	14
..	..	9,546	1	3	4,472	1	1	..	..	1	15
9	..	11,244	..	..	2,398	240	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	11,422	..	8	971	87	..	..	..	812	17
83	..	9,569	..	..	3,153	167	9	..	..	104	18
..	..	9,882	..	24	2,829	139	2	..	..	106	19
..	..	5,656	514	..	6,754	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	7,865	63	..	4,743	..	2	..	..	..	21
..	..	8,489	227	9	3,888	43	11	..	..	..	22
..	..	9,304	3	4	3,175	12	8	..	..	79	23
..	..	7,443	279	3	3,529	21	1	..	..	..	24
..	..	9,222	..	..	2,038	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	7,289	65	4	3,816	..	..	..	..	38	26

S=Samasthan, P=Paigah, J=Jagir.

## No. 5.—(contd.) MAIN STATISTICS FOR CITIES AND TOWNS

Sl. No.	Towns	M. C. S. P. J. J.	Popula- tion in 1340 Fasli	P.C. OF VARIA- TION + INCREASE — DECREASE		No. of Females per 1,000 Males in 1340 Fasli	Propor- tion of Ghair Mulkies per 1,000 to the Popula- tion 1340 Fasli	Percentage of Literacy	HINDU	
				1330- 1340 F.	1290- 1340 F.				Brah- manic Hindu	Adi- Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
27	Medak ..	M.	11,156	+ 6.9	+ 37.0	1,013	103	..	5,686	1,478
28	Mominabad ..	M.	10,974	+ 18.2	— 9.8	956	81	..	7,444	687
29	Ekeli ..	P.	10,958	+ 124.8	..	933	10	..	4,719	1,157
30	Karimnagar ..	M.	10,903	+ 16.0	+ 50.1	954	43	..	5,550	1,398
31	Bhongir ..	M.	10,859	+ 85.8	..	1,007	152	..	7,028	1,237
32	Manwath ..	M.	10,655	+ 17.2	+ 17.7	964	12	..	8,514	..
33	Kosgi ..	J.	10,494	+ 45.8	+ 4.3	1,004	2	..	7,427	1,467
34	Kalyani ..	J.	10,341	+ 12.5	— 7.2	984	32	..	3,853	674
35	Kopbal ..	J.	9,979	+ 49.1	+ 8.6	935	35	..	5,728	438
36	Nalgonda ..	M.	9,711	+ 24.3	+ 45.6	971	212	..	3,929	1,320
37	Peddapalli ..	J.	8,945	+ 67.5	..	945	11	..	5,940	955
38	Shahabad ..	P.	8,896	+ 29.0	..	942	72	..	4,672	1,337
39	Achampet ..	..	8,761	+ 1,873.2	..	871	03	..	6,095	995
40	Thair ..	..	8,541	— 1.7	+ 53.4	977	21	..	6,594	1,085
41	Bhainsa ..	..	8,525	+ 2.5	+ 21.4	998	5	..	4,044	979
42	Tandur ..	J.	8,462	+ 13.8	..	963	14	..	5,178	1,882
43	Udgir ..	M.	8,308	+ 15.7	+ 14.0	929	13	..	4,080	928
44	Adilabad ..	M.	8,096	+ 11.3	+ 31.8	976	54	..	4,864	622
45	Sadaseopet ..	M.	8,071	+ 12.9	— 0.9	966	14	..	5,782	349
46	Sailu ..	..	7,967	+ 44.2	..	889	4	..	5,336	911
47	Qadirabad ..	M.	7,909	— 11.8	— 24.8	1,006	97	..	3,996	658
48	Parli ..	..	7,759	— 8.4	+ 12.8	971	14	..	5,223	576
49	Chinnur ..	..	7,751	+ 35.8	+ 26.3	994	115	..	6,155	328
50	Vemulwada ..	J.	7,645	+ 27.7	+ 20.2	1,035	6	..	6,257	597
51	Manthani ..	..	7,560	+ 12.3	+ 23.4	994	3	..	6,711	331
52	Chitgopa ..	P.	7,447	+ 104.6	..	1,019	13	..	3,974	509

Literates not available for towns.

M = Municipality, C = Cantonment.

# POPULATION.

39

INCLUDING CANTONMENTS (CENSUS 1931—1340 FASLI).

HINDU			Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Chris- tian	Zoro- astrian	Budd- hist	Jew	Trilal	Sl. No.
Arya	Brah- mo	Total Hindu									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
..	..	7,164	10	4	2,918	1,060	..	..	..	..	27
3	..	8,131	180	..	2,653	10	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	5,876	..	..	4,765	303	..	..	..	14	29
102	..	7,050	..	16	3,485	351	1	..	..	..	30
.	..	8,265	6	13	2,554	19	2	..	..	21	31
..	..	8,514	296	..	1,838	..	..	..	..	7	32
..	..	8,894	..	..	1,589	11	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	4,527	18	..	5,787	5	4	..	..	..	34
..	..	6,166	114	..	3,628	9	..	..	..	62	35
..	..	5,219	..	74	4,111	254	..	..	..	23	36
..	..	6,895	4	3	1,847	183	..	..	..	13	37
..	..	6,003	8	2	2,802	63	12	..	..	..	38
..	..	7,090	289	95	872	1	1	..	..	412	39
..	..	7,679	9	..	853	..	..	..	..	..	40
5	..	5,028	3	..	3,182	5	7	..	..	..	41
..	..	7,060	..	..	565	269	..	..	..	568	42
39	2	5,049	88	1	3,005	6	..	..	..	69	43
..	..	5,486	..	..	2,578	..	..	..	..	32	44
..	..	6,131	47	1	1,789	103	..	..	..	..	45
.	..	6,247	85	6	1,597	3	9	..	..	20	46
.	..	5,012	62	..	2,602	81	..	..	..	102	47
..	..	5,829	49	..	1,881	..	..	..	..	..	48
..	..	6,483	..	..	1,173	5	..	..	..	90	49
..	..	6,854	..	6	744	..	..	..	..	41	50
..	..	7,042	..	..	518	..	..	..	..	..	51
..	..	4,483	..	..	2,894	..	..	..	..	70	52

S=Samasthan, P=Paigah, J=Jagir.

## No. 5.—(Contd.) MAIN STATISTICS FOR CITIES AND TOWNS

Sl. No.	Towns	M. C. S. P. J.	Popula- tion in 1340 Fasli	P.C. OF VARIATION + INCREASE — DECREASE		No. of Females per 1000 Males in 1340 Fasli	Propor- tion of Ghair Mulkees per 1000 to the Popula- tion 1340 Fasli	Percentage of Literacy	HINDU	
				1330- 1340 F.	1290- 1340 F.				Brah- manic Hindu	Adi- Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
53	Armur ..	M.	7,279	+ 2.2	+ 24.0	1,107	20	..	5,557	487
54	Chitapur ..	J. & P.	7,103	- 14.2	..	858	12	..	3,744	650
55	Bodhan ..	M.	7,045	+ 68.2	+ 16.2	1,007	93	..	4,253	980
56	Koratla ..	..	6,996	+ 16.5	+ 21.1	1,011	2	..	4,939	745
57	Moram ..	..	6,879	+ 12.8	+ 40.7	935	22	..	3,971	1,100
58	Kondalwadi ..	P.	6,840	- 4.6	- 10.7	1,038	2	..	4,991	495
59	Gangawathi ..	M.	6,722	+ 11.5	..	1,003	56	..	3,748	702
60	Mukher ..	..	6,614	+ 30.4	+ 12.3	950	5	..	4,393	578
61	Deglur ..	M.	6,553	- 14.8	- 3.9	980	11	..	4,079	1,613
62	Homnabad ..	..	6,550	+ 26.4	- 10.0	1,028	157	..	3,219	616
63	Manvi ..	M.	6,500	+ 4.0	..	1,000	4	..	4,020	446
64	Gangakher ..	J.	6,446	+ 18.6	+ 14.4	1,011	46	..	4,130	626
65	Vaijapur ..	M.	6,437	+ 12.0	+ 17.6	996	72	..	3,212	561
66	Deodurg ..	M.	6,412	- 0.4	+ 28.4	964	13	..	3,928	445
67	Owsa ..	..	6,352	+ 10.4	+ 11.2	994	28	..	2,990	728
68	Paithan ..	M.	6,294	+ 18.9	- 72.7	1,032	117	..	3,196	320
69	Huzurabad ..	M.	6,251	+ 37.9	..	885	17	..	4,697	886
70	Kodangal ..	M.	6,228	+ 7.2	..	990	4	..	3,820	685
71	Hasanparti ..	..	6,198	+ 29.7	..	938	40	..	4,364	1,104
72	Mudhol ..	M.	6,185	+ 13.4	+ 0.1	1,064	36	..	3,180	548
73	Purna ..	..	6,082	+ 30.8	..	886	242	..	3,360	1,142
74	Partur ..	J.	6,075	+ 32.9	..	880	11	..	3,581	690
75	Tuljapur ..	M.	6,057	+ 2.3	+ 1.9	948	186	..	4,562	700
76	Rajoli ..	S.	5,980	+ 14.1	..	925	6	..	4,688	709
77	Bhalki ..	P.	5,912	+ 44.9	+ 12.7	954	7	..	3,955	584
78	Jintur ..	M.	5,825	+ 20.6	..	984	18	..	2,599	408

Literats not available for town.

M—Municipality, C—Can t m

# POPULATION.

41

INCLUDING CANTONMENTS (CENSUS 1931—1340 FASLI).

HINDU			Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Chris- tian	Zoro- astrian	Budd- hist	Jew	Tribal	Sl. No.
Arya	Brah- mo	Total Hindu									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
..	..	6,014	..	..	1,072	26	6	..	..	131	53
..	..	4,394	..	..	2,373	9	..	..	..	323	54
..	..	5,183	..	..	1,837	..	..	..	..	25	55
..	..	5,684	..	..	1,312	..	..	..	..	..	56
..	..	5,071	65	..	1,650	..	..	..	..	98	57
..	..	5,486	..	..	1,354	..	..	..	..	..	58
..	..	4,450	2	212	2,236	..	..	..	..	34	59
..	..	4,996	52	..	1,507	..	..	..	..	89	60
..	..	5,692	4	20	735	11	..	..	..	91	61
..	..	3,835	24	..	2,680	11	..	..	..	..	62
..	..	4,466	..	..	2,001	7	..	..	..	26	63
..	..	4,756	72	3	1,615	..	..	..	..	..	64
..	..	4,424	87	3	1,614	114	..	..	..	165	65
..	..	4,373	..	..	1,843	3	1	..	..	192	66
..	..	3,718	4	..	2,630	..	..	..	..	..	67
..	..	4,260	20	..	1,978	9	..	..	..	27	68
..	..	5,533	15	..	530	162	3	..	..	8	69
..	..	4,505	..	..	1,454	254	1	..	..	14	70
..	..	5,468	..	..	606	98	..	..	..	26	71
..	..	3,728	..	..	2,457	..	..	..	..	..	72
..	..	4,502	63	7	1,179	293	24	..	..	14	73
..	..	4,271	17	..	1,715	2	6	..	..	64	74
..	..	5,262	57	1	782	5	..	..	..	..	75
..	..	5,397	..	..	563	..	..	..	..	20	76
..	..	4,539	11	..	1,362	..	..	..	..	..	77
..	..	3,002	66	..	2,757	..	..	..	..	..	78

S = Samasthan, P = Paigah, J = Jagir.



No. 5.—(Contd.) MAIN STATISTICS FOR CITIES AND TOWNS

Sl. No.	Towns	M. C. S. P. J.	Popula- tion in 1340 Fasli	P.C. OF VARI- TION + INCREASE — DECREASE		No. of Females per 1000 Males in 1340 Fasli	Proportion of Ghair Mulkees per 1000 to the Popula- tion 1340 Fasli	Percentage of Literacy	HINDU	
				1330- 1340 F.	1290- 1340 F.				Brah- manic Hindu	Adi Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
79	Mahbubabad..	M.	5,824	+ 66.4	..	913	260	..	4,221	546
80	Sirsilla ..	M.	5,752	+ 31.9	..	954	6	..	3,997	1,192
81	Sindhur ..	M.	5,553	+ 09.6	..	1,032	7	..	3,264	224
82	Kohir ..	..	5,549	— 6.4	— 26.6	978	5	..	1,650	304
83	Dharamapur	J.	5,537	+ 0.9	..	1,013	3	..	4,520	748
84	Dacha ..	S.	5,333	+ 28.1	..	925	15	..	3,854	823
85	Paloncha ..	S.	5,330	+ 30.5	..	984	176	..	1,307	670
86	Fatehabad ..	..	5,334	+ 29.9	..	908	9	..	2,914	567
87	Qila Shahpur	..	5,288	+ 33.5	..	955	84	..	3,521	1,154
88	Kalanmuri ..	M.	5,285	+ 19.6	..	1,017	8	..	2,198	566
89	Seram ..	M.	5,280	— 31.1	..	940	4	..	2,857	469
90	Manjlegaon ..	M.	5,260	+ 12.6	..	915	71	..	3,371	387
91	Mandrapalli ..	..	5,234	+ 16.3	..	937	54	..	2,255	865
92	Sangareddipet	M.	5,227	+ 13.9	..	972	13	..	2,396	601
93	Georai ..	M.	5,218	+ 50.7	..	1,002	55	..	3,574	434
94	Paigaon ..	J.	5,202	+ 29.6	..	955	13	..	3,664	926
95	Cherial ..	M.	5,132	+ 34.2	..	984	55	..	2,914	1,306
96	(Jangaon). Wanparti ..	S.	5,076	+ 35.4	..	977	9	..	3,292	583
97	Jogipet ..	M.	5,049	— 7.5	..	995	16	..	4,009	248
98	Ghambirraopet	..	5,006	+ 12.4	..	1,030	2	..	1,710	1,420
99	Mudgal ..	..	4,955	+ 9.9	— 2.2	1,062	43	..	4,547	29
100	Pathri ..	..	4,904	— 11.6	+ 34.0	859	10	..	2,129	..
101	Balkonda ..	J.	4,814	+ 30.9	..	1,104	2	..	3,349	520
102	Gurmatkal ..	..	4,647	+ 58.2	..	1,012	7	..	2,643	233
103	Alampur ..	M.	4,646	+ 4.0	..	987	89	..	2,195	666
104	Kadoli ..	..	4,634	+ 62.8	..	1,035	12	..	2,877	378

Literates not available for towns.

M = Municipality, C = Cantonment.

INCLUDING CANTONMENTS (CENSUS 1931—1340 FASLI).

HINDU			Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Chris- tian	Zoro- astrian	Budd- hist	Jew	Tribal	Sl. No.
Arya	Brah- mo	Total Hindu									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
..	..	4,767	..	2	1,041	6	..	..	..	8	79
..	..	5,189	..	..	563	..	..	..	..	..	80
..	..	3,483	101	..	1,964	..	..	..	..	..	81
..	..	3,954	..	..	3,071	490	..	..	..	434	82
..	..	5,268	..	..	269	..	..	..	..	..	83
..	..	4,677	..	..	620	..	..	..	..	36	84
..	..	3,977	..	6	133	39	..	..	..	3,175	85
103	..	3,674	17	..	1,261	..	..	..	..	352	86
..	..	4,675	..	..	161	..	..	..	..	452	87
..	..	2,764	226	..	2,292	3	..	..	..	..	88
..	..	3,316	14	1	1,822	1	..	..	..	126	89
..	..	3,761	6	4	1,408	..	1	..	..	80	90
..	..	3,120	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	2,109	91
..	..	2,997	13	7	2,210	..	..	..	..	..	92
3	..	4,008	62	..	1,138	..	..	..	..	10	93
..	..	4,590	24	..	561	..	..	..	..	27	94
..	..	4,220	..	..	891	..	..	..	..	..	95
21	..	3,896	..	66	3,040	127	..	..	..	7	96
..	..	4,257	21	..	771	..	..	..	..	..	97
..	..	3,130	..	..	1,876	..	..	..	..	..	98
..	..	2,846	11	..	2,062	..	..	..	..	436	99
..	..	2,129	11	..	2,763	1	..	..	..	..	100
..	..	3,569	..	..	1,445	..	..	..	..	..	101
..	..	2,876	..	102	3,496	173	..	..	..	..	102
..	..	2,861	..	..	1,779	6	..	..	..	..	133
..	..	3,255	..	..	1,012	367	..	..	..	..	104

S=Samasthans, P=Paigah, J=Jagir.

No 5.—(Contd.) MAIN STATISTICS FOR CITIES AND TOWNS

Sl. No.	Towns	M. C. S. P. J.	Popula- tion in 1340 Fash	P.C. OF VARIATION + INCREASE — DECREASE		No. of Females per 1000 Males in 1340 Fash	Propor- tion of Ghair Mulkies per 1000 to the Popula- tion 1340 Fash	Percentage of Literacy	HINDU	
				1330- 1340 F.	1290- 1340 F.				Brah- manic Hindu	Adi- Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
105	Ibrahimpatan	..	4,610	- 7.6	..	983	10	..	2,876	1,206
106	Rajeshwar	.. P.	4,585	+ 1.5	..	1,005	14	..	2,719	679
107	Kushtagi	.. M.	4,460	+ 11.5	..	906	39	..	3,304	294
108	Banswada	.. ..	4,454	+ 15.9	..	1,014	5	..	2,885	803
109	Qandahar	.. M.	4,452	+ 10.5	..	1,000	67	..	1,780	594
110	onepet	.. J.	4,369	- 10.1	- 46.0	1,015	5	..	2,966	295
111	Wasi	.. ..	4,356	+ 4.5	..	961	11	..	2,611	1206
112	Manakantur	.. ..	4,341	+ 0.9	..	1,041	4	..	2,677	529
113	Hamsagar	.. ..	4,339	+ 22.1	..	975	5	..	2,351	266
114	Nilanga	.. M.	4,139	+ 9.5	..	912	54	..	2,220	473
115	Deoni	.. J.	3,951	+ 0.6	..	854	16	..	2,378	443
116	Sirpur	.. M.	3,877	+ 31.0	..	960	174	..	2,278	610
117	Jalbhally	.. ..	3,871	- 7.9	..	1,130	29	..	3,041	330
118	Yellar ddipet	.. M.	3,829	+ 63.7	..	1,026	30	..	2,230	629
119	Tekmal	.. ..	3,800	+ 14.1	..	1,060	5	..	2,321	531
120	Kotgir	.. P.	3,749	+ 1.1	..	1,023	3	..	2,041	533
121	Madnur	.. J.	3,702	+ 94.3	..	1,051	26	..	2,735	427
122	Kodaikal	.. ..	3,659	+ 13.5	..	951	76	..	2,240	288
123	Boath	.. M.	3,351	+ 9.2	..	960	176	..	2,468	172
124	Ahmadpur	.. M.	3,274	- 20.3	..	862	15	..	2,259	236
125	Kinwat	.. M.	3,257	+ 9.6	..	891	155	..	2,121	463
126	Kaij	.. ..	3,194	+ 50.5	..	919	10	..	1,639	461
127	Lakshatipet	.. M.	3,124	+ 69.7	..	872	115	..	1,995	332
128	Asifabad	.. M.	3,075	+ 14.4	..	883	66	..	1,999	83
129	Rodrur	.. ..	3,060	+ 4.1	..	1,012	4	..	2,241	324
130	Rajura	.. M.	2,968	+ 10.5	..	951	17	..	1,992	316

Literates not available for towns. M=Municipality, C=Cantonment,

INCLUDING CANTONMENTS (CENSUS 1931)—1340 FASLI.

HINDU			Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Chris- tian	Zoro- astrian	Bud- dhist	Jew	Tribal	Sl. No.
Arya	Brah- mo	Total Hindu									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
..	..	4,082	..	..	460	68	..	..	..	..	105
3	..	3,401	..	..	1,184	.	..	..	..	..	106
.	..	3,598	15	..	845	..	..	..	..	2	107
.	..	3,688	..	..	763	..	3	..	..	.	108
..	..	2,374	58	10	2,010	..	..	..	..	..	109
..	..	3,261	70	13	1,019	4	2	..	..	..	110
..	..	3,817	..	..	539	..	..	..	..	..	111
..	..	3,206	.	..	1,135	..	..	..	.	..	112
..	..	3,617	..	..	702	..	..	..	..	20	113
..	..	2,603	1	..	1,441	..	..	..	..	4	114
..	..	2,821	1	..	1,097	..	..	..	..	32	115
..	..	2,888	6	..	914	..	..	..	..	69	116
..	..	3,371	..	..	492	..	..	..	..	18	117
..	..	2,859	..	1	883	54	6	..	..	36	118
.	..	2,852	..	..	948	..	..	..	..	..	119
..	..	2,574	..	..	1,171	..	4	..	..	..	120
..	..	3,162	..	14	526	..	..	..	..	..	121
4	..	2,532	..	..	1,068	5	..	..	..	54	122
..	..	2,641	..	3	405	21	..	..	..	281	123
..	..	2,495	27	..	454	..	..	..	..	298	124
..	..	2,584	..	..	579	..	..	..	..	94	125
..	..	2,108	58	..	1,033	..	..	..	..	..	126
..	..	2,325	..	..	587	212	..	..	..	..	127
..	..	2,082	6	..	968	..	9	..	..	10	128
..	..	2,565	..	..	435	..	..	..	..	60	129
..	..	2,308	8	..	539	..	7	..	..	106	130

Samasthan, P=Paigah, J=Jagir.

No 5.—(Concl'd.) MAIN STATISTICS FOR CITIES AND TOWNS

Sl. No.	Towns	M. C. S. P. J.	Popula- tion in 1340 Fash	P.C. OF VARIATION + INCREASE -- DECREASE		No. of Females per 1000 Males in 1340 Fash	Propor- tion of Ghar Mulk es per 1000 to the Popu a- tion 1340 Fash	Percentage of Literacy	HINDU	
				1330 1340 F.	1290- 1340 F.				Brah- manic Hindu	Ali Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
131	Bhimgal .. ..	.. ..	2,789	+ 7.1	..	1,056	1	..	2,023	377
132	Andol .. ..	M.	2,610	+ 5.2	..	1,108	16	..	1,431	459
133	Janwada .. ..	..	2,109	- 5.5	..	981	18	..	1,413	177
	All Towns .. ..		1,618,719	+ 26.5	+ 45.2	966	75	..	842,297	206,50

\*Literates not available for town.

M—Municipality, C—Cantonment.

# POPULATION.

47

INCLUDING CANTONMENTS (CENSUS 1931—1340 FASLI.)

HINDU			Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Chris- tian	Zoro- astrian	Bud- dhist	Jew	Tribal	Sl. No.
Arya	Brah- mo	Total Hindu									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
..	..	2,400	..	..	374	..	..	..	..	15	131
..	..	1,890	..	..	720	..	..	..	..	..	132
..	..	1,590	..	..	609	..	..	..	..	..	133
1,019	81	1,049,901	6,141	3,441	514,872	26,266	1,520	38	27	16,509	

J—Jagir ; P—Paigah ; S—Samasthan.

## No. 6.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING

Serial No.	Districts	POPULATION			Brahmanic Hindu	
		Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City	466,894	247,623	219,271	90,790	81,489
2	Atraf-i Balda ..	499,661	253,975	245,686	169,509	164,410
3	Warangal ..	1,117,693	575,819	541,874	362,125	342,977
4	Karimnagar ..	1,241,405	634,416	606,989	476,884	456,643
5	Adilabad ..	762,030	389,754	272,276	252,021	239,067
6	Medak ..	738,665	373,475	365,190	256,911	251,779
7	Nizamabad ..	623,225	313,556	309,669	220,875	219,087
8	Mahbubnagar ..	971,616	494,061	477,555	323,041	314,886
9	Nalgonda ..	1,133,409	580,897	552,512	399,249	381,191
10	Aurangabad ..	944,793	480,498	464,295	325,257	315,957
11	Bir ..	633,690	325,396	308,294	243,844	229,601
12	Nander ..	722,081	367,170	354,911	244,003	235,442
13	Parbhani ..	853,760	434,777	418,983	301,611	287,641
14	Gulbarga ..	1,225,008	621,687	603,321	398,524	387,405
15	Osmanabad ..	691,068	357,489	333,579	241,373	223,082
16	Raichur ..	937,535	473,161	464,374	357,673	350,494
17	Bidar ..	873,615	446,256	427,359	284,718	270,050
	Total for 1931 ..	14,436,148	7,370,010	7,066,138	4,984,408	4,751,207
	„ 1921 ..	12,471,770	6,345,071	6,126,699	4,228,260	4,088,401
	Percentage of increase or decrease	+ 15	+ 16	+ 15	+ 17.8	+ 13.7

N.B.—In 1921 Hindus were not shown in two separate groups as Brahmanic and Adi Hindu

# POPULATION.

49

TO RELIGION (CENSUS 1931—1340 FASLI.)

HINDU						TOTAL HINDU		Sl. No.
Adi-Hindu		Arya		Brahmo		Males	Females	
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
41,120	38,719	196	186	44	33	132,159	120,427	1
50,243	48,123	2	1	..	..	219,754	212,534	2
90,922	84,765	117	130	..	..	453,164	427,872	3
116,291	110,983	231	214	41	35	593,448	567,875	4
57,843	57,711	29	35	..	..	309,893	296,813	5
67,943	65,656	15	1	..	..	324,869	317,435	6
51,751	51,310	5	5	..	..	272,631	270,402	7
100,913	96,821	145	139	..	..	424,009	411,896	8
106,897	102,083	98	89	..	..	506,244	483,363	9
70,323	70,013	7	30	..	..	395,587	386,000	10
47,701	47,350	109	113	..	..	291,654	277,064	11
71,492	70,328	123	74	..	..	315,618	305,844	12
76,344	76,686	568	547	7	12	378,530	364,892	13
98,250	96,560	116	92	..	..	496,890	484,057	14
66,921	64,983	..	..	..	..	308,294	288,065	15
55,726	57,266	31	46	6	4	413,436	407,810	16
81,971	81,172	103	102	..	..	366,792	351,324	17
1,252,651	1,220,579	1,896	1,804	98	84	6,203,053	5,973,674	
1,177,949	1,161,040	268	277	116	142	5,406,593	5,249,860	
+ 6·3	+ 5·1	+ 607	+ 551	— 15	— 41	+ 14	+ 13	



No. 6.— (Concl'd.) DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING

Serial No.	Districts	JAIN		SIKH		MUSLIM	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Hyderabad City ..	194	118	690	312	103,095	89,248
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	46	40	26	26	25,417	24,995
3	Warangal ..	13	50	137	89	36,176	31,644
4	Karimnagar ..	2	17	127	103	28,256	27,546
5	Adilabad ..	149	155	62	59	24,030	21,791
6	Medak ..	285	237	41	44	35,396	36,122
7	Nizamabad ..	23	15	67	62	24,761	24,008
8	Mahbul nagar ..	92	89	128	120	42,281	41,323
9	Nalgonda ..	92	99	72	62	31,842	30,391
10	Aurangabad ..	2,906	2,407	356	136	65,065	59,376
11	Bir ..	1,728	1,455	30	23	27,691	25,730
12	Nander ..	556	529	869	719	41,667	39,488
13	Parbhani ..	1,924	1,761	83	51	45,332	43,099
14	Gulbarga ..	1,013	935	176	153	99,636	95,950
15	Osmanabad ..	1,424	1,320	169	123	41,525	38,783
16	Raichur ..	476	396	6	8	48,756	46,943
17	Bidar ..	533	464	25	24	69,509	66,800
	Total for 1931 ..	11,456	10,087	3,064	2,114	791,435	743,231
	„ 1921 ..	9,852	8,732	1,539	1,206	664,022	634,255
	Percentage of in- crease or decrease	+ 16	+ 15	+ 99	+ 75	+ 19	+ 17

# POPULATION.

51

TO RELIGION (CENSUS 1931—1340 FASLI.)

CHRISTIAN		ZOROASTRIAN		TRIBAL		BUDDHIST		JEW		Sl. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
9,217	6,906	548	544	1,698	1,682	20	18	11	16	1
1,573	1,581	21	17	7,138	6,493	..	..	..	..	2
14,955	13,997	69	28	71,305	68,194	..	..	..	..	3
7,188	6,434	10	3	5,384	5,010	1	1	..	..	4
2,092	2,152	15	12	53,513	51,294	..	..	..	..	5
10,488	9,174	..	3	2,396	2,174	..	..	..	..	6
7,128	6,728	21	21	8,925	8,433	..	..	..	..	7
1,410	1,295	2	..	25,049	22,832	..	..	..	..	8
12,324	11,365	2	4	30,321	27,228	..	..	..	..	9
5,393	5,183	125	122	11,066	11,071	..	..	..	..	10
15	13	5	2	4,273	4,007	..	..	..	..	11
218	180	11	13	8,231	8,138	..	..	..	..	12
216	220	44	34	8,648	8,932	..	..	..	..	13
2,861	2,784	50	35	21,061	19,407	..	..	..	..	14
42	21	3	..	6,032	5,267	..	..	..	..	15
2,130	1,745	10	9	8,343	7,457	4	6	..	..	16
2,194	2,160	1	..	7,201	6,586	1	1	..	..	17
79,444	71,938	937	847	280,584	264,205	26	26	11	16	
93,139	29,517	758	732	228,775	201,973	7	5	2	2	
+140	+144	+23	+15	+23	+31	+271	+766	+450	+700	

## II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

No 7.—VARIATION IN DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION BY RELIGION  
SINCE 1881 (1290 FASLI.)

Sl. No.	Religions	1931 (1340 F.)		1921 (1330 F.)		1911 (1320 F.)		PERCENTAGE OF VARIATION INCREASE (+) DECREASE (—)	
		Number	Proportion per 10,000	Number	Proportion per 10,000	Number	Proportion per 10,000	1921-1931 1330-1340 F.	1881-1931 1290-1340 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hindu ..	12,170,727	8,435	10,656,453	8,554	11,626,146	8,963	+14.2	+27.0
	(a) Brahmanic ..	9,699,615	6,719	8,316,661	6,049	9,417,100	7,042	+16.6	}
	(b) Adi Hindu ..	2,473,230	1,712	2,338,989	1,613	2,209,046	1,652	+5.7	
	(c) Aiyā ..	3,700	3	545	1	173	..	+578*	
	(d) Brahmo ..	182	.	258	.	36	..	-28.4	
2	Jain ..	21,543	15	18,584	10	21,026	16	+15.9	+60.4
3	Sikh ..	5,178	4	2,745	1	4,726	4	+88.6	+29.2
4	Muslim ..	1,534,666	1,063	1,298,277	1,041	1,389,990	1,032	+18.2	+39.7
5	Christian ..	151,382	105	62,656	47	54,296	40	+141.6	+91.0
6	Zoroastrians ..	1,784	1	1,490	1	1,520	1	+19.7	+64.2
7	Buddhists ..	52	..	10	..	20	..	+420.0	..
8	Jewish ..	27	.	4	.	12	..	+575.0	-74.1
9	Tribal ..	544,789	377	430,748	345	285,722	214	+26.4	*
	All Religions ..	14,436,148	10,000	12,471,770	10,000	13,374,676	10,000	+15.8	+21.8

\*Not enumerated separately in 1881

## II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

53

No. 8 —NUMBER OF PLACES OF WORSHIP BY RELIGION (CENSUS 1931—1340 FASLI.)

S. No	Districts	Hindu Temples	Arya Mandirs	Brahmo Mandirs	Jain Temples	Sikh Temples	Muslim Mosques	Christian Churches	Zoroastrian Fire Temples	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City ..	519	4	1	1	1	563	22	2	1,113
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	910	..	..	..	..	218	6	..	1,134
3	Warangal ..	515	2	..	..	..	100	7	..	624
4	Karimnagar ..	733	4	..	..	..	172	4	..	913
5	Adilabad ..	570	..	..	..	..	137	6	..	713
6	Medak ..	1,020	..	..	..	..	208	12	..	1,240
7	Nizamabad ..	1,286	1	..	..	..	163	11	..	1,461
8	Mahbubnagar ..	1,802	4	..	..	..	344	3	..	2,153
9	Nalgonda ..	643	4	..	..	..	55	8	..	710
10	Aurangabad ..	2,245	2	..	..	10	461	14	..	2,732
11	Blr. ..	2,112	3	..	..	..	362	6	..	2,483
12	Nander ..	1,416	4	..	..	48	273	2	..	1,743
13	Parbhani ..	1,626	8	..	..	2	429	6	..	2,071
14	Gulbarga ..	5,969	4	..	..	..	730	2	..	6,705
15	Osmanabad ..	1,429	..	..	..	..	259	1	..	1,689
16	Raichur ..	7,169	2	..	..	..	726	14	..	7,911
17	Bidar ..	1,878	3	..	..	..	543	8	..	2,432
	State Total ..	31,842	45	1	1	61	5,743	132	2	37,827

No. 9.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO  
(CENSUS 1931)

Sl. No.	Districts	UNMARRIED		MARRIED	
		Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City ..	108,207	70,374	118,210	97,117
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	119,097	79,115	123,332	122,776
8	Warangal ..	265,140	190,701	289,424	269,748
4	Karimnagar ..	275,857	174,726	333,473	333,941
5	Adilabad ..	161,772	122,637	211,532	199,752
6	Medak ..	157,392	97,746	199,982	202,673
7	Nizamabad ..	119,566	82,868	177,637	173,477
8	Mahbubnagar ..	222,603	155,038	246,916	241,227
9	Nalgonda ..	274,799	180,949	288,587	288,255
10	Aurangabad ..	194,579	140,996	266,654	264,147
11	Bir ..	132,962	97,594	172,441	171,054
12	Nander ..	138,551	93,739	208,240	205,813
13	Parbhani ..	162,724	123,126	248,136	235,265
14	Gulbarga ..	255,561	183,293	332,369	325,146
15	Osmanabad ..	138,524	106,410	192,076	182,056
16	Raichur ..	225,579	153,953	222,574	225,462
17	Bidar ..	171,157	146,461	246,734	225,228
	Total for 1931 ..	3,124,066	2,199,822	3,878,362	3,763,422
	„ 1921 ..	2,899,420	1,893,612	3,022,860	3,022,860
	Ratio of Male and Female in 1931 ..	100	71	100	97
	Ratio of Male and Female in 1921 ..	100	65	100	100

RESIDENCE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION  
1340 FASLL)

WIDOWED		TOTAL POPULATION		Males per 100 Females	S. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females		
7	8	9	10	11	1
21,206	51,780	247,623	219,271	113	1
11,546	43,795	253,975	245,686	103	2
21,255	81,425	575,819	541,874	106	3
25,086	98,322	634,416	606,989	105	4
16,450	49,887	389,754	372,276	105	5
16,101	64,771	373,475	365,190	102	6
16,353	53,324	313,556	309,669	101	7
24,542	81,290	494,061	477,555	103	8
17,511	83,308	580,897	552,512	105	9
19,265	58,882	480,498	464,295	103	10
19,993	39,646	325,396	308,294	106	11
20,379	55,359	367,170	354,911	103	12
23,917	60,592	453,777	418,983	108	13
33,757	94,882	621,687	603,321	103	14
26,889	45,113	357,489	333,579	106	15
25,008	84,959	473,161	464,374	102	16
28,365	55,670	446,256	427,359	103	17
367,582	1,102,894	7,370,010	7,066,138	105	
422,791	1,203,699	6,345,071	6,126,699	104	
100	300	100	96	..	
100	284	100	97	..	

## II.—AREA &amp; POPULATION.

No. 10. —PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION (CENSUS 1931—1340 F.)

S. No.	Districts	PERCENTAGE OF MALE POPULATION			PERCENTAGE OF FEMALE POPULATION		
		Un- married	Married	Widowed	Un- married	Married	Widowed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	43.69	47.73	8.56	32.09	44.29	23.61
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	46.89	48.56	4.54	32.20	50.38	17.82
3	Warangal ..	46.05	50.26	3.69	35.19	49.78	15.03
4	Karimnagar ..	43.48	52.56	3.95	28.79	55.02	16.20
5	Adilabad ..	41.50	54.27	4.22	32.94	53.66	13.40
6	Medak ..	42.14	53.54	4.31	26.77	55.50	17.14
7	Nizamabad ..	38.13	56.65	5.21	26.76	56.02	17.02
8	Nalgonda ..	47.30	49.68	3.01	32.75	52.17	15.08
9	Telingana { Total ..	394.24	463.23	42.46	278.95	467.33	153.12
		Average 43.81	51.47	4.72	31.11	51.93	17.01
10	Aurangabad ..	40.49	55.49	4.01	30.37	56.89	12.68
11	Bir ..	40.86	52.99	6.14	31.65	55.48	12.86
12	Nander ..	37.73	56.71	5.55	26.41	57.99	15.59
13	Parbhani ..	35.86	54.68	5.27	29.39	56.15	14.46
14	Gulbarga ..	41.11	53.46	5.42	30.38	53.89	15.73
15	Osmanabad ..	38.75	50.93	7.52	31.89	54.58	13.52
16	Raichur ..	47.67	47.07	5.29	33.15	48.55	18.29
17	Bidar ..	38.35	55.29	6.35	34.27	52.70	13.03
18	Marathwara { Total ..	320.82	426.59	45.55	247.51	436.23	116.16
		Average 40.10	53.31	5.69	30.94	54.43	14.52
	Hyderabad State 1931	42.39	52.62	4.99	31.11	53.26	15.61
	„ 1921	45.55	47.64	6.66	30.91	49.45	19.65

## II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

57

No. 11.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RELIGION, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION. (CENSUS 1931—1940 F)

Religion	UNMARRIED		MARRIED		WIDOWED		TOTAL POPULATION	
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Brahmanic Hindu	No. 2,039,805	1,399,428	2,641,439	2,562,864	267,164	788,915	4,948,408	4,751,207
	% 100	69	100	97	100	295	100	96
2. Adi Hindu	No. 530,431	392,705	666,299	657,394	55,921	170,481	1,252,651	1,220,579
	% 100	74	100	99	100	305	100	97
3. Arya	No. 924	596	855	997	117	211	1,896	1,804
	% 100	65	100	117	100	180	100	95
4. Brahmo	No. 20	23	68	44	10	17	98	84
	% 100	115	100	65	100	170	100	86
5. Jain	No. 4,539	3,092	5,994	5,418	923	1,577	11,456	10,087
	% 100	68	100	90	100	171	100	88
6. Sikh	No. 1,254	736	1,620	1,090	190	288	3,064	2,114
	% 100	59	100	67	100	152	100	69
7. Muslim	No. 370,211	267,799	390,149	368,284	31,075	107,148	791,435	743,231
	% 100	70	100	95	100	345	100	94
8. Christian	No. 36,674	26,084	39,382	36,798	3,438	9,056	79,444	71,938
	% 100	71	100	93	100	263	100	91
9. Zoroastrian	No. 426	338	453	410	8	99	937	847
	% 100	79	100	91	100	1,037	100	90
10. Buddhist	No. 9	10	17	13	..	3	26	26
	% 100	111	100	76	100	300	100	100
11. Jew	No. 4	6	6	9	1	1	11	16
	% 100	150	100	150	100	100	100	145
12. Tribal	No. 139,769	109,005	132,130	130,101	8,685	25,099	280,584	264,205
	% 100	78	100	98	100	289	100	94
All Religious	No. 3,124,066	2,199,822	3,878,362	3,763,422	367,582	1,102,894	7,370,010	7,066,138
	% 100	70	100	97	100	300	100	96



## II.—AREA &amp; POPULATION.

No. 12.—PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE, SEX &amp; CIVIL CONDITION (CENSUS 1931-1340 F.)

S. No.	Religions	PERCENTAGE OF MALE POPULATION			PERCENTAGE OF FEMALE POPULATION		
		Un-married	Married	Widowed	Un-married	Married	Widowed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Brahmanic Hindu .	41.22	53.38	5.40	29.45	53.95	16.61
2.	Adi-Hindu ..	42.34	53.19	4.46	32.17	53.85	13.96
3.	Arya .. ..	48.73	45.09	6.17	33.04	55.26	11.69
4.	Brahmo ..	20.41	70.83	10.20	27.38	52.32	20.24
5.	Jain .. ..	39.62	52.32	8.06	30.65	53.71	15.63
6.	Sikh .. ..	40.93	52.87	6.20	34.82	35.00	13.62
7.	Muslim ..	46.78	49.30	3.93	36.03	49.55	14.41
8.	Christain ..	46.16	49.57	4.33	36.26	51.15	12.59
9.	Zorastrain ..	45.46	48.35	0.85	39.90	48.41	11.69
10.	Buddhist ..	34.62	65.38	..	38.46	50.00	11.54
11.	Jew .. ..	36.37	54.54	9.09	37.50	56.25	6.25
12.	Tribal ..	49.81	47.09	3.09	41.26	49.24	9.50
	All Religions ..	42.39	52.62	4.99	31.13	53.26	15.60

## II. --AREA AND POPULATION.

59

No. 13.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO AGE, SEX, AND CIVIL CONDITION  
(CENSUS 1931—1940 F.)

AGE	TOTAL POPULATION			UNMARRIED		MARRIED		WIDOWED	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
0—1 ..	437,224	206,994	230,230	203,708	226,116	3,207	3,976	79	138
1—2 ..	488,250	234,050	254,200	229,064	247,588	4,891	6,382	95	230
2—3 ..	490,396	233,577	256,819	226,193	246,161	7,111	10,169	273	489
3—4 ..	475,857	232,359	245,498	218,253	221,453	13,361	20,478	745	1,567
4—5 ..	536,492	251,819	284,643	227,694	232,080	23,004	49,615	1,151	2,942
5—10 ..	1,758,013	914,853	843,160	784,278	555,270	126,537	276,844	4,038	11,046
10-1 ..	1,575,481	827,213	748,268	616,285	309,878	205,207	422,442	5,721	15,948
15-20 ..	1,294,390	638,789	655,601	273,315	55,253	355,928	572,499	9,546	27,849
20-25 ..	1,360,945	673,215	687,730	168,628	31,988	483,033	613,872	15,554	41,870
25-30 ..	1,259,758	635,407	624,351	65,374	19,617	548,201	535,468	21,832	69,206
30-35 ..	1,060,369	553,799	506,570	36,700	14,853	491,849	407,625	25,250	84,092
35-40 ..	889,841	474,600	415,241	19,744	11,121	420,299	285,400	34,557	118,720
40-45 ..	755,754	406,456	349,298	15,401	8,689	353,829	213,945	37,226	126,664
45-50 ..	593,770	324,795	268,975	11,329	6,288	270,308	126,913	43,158	135,774
50-55 ..	473,350	256,884	216,466	9,751	4,437	206,644	89,961	40,489	122,068
55-60 ..	351,869	185,613	166,256	7,388	3,072	138,432	49,024	39,843	114,160
60-65 ..	288,606	147,839	140,767	4,920	2,597	107,791	36,788	35,128	101,382
65-70 ..	150,688	76,921	73,767	2,565	1,457	52,043	18,870	22,313	53,440
70 & over	195,095	94,797	100,298	3,256	1,898	60,687	23,151	30,584	75,249
<b>Total all ages ..</b>	<b>14,436,148</b>	<b>7,370,010</b>	<b>7,066,138</b>	<b>3,124,066</b>	<b>2,109,822</b>	<b>3,878,362</b>	<b>3,763,422</b>	<b>367,582</b>	<b>1,102,894</b>

## II.--AREA &amp; POPULATION

No. 14.--PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO AGE, SEX AND CIVIL CONDITION (CENSUS 1931--1940 F.)

Sl. No.	Age in years	PERCENTAGE OF MALE POPULATION			PERCENTAGE OF FEMALE POPULATION		
		Un-married	Married	Widowed	Un-married	Married	Widowed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	0-1	98.41	1.55	0.04	98.21	1.73	0.06
2	1-2	97.86	2.06	0.04	97.39	2.51	0.09
3	2-3	96.83	3.04	0.21	95.85	3.96	0.19
4	3-4	93.93	5.75	0.31	90.95	8.41	0.64
5	4-5	90.41	9.13	0.45	81.53	17.43	1.03
6	5-10	85.73	13.83	0.44	65.86	32.83	1.31
7	10-15	74.50	24.81	0.69	41.41	56.46	2.13
8	15-20	42.79	55.72	1.49	8.43	87.32	4.25
9	20-25	25.05	72.64	2.31	4.65	89.26	6.09
10	25-30	10.29	86.28	3.44	3.14	85.76	11.09
11	30-35	6.63	88.81	4.56	2.68	80.47	16.60
12	35-40	4.16	88.56	7.28	2.68	68.73	28.59
13	40-45	3.79	87.05	9.16	2.49	61.25	36.26
14	45-50	3.49	83.22	13.29	2.34	47.18	50.48
15	50-55	3.80	80.44	15.76	2.05	41.56	56.69
16	55-60	3.98	74.58	21.47	1.85	29.49	68.66
17	60-65	3.32	72.91	23.76	1.84	26.13	72.02
18	65-70	3.33	67.66	29.01	1.98	25.58	72.44
19	70 and over	3.43	64.02	32.26	1.89	23.08	75.08
	Total All Ages	42.39	52.62	4.99	31.13	52.26	15.61



## No. 15.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO

Sl. No.	Districts	TOTAL POPULATION		0—5 YEARS		5—10 YEARS		10—15 YEARS	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City ..	247,623	219,271	22,950	30,320	20,289	21,816	23,831	16,855
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	253,975	245,686	43,456	45,342	33,324	28,705	27,819	23,150
3	Warangal ..	575,819	541,874	89,262	94,826	72,643	69,913	64,312	58,413
4	Karimnagar ..	634,416	606,989	100,008	123,603	82,321	54,963	74,026	64,030
5	Adilabad ..	389,754	372,276	68,436	73,318	53,549	46,078	44,943	38,867
6	Medak. ..	373,475	365,190	58,818	69,945	41,369	42,116	34,891	41,835
7	Nizamabad ..	313,556	309,669	49,536	50,926	37,848	35,399	33,100	31,774
8	Mahbubnagar ..	494,061	477,555	81,741	86,024	59,362	60,043	54,454	52,271
9	Nalgonda ..	580,897	552,512	94,975	99,210	76,174	71,558	70,399	59,806
10	Aurangabad ..	480,498	464,295	78,123	76,799	62,636	57,855	54,727	51,945
11	Bir ..	325,396	308,294	49,813	56,890	38,584	34,168	37,196	32,143
12	Nander ..	367,170	354,911	57,428	57,589	47,756	42,403	41,202	36,793
13	Parbhani ..	434,777	418,983	68,353	78,858	58,473	55,445	51,783	48,982
14	Gulbarga ..	621,687	603,321	91,993	98,803	74,670	71,672	68,599	60,973
15	Osmunabad ..	357,489	333,579	58,580	60,530	43,378	42,509	40,909	36,922
16	Raichur ..	473,161	464,374	64,902	71,287	59,813	57,703	55,735	51,077
17	Bidar ..	446,256	427,359	80,426	95,031	52,652	50,725	49,381	42,440
	Total for 1931 ..	7,370,610	7,066,138	1,158,829	1,269,390	914,853	843,160	827,213	748,268
	„ 1921 ..	6,345,071	6,126,699	735,416	778,076	875,804	920,045	811,263	677,594
	P. C. increase or decrease on 1921 ..	+ 16	+ 15	+ 58	+ 63	+ 5	— 9	+ 2	+ 10

# POPULATION.

63

## RESIDENCE, AGE AND SEX (Census 1931—1940 Fash).

15—20 YEARS		20—30 YEARS		30—40 YEARS		40—50 YEARS		50—60 YEARS		60 & OVER		S. No.
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
29,773	23,881	51,518	46,692	37,553	31,165	29,793	23,102	21,072	13,940	10,544	11,500	1
18,258	19,506	38,033	45,258	36,458	33,191	26,892	23,288	16,526	14,589	13,209	12,657	2
50,512	50,046	104,086	106,085	80,299	67,914	56,375	43,898	31,977	25,907	26,353	24,872	3
58,380	59,254	113,097	115,191	84,416	78,278	61,414	54,371	35,985	32,665	24,769	24,631	4
32,136	33,956	70,112	68,710	53,274	47,287	35,430	30,510	19,473	18,410	12,401	15,140	5
31,380	36,342	69,147	67,350	51,263	41,483	40,488	29,191	24,013	19,022	19,106	17,903	6
26,285	29,951	58,392	58,491	44,900	40,254	32,122	29,598	18,116	18,200	13,257	15,076	7
43,147	46,537	89,811	87,813	67,914	58,663	46,630	39,041	28,398	24,699	22,461	22,464	8
52,080	52,871	98,595	103,253	75,740	70,889	55,600	44,274	33,886	27,864	23,448	23,254	9
41,359	45,645	85,906	85,505	66,141	60,977	45,686	40,598	27,162	25,552	18,759	19,419	10
26,342	28,998	56,037	56,781	46,245	42,589	34,050	27,762	22,541	16,344	14,678	12,619	11
31,652	32,471	63,448	65,535	48,050	48,419	38,392	35,885	22,174	19,932	15,068	15,854	12
35,609	37,234	75,622	70,013	57,069	52,918	42,830	36,030	26,907	22,285	18,131	17,218	13
51,550	52,458	110,028	114,223	92,125	82,719	62,710	54,947	39,077	37,332	30,635	30,194	14
29,458	29,273	59,611	59,040	49,487	44,495	34,591	28,999	22,425	16,841	19,050	14,970	15
43,529	49,910	89,787	91,513	73,819	67,163	45,996	40,994	24,166	26,011	15,384	17,416	16
37,342	36,780	73,408	70,667	60,032	53,094	43,231	35,770	28,596	23,171	21,187	19,681	17
638,789	655,601	1,308,622	1,343,354	1,028,399	921,811	731,251	618,233	442,497	382,722	319,557	314,832	
451,680	428,975	1,039,136	1,048,503	940,052	861,185	861,279	620,903	443,925	397,109	386,516	394,309	
+ 41	+ 53	+ 26	+ 28	+ 9	+ 7	+ 18	+ *	+ *	+ 4	+ 21	+ 25	

\* Less than one.

No. 16.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO

Srl. No.	Religion	MALES					
		Total population	Illiterates	Literates	Percent- age of Literacy	Liter- ates in Urdu	Liter- ates in English
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hindu (Brahma- nic)	4 948,408	4,593,050	355,358	7.2	64,859	86,699
2	Adi-Hindu ..	1,252,651	1,240,503	12,148	1.0	2,283	1,097
3	Arya ..	1,896	1,683	213	11.2	53	33
4	Brahmo ..	98	23	75	76.5	34	65
5	Jain ..	11,456	8,325	3,131	27.3	374	215
6	Sikh ..	3,064	1,686	1,378	45.0	496	205
7	Muslim ..	791,435	654,025	137,410	17.4	87,403	17,982
8	Christian ..	79,444	64,570	14,874	18.7	3,685	8,388
9	Zoroastrian ..	937	129	808	86.2	383	529
10	Buddhist ..	26	7	19	73.1	..	18
11	Jew ..	11	2	9	81.8	..	2
12	Tribal ..	280,584	278,413	2,171	0.8	224	96
	Total for 1931 ..	7,370,010	6,842,416	527,594	7.2	159,794	65,329
	.. 1921 ..	6,845,071	6,023,121	821,950	5.1	*	30,880

\* Not collected in 1921.

# POPULATION.

65

## RELIGION AND LITERACY (CENSUS 1931 -1340 FASLI).

FEMALES						Srl. No.
Total population	Illiterates	Literates	Percent- age of Literacy	Liter- ates in Urdu	Liter- ates in English	
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
4,751,207	4,715,248	35,959	0.8	13,559	2,173	1
1,220,579	1,218,847	1,732	0.1	189	77	2
1,804	1,722	82	4.5	14	14	3
84	37	47	56.0	11	42	4
10,087	9,534	553	5.5	39	28	5
2,114	1,912	202	9.6	35	36	6
743,231	721,782	21,449	2.9	17,577	1,293	7
71,938	65,118	6,820	9.5	577	3,439	8
847	170	677	79.9	167	384	9
26	19	7	26.9	..	8	10
16	6	10	62.5	..	..	11
264,205	263,704	501	0.2	77	28	12
7,066,138	6,998,099	68,039	0.9	32,245	7,517	
6,126,699	6,083,859	42,840	0.7	*	5,592	



## No. 17.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO

Srl. No.	Religion	Sex	Population	LITERATES			
				0-10	10-15	15-20	20 & Over
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Brahmanic Hindu	<div> <div>Males ..</div> <div>Females ..</div> </div>	<div>4,948,408</div> <div>4,751,207</div>	<div>23,181</div> <div>3,839</div>	<div>40,859</div> <div>4,457</div>	<div>62,440</div> <div>7,229</div>	<div>228,878</div> <div>20,434</div>
2	Adi-Hindu ..	<div> <div>Males ..</div> <div>Females ..</div> </div>	<div>1,250,651</div> <div>1,220,570</div>	<div>1,076</div> <div>240</div>	<div>1,454</div> <div>272</div>	<div>2,002</div> <div>320</div>	<div>7,610</div> <div>891</div>
3	Arya ..	<div> <div>Males ..</div> <div>Females ..</div> </div>	<div>1,896</div> <div>1,804</div>	<div>25</div> <div>12</div>	<div>22</div> <div>7</div>	<div>24</div> <div>12</div>	<div>142</div> <div>51</div>
4	Brahmo ..	<div> <div>Males ..</div> <div>Females ..</div> </div>	<div>98</div> <div>84</div>	<div>2</div> <div>5</div>	<div>4</div> <div>3</div>	<div>6</div> <div>10</div>	<div>63</div> <div>29</div>
5	Jain ..	<div> <div>Males ..</div> <div>Females ..</div> </div>	<div>11,456</div> <div>10,087</div>	<div>254</div> <div>69</div>	<div>381</div> <div>105</div>	<div>481</div> <div>106</div>	<div>2,015</div> <div>273</div>
6	Sikh ..	<div> <div>Males ..</div> <div>Females ..</div> </div>	<div>3,064</div> <div>2,114</div>	<div>48</div> <div>10</div>	<div>54</div> <div>22</div>	<div>205</div> <div>28</div>	<div>1,071</div> <div>133</div>
7	Muslim ..	<div> <div>Males ..</div> <div>Females ..</div> </div>	<div>791,345</div> <div>743,231</div>	<div>7,932</div> <div>2,388</div>	<div>12,877</div> <div>3,264</div>	<div>19,539</div> <div>3,897</div>	<div>97,062</div> <div>11,900</div>
8	Christian ..	<div> <div>Males ..</div> <div>Females ..</div> </div>	<div>79,444</div> <div>71,938</div>	<div>2,490</div> <div>764</div>	<div>2,713</div> <div>1,060</div>	<div>2,134</div> <div>1,163</div>	<div>7,537</div> <div>3,833</div>
9	Zoroastrian ..	<div> <div>Males ..</div> <div>Females ..</div> </div>	<div>937</div> <div>847</div>	<div>67</div> <div>42</div>	<div>66</div> <div>66</div>	<div>50</div> <div>92</div>	<div>625</div> <div>477</div>
10	Buddhist ..	<div> <div>Males ..</div> <div>Females ..</div> </div>	<div>26</div> <div>26</div>	<div>..</div> <div>..</div>	<div>1</div> <div>..</div>	<div>2</div> <div>1</div>	<div>16</div> <div>6</div>
11	Jew ..	<div> <div>Males ..</div> <div>Females ..</div> </div>	<div>11</div> <div>16</div>	<div>..</div> <div>..</div>	<div>1</div> <div>1</div>	<div>1</div> <div>2</div>	<div>7</div> <div>7</div>
12	Tribal ..	<div> <div>Males ..</div> <div>Females ..</div> </div>	<div>280,584</div> <div>264,205</div>	<div>252</div> <div>121</div>	<div>369</div> <div>105</div>	<div>395</div> <div>119</div>	<div>1,155</div> <div>156</div>
	Total for 1931 ..	<div> <div>Males ..</div> <div>Females ..</div> </div>	<div>7,370,010</div> <div>7,066,138</div>	<div>35,327</div> <div>7,508</div>	<div>58,808</div> <div>9,362</div>	<div>87,279</div> <div>12,979</div>	<div>346,187</div> <div>38,190</div>
	„ 1921 ..	<div> <div>Males ..</div> <div>Females ..</div> </div>	<div>6,345,071</div> <div>6,126,699</div>	<div>14,236</div> <div>4,982</div>	<div>37,572</div> <div>6,799</div>	<div>39,013</div> <div>6,140</div>	<div>231,129</div> <div>25,419</div>

# POPULATION.

67

## LITERACY, RELIGION AND AGE (CENSUS 1931—1340 FASLI.)

LITERATES IN URDU				LITERATES IN ENGLISH				Sl. No.
0-10	10-15	15-20	20 & Over	0-10	10-15	15-20	20 & Over	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
2,399	6,584	12,362	43,514	966	3,250	6,048	26,435	
354	507	803	11,895	221	353	411	1,188	1
216	247	379	1,441	93	144	216	644	
19	25	36	109	7	9	16	45	2
1	4	7	41	4	1	6	22	
3	..	3	8	4	2	1	7	3
2	4	4	24	2	4	6	53	
2	3	4	2	3	3	10	26	4
30	54	67	223	12	42	50	111	
5	5	6	23	2	5	8	13	5
18	22	116	340	4	9	29	163	
4	5	4	22	3	1	3	29	6
4,217	8,175	12,093	62,918	737	1,883	3,163	12,199	
1,862	2,508	2,951	10,256	144	248	279	622	7
202	564	1,230	1,689	1,003	1,050	1,368	4,967	
52	75	97	353	400	514	552	1,964	8
28	35	34	286	37	47	52	393	
21	28	32	86	42	60	68	214	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	16	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
13	31	40	140	11	15	15	55	
31	5	12	29	..	..	..	28	12
7,126	15,720	26,332	110,616	2,869	6,445	10,955	45,060	
2,353	3,161	3,948	22,783	835	1,195	1,348	4,139	
*	*	*	*	1,125	3,432	5,121	21,202	
				400	1,014	997	3,181	

\* Figures not collected in 1931

## No. 18.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING

S l. No.	Districts	MALES				
		Total Population	Illiterates	Literates	Percentage of Literacy	Literates in Urdu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City ..	247,623	136,389	111,234	44.9	69,022
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	253,975	234,132	19,483	7.7	4,461
3	Warangal ..	575,819	532,608	43,121	7.5	8,236
4	Karimnagar ..	634,416	610,853	23,563	3.7	4,805
5	Adilabad ..	389,754	373,133	16,621	4.3	3,500
6	Medak ..	373,475	352,689	20,786	5.6	3,958
7	Nizamabad ..	313,556	295,545	18,011	5.7	3,118
8	Mahbubnagar ..	494,061	464,570	29,491	6.0	5,762
9	Nalgonda ..	580,897	552,761	28,136	4.8	5,237
10	Aurangabad ..	480,408	434,842	45,656	9.5	11,481
11	Bir ..	325,896	311,015	14,881	4.4	3,130
12	Nander ..	367,170	348,934	18,236	5.0	3,597
13	Parbhani ..	434,777	405,790	28,987	6.7	5,806
14	Gulbarga ..	621,687	587,814	33,873	5.4	8,568
15	Osmanabad ..	357,489	342,366	15,123	4.2	2,313
16	Raichur ..	473,161	432,629	40,532	8.6	11,309
17	Bidar ..	446,256	426,256	20,000	4.5	5,431
	Total for 1931 ..	7,370,010	6,842,416	527,594	7.2	159,794
	.. 1921 ..	6,345,071	6,023,121	321,950	5.1	*

\*In 1921 Urdu Literates were not collected.

# POPULATION.

69

TO RESIDENCE AND LITERACY (CENSUS 1931—1340 FASLI).

MALES		FEMALES					Srl. No.
Literates in English	Total Population	Illiterates	Literates	Percent- age of Literacy	Literates in Urdu	Literates in English	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
41,179	219,271	193,435	25,836	11.8	16,885	5,426	1
1,324	245,686	244,449	1,237	0.5	481	188	2
4,096	541,874	538,331	3,543	0.7	948	138	3
963	606,989	604,399	2,590	0.4	1,338	76	4
886	372,276	370,753	1,523	0.4	791	106	5
1,027	365,190	363,450	1,734	0.5	614	130	6
562	309,669	308,620	1,049	0.3	304	36	7
800	477,555	476,286	1,269	0.3	693	35	8
694	552,512	550,631	1,881	0.3	452	138	9
4,366	464,295	457,267	7,028	1.5	3,415	296	10
649	308,294	306,894	1,400	0.5	676	21	11
1,261	354,011	353,850	1,061	0.3	253	36	12
1,093	418,983	415,333	3,650	0.9	1,287	46	13
1,579	603,321	597,343	5,978	1.0	1,358	358	14
923	333,579	331,870	1,709	0.5	468	46	15
2,873	464,374	459,920	4,454	1.0	2,185	220	16
1,034	427,359	425,262	2,097	0.5	597	221	17
65,329	7,066,138	6,998,099	68,039	0.9	32,245	7,517	
30,880	6,126,699	6,083,359	43,340	0.7	*	5,592	

No. 19.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO CHIEF CASTES  
(CENSUS 1931—1940 FASLI.)

Abbreviations :—*H.-Hindu* ; *A. H.-Adi-Hindu* ; *T.-Tribal*.

Srl. No.	Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
1	2	3	4
1.	Adi Hindu (Minor Castes Unclassified) ..	115,599	Throughout the Dominions.
2.	Andh. T. ..	6,100	Adilabad and Aurangabad.
3.	Anglo-Indian ..	3,370	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Parbham and Aurangabad.
4.	Armenian ..	14	Hyderabad City.
5.	Arya Samaj ..	3,700	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Karimnagar Mahbubnagar, Bir and Parbhani.
6.	Bahja H. ..	39,300	Hyderabad City, Atrai-i-Balda, Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Medak and Mahbubnagar.
7.	Bedar (Bender) H. ..	237,774	Hyderabad City, Aurangabad, Bir, Gulbarga, Osmanabad, Raichur and Bidar.
8.	Bhat. (Bhatraj) H. ..	17,270	Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Mahbubnagar, Nalgonda and Gulbarga.
9.	Bhil T. ..	15,052	Aurangabad, Bir, Nander and Parbhani.
10.	Bhoi (Besta) H. ..	285,273	Throughout the Dominions.
11.	Bogam H. ..	26,932	Throughout Telingana districts and also Gulbarga and Raichur.
12.	Brahman H. ..	376,468	Throughout the Dominions.
13.	Brahmo (H.) ..	182	Hyderabad City.
14.	Buddhist ..	52	do do
15.	Burud H. ..	34,777	Throughout the Dominions.
16.	Chenchu T. ..	2,264	Mahbubnagar.
17.	Darzi (simpi). H. ..	63,631	Throughout the Dominions.
18.	Dasari. H. ..	3,220	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Medak, Mahbubnagar and Nalgonda.
19.	Dher (Mala, Maher) A.H. ..	1,076,539	Throughout the Dominions.
20.	Dhobi (Chakata). H. ..	209,492	do do
21.	European ..	2,613	Hyderabad City and Aurangabad.

No. 19.—(Contd.)—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO CHIEF CASTES  
(CENSUS 1931—1340 FASLI.)Abbreviations :—*H.-Hindu*; *A.H.-Adi-Hindu*; *T.-Tribal*.

Srl. No.	Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
1	2	3	4
22.	Erakala (Kaikadi and Korwah). T. ..	59,172	Atraf-i-Balda, Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Medak, Nizamabad, Mahbubnagar, Nalgonda, Nander, Gulbarga, Osmanabad, Raichur and Bidar.
23.	do H. ..	9,986	Gulbarga, Osmanabad and Bidar.
24.	Ghisadi T. ..	2,171	Warangal and Aurangabad.
25.	Gond T. ..	113,280	Warangal, Adilabad and Aurangabad.
26.	Gosain (Gosavi), H. ..	29,227	Aurangabad, Bir, Nander, Parbhani, Gulbarga and Osmanabad.
27.	Gujarati (Gurjar) H. ..	8,063	Hyderabad City, Aurangabad, Bir and Gulbarga.
28.	Gurav (Tambli). H. ..	30,410	Karimnagar, Nizamabad, Mahbubnagar, Nalgonda, Aurangabad, Bir, Nander, Parbhani, Gulbarga, Osmanabad and Bidar.
29.	Hajjam (Mangala) H. ..	159,745	Throughout the Dominions.
30.	Hatkar H. ..	45,168	Adilabad, Nizamabad, Mahbubnagar, Aurangabad, Bir, Nander and Parbhani.
31.	Hindu (Minor Castes Unclassified) ..	17,610	Throughout the Dominions.
32.	Indian Christian ..	145,385	do do
33.	Jain ..	21,543	Aurangabad, Bir, Nander, Parbhani, Gulbarga and Osmanabad.
34.	Jew ..	27	Hyderabad City.
35.	Julahi (Sale) H. ..	406,881	Throughout the Dominions.
36.	Kalal (Ediga Gowndla) H. ..	426,836	do do
37.	Kapu. H. ..	942,920	Throughout the Dominions except Parbhani.
38.	Kasab (Aray, Khatik) H. ..	81,165	Throughout Telingana districts and also Aurangabad, Nander, Parbhani, Gulbarga, Osmanabad and Raichur.
39.	Kasar (Kanchari) H. ..	85,730	Throughout the Dominions except Atraf-i-Balda.
40.	Kayasth (H.) ..	4,895	Hyderabad City & Marathwara Districts.
41.	Khatri H. ..	4,739	Hyderabad City, Aurangabad and Gulbarga.

No. 19.—(Contd.)—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO CHIEF CASTES  
(CENSUS 1931—1940 FASLI).Abbreviations—*H-Hindu* ; *A. H.-Adi-Hindu* ; *T-Tribal*.

Srl. No.	Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
1	2	3	4
42.	Khumbhar (Kummar) H. ..	154,148	Throughout the Dominions.
43.	Koli H. ..	52,472	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Karimnagar, Aurangabad, Bir and Parbhani.
44.	Komati (Vaishya) H. ..	308,911	Throughout the Dominions.
45.	Koya. T. .	33,638	Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad and Mahbubnagar.
46.	Kshatriya (Rajput) H. ..	88,434	Throughout the Dominions.
47.	Kurma H. ..	173,318	Throughout the Telingana districts and also Nander, Gulbarga and Raichur.
48.	Lambadi (Banjari) T. ..	300,466	Throughout the Dominions.
49.	Lingayat (Jangam) H. ..	788,839	Throughout the Dominions.
50.	Lodha H. ..	6,908	Hyderabad City, Medak, Nizamabad, Nalgonda Bir and Nander.
51.	Lohar (Kammari). H. ..	93,460	Throughout the Dominions.
52.	Mali H. ..	102,608	Hyderabad City, Adilabad and throughout Marathwara districts except Raichur.
53.	Maratha H. ..	1,491,558	Throughout the Dominions.
54.	Marwari H. ..	62,311	Hyderabad City Warangal, Karimnagar, Mahbubnagar, Nalgonda and throughout Marathwara districts.
55.	Madiga (Mochi, Mang Chambar) A. H. ..	1,281,092	Throughout the Dominions.
56.	Muslim ..	1,534,666	Do do
57.	Panchal H. ..	69,874	Throughout Marathwara districts except Parbhani
58.	Pardhi H. ..	5,466	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Mahbubnagar and Aurangabad.
59.	Pardhi T. ..	7,172	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Adilabad and Aurangabad.
60.	Patkari H. ..	3,535	Nander, Parbhani and Osmanabad.
61.	Perka H. ..	51,504	Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Medak and Nalgonda.
62.	Picha Kuntla H. ..	8,957	Karimnagar, Nizamabad, Mahbubnagar and Nalgonda.
63.	Pindari T. ..	1,546	Warangal and Adilabad.

No. 19.—(Concl'd.)—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO CHIEF CASTES  
(CENSUS 1931—1340 FASLI).

Abbreviations—*H-Hindu* ; *A. H.-Adi-Hindu* ; *T.-Tribal*.

Srl. No.	Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
1	2	3	4
64.	Rangrez (Rangari) H. ..	26,751	Throughout the Dominions.
65.	Sadhu H. ..	3,493	Do do
66.	Satani (Ayyawar) H. ..	54,396	Throughout Telingana districts and also Bidar.
67.	Sikh ..	5,178	Throughout the Dominions.
68.	Sunur (Ausala, Kamsala) H.	137,891	Do do
69.	Sutar (Bade, Wadla) H. ..	110,351	Do do
70.	Teliga (Munnur, Murrasi) H.	966,190	Do do
71.	Teli (Gaudla) H. ..	73,155	Do do
72.	Tribal (Minor Castes Unclassified) ..	4,228	Do Do
73.	Uppara (Beldar, Govandi) H.	79,492	Throughout the Dominions except Parbhani.
74.	Velama H. ..	51,988	Throughout Telingana Districts.
75.	Vellala H. ..	4,485	Hyderabad City, Warangal and Adilabad.
76.	Viramushli H. ..	7,445	Excluding Hyderabad City throughout Telingana districts.
77.	Vishwabrahman H. ..	26,742	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Karimnagar, Mahabubnagar, Nalgonda, Aurangabad, Bir, and Gulbarga.
78.	Waddar H. ..	138,082	Throughout the Dominions except Bidar.
79.	Wanjari (Bunjari) H. ..	70,936	Warangal, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Medak, Nizamabad, Nalgonda, Parbhani, Gulbarga and Osmanabad.
80.	Yalava (Golla, Ahir, Gowli, Dhangar) H. ..	928,404	Throughout the Dominions.
81.	Zorastrian ..	1,784	Hyderabad City, Warangal, Aurangabad, Parbhani and Gulbarga.
	Total Population ..	14,436,148	



No. 20—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING  
(CENSUS 1931)

Srl. No.	Occupation or means of livelihood	Total supported	ACTUAL	
			Principal earners	
			Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5
1	A. Production of Raw materials .	Not collected in 1931 Census.	1,850,887	982,131
2	I. Exploitation of Animals and Vegetation		1,837,462	979,181
3	II. do of Minerals ..		13,425	2,950
4	B.—Preparation and Supply of Material Substances		899,824	350,220
5	III. Industry .. ..		859,044	140,729
6	IV. Transport .. ..		146,588	48,047
7	V. Trade .. ..		394,192	161,444
8	C. —Public Administration and Liberal Arts		163,197	23,826
9	VI. Public Force .. ..		39,421	1,209
10	VII. Public Administration ..		58,465	3,331
11	VIII. Professions and Liberal Arts		65,311	19,286
12	D.—Miscellaneous .. ..		348,300	205,497
13	IX. Persons living on their own income		12,012	3,341
14	X. Domestic Service .. ..		214,425	112,347
15	XI. Insufficiently described occupations		65,879	35,987
16	XII. Unproductive .. ..		55,984	53,822
	Total for 1931 .. ..	14,436,148	3,262,208 (a)	1,561,674 (a)
	„ 1921 .. ..	12,471,770	3,958,590	2,612,917

(a) Figures include Working Dependents as these were not separated

(b) Figures are only for workers whose subsidiary earnings were

TO OCCUPATION OR MEANS OF LIVELIHOOD  
1840 FASLI).

WORKERS				Depen- dents (both sexes)	Percentage of total workers (excluding subsidiary earners) to total Population	Srl. No.
Working dependents		Workers as subsidiary earners				
Males	Females	Males	Females			
6	7	8	9	10	11	1
512 243	558,945	342,188	199,300	Not collected in 1931 Census.	27.0	1
505,218	553,687	338,751	197,770		26.7	2
7,025	5,258	3,437	1,530		0.2	3
301,941	262,169	188,603	100,054		12.5	4
124,053	91,381	76,531	37,763		4.9	5
59,750	51,811	23,800	20,782		2.1	6
118,138	118,977	88,272	41,509		5.0	7
57,978	22,126	24,126	6,055		1.9	8
9,510	2,457	2,340	151		0.3	9
20,198	3,625	7,220	236		0.7	10
28,270	16,044	14,566	5,628		0.9	11
115,270	147,980	61,834	43,615		5.2	12
3,135	3,205	830	278		0.2	13
65,016	82,791	37,876	21,888		3.3	14
31,027	38,122	12,743	12,258		1.2	15
16,092	23,862	10,885	9,191		1.0	16
987,412	991,220	616,751 (b)	348,984 (b)	7,633,634	47.12	
..	..	85,593	26,230	5,900,263	52.69	

from Principal Earners in 1921.

Agriculture, others not collected in 1921.

No. 21.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF THE POPULATION (CENSUS 1931—1340 FASLI.)

Occupation	TOTAL SUP-PORT-ED	PRINCIPAL EARNERS		WORKING DEPENDENTS		TOTAL FOLLOWING OCCUPATION AS SUBSIDIARY	
	Both sexes	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>A. PRODUCTION OF RAW MATERIALS.</b>	Not collected in 1931 Census.	1,850,887	982,131	512,243	558,945	342,188	199,800
<b>I. Exploitation of animals and vegetation.</b>		1,837,462	979,181	505,218	553,687	338,751	197,770
1. Pasture & agriculture.		1,785,442	958,011	489,090	543,524	328,829	190,439
(a) Cultivation ..		1,558,371	877,074	427,798	473,700	290,629	162,095
(b) Do of special ..		20,500	14,992	7,374	13,611	4,801	4,865
crops, fruits, etc.							
(c) Forestry ..		22,947	5,080	6,151	4,864	5,263	1,263
(d) Stock raising ..		180,863	60,349	46,874	50,792	27,482	22,049
(e) Raising of small animals & insects		2,761	516	593	557	646	167
2. Fishing & Hunting ..		52,020	21,170	16,128	10,163	9,930	7,331
<b>II. Exploitation of minerals</b>		13,425	2,950	7,025	5,258	3,437	1,530
3. Metallic minerals ..		385	38	222	132	22	1
4. Non-metallic minerals		13,040	2,912	6,803	5,126	3,415	1,529
<b>B. PREPARATION &amp; SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES.</b>		899,824	350,220	301,941	262,169	188,603	100,054
<b>III. Industry</b> ..		359,044	140,729	124,053	91,381	76,531	37,763
5. Textiles ..		99,427	43,852	29,466	21,318	18,962	9,931
6. Hides, skins & hard materials from animal kingdom.		5,507	1,097	2,817	779	1,451	225
7. Wood ..		28,388	9,985	8,831	5,630	6,723	2,852
8. Metals ..		22,346	6,485	7,827	3,190	5,174	2,019
9. Ceramics ..		20,233	10,845	5,379	7,476	3,837	2,800
10. Chemical products properly so called and analogous.		8,076	3,905	2,690	4,135	1,440	1,741
11. Food Industries ..		13,057	4,155	4,259	3,429	2,587	930
12. Industries of dress and toilet.		125,804	48,006	51,674	36,136	28,495	12,905
13. Furniture Industries ..		550	22	126	54	69	4
14. Building Industries ..		10,641	2,807	3,466	3,421	2,443	1,447
15. Construction of means of Transport		2,085	38	586	37	411	9

# POPULATION.

77

No. 21.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF THE POPULATION (CENSUS 1931—1340 FASLI.)—*Contd.*

Occupation	TOTAL SUP- PORT- ED	PRINCIPAL EARNERS		WORKING DEPENDENTS		TOTAL FOLLOWING OCCUPATION AS SUBSIDIARY	
	Both sexes	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
16. Production & transmis- sion of physical force.		214	..	29	3	21	..
17. Miscellaneous & unde- fined Industries. ..		22,721	9,532	6,903	5,773	4,668	2,870
IV. <i>Transport</i> .. ..	..	146,588	48,047	59,750	51,811	23,800	20,782
19. Transport by Water ..		5,410	624	2,987	981	1,235	526
20. Transport by Road ..		95,793	33,642	38,963	27,568	13,021	7,657
21. Transport by Rail ..		42,795	13,766	16,909	23,228	9,089	12,599
22. Post Office, Telegraph & Telephone services.		2,590	15	891	34	405	..
V. <i>Trade</i> .. ..		394,192	161,444	118,138	118,977	88,272	41,509
23. Banks, establishments of audit, exchange & Insurance ..		14,069	2,036	2,985	755	2,207	291
24. Brokerage commission and export ..		1,137	84	166	20	120	..
25. Trade in Textiles ..		20,025	5,725	7,123	5,690	3,379	1,005
26. Trade in Skins, Lea- thers & Furs ..		3,893	1,567	1,717	1,488	960	288
27. Trade in Wood ..		4,541	1,303	1,496	1,464	972	306
28. Trade in Metal ..		1,438	509	449	428	188	78
29. Trade in Pottery, Bricks and Tiles ..		4,205	4,739	1,247	4,971	548	1,339
30. Trade in Chemical Products ..		736	34	103	26	47	..
31. Hotels, Cafes, Restau- rants, etc. ..		76,798	45,451	21,049	21,795	19,944	10,686
32. Other Trade in food ..		79,830	37,616	28,407	34,097	15,900	8,106
33. Trade in Clothing and Toilet articles ..		8,269	1,484	2,303	1,417	1,161	250
34. Trade in Furniture ..		2,436	711	677	1,094	350	299
35. Trade in Building Materials ..		2,614	122	800	336	242	58
36. Trade in means of Transport ..		7,689	508	2,086	544	1,041	167
37. Trade in Fuel ..		16,197	9,266	6,219	7,821	4,097	2,808

Not collected in 1931 Census.

## II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

No. 21.—CLASSES, SUB-CLASSES, AND ORDERS OF OCCUPATIONS OF THE POPULATION (CENSUS 1931—1940 FASLI).—*Concl'd.*

Occupation	TOTAL SUP-PORT-ED	PRINCIPAL EARNERS		WORKING DEPENDENTS		TOTAL FOLLOWING OCCUPATION AS SUBSIDIARY	
	Both sexes	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
38. Trade in articles of luxury & those pertaining to letters and the arts and sciences .. ..	Not collected in 1931 Census.	8,444	4,069	3,382	6,336	1,594	1,278
39. Trade in other sorts .. ..		141,151	45,025	37,839	31,194	35,423	14,605
(C) <i>Public Administration &amp; Liberal Arts</i> .. ..		163,197	23,826	57,978	22,126	24,126	6,015
VI. <i>Public Force</i> .. ..		39,421	1,209	9,510	2,457	2,340	151
40. Army .. ..		20,518	353	4,235	602	1,326	39
43. Police .. ..		19,003	856	5,275	1,855	714	112
VII. <i>Public Adm'n.</i> .. ..		58,465	3,331	20,198	3,625	7,220	236
44. Public Administration .. ..		58,465	3,331	20,198	3,626	7,220	236
VIII. <i>Professions &amp; Liberal Arts</i> .. ..		65,311	19,286	28,270	16,044	14,566	5,028
45. Religion .. ..		39,087	11,288	18,998	10,649	8,802	3,741
46. Law .. ..		4,372	88	1,135	15	617	..
47. Medicine .. ..		5,624	2,526	1,793	2,014	1,263	640
48. Instruction .. ..		6,794	2,064	2,200	1,437	1,107	374
49. Letters, Arts & Sciences (other than order 44) .. ..		9,434	3,320	4,144	1,929	2,687	878
D. <i>Miscellaneous</i> .. ..		348,300	205,497	115,270	147,980	61,834	43,615
IX. <i>Persons living on their own income</i> .. ..		12,012	3,341	3,135	3,205	830	278
50. Persons living principally on their own income .. ..		12,012	3,341	3,135	3,205	830	278
X. <i>Domestic service</i> .. ..		214,425	112,347	65,016	82,791	37,876	21,888
51. Domestic service .. ..		214,425	112,347	65,016	82,791	37,876	21,888
XI. <i>Insufficiently defined Occupations</i> .. ..		65,879	35,987	31,027	38,122	12,743	12,258
52. General terms which do not indicate a definite occupation .. ..		65,879	35,987	31,027	38,122	12,743	12,258
XII. <i>Unproductive</i> .. ..		55,984	53,822	10,092	23,862	10,385	9,191
53. Inmates of Jails Asylums and Alm houses .. ..		..	..	3,877	665	..	..
54. Beggars, Vagrants and Prostitutes .. ..		54,103	52,907	11,279	22,657	9,768	9,139
55. Other unclassified non-productive industries ..		1,881	705	936	540	629	52



## No. 22.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO

S. No.	Languages	Family	Hyder- abad City	Atraf-i- Balda	Warangal
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	<b>A. VERNACULARS OF INDIA</b>	..	455,035	499,424	1,116,765
2	(a) <i>Vernaculars of the State.</i>	..	412,942	497,795	1,109,548
3	Telugu .. ..	D	173,857	397,612	949,488
4	Erakala (Kaikadi) ..	D	289	665	5,931
5	Kanarese .. ..	D	3,521	19,865	360
6	Gondi .. ..	D	..	..	24,855
7	Bhili .. ..	A	..	..	..
8	Lambadi (Banjari) ..	A	387	5,896	54,136
9	Marathi .. ..	A	16,344	17,903	13,689
10	Pardhi .. ..	A	838	99	386
11	Urdu (Western Hindi) ..	A	218,206	55,755	60,698
12	(b) <i>Other Vernaculars of India</i> .. ..	..	41,290	1,629	7,131
13	Tamil .. ..	D	18,063	648	4,110
14	Gujrati .. ..	A	5,626	283	367
15	Panjabi .. ..	A	2,928	2	66
16	Rajasthani .. ..	A	8,439	589	1,016
17	Western Hindi .. ..	A	6,234	107	1,572
18	(c) <i>Others</i> .. ..	..	800	..	91
19	<b>B. VERNACULARS OF ASIA- TIC COUNTRIES AND AFRICA</b> .. ..	..	2,132	25	61
20	Arabic .. ..	S	1,855	25	61
21	<b>Others</b> .. ..	..	..	..	..
22	<b>C. EUROPEAN LANGUAGES.</b>	..	..	..	..
23	English .. ..	T	9,780	212	867
24	<b>Others</b> .. ..	..	218	..	2

N. B.—D=Dravidian Family. A.=Aryan Family.  
S=Semitic Family. T.=Teutonic.

# POPULATION.

81

## LANGUAGES (CENSUS 1981---1340 FASLI).

Karim-nagar	Adilabad	Medak	Nizam-abad	Mahbub-nagar	Nalgonda	Aurang-abad	S. No.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
1,241,247	761,333	738,337	623,148	971,231	1,133,174	943,751	1
1,239,772	754,125	733,751	619,136	969,029	1,130,785	903,214	2
1,168,062	463,558	639,350	545,188	821,902	1,029,506	16,410	3
724	3,595	984	813	6,533	3,918	875	4
298	10,404	5,296	5,761	20,250	950	6,337	5
1,020	49,081	..	..	..	..	1,026	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	8,385	7
7,224	26,276	3,292	13,196	32,592	31,123	2,246	8
9,554	159,509	8,549	8,365	12,187	3,646	740,614	9
..	..	135	83	289	..	2,414	10
52,890	41,702	76,145	45,730	75,276	61,642	125,632	11
1,430	6,705	4,556	4,009	2,202	2,389	40,300	12
286	1,896	1,171	353	424	490	192	13
82	2,068	668	760	183	10	10,990	14
16	270	..	6	..	..	428	15
1,046	1,182	721	837	1,227	543	10,009	16
..	1,289	1,996	2,053	368	1,347	18,681	17
45	503	30	3	..	..	237	18
20	51	46	31	38	11	348	19
18	51	41	31	38	11	343	20
2	..	2	..	..	..	5	21
..	..	..	..	..	224	694	22
188	646	285	46	347	224	663	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	81	24



## No. 22.—(Concl'd.)—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO

S. No.	Language	Family	Bir	Nander	Parbhani
1	2	3	14	15	16
1	A. VERNACULARS OF INDIA ..	..	633,478	721,956	853,547
2	(a) Vernaculars of the State ..	..	622,491	705,935	833,099
3	Telugu .. ..	D	4,609	120,477	13,850
4	Erakala (Kaikadi) ..	D	517	2,736	51
5	Kanarese .. ..	D	2,255	38,155	5,911
6	Gondi .. ..	D	105	..	..
7	Bhili .. ..	A	303	636	295
8	Lambadi (Banjari) ..	A	5,254	7,003	9,243
9	Marathi .. ..	A	552,612	450,621	708,720
10	Pardhi .. ..	A	135	1,002	633
11	Urdu (Western Hindi) ..	A	56,671	85,285	94,396
12	(b) Other Vernaculars of India ..	..	10,707	15,959	20,253
13	Tamil .. ..	D	44	363	402
14	Gujarathi .. ..	A	2,481	1,314	1,383
15	Punjabi .. ..	A	40	104	216
16	Rajasthani .. ..	A	4,763	4,592	9,403
17	Western Hindi .. ..	A	3,379	9,586	8,849
18	(c) Others .. ..	A	280	62	195
19	B. VERNACULARS OF ASIATIC COUNTRIES AND AFRICA ..	..	198	54	78
20	Arabic .. ..	S	198	50	78
21	Others .. ..	..	..	4	..
22	C. EUROPEAN LANGUAGES ..	..	14	71	140
23	English .. ..	T	14	71	140
24	Others .. ..	..	..	..	..

## POPULATION.

88

## LANGUAGES (CENSUS 1931—1340 FASLI).

Gulbarga	Osman- abad	Raichur	Bidar	Total for 1931	Total for 1921	P.C. increase or decrease	S. No.
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
1,224,753	690,952	987,059	873,405	14,418,595	12,465,906	+ 16	1
1,215,928	677,651	932,734	867,764	14,225,694	12,362,192	+ 15	2
239,796	17,994	237,553	133,780	6,972,534	6,017,241	+ 16	3
3,414	532	630	534	31,974	12,826	+149	4
604,409	37,030	598,510	260,782	1,620,094	1,536,928	+ 6	5
..	..	..	..	76,087	68,200	+ 12	6
..	..	..	..	9,619	3,915	+146	7
3,293	1,962	4,856	6,638	214,617	132,624	+ 62	8
198,950	546,749	11,258	327,538	3,786,839	3,296,858	+ 15	9
203	346	..	76	6,659	2,437	+178	10
165,863	73,038	79,927	138,416	1,507,272	1,290,866	+ 17	11
8,808	12,959	4,310	5,497	190,134	97,844	+ 95	12
278	..	304	26	29,050	21,168	+ 87	13
2,350	3,026	1,412	882	33,915	16,793	+102	14
70	342	..	72	4,560	725	+529	15
2,987	5,205	1,991	1,701	56,251	27,500	+105	16
3,123	4,386	573	2,816	66,858	25,985	+155	17
17	342	15	144	2,764	5,870	—109	18
162	88	187	14	3,486	2,398	+ 45	19
162	72	183	10	3,172	2,228	+ 42	20
.	16	4	4	314	170	+ 85	21
98	28	839	196	14,070	9,336	+ 51	22
98	28	834	196	18,819	9,285	+ 49	23
..	..	5	..	251	51	+892	24

No. 23.—NUMBER OF PERSONS WHO CAN SPEAK  
MOTHER-TONGUE

Serial No.	Districts	TELUGU		P. C. of Subsidiary to mother-tongue	MARATHI		P. C. of Subsidiary to mother-tongue
		Mother-tongue	Subsidiary		Mother-tongue	Subsidiary	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City	173,357	6,554	4	16,344	695	4
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	397,612	19,131	5	17,903	1,750	10
3	Warangal ..	949,488	45,512	5	13,689	1,265	9
4	Karimnagar ..	1,168,062	6,879	0.6	9,554	2,808	19
5	Adilabad ..	463,558	14,045	0.3	159,509	8,070	5
6	Medak ..	639,350	4,296	0.7	8,549	2,642	32
7	Nizamabad ..	545,188	9,354	2	8,365	2,957	35
8	Mahbubnagar ..	821,902	7,570	0.9	12,187	141	1
9	Nalgonda ..	1,029,506	15,840	2	3,646	498	14
10	Aurangabad ..	16,452	13,100	80	740,614	16,427	2
11	Bir ..	4,609	1,694	37	522,642	6,292	1
12	Nander ..	120,477	23,783	20	450,621	15,933	4
13	Parbhani ..	13,850	461	3	708,720	10,299	2
14	Gulbarga ..	239,796	3,069	1	198,950	31,157	16
15	Osmanabad ..	17,994	2,466	14	546,749	12,055	2
16	Raichur ..	237,553	1,857	0.8	11,258	4,524	40
17	Bidar ..	133,780	8,902	7	327,538	18,884	6
	Total for 1931 ..	6,972,534	232,359	4	3,786,838	136,397	4
	„ 1921 ..	6,017,241	*	..	3,296,858	*	..

\* In 1921 figures for subsidiary

# POPULATION.

85

## OTHER LANGUAGES BESIDES THEIR

(CENSUS 1931 —1340 F.).

KANARESE		P. C. of Subsidiary to mother-tongue	URDU		P. C. of Subsidiary to mother-tongue	ENGLISH		P. C. of Subsidiary to mother-tongue	Sl. No.
Mother-tongue	Subsidiary		Mother-tongue	Subsidiary		Mother-tongue	Subsidiary		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
8,521	1,724	..	218,206	65,462	30	9,517			1
19,865	2,297	12	55,755	20,859	37	212			2
860	269	75	60,698	14,151	23	865			3
298	13	5	52,890	1,964	4	138			4
10,404	1,214	12	41,702	27,824	67	646			5
5,296	262	5	76,145	7,678	10	285			6
5,761	2,862	50	45,730	41,712	91	46			7
20,250	459	2	75,276	29,753	40	347			8
950	282	30	61,642	12,266	20	224			9
6,337	10,820	171	125,632	27,541	22	663			10
2,255	8,472	154	56,671	14,916	26	14			11
38,155	15,675	41	85,285	16,662	20	71			12
5,911	705	12	94,396	64,070	68	140			13
604,409	51,075	8	165,863	45,095	28	93			14
37,030	18,497	50	73,038	4,632	6	28			15
598,510	121,758	20	79,927	46,004	57	334			16
260,782	17,105	7	138,416	10,184	7	196			17
1,620,094	248,489	15	1,507,272	450,773	30	13,819			
1,586,928	*	..	1,200,866	*	..	9,285			

speakers were not collected.

## II.—AREA AND POPULATION

**No. 24.—INFIRMITIES ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE (CENSUS 1931—1940 F).**

Srl. No.	Districts	INSANE		DEAF-MUTES		BLIND		LEPERS		TOTAL AFFLICTED	
		Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Hyderabad City.	221	6	100	58	99	73	38	20	458	217
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	456	46	88	58	238	189	67	37	449	380
3	Warangal ..	92	76	162	93	274	251	106	51	634	471
4	Karimnagar ..	160	108	263	213	609	458	453	159	1,485	938
5	Adilabad ..	38	25	85	71	115	153	57	31	295	280
6	Medak ..	130	104	76	49	328	414	167	84	701	651
7	Nizamabad ..	87	59	80	68	273	258	246	100	686	485
8	Mahbubnagar ..	104	60	191	136	480	474	147	71	922	741
9	Nalgonda ..	128	85	189	135	357	390	147	87	821	696
10	Aurangabad ..	52	41	167	84	724	689	155	45	1,098	859
11	Bel ..	31	18	82	42	465	360	121	45	699	465
12	Nanded ..	13	9	43	21	114	164	35	19	205	213
13	Parbhani ..	51	33	109	102	730	623	116	43	1,006	801
14	Gulbarga ..	32	33	185	130	509	462	241	98	967	723
15	Osmanabad ..	40	36	114	67	445	411	345	128	944	642
16	Balchur ..	58	45	139	107	280	230	59	44	536	426
17	Bidar ..	44	19	136	99	440	437	130	47	750	602
	Total 1931 ..	1,337	863	2,209	1,533	6,480	6,026	2,630	1,108	12,656	9,540
	P. O. of Increase or decrease on 1921 ..	1,462	1,057	1,994	1,416	9,493	9,645	2,970	1,244	15,919	13,362
		— 9	— 23	— 11	— 8	— 47	— 60	— 13	— 12	— 26	— 43

## II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

87

### No. 25.—INFIRMITIES ACCORDING TO AGE (CENSUS 1931—1940 F.)

Age	INSANE		DEAF-MUTES		BLIND		LEPERS		TOTAL AFFLICTED 1931		TOTAL AFFLICTED 1921	
	Males	Fe- males	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
0-5 ..	41	26	87	51	232	188	13	15	373	280	869	817
5-10 ..	86	55	169	119	382	305	51	22	688	501	1,194	939
10-15 ..	111	79	194	148	442	356	81	46	828	629	1,404	985
15-20 ..	142	88	205	117	468	384	119	62	934	651	1,006	785
20-25 ..	149	96	197	132	489	397	212	93	1,047	718	1,130	952
25-30 ..	175	98	201	129	529	376	224	88	1,129	691	1,293	881
30-35 ..	134	95	178	147	473	443	269	116	1,054	801	1,350	1,075
35-40 ..	106	59	145	85	369	381	230	96	850	621	1,041	786
40-45 ..	120	76	173	131	482	456	344	134	1,119	797	1,396	1,178
45-50 ..	68	31	122	71	384	358	244	93	818	556	884	621
50-55 ..	66	33	136	103	480	483	264	106	946	725	1,296	1,149
55-60 ..	25	23	75	46	308	311	130	37	538	417	541	412
60-65 ..	55	35	132	93	512	586	214	97	913	811	1,177	1,194
65-70 ..	29	28	59	49	250	240	86	40	424	357	368	335
70 & Over.	30	38	136	112	680	772	149	63	995	985	1,060	1,253
Total for all Ages..	1,337	863	2,209	1,533	6,480	6,036	2,630	1,108	12,656	9,540	15,919	13,362

## II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

No. 26.—INFIRMITIES ACCORDING TO RELIGION. (CENSUS 1931—1940 F).

Religion	TOTAL POPULATION AFFLICTED			INSANE		DEAF-MUTE		BLIND		LEPERS	
	Persons	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. HINDU ..	18,095	10,042	8,053	1,011	661	1,793	1,263	4,995	5,149	2,243	980
i. ,, (Brah.)	13,544	7,633	5,911	766	541	1,329	870	3,900	3,882	1,638	618
ii. Adi-Hindu ..	4,521	2,392	2,129	243	118	460	390	1,085	1,259	604	362
iii. Arya ..	29	16	13	2	2	3	3	10	8	1	
iv. Brahmo ..	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
2. Jain ..	92	47	45	3	3	4	8	35	33	5	1
3. Sikh ..	9	5	4	1	..	..	..	4	4	..	..
4. Muslim ..	2,806	1,838	968	250	146	313	223	970	509	295	90
5. Christian ..	278	163	115	21	11	59	15	69	77	14	12
6. Zoroastrian ..	13	6	7	2	1	1	..	3	5	..	..
7. Buddhist ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Jew ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9. Tribal ..	954	585	369	49	41	59	44	404	259	73	25
Total for 1931 ..	22,106	12,656	9,540	1,337	863	2,209	1,533	6,480	6,036	2,680	1,108
1921 ..	29,281	15,919	13,362	1,462	1,057	1,994	1,416	9,493	9,645	2,970	1,244

## II.—AREA AND POPULATION.

89

### No. 27.—OCCUPATION OF INFIRM PERSONS. (CENSUS 1931—1340 F).

STATE SUMMARY	TOTAL EARNERS	Males	Females	SPECIAL STATISTICS FOR INFIRMS WHOSE OCCUPATION IS BEGGING					
				Principal earners		Working dependents		Total infirm beggars	
		5,419	2,902	Males	Females	Males	Females		
	TOTAL WORKING DEPENDENTS	2,265	2,385	4,375	2,306	1,756	1,586	6,131	3,892
	TOTAL NONWORKING do	4,972	4,254						
	TOTAL INFIRM POPULATION	12,656	9,450						

Main Occupations	PRINCIPAL EARNERS			WORKING DEPENDENTS			SUBSIDIARY EARNERS		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
A. PRODUCTION OF RAW MATERIALS .. ..	1,210	818	392	931	421	510	102	72	30
I. EXPLOITATION OF ANIMALS AND VEGETATION ..	1,207	815	392	931	421	510	102	72	30
(a) Income from Land Rent ..	12	12	..	6	4	2	3	2	1
(b) Cultivators of all kinds ..	360	239	121	300	162	138	58	44	14
(c) Field Labourers, wood-cutters, etc. ..	635	425	210	487	201	286	8	6	2
(d) Raisers of Live Stock, Milk-men, etc. ..	168	111	57	131	47	84	31	18	15
(e) Fishing and Hunting ..	32	28	4	7	7	..	2	2	..
II. Exploitation of Minerals ..	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
B. PREPARATION AND SUPPLY OF MATERIAL SUBSTANCES ..	98	80	18	38	22	16	13	9	4
III. Industry ..	41	29	12	20	16	4	7	4	3
IV. Transport ..	5	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
V. Trade ..	52	47	5	18	6	12	6	5	1
C. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND LIBERAL ARTS ..	30	27	3	6	2	4	..	..	..
VI. Public Force ..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
VII. Public Administration ..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
VIII. Profession & Liberal Arts ..	24	21	3	6	2	4	..	..	..
D. MISCELLANEOUS ..	3,983	4,194	2,489	3,675	1,820	1,855	90	72	13
IX. Persons living on their own income ..	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
X. Domestic Service ..	189	57	132	268	27	241	16	12	4
XI. Insufficiently described occupations ..	15	15	..	9	3	6	..	..	..
XII. Unproductive ..	6,775	4,419	2,356	3,398	1,790	1,608	74	60	14
Total ..	8,321	5,419	2,902	4,650	2,265	2,385	205	153	52

N.B.—Infirm beggars are classed under D-XII—"Unproductive."



## No. 28.—TALUK STATISTICS—MAIN ITEMS OF AREA AND

Note. —D=Dewani, S.K.=Sarf-i-Khas, P=Paigah,

Serial No.	Taluk	D S.K. P J S C	Area in sq. miles	NUMBER OF		Total population	Density per sq. mile	P.C.of literacy	By	
				Towns	Villages				Br. Hindu	Adi-Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	HYDERABAD CITY	..	53	1	..	466,894	8,809	57	172,279	79,839
	(i) City Municipality	D	30.8	..	..	306,646	9,956	48	100,689	50,309
	(ii) H.K.H.'s Cantonment	C	3.20	..	..	24,975	7,805	96	2,742	3,081
	(iii) Sultan Bazar	D	0.576	..	..	14,472	25,125	65	8,509	1,665
	(iv) Secunderabad (including Trimulgherry and Bolarum)	C	19.0	..	..	120,801	6,358	66	60,339	24,784
	ATRAP-I-BALDA DISTRICT		2,651	2	932	499,661	189	8.5	333,919	98,366
2	Sharqi	S.K.	673	1	196	153,874	229	3.4	111,093	28,346
3	Gharbhi	S.K.	318	..	115	52,564	165	5.2	29,581	11,570
4	Shumali	S.K.	526	..	196	68,240	130	14.0	52,118	11,218
5	Junubi	S.K.	462	..	176	92,860	201	5.3	58,241	22,193
6	Dharur	S.K.	510	..	150	71,880	141	16.3	41,865	17,371
7	Khadka	S.K.	132	..	75	31,286	260	8.5	21,686	4,362
8	Honnabad	S.K.	30	1	24	25,957	865	10.0	16,335	3,306
	WARANGAL DIST.		7,944	7	1,443	1,117,693	141	5.7	705,102	175,687
9	Warangal	D	933	2	207	300,571	322	7	206,422	56,066
10	Mahbubabad	D	974	1	218	210,228	216	4.3	136,293	29,246
11	Khammam	D	700	1	171	165,746	237	7.3	106,130	25,510
12	Madhira	D	966	..	196	142,510	148	5.4	89,889	23,044
13	Yellandu	D	792	1	66	84,591	107	9.6	36,602	12,181
14	Pakhal	D	720	..	210	74,633	104	8.8	55,157	8,571
15	Mulag	D	1,096	..	196	39,329	36	2.7	24,690	5,283
16	Paloncha	D	1,763	..	110	35,112	57	20.5	23,322	6,410
17	Paloncha	S	..	2	69	64,973	..	11.5	26,597	9,276
	KARIMNAGAR DISTRICT	..	5,722	11	1,217	1,241,405	217	4.4	933,527	227,274
18	Jagtial	D	860	3	244	292,553	340	3.6	216,114	54,759
19	Sultanabad	D	1,058	..	180	164,920	156	4.3	125,176	30,838
20	Karimnagar	D	947	4	193	221,947	234	6.7	161,618	43,228
21	Sirsilla	D	686	2	168	188,221	274	3.2	140,908	38,022
22	Huzurabad	D	556	1	135	173,761	313	3.3	130,570	30,741
23	Parkal	D	509	..	112	116,493	229	3.5	91,901	19,527
24	Mahadeopur	D	1,106	1	185	83,510	76	5.4	67,240	10,159

# POPULATION

91

OCCUPATION (CENSUS 1931—1940 F.)

J = Jagir, S = Samasthan, C = Cantonment.

RELIGIONS								By AGE			Serial No.
Arya	Brahmo	Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Christian	Tribals	Others	0—10	10—20	20 over	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
882	77	312	1,002	192,343	16,123	3,380	1,092	95,375	94,340	277,179	i
172	32	75	649	148,553	3,231	2,591	289	51,199	61,870	193,577	ii
10	..	..	6	18,609	519	3	..	4,795	4,522	15,658	iii
116	24	39	106	3,029	810	46	126	3,590	2,904	7,978	iv
84	21	198	241	22,152	11,563	740	677	35,791	25,044	59,966	v
3	..	86	52	50,412	3,154	13,631	38	150,827	88,733	260,101	
1	..	..	3	8,558	1,131	4,741	1	48,377	30,473	75,024	2
2	..	..	31	8,962	353	2,027	33	15,506	9,951	27,613	3
..	..	..	13	3,010	200	1,676	4	21,263	10,401	36,183	4
..	..	1	..	9,253	105	2,967	..	28,005	17,117	47,738	5
..	..	24	..	10,419	876	1,325	..	20,697	13,471	37,709	6
..	..	17	..	4,508	130	583	..	9,466	6,678	18,142	7
..	..	43	2	5,702	357	212	..	7,519	5,216	13,192	8
247	..	63	226	67,829	28,952	139,499	97	326,744	223,283	67,666	
6	..	..	135	23,613	2,267	12,051	8	87,368	61,346	151,857	9
56	..	21	6	8,933	2,989	32,570	14	62,983	43,039	104,206	10
140	..	..	1	12,191	9,435	12,127	9	46,339	32,768	86,639	11
29	..	12	9	9,758	9,977	9,721	41	40,187	29,531	72,792	12
4	..	..	10	5,152	2,380	28,237	25	24,284	16,160	43,847	13
8	..	..	17	2,584	749	7,547	..	22,454	14,750	37,427	14
4	..	..	1	1,606	335	7,410	..	10,788	7,974	20,567	15
..	..	..	12	1,537	249	3582	..	10,152	7,146	17,514	16
..	..	..	35	2,243	571	26,251	..	21,306	10,753	32,914	17
446	76	19	230	55,802	13,622	10,394	13	192,225	255,550	793,630	
128	28	..	150	13,181	5,844	2,348	1	84,418	59,331	148,801	18
62	1	4	5	7,122	659	751	2	44,661	36,510	83,749	19
86	29	..	22	13,426	2,296	1,238	2	66,511	45,133	110,303	20
31	4	..	14	7,325	1,545	368	1	55,709	38,732	93,780	21
99	5	15	9	7,120	3,028	2,171	3	51,322	34,009	88,430	22
14	..	..	24	4,496	250	280	1	33,113	24,115	58,965	23
26	9	..	6	2,832	..	3,238	..	24,161	17,557	41,792	24

## No. 28.—TALUK STATISTICS—MAIN ITEMS AREA AND

Note.—D=Dewani, S.K.=Sarfi-i-Khas, P=Paigah,

Serial No.	Taluk	D S.K. P J S C	Area in sq. miles	NUMBER OF		Total popula- tion	Den- sity per sq. miles	P.C. of liter- acy	By	
				Towns	Vill- ages				Br. Hindu	Adi- Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	ADILABAD DIST.		7,294	9	2,068	762,030	104	4.4	491,088	115,545
25	Adilabad ..	D	940	1	202	86,674	92	7.6	54,385	13,763
26	Asifabad ..	D	803	1	201	70,263	88	5.5	47,640	11,391
27	Rajura ..	D	823	1	275	62,462	76	3.4	40,827	6,164
28	Channur ..	D	882	1	174	84,609	96	4.3	68,091	7,983
29	Lakshattipet ..	D	517	1	152	87,379	169	2.2	61,080	14,527
30	Sirpur ..	D	880	1	218	87,032	99	2.5	50,392	20,901
31	Utnur ..	D	344	..	178	20,639	60	5.6	6,206	2,148
32	Nirmal ..	D	455	1	191	102,816	226	5.3	74,101	16,657
33	Boath ..	D	575	1	240	64,756	113	2.4	34,960	9,197
34	Kinwat ..	D	812	1	171	71,919	89	9.5	38,208	8,661
35	Yelgadap ..	P	263	..	66	23,481	89	4.3	15,198	4,162
	MEDAK DIST.		3,198	8	938	738,665	231	6.5	508,690	133,598
36	Medak ..	D	594	1	161	127,602	215	5.5	89,920	18,468
37	Andol ..	D	450	3	171	118,059	262	3.3	78,539	21,343
38	Baghat ..	D	415	1	116	81,068	195	8.0	50,576	16,408
39	Kalabgur ..	D	381	2	148	122,206	321	6.4	75,954	21,370
40	Siddipet ..	D	1,171	1	254	247,385	211	5.2	182,212	46,615
41	Narsapur ..	P	102	..	35	15,312	150	15.4	10,041	3,044
42	Vikarabad ..	P	85	..	53	27,033	318	14.0	15,448	6,357
	NIZAMABAD DIST.		3,265	10	857	623,225	191	6.3	439,962	103,061
43	Arnur ..	D	989	3	198	170,556	173	3.2	127,782	24,871
44	Kamareddi ..	D	551	..	142	117,950	214	7.3	84,579	23,651
45	Nizamabad ..	D	789	2	178	131,891	167	7.5	90,455	20,071
46	Bodhan ..	D	579	3	180	108,200	187	8.5	72,469	19,441
47	Yellareddi ..	D	357	2	159	94,628	265	5.3	64,677	15,001
	MAHBUBNAGAR DIST.		5,326	3	1,373	971,616	182	6.3	637,927	197,781
48	Mahbubnagar ..	D	676	1	197	168,488	249	8.5	113,967	31,331
49	Pargi ..	D	377	..	318	168,326	447	6.3	102,806	39,031
50	Makhtal ..	D	612	1	165	131,707	215	6.2	89,432	24,001
51	Kalvarkurti ..	D	883	..	156	129,741	147	6.1	83,192	30,121
52	Nagarkurnool ..	D	575	..	172	127,930	223	7.2	89,268	26,961
53	Amrabad ..	D	1,080	..	79	55,737	52	2.2	29,150	14,571
54	Wanuparthi ..	S	605	1	149	90,183	149	3.2	65,314	15,101
55	Jatpol ..	S	357	..	90	50,318	141	5.2	30,456	6,221
56	Amarchinta ..	S	161	..	47	48,927	304	4.3	34,342	10,411
	NALGONDA DIST.		6,049	3	1,236	1,133,409	187	5.3	780,440	208,081
57	Nalgonda ..	D	986	1	184	189,807	193	8.5	136,098	35,131
58	Bhongir ..	D	1,266	1	257	227,437	181	4.3	170,325	39,291
59	Mirialguda ..	D	795	..	156	115,112	145	4.3	71,588	2,121
60	Suryapet ..	D	720	..	168	167,314	232	4.3	111,682	31,461
61	Devarkonda ..	D	971	..	199	128,073	132	4.5	79,414	23,521
62	Huzurnagar ..	D	573	..	85	91,743	160	5.2	60,443	15,661
63	Cherial (Jangaon)	D	738	1	187	211,923	287	4.2	150,890	41,821

# POPULATION.

93

POPULATION (CENSUS 1931—1340 F.).—(Contd.)

J=Jagir, S=Samasthan, C=Cantonment.

RELIGIONS								By AGE			Serial No.
Arya	Brahmo	Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Christian	Ttibals	Others	0-10	10-20	20 over	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
64	..	304	121	45,821	4,244	104,807	27	241,381	149,902	707,471	
18	..	97	..	10,757	2	7,652	..	27,359	15,443	43,872	25
16	..	6	..	3,758	94	7,349	9	22,319	14,203	33,741	26
4	..	26	..	1,692	..	13,742	7	18,950	12,812	30,700	27
..	..	..	..	3,002	46	5,487	..	25,194	17,328	42,087	28
..	..	..	..	2,843	3,325	5,604	..	29,758	17,418	45,745	29
..	..	6	..	3,571	4	12,155	..	29,171	16,574	41,287	30
..	..	..	..	657	..	11,628	..	6,423	3,924	10,292	31
18	..	13	7	8,529	732	2,748	11	30,721	20,655	51,440	32
8	..	78	..	3,929	19	16,565	..	21,052	12,147	31,557	33
..	..	78	56	5,630	2	19,284	..	22,941	14,385	34,593	34
..	..	..	58	1,450	20	2,593	..	7,493	5,013	10,975	35
16	..	522	85	71,518	19,662	4,924	3	535,322	144,448	58,895	
..	..	19	36	10,548	8,278	333	3	37,578	29,670	60,354	36
..	..	59	7	12,039	4,652	1,420	..	36,966	21,513	59,580	37
10	..	239	1	7,305	417	112	..	22,639	17,692	40,737	38
..	..	193	38	22,048	2,471	132	..	29,207	22,282	70,717	39
6	..	..	3	11,460	3,101	990	..	78,304	49,528	119,553	40
..	..	..	..	1,337	368	526	..	4,380	2,647	8,285	41
..	..	12	..	3,781	375	1,057	..	7,854	4,972	14,207	42
10	..	38	129	48,761	13,856	17,358	42	173,709	121,110	328,406	
..	..	..	3	9,463	4,667	3,752	11	49,214	33,916	87,390	43
..	..	..	5	6,106	1,198	2,410	..	33,242	24,617	60,091	44
10	..	38	92	12,461	3,859	1,894	3	37,833	23,861	70,197	45
..	..	..	2	13,038	226	3,012	8	28,638	20,180	59,382	46
..	..	..	27	7,701	3,906	3,290	20	24,782	18,506	51,340	47
284	..	181	248	84,601	2,705	47,881	2	287,170	196,409	188,037	
127	..	..	11	13,481	278	9,286	..	48,874	33,306	86,308	48
96	..	..	4	17,806	57	8,520	1	47,973	30,556	89,797	49
15	..	62	4	15,025	726	2,436	1	36,556	26,695	68,446	50
22	..	21	..	9,085	694	6,601	..	39,178	26,475	64,088	51
8	..	..	..	8,058	243	3,390	..	34,688	25,478	67,764	52
..	..	98	221	3,359	3	8,335	..	15,649	11,771	28,317	53
16	..	6	..	5,624	681	3,569	..	35,313	19,711	35,294	54
..	..	..	..	8,831	..	4,934	..	14,930	11,701	23,811	55
..	..	4	8	3,332	23	830	..	13,997	10,716	24,214	56
187	..	191	134	62,233	23,689	57,549	6	341,917	234,659	556,833	
24	..	43	74	12,203	5,279	955	..	57,629	38,446	93,732	57
65	..	34	36	13,215	2,429	4,021	3	68,792	46,495	112,150	58
14	..	..	11	6,377	2,961	12,040	..	33,694	23,006	58,412	59
..	..	56	..	7,549	5,015	11,607	..	51,314	34,385	81,615	60
..	..	..	..	4,851	2,867	17,414	..	37,140	27,017	63,916	61
..	..	..	4	6,038	4,082	5,506	2	28,112	19,296	44,335	62
84	..	58	9	12,000	1,046	6,006	1	65,236	46,014	100,673	63

## No. 28.—TALUK STATISTICS—MAIN ITEMS OF AREA AND

Note.—D—Dewani, S.K.—Sarfi-Khas, P—Paigah

Srl. No.	Taluk	D S.K. P J S C	Area in sq. miles	NUMBER OF		Total population	Dens- ity per sq. mile	P.C. of liter- acy	By	
				Towns	Vil- lages				Br. Hindu	Adi- Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	AURANGABAD DIST.		6,212	5	1,953	944,793	152	..	641,214	140,336
64	Aurangabad	D & C	752	1	274	140,783	187	25.0	87,635	21,133
65	Ambad	D	900	..	214	121,329	135	7.0	85,518	19,293
66	Bhokardan	D	909	..	337	146,248	161	8.0	103,996	23,465
67	Gangapur	D	546	..	223	71,452	131	6.0	49,070	10,672
68	Jalna	D	744	2	213	134,501	181	6.8	85,765	22,495
69	Kannad	D	687	..	227	97,746	142	9.9	70,824	11,665
70	Paithan	D	608	1	185	78,969	130	7.8	56,069	9,717
71	Vaijapur	D	572	1	149	75,575	132	8.9	51,079	10,775
72	Khuldabad	S.K.	129	..	41	13,625	144	8.9	11,910	2,262
73	Sillod	S.K.	249	..	55	44,241	178	6.7	31,710	6,318
74	Ajanta	J	82	..	23	9,826	129	31.0	5,280	1,499
75	Ladsangvi	P	34	..	12	5,498	162	17.0	2,358	862
	Bir Dist.		4,132	8	1,039	633,690	153	5.4	473,445	95,051
76	Bir	D	640	1	202	130,156	203	5.7	97,039	19,333
77	Mominabad	D	983	5	252	182,840	186	3.4	134,498	27,876
78	Ashti	D	740	..	130	69,046	93	8.6	52,370	11,475
79	Georai	D	564	1	156	87,953	156	4.4	64,222	13,132
80	Mangalgaon	D	702	1	225	121,091	176	4.3	89,525	19,093
81	Patoda	S.K.	503	..	74	42,604	85	9.5	35,791	4,148
	NANDER DIST.		3,771	8	1,394	722,681	192	..	479,445	141,520
82	Nander	D	564	2	245	132,191	234	9.8	80,560	20,453
83	Qandahar	D	639	2	235	141,621	222	3.1	97,858	27,864
84	Mudhol	D	660	2	255	120,865	183	6.2	83,078	20,721
85	Deghur	D	690	2	261	183,205	191	4.2	88,251	28,110
86	Hadgaon	D	704	..	215	103,953	148	3.1	67,378	21,746
87	Biloh	D	508	..	183	90,244	178	4.2	62,320	16,926
	PARBHANI DIST.		5,125	12	1,566	853,760	167	..	580,258	153,030
88	Parbhani	D	534	2	255	142,511	267	12.0	98,628	23,427
89	Basmath	D	667	2	207	123,374	185	13.0	86,201	20,556
90	Hingoli	D	725	1	222	116,616	161	5.7	78,599	25,035
91	Jintur	D	1,473	1	336	147,172	100	4.3	88,042	32,072
92	Pathri	D	595	3	170	120,413	202	7.0	89,144	17,048
93	Kalamnuri	D	588	1	215	94,271	160	5.8	64,820	20,476
94	Palam	S.K.	563	2	161	109,403	202	4.4	82,884	14,416
	GULBARGA DIST.		6,975	12	1,698	1,225,008	176	5.9	785,929	194,810
95	Gulbarga	D	807	1	247	220,857	274	10.0	134,812	33,957
96	Chincholi	D	823	..	172	83,451	101	9.7	49,198	13,000
97	Kodungal	D	622	2	160	133,304	214	4.4	91,475	22,502
98	Seran	D	440	1	109	80,257	182	6.6	51,942	13,696
99	Yadgir	D	507	2	135	130,951	258	5.6	82,299	94,441
100	Andola	S.K.	709	..	159	81,167	115	3.7	55,124	10,832
101	Shahpur	S.K.	546	1	162	104,038	191	3.4	64,936	19,943
102	Shorapur	S.K.	527	..	186	100,677	191	4.7	74,229	10,563
103	Kalyani	J	272	1	73	43,547	160	5.0	26,754	7,378
104	Chitapur	J	360	1	34	60,900	169	4.8	38,758	8,525

# POPULATION.

95

POPULATION (CENSUS 1931-1940 F.).- (Contd.)

J=Jagir, S=Samasthan, C=Cantonment.

RELIGIONS								By AGE:			Serial No.
Arya	Brahmo	Jam	Sikh	Muslim	Chris- tian	Tribals	Others	0-10	10-20	20 over	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	0	21	22	1
37	..	5,313	492	124,411	10,576	22,137	247	275,413	193,676	675,704	
10	..	945	408	28,362	966	1,171	213	39,521	29,615	71,647	64
..	..	829	21	10,599	810	4,225	4	31,969	24,227	65,133	65
..	..	271	..	17,425	107	804	..	42,842	31,394	72,012	66
..	..	619	12	7,433	2,222	1,391	3	21,310	14,564	35,578	67
27	..	750	17	17,631	2,805	4,996	15	41,052	26,780	66,669	68
..	..	583	..	11,860	..	2,811	3	28,064	19,646	50,036	69
..	..	414	..	10,263	1,093	1,409	4	21,201	16,311	38,457	70
..	..	744	34	6,788	2,468	3,682	5	22,078	14,962	38,535	71
..	..	69	..	3,616	69	699	..	6,215	3,391	9,019	72
..	..	59	..	6,921	..	133	..	13,428	10,169	20,704	73
..	..	..	..	2,890	6	151	..	3,117	2,067	4,642	74
..	..	..	..	1,613	..	665	..	2,032	1,015	2,451	75
222	..	3,183	53	53,421	28	8,280	7	179,155	121,589	329,616	
71	..	613	21	12,027	2	1,044	6	35,120	25,532	69,504	76
104	..	491	19	18,006	11	1,811	..	51,982	37,809	93,349	77
..	..	975	..	3,897	..	329	..	19,103	11,783	38,163	78
..	..	642	..	7,383	9	2,565	..	26,698	16,522	41,733	79
47	..	266	4	9,830	..	2,325	1	33,827	23,234	61,030	80
..	..	196	9	2,278	6	176	..	13,028	9,709	19,872	81
197	..	1,085	1,588	81,155	398	16,369	24	205,176	142,718	371,787	
70	..	275	1,247	19,919	217	3,447	3	35,566	26,119	70,146	82
52	..	248	200	12,015	2	2,484	..	39,115	27,182	75,026	83
41	..	77	75	15,394	131	1,331	17	31,387	22,120	68,349	84
26	..	78	61	13,803	24	2,845	1	37,863	27,516	67,826	85
8	..	182	2	8,705	11	5,921	..	28,862	20,813	54,278	86
..	..	225	..	10,419	13	341	..	33,383	17,999	38,862	87
1,115	19	3,685	131	88,425	136	17,580	78	261,129	173,628	419,003	
368	10	406	22	17,828	73	1,729	20	45,912	29,572	67,027	88
112	..	502	16	14,287	298	1,378	24	37,015	25,478	60,881	89
396	9	957	47	11,428	44	81	20	36,612	24,227	55,777	90
105	..	388	..	12,200	..	13,465	..	15,539	31,156	70,677	91
49	..	636	8	12,773	9	732	14	35,327	24,134	50,952	92
79	..	457	23	8,412	3	1	..	20,474	18,658	46,189	93
46	..	339	18	11,497	9	194	..	31,417	20,383	57,573	94
208	..	1,948	329	195,586	5,645	40,468	85	337,158	233,580	651,270	
108	..	451	118	46,514	227	4,721	49	59,151	41,423	120,383	95
..	..	20	..	13,850	1,523	5,848	2	22,161	16,063	45,227	96
..	..	12	11	12,212	1,579	5,509	1	36,452	24,396	72,456	97
..	..	61	1	11,358	18	3,181	..	23,301	16,499	40,457	98
46	..	117	102	18,294	1,115	4,537	..	37,047	24,296	99,608	99
..	..	248	..	12,958	13	1,991	1	22,739	15,736	42,692	100
..	..	53	1	16,197	182	2,725	1	26,962	19,409	57,577	101
26	..	160	..	12,733	5	2,948	13	25,421	19,679	55,577	102
..	..	27	30	8,975	5	373	5	13,228	8,959	21,360	103
..	..	129	22	8,349	112	5,005	..	18,584	11,812	30,504	104

## No. 28.—TALUK STATISTICS—MAIN ITEMS OF AREA ANI

Note.—D=Dewani, S.K.=Sarf-i-Khas, P=Paigah

Serial No.	Taluk	S.K. P J S C	Area in sq. miles	NUMBER OF		Total popula- tion	Den- sity per sq. mile	P.C.of liter- acy	B.	
				Towns	Vil- lages				Br. Hindu	Adi- Hindu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
105	Shahabad ..	P	256	1	26	32,555	127	4.5	20,845	4,828
106	Aland ..	P	402	1	69	50,723	126	4.7	29,877	8,842
107	Tandur ..	J	211	1	75	36,167	171	4.9	21,769	6,657
108	Bashirabad ..	P	121	..	36	27,791	230	4.6	17,109	4,706
109	Afzalpur ..	P	372	..	55	38,523	104	7.0	26,802	4,937
	OSMANABAD DIST.		3,526	7	813	691,068	196	4.5	464,455	131,904
110	Osmanabad ..	S.K.	173	2	600	98,700	209	6.0	67,865	18,933
111	Kalam ..	S.K.	605	1	142	112,532	186	6.6	66,847	24,812
112	Tutajapur ..	D	600	2	135	128,364	214	3.2	86,677	24,274
113	Latur ..	D	340	2	116	118,447	348	3.3	78,643	20,240
114	Parenda ..	S.K.	734	..	142	95,162	130	6.5	70,809	16,225
115	Lohara ..	P	450	..	103	77,868	173	3.3	51,985	15,990
116	Ganjoti ..	P	324	..	75	59,995	185	4.3	41,629	11,430
	RATNACHUR DIST.		6,630	16	1,748	937,535	144	9.9	708,167	112,992
117	Raichur ..	D	696	1	199	140,033	201	20.0	95,318	24,215
118	Alampur ..	D	232	1	48	30,148	130	9.9	19,391	5,647
119	Deodrug ..	D	547	2	187	78,656	144	6.6	57,671	10,801
120	Gangawati ..	D	458	1	153	64,973	142	10.6	40,199	6,436
121	Kushtagi ..	D	715	2	228	96,486	135	5.5	80,750	6,232
122	Lingsugur ..	D	773	2	195	85,748	111	10.0	64,064	8,144
123	Manvi ..	D	676	2	168	90,605	134	5.7	67,968	10,953
124	Sindhnur ..	D	672	1	182	75,061	112	9.6	59,554	6,017
125	Kopbal ..	J	551	1	162	83,181	151	7.5	65,373	7,109
126	Yelbarga ..	J	493	..	104	73,498	149	5.5	60,026	6,198
127	Gadwal ..	S	817	3	122	119,146	146	5.9	88,853	20,340
	BIDAR DIST.		4,825	11	1,422	873,615	181	5.5	554,768	163,143
128	Bidar ..	D	627	2	197	116,581	186	9.0	61,077	21,846
129	Udgir ..	D	684	1	178	114,347	167	3.3	72,970	23,998
130	Ahmedpur ..	D	680	1	222	125,807	185	2.1	90,521	18,795
131	Janwada ..	S.K.	140	1	132	65,691	149	6.6	41,939	13,774
132	Nilanga ..	D	651	1	160	100,254	154	3.1	67,781	19,147
133	Chitgopa ..	P	290	1	95	73,798	255	4.1	43,114	18,555
134	Naravankher ..	P	221	..	103	54,677	247	4.1	33,994	10,489
135	Ghorwadi ..	P	250	..	57	39,128	157	6.2	26,808	7,065
136	Bhalki ..	P	92	1	19	18,561	202	9.5	13,291	2,653
137	Ekeli ..	P	207	1	54	31,025	164	6.9	19,047	6,438
138	Partabpur ..	P	222	1	61	52,015	234	4.5	36,710	8,727
139	Hasanabad ..	P	109	..	44	23,058	212	5.4	12,424	5,857
140	Chineholi ..	P	192	..	54	26,034	136	4.8	16,012	4,753
141	Murag (Deoni) ..	J	160	1	46	29,626	185	6.0	19,080	6,046
	Total for Diwani	*93	67,528	107	17,380	11,673,008	173	4.4	7,846,858	2,003,175
	„ Sarf-i-Khas	18	8,109	9	2,286	1,372,501	169	4.9	937,963	240,592
	„ Paigahs ..	18	3,992	6	1,109	660,088	167	5.8	432,692	124,691
	„ Samasthans	5(b)	1,940	6	477	373,806	192	6.0	245,562	61,860
	„ Jagirs ..	7(b)	2,129	5	517	336,745	158	9.8	237,040	43,412
	Grand Total of Dominions ..	141 (a)	82,698	133	21,697	1,44,36,148	175	6.0 (c)	9,699,615	2,473,230

\* Including Hyderabad City.

Note.—(a) In this table the number of taluks shown against non-Dewani ilaqas are for those areas which are compact units, while the scattered villages belonging to various non-Dewani ilaqas have been included in the Government taluks into which they are detailed.

# POPULATION.

97

POPULATION—CENSUS 1840 F. (1981).—(concl'd.)

J=Jagir, S=Samasthan, C=Cantonment.

RELIGIONS								By AGE			Serial No.
Arya	Brahmo	Jain	Sikh	Muslim	Christian	Tribals	Others	0-10	10-20	20 over	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
..	..	18	2	6,729	63	63	12	9,150	5,978	17,127	105
28	..	579	..	11,287	..	138	..	14,439	9,635	26,649	106
..	..	..	7	5,000	752	1,953	1	10,370	6,769	19,088	107
..	..	..	25	1,920	41	990	..	8,019	5,179	14,593	108
..	..	78	10	6,210	..	486	..	10,688	7,697	20,138	109
..	..	2,744	292	80,308	63	11,299	3	204,997	136,562	349,509	110
..	..	441	23	10,808	21	608	1	28,739	25,201	44,760	111
..	..	254	..	14,820	1	5,798	..	34,357	20,357	57,818	112
..	..	467	66	14,087	6	2,787	..	37,315	26,390	64,629	113
..	..	678	26	18,684	33	141	2	35,632	22,724	60,091	114
..	..	565	129	7,308	..	126	..	27,078	19,060	49,024	115
..	..	173	..	8,641	2	1,077	..	23,698	16,032	38,138	116
..	..	166	48	5,960	..	762	..	18,148	11,757	30,919	117
7	10	872	14	95,699	3,875	15,800	19	253,703	191,277	492,581	118
5	10	223	..	16,911	2,066	1,218	10	34,910	29,577	75,557	119
..	..	..	..	4,939	86	85	..	6,632	5,978	17,538	120
..	..	..	..	7,968	497	1,716	3	19,476	19,473	39,727	121
..	..	6	..	7,629	..	1,703	..	18,761	11,851	34,371	122
..	..	51	..	7,500	6	1,947	..	25,106	19,187	52,193	123
25	..	12	..	9,453	108	3,942	..	23,760	17,858	44,130	124
..	..	1	..	9,082	458	1,242	1	25,442	19,377	57,783	125
..	..	152	..	8,205	1	228	4	22,094	15,385	43,381	126
..	..	321	2	8,486	17	1,873	..	23,695	16,195	37,794	127
..	..	106	..	6,181	6	981	..	21,628	14,076	61,543	128
..	..	..	12	8,445	980	865	1	32,161	22,142	45,285	129
205	..	997	49	136,309	4,354	13,787	3	278,834	165,943	428,838	130
208	..	27	5	29,936	2,371	1,190	1	38,754	22,557	55,270	131
126	..	128	16	14,205	84	2,878	2	37,862	22,723	53,762	132
61	..	298	..	14,118	199	1,865	..	40,409	25,199	60,199	133
1	..	57	..	7,932	292	1,697	..	18,837	11,476	35,378	134
..	..	244	6	12,308	..	768	..	31,116	17,793	51,135	135
..	..	85	..	15,721	333	1,040	..	23,095	13,579	37,124	136
..	..	..	15	6,097	278	2,094	..	17,123	10,829	26,725	137
..	..	37	..	5,134	..	84	..	11,876	7,611	19,644	138
..	..	20	..	2,600	..	..	..	5,696	3,740	9,128	139
..	..	4	..	7,880	529	137	..	10,030	6,564	17,441	140
..	..	97	..	6,309	6	166	..	18,093	9,238	24,684	141
..	..	11	..	4,424	260	82	..	7,099	4,504	11,155	142
..	..	88	..	4,875	2	354	..	7,839	4,872	13,323	143
..	..	1	7	8,960	..	352	..	9,005	5,348	15,273	144
3,584	182	16,091	3,670	1,102,440	142,254	451,165	1,789	3,442,269	2,321,711	5,601,170	145
122	..	2,595	227	164,132	3,746	32,873	55	419,877	276,858	751,253	146
..	..	1,268	158	105,778	2,277	18,214	12	106,752	130,903	312,433	147
16	..	10	55	28,475	2,205	36,449	1	117,707	75,323	180,776	148
28	..	584	68	43,841	898	10,688	6	99,627	65,076	172,042	149
3,700	182	21,543	5,176	1,534,666	151,382	544,389	1,863 d	4,186,232	2,869,871	7,380,045	150

(b) Several other Jagirs and Samasthans of minor importance have been included in the Dewani taluks where they are situated.

(c) Percentage of literacy is calculated on the whole population, excluding the population under 5 years of age. The literates for the Dominions work out 8.5 per cent. for males and 1.2 per cent. for females.

(d) Others include: 1,784 Zoroastrians, 52 Buddhists, 27 Jews, who have almost all of them been in Hyderabad City.



*No. 29. The proportion of Diwani (Government) and non-Diwani Areas.*

The total area of the Dominions is 82,698 sq. miles, of which Sarf-i-Khas, Paigah, Jagir, etc., claim 34,318.7 sq. miles, *i.e.*, 41.5 per cent. The total area of the Sarf-i-Khas Ilaqas is 8,109 sq. miles or 9.9 per cent. of the total Dominions' area. The compact areas of Paigahs, Samasthans and Jagirs is 8,061 sq. miles or 9.7 per cent. of the total Dominions' area. The spread-out non-Government Ilaqas amount to 16,080 square miles or 21.9 per cent. Thus Paigah, Samasthan and Jagir on the whole make a total of 31.6 per cent.

The compact areas of Sarf-i-Khas, Paigahs, Samasthans and Jagirs according to Census Vol. II., State Table I., are noted below:—

*Sarf-i-Khas.*

<i>District.</i>	<i>Taluka.</i>	<i>Sq. miles.</i>
1. Atraf-Balda		
2. Aurangabad	.. Khuldabad	129
3. do	.. Sillod	249
4. Bir	.. Patoda	503
5. Parbhani	.. Pallam	543
6. Gulbarga	.. Andola	709
7. do	.. Shahpur	546
8. do	.. Shorapur	527
9. Osmanabad	.. Osmanabad	473
10. do	.. Kallam	605
11. do	.. Parenda	734
12. Bidar	.. Janwada	440
Total		8,109
		or 9.90%

*Paigahs.*

<i>District.</i>	<i>Taluka.</i>	<i>Sq. miles.</i>
1. Adilabad	.. Yelgadap	.. 263
2. Medak	.. Narsapur	.. 102
3. do	.. Vikarabad	.. 85
4. Aurangabad	.. Ladsangvi	.. 34
5. Gulbarga	.. Shahabad	.. 256
6. do	.. Aland	.. 402
7. do	.. Bashirabad	.. 121
8. do	.. Afzalpur	.. 372
9. Osmanabad	.. Lohara	.. 450
10. do	.. Ganjoti	.. 324
11. Bidar	.. Mominabad	.. 290
12. do	.. Narayanked	.. 221
13. do	..	..
14. do	.. Bhalki	.. 92
15. do	.. Zahirabad	.. 207
16. do	.. Partabpur	.. 222
17. do	.. Hasanabad	.. 109
18. do	.. Chincholi	.. 192
Total		.. 3,992
		or 4.8%
1. Warangal	.. Paloncha (S)	.. ..
2. Mahbubnagar	.. Wanparthi (S)	.. 605
3. do	.. Jatpole (S)	.. 357
4. do	.. Amarchinta (S)	.. 161
5. Aurangabad	.. Ajanta (J)	.. 82
6. Gulbarga	.. Kalyani (J)	.. 272
7. do	.. Chitapur (J)	.. 360
8. do	.. Tandur (J)	.. 211
9. Raichur	.. Kopbal (J)	.. 551
10. do	.. Yelbarga (J)	.. 493
11. do	.. Gadwal (S)	.. 817
12. Bidar	.. Murag (J)	.. 160
Total		.. 4,069
		or 4.92%

*Note:—S=Samasthan, J=Jagir.*



---

---

**SECTION III.**  
**Revenue and Expenditure**

---

---



### III.—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

The Revenue of the State (Rs. 939.97 lakhs) in the year 1347 F., though less than that for the previous year by Rs. 3.35 lakhs, was Rs. 79 lakhs up on the quinquennial average. The increase was contributed very largely by the Railways, Customs and Excise.

The total amount of expenditure charged to the revenue of the year was Rs. 911.82 lakhs as compared with Rs. 827.59 lakhs, average for the preceding quinquennium, showing a rise of Rs. 84.23 lakhs. Increase occurred principally under buildings and communications, famine relief, miscellaneous minor departments and political charges. The expenditure on Education declined by Rs. 13 lakhs on the previous quinquennium, while that on other nation-building departments such as Public Health, Agriculture, Veterinary, Co-operative and Industries, remained practically stationary.

## III. --REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

## No. 1. -ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENDITURE AND DEBT

(O.S. Rs. in lakhs.)

Years	Revenue	EXPENDITURE					Surplus for the year	Deficit	Debt contract- ed	Debt paid off	Debt out- standing
		Total Expend- iture	Deduct Expdr. from past surpluses & Dptl. Balances	Net Expdr. met from the Re- venue of the year	Add. Dptl. balances taken to Depart- mental balance A/c.	Total amount charged to the Revenue of the year					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1347 F.	939·97	907·78	109·02	798·76	113·06	911·82	28·15	..	..	1·25	756·48
346 F.	943·32	898·56	72·59	825·97	68·34	894·31	49·01	..	..	·08	757·73
1345 F.	905·61	843·44	65·65	777·79	78·65	856·44	49·17	..	..	·17	757·81
1344 F.	853·21	842·97	101·07	741·90	98·17	840·07	13·14	..	144·41	·40	757·98
1343 F.	795·27	841·36	159·07	682·29	89·02	771·31	23·96	..	..	·64	61,397

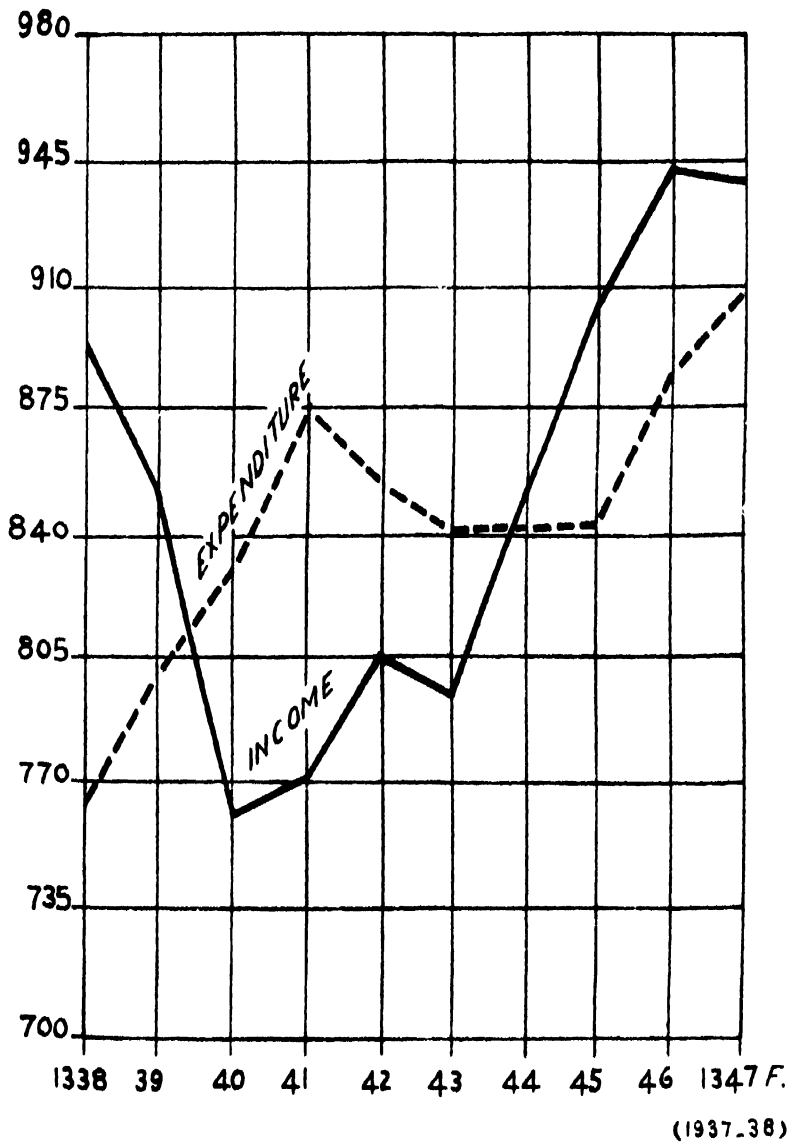
N.B. -1347 F. =October 1937 to September 1938.

NO: I.(III-1)

# TOTAL INCOME & EXPENDITURE OF THE STATE

1338 TO 1347 F. (1928-29 TO 1937-38)

LAKHS OF RS:



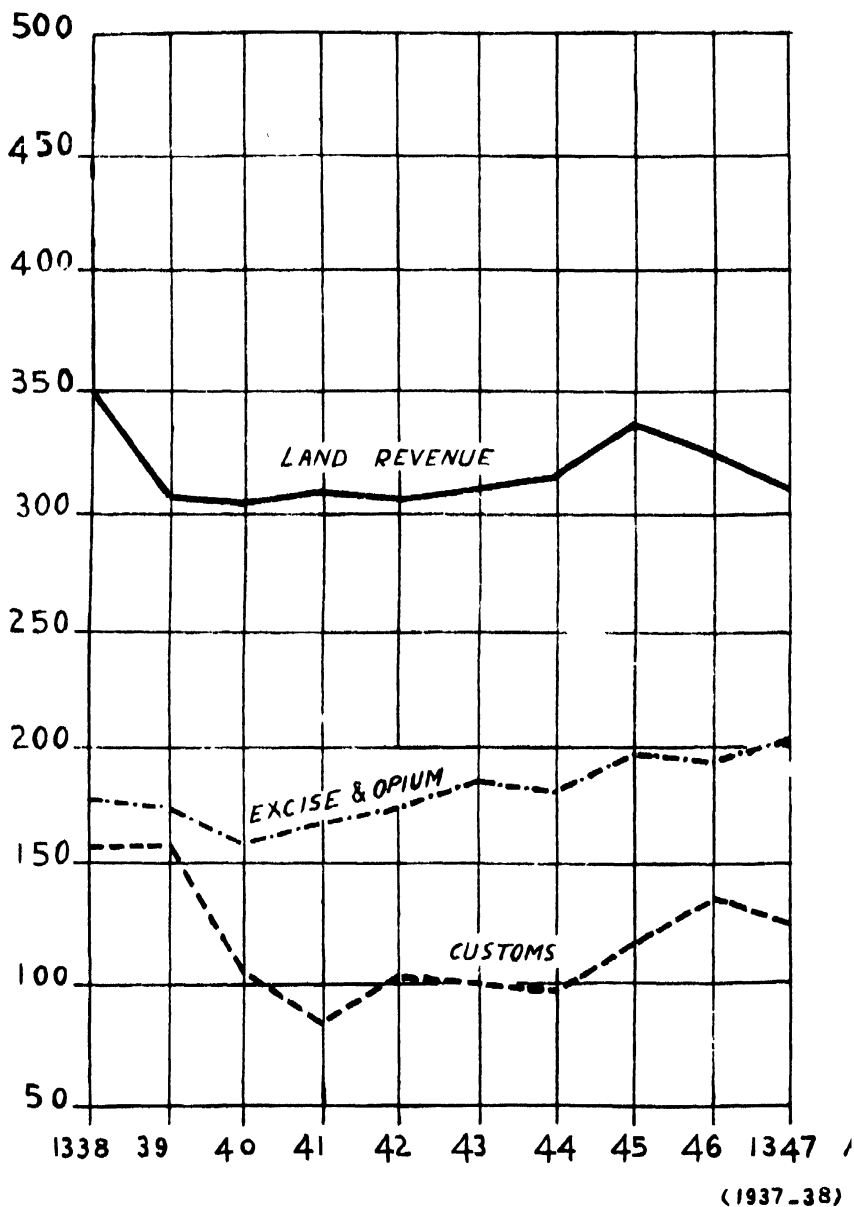


NO: 2.(III-2)

## MAIN HEADS OF REVENUE

1338 TO 1347 F. (1928-29 TO 1937-38)

IN LAKHS OF RS:



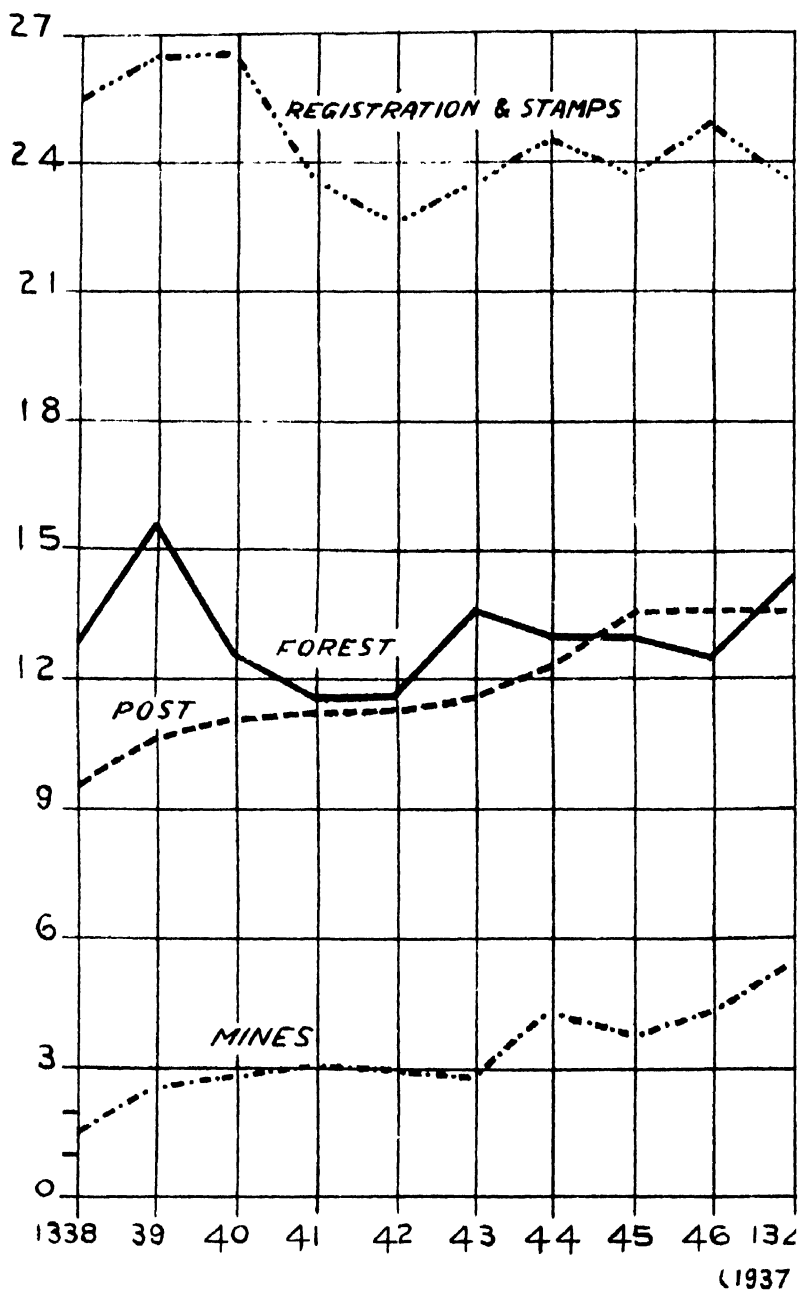


NO: 3.(III - 2)

## MAIN HEADS OF REVENUE

1338 TO 1347 F. (1928-29 TO 1937-38)

IN LAKHS OF RS:



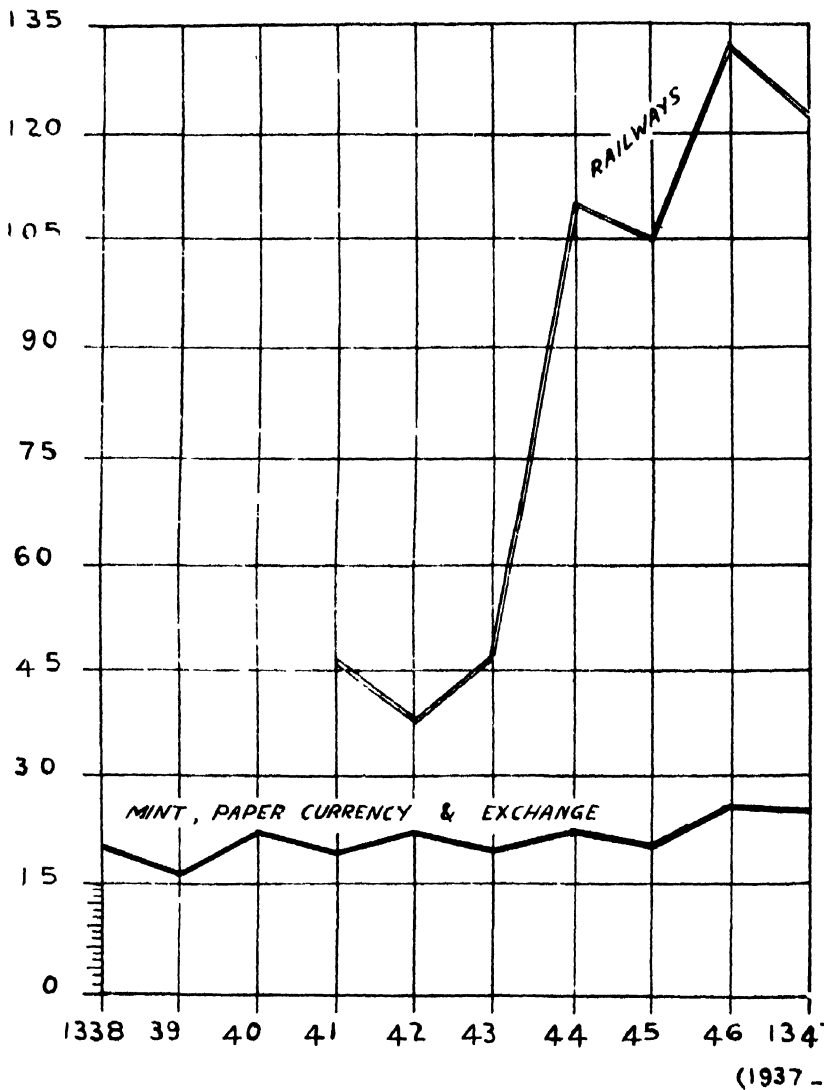


NO:4.(III - 2)

## MAIN HEADS OF REVENUE

1338 TO 1347 F. (1928-29 TO 1937-38)

IN LAKHS OF RS:



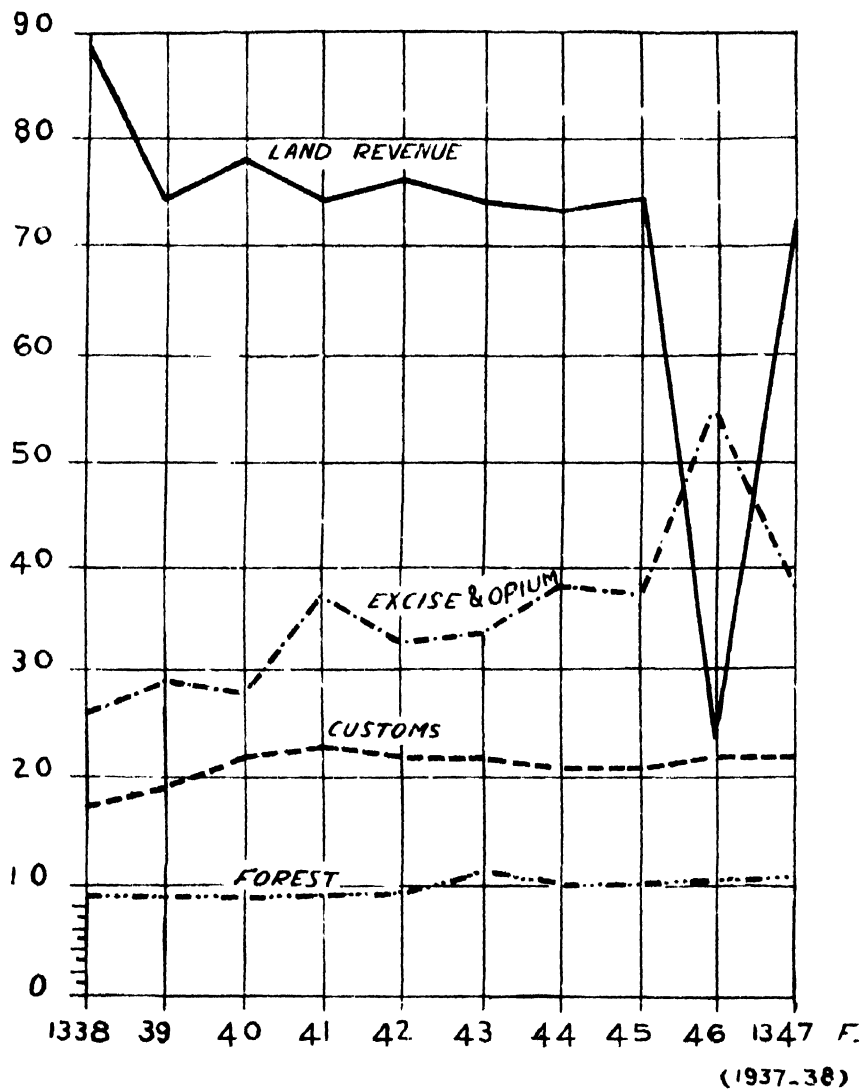


NO: 5(III-3)

## MAIN HEADS OF EXPENDITURE

1338 TO 1347 F. (1928-29 TO 1937-38)

IN LAKHS OF RS:





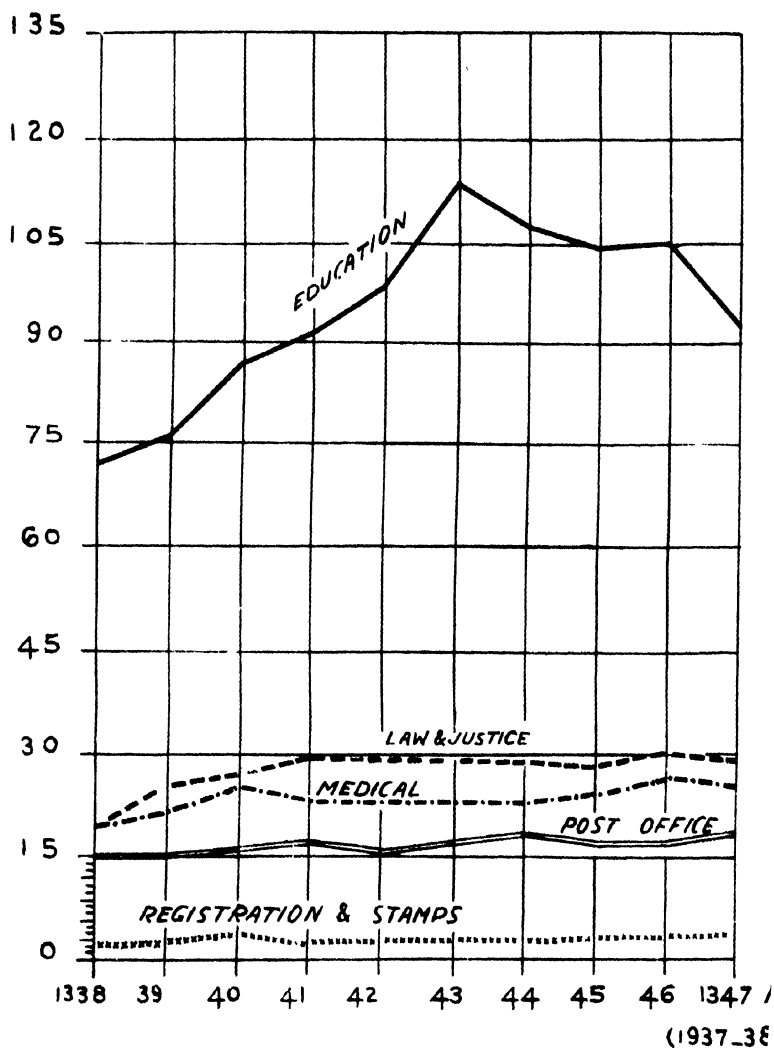


NO:6.(III - 3)

## MAIN HEADS OF EXPENDITURE

133 8 TO 1347 F. (1928-29 TO 1937-38)

IN LAKHS OF RS:

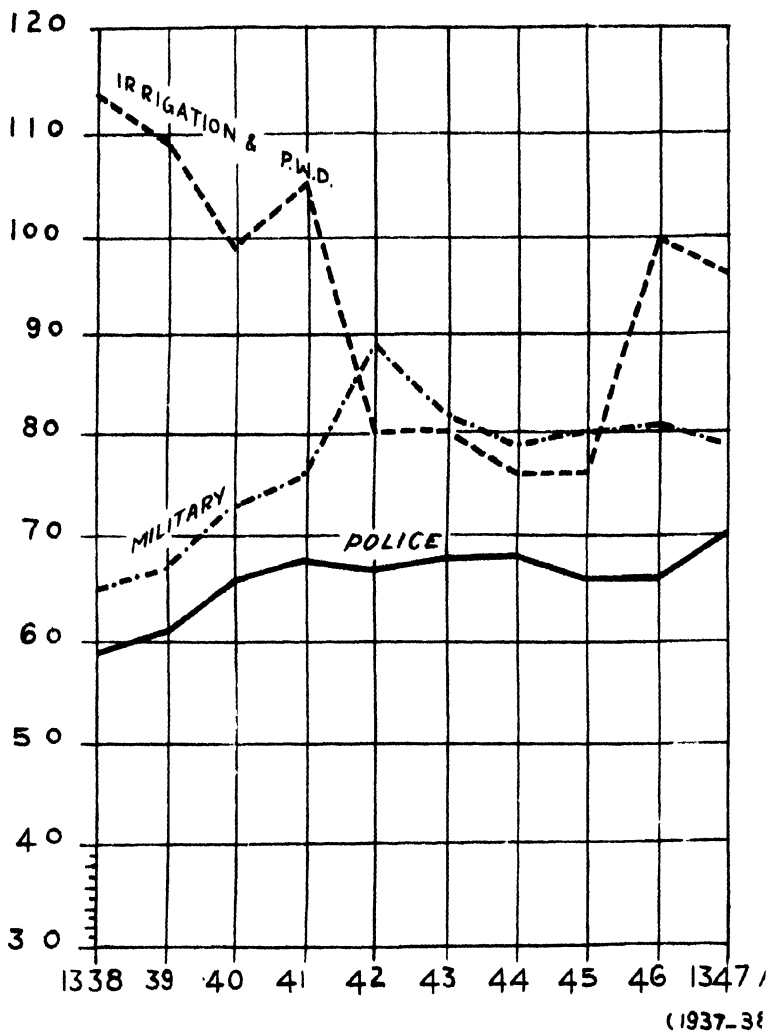




NO: 7. (III - 3)

## MAIN HEADS OF EXPENDITURE

IN LAKHS OF RS: 1338 TO 1347 F. (1928-29 TO 1937-38)



### III.—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

105

#### No. 2. —GENERAL STATEMENT OF GROSS REVENUE.

(Osmania Sicca Rupees in Lakhs.)

Heads of Revenue	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A. Principal Heads of Revenue.</b>					
1-A. Land Revenue ..	309·69	323·97	335·57	312·95	308·54
1-B. Forest Revenue by Rev. Officers.	1·37	1·43	1·21	1·52	1·57
2. Forests ..	14·06	12·11	12·82	12·35	13·12
3-A. Customs ..	115·17	123·48	104·67	91·66	100·24
3-B. Excise duty on Matches.	10·70	12·14	11·88	7·78	..
4-A. Excise ..	187·51	180·01	181·57	167·61	167·77
4-B. Opium and Ganja ..	14·41	13·60	14·62	13·59	16·33
5-A. Stamps ..	20·32	20·90	20·46	21·06	20·63
5-B. Registration ..	3·45	3·47	3·32	3·09	2·99
6- Mines ..	5·15	4·15	3·95	4·05	2·82
6-A. Petrol Cess ..	3·39	3·34	2·81	1·49	..
6-B. Vehicle Tax ..	3·45	2·48	..	..	..
<b>Total A.</b> ..	<b>688·67</b>	<b>701·08</b>	<b>692·88</b>	<b>637·15</b>	<b>634·01</b>
7. Berar Rent ..	29·17	29·17	29·17	29·17	29·17
B. 8. A. Interest ..	28·66	25·44	26·29	26·79	43·84
<b>C. Mint, Paper Currency and Exchange.</b>					
9. Mint ..	1·84	1·92	·80	84	1·06
10. Paper Currency ..	22·48	23·33	21·17	19·39	18·17
11. Exchange & Remittance ..	·99	·63	·16	1·06	·13
<b>Total C.</b> ..	<b>25·31</b>	<b>25·88</b>	<b>22·13</b>	<b>21·29</b>	<b>19·36</b>
D. 12. Post Office ..	13·81	13·33	13·27	12·66	11·73
<b>G. Commercial &amp; Quasi-commercial Concerns.</b>					
12. Irrigation ..	·45	·64	·37	·44	·31
13. Railways ..	122·68	132·84	104·00	109·52	46·81
14. Electricity ..	1·65	1·87	1·29	3·07	1·86
15. Transfers from Industrial Reserve ..	·84	·95	2·02	1·07	1·06
<b>Total G.</b> ..	<b>125·62</b>	<b>136·30</b>	<b>107·68</b>	<b>114·10</b>	<b>50·04</b>
H. 16. Development ..	..	..	..	..	..
I. 17. Transfers from Famine Reserve ..	18·34	10·91	11·79	10·13	3·03
J. 18. Miscellaneous ..	5·06	1·21	2·40	1·92	4·09
<b>XLII. Road Funds</b>	<b>5·33</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Grand Total Receipts</b> ..	<b>939·97</b>	<b>943·32</b>	<b>905·61</b>	<b>853·21</b>	<b>795·27</b>

N.B. The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## III.—REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

No. 3. —GENERAL STATEMENT OF GROSS EXPENDITURE  
(Osmania Sicca Rupees in Lakhs.)

Heads of Expenditure	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>A. Direct Demands on Revenue.</b>					
1-A. Land Revenue ..	66·01	16·73	67·45	66·15	67·03
1-B. Land Irrigation Revenue	6·68	6·99	6·76	7·08	7·37
2. Forests ..	9·83	10·10	10·15	9·81	10·65
3. Customs ..	22·09	21·66	20·74	20·91	22·39
4-A. Excise ..	37·18	54·25	35·75	36·91	32·80
4-B. Opium and Ganja ..	1·08	1·11	1·15	1·08	1·09
5-A. Stamps ..	1·15	1·32	·97	·97	·98
5-B. Registration ..	1·93	1·84	1·76	1·69	1·71
6. Mines ..	·45	·54	·39	·41	·38
6-A. Petrol Cess ..	3·39	..	..	..	..
6-B. Vehicle Tax ..	3·45	2·19	..	..	..
Total A. ..	153·24	166·73	145·12	144·23	144·37
<b>B. Interest &amp; Debt Redemption.</b>					
8-A. Interest ..	46·83	48·51	42·99	41·14	40·37
8-B. Debt Redemption ..	20·34	18·68	18·68	13·50	..
Total B. ..	67·17	67·19	61·67	54·64	40·37
<b>C. Mint, Paper Currency and Exchange.</b>					
9. Mint ..	1·50	1·37	1·37	1·61	1·51
10. Paper currency..	0·85	·82	·62	·62	·4
11. Exchange & Remittance ..	·55	·50	·67	·46	·6
Total C. ..	2·90	2·69	2·66	2·69	2·51
<b>D. 12-A. Post Office</b>	15·12	14·18	18·96	14·81	14·5
12-B. Subsidy for Air Mail ..	·23	·23	·23	·23	..
Total D. ..	15·35	14·41	14·19	15·04	14·5

N.B. The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

### III. --REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

107

#### No 3.—(Contd.)—GENERAL STATEMENT OF GROSS EXPENDITURE

(Osmania Sicca Rupees in Lakhs.)

Heads of Expenditure	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6
E-1. 13. Payments to H.E.H. ..	50·00	50·00	50·00	50·00	50·00
E. 2. <i>Expenses of Princes and Sahabzadas, etc.</i>					
13-A. Tour Expenses & Military Secy. to H.E.H.	·22	1·49	1·72	·54	·27
13-B. Expenses of Princes ..	9·16	11·43	17·99	10·61	7·90
13-C. Sahabzadas' Expenses ..	·57	37	·94	·23	·69
13-D. Expenses of other Members of the Royal Family ..	..	·04	·88	..	..
13-E. Buildings ..	4·02	11·02	4·83	6·46	1·85
Total E-2. ..	13·97	24·35	26·36	17·84	10·71
F. <i>Administration Charges.</i>					
14. General Administration ..	45·60	42·43	42·00	42·19	40·65
15. Political charges ..	25·86	5·14	6·21	6·05	12·38
16. Pension ..	..	..	..	..	1·90
17. State Life Insurance ..	·07	·56	·45	·46	·45
18. Mansabs & Special Allices. ..	16·22	15·17	13·73	16·32	16·06
19. Military ..	79·36	80·55	79·66	79·07	82·38
20. Courts ..	25·44	25·50	23·65	22·60	22·99
21. Jails ..	4·69	5·06	4·60	4·89	3·86
22. Police ..	69·89	66·34	65·75	67·63	68·07
23. Education ..	93·00	104·61	103·76	107·11	116·44
24. Medicine ..	29·44	29·85	28·17	29·11	28·81
25. Religious ..	13·43	13·50	13·20	12·58	13·15
26. Agriculture ..	7·99	7·90	8·06	7·94	8·31
27. Veterinary ..	4·81	4·76	4·78	4·82	4·89
28. Co-operative Credit Societies	4·36	4·35	4·22	4·06	4·07
29. Miscellaneous and Mines ..	12·10	7·56	4·11	3·49	2·85
Departments					
30. Municipalities & Public Improvements ..	25·64	20·64	20·85	30·03	37·41
31. Buildings & Communications ..	82·91	75·41	68·21	66·57	68·96
Total F. ..	540·81	508·52	491·41	504·92	534·63

N.B. The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## III.—REVENUE &amp; EXPENDITURE.

## No. 8.—(Concl'd.)—GENERAL STATEMENT OF GROSS EXPENDITURE

(Osmania Sicca Rupees in Lakhs.)

Heads of Expenditure	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>G. Commercial &amp; Quasi-commercial Concerns.</b>					
<b>82</b> Irrigation .. ..	13.50	25.74	8.01	9.36	11.45
<b>83.</b> Railways .. ..	1.56	1.58	1.57	1.19	1.56
<b>84.</b> Electricity .. ..	.39	.24	.24	.76	.23
<b>85.</b> Printing .. ..	.77	.15	2.59	1.87	.20
<b>86.</b> Telephone .. ..	..	.08	..	..	..
<b>87.</b> Industrial .. ..	3.34	3.48	3.38	3.37	4.02
<b>87-A.</b> Transfer from Industrial Reserve.	.84	.95	2.02	1.07	1.06
<b>Total G.</b> ..	20.40	32.22	17.81	17.62	18.52
<b>H. 39.</b> Development ..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>I—Famine Relief and Insurance.</b>					
<b>40-A.</b> Famine Relief ..	18.34	10.91	11.79	10.13	3.03
<b>40-B.</b> Famine Insurance ..	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00	15.00
<b>Total I</b> ..	33.34	25.91	26.79	25.13	18.03
<b>J. 41</b> Miscellaneous ..	5.27	6.84	7.43	10.86	7.94
<b>42</b> Road Fund ..	5.33	..	..	..	..
<b>Total J.</b> ..	10.60	6.84	7.43	10.86	7.94
<b>Total Service Expenditure</b> ..	907.78	898.56	848.44	842.97	841.86

N.B. The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

---

**SECTION IV**  
**Land Revenue**

---





#### IV.—LAND REVENUE.

Land Revenue is derived from ryotwar villages, leased villages, peshkash, panmaqtas, fruit trees, and miscellaneous allied sources. The amount of total ryotwar land assessment in 1347 F. (1938) was Rs. 375.4 lakhs, the same being the average for the preceding quinquennium. The rate of assessment varied according to the type of land such as dry, wet and garden. This year the rate for dry crop areas was varying between 2 annas and Rs. 4 per acre, and that for wet and garden crops between Rs. 2-12 and Rs. 23 per acre. The area of dry land assessed was 22.41 lakhs acres and that of wet and garden 1.3 lakh acres—making a total of 23.7 lakhs acres. The amount assessed was Rs. 227.3 lakhs on dry and Rs. 148 on wet land.

Nearly Rs. 14.4 lakhs were remitted for failure of wet crops as compared with Rs. 10.7 lakhs in the previous year. There was no remission on dry crops. Other remissions amounted to Rs. 47 lakhs. Allowing for these remissions and taking into account other miscellaneous revenues from Jamabandi, etc., the net ryotwari assessment comes to Rs. 338.4 lakhs as compared with the quinquennial average of Rs. 352 lakhs. Of this, Rs. 337 lakhs were demanded and Rs. 315.4 lakhs realized, leaving a balance of Rs. 20.4 lakhs. The demand exceeded the average (Rs. 335.8 lakhs) in the previous 5 years by 2.6 lakhs.

Land cess demand amounted to Rs. 27.5 lakhs, of which 82.7 per cent. was collected and written off, leaving a small balance.

The Revenue payment to Government by Samasthans, Jagirs and Inamdars on account of Peshkash, mokasa, Haq-i-malikana and Chauth Kahdana, amounted to Rs. 10.3 lakhs, the same as in the previous year.



#### IV.—LAND REVENUE.

Land Revenue is derived from ryotwar villages, leased villages, peshkash, panmaqtas, fruit trees, and miscellaneous allied sources. The amount of total ryotwar land assessment in 1347 F. (1938) was Rs. 375.4 lakhs, the same being the average for the preceding quinquennium. The rate of assessment varied according to the type of land such as dry, wet and garden. This year the rate for dry crop areas was varying between 2 annas and Rs. 4 per acre, and that for wet and garden crops between Rs. 2-12 and Rs. 23 per acre. The area of dry land assessed was 22.41 lakhs acres and that of wet and garden 1.3 lakh acres—making a total of 23.7 lakhs acres. The amount assessed was Rs. 227.3 lakhs on dry and Rs. 148 on wet land.

Nearly Rs. 11.4 lakhs were remitted for failure of wet crops as compared with Rs. 10.7 lakhs in the previous year. There was no remission on dry crops. Other remissions amounted to Rs. 47 lakhs. Allowing for these remissions and taking into account other miscellaneous revenues from Jamabandi, etc., the net ryotwari assessment comes to Rs. 338.4 lakhs as compared with the quinquennial average of Rs. 352 lakhs. Of this, Rs. 337 lakhs were demanded and Rs. 315.4 lakhs realized, leaving a balance of Rs. 20.4 lakhs. The demand exceeded the average (Rs. 335.8 lakhs) in the previous 5 years by 2.6 lakhs.

Land cess demand amounted to Rs. 27.5 lakhs, of which 82.7 per cent. was collected and written off, leaving a small balance.

The Revenue payment to Government by Samasthans, Jagirs and Inamdars on account of Peshkash, mokasa, Haq-i-malikana and Chauth Kahdana, amounted to Rs. 10.3 lakhs, the same as in the previous year.

For land improvement, Government distributed loans to the agriculturists to the extent of Rs. 1.3 lakhs as compared with Rs. 2.5 lakhs in the previous year. The amounts thus advanced are recoverable in convenient instalments. The sum outstanding on this account at the beginning of 1347 F., stood at 20 lakhs of which 1.2 lakhs were recovered.

Revenue administration charges amounted to Rs. 46.9 lakhs or 14 per cent. of the net income of the year.

# IV.—LAND REVENUE.

113

## No.—1. ABSTRACT STATEMENT OF LAND REVENUE

(Figures in O. S. Rs.)

Srl. No.	Districts	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	16,94,030	16,21,689	15,14,927	14,19,230	14,40,588
2	Warangal ..	28,30,590	31,65,837	33,87,681	33,43,868	31,73,119
3	Karimnagar ..	32,88,798	37,84,681	36,06,168	34,31,844	32,34,885
4	Adilabad ..	15,13,619	15,08,059	15,41,905	14,40,785	14,87,224
5	Nizamabad ..	23,04,576	23,21,869	24,02,111	21,11,452	21,55,307
6	Medak ..	18,85,750	21,48,302	22,94,067	21,90,488	18,48,290
7	Baghat ..	1,28,115	1,32,827	1,48,033	1,60,900	1,73,602
8	Mahbubnagar ..	13,42,358	15,35,123	18,02,586	17,72,292	16,75,308
9	Nalgonda ..	27,09,983	28,92,657	27,11,779	29,19,330	27,51,973
10	Aurangabad ..	31,28,177	31,52,857	29,24,034	29,46,515	29,24,621
11	Bir ..	19,00,650	19,15,644	19,50,495	18,00,484	17,99,076
12	Nander ..	25,78,610	25,66,863	25,92,055	23,82,522	23,83,552
13	Parbhani ..	24,80,598	24,78,041	24,95,377	31,71,048	25,93,348
14	Gulbarga ..	23,25,925	23,38,650	25,03,634	24,29,023	24,70,680
15	Osmanabad ..	16,83,707	16,69,861	16,74,180	15,91,736	15,98,827
16	Raichur ..	24,98,293	25,06,706	25,30,136	24,08,086	23,85,419
17	Bidar ..	12,42,904	12,35,948	12,35,548	11,36,293	11,33,107
Total Dominions ..		3,38,42,653	3,53,53,958	3,58,00,719	3,52,36,666	3,37,93,338

N.B.—The year 1347 F. - Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 2.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT SHOWING

*Figures in O.S. Rs.*

Srl. No.	INCOME					
	Districts	Land Revenue (Ryotwar villages)	Leased villages	Paishkash and Pan- maqtas	Fruit trees	Miscellane- ous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	11,96,828	777	30,379	20,746	4,45,300
2	Warangal ..	26,37,795	..	81,695	6,639	54,401
3	Karimnagar ..	31,56,599	1,556	76,883	16,121	37,639
4	Adilabad ..	14,53,941	3,383	15,956	12,662	27,677
5	Nizamabad ..	22,00,120	..	68,609	17,432	18,415
6	Medak ..	17,64,844	..	67,576	13,586	39,744
7	Baghat ..	1,16,943	..	7,443	1,043	2,686
8	Mahbubnagar ..	10,23,868	700	3,03,136	8,141	6,513
9	Nalgonda ..	26,50,679	..	45,076	8,804	5,424
10	Aurangabad ..	30,39,017	..	36,108	5,349	47,703
11	Bir ..	18,79,734	..	19,143	610	1,163
12	Nander ..	24,92,254	..	63,579	3,891	18,886
13	Parbhani ..	24,41,016	..	17,516	534	21,531
14	Gulbarga ..	22,35,193	..	81,104	5,148	4,480
15	Osmanabad ..	16,55,045	..	5,100	1,262	22,300
16	Raichur ..	23,67,586	..	1,23,611	5,246	1,850
17	Bidar ..	11,98,326	..	22,935	4,174	17,469
	Total for 1347 F. ..	3,23,62,960	5,639	10,35,470	1,10,643	3,27,941
	„ 1346 F. ..	3,38,48,246	6,426	10,36,693	1,65,899	2,96,694
	„ 1345 F. ..	3,41,04,130	6,507	10,39,504	1,09,948	5,50,628
	„ 1344 F. ..	3,38,19,299	6,095	10,25,441	1,25,975	2,59,856
	„ 1343 F. ..	3,24,08,648	6,068	9,84,096	1,39,251	2,55,275

## DETAILS OF LAND REVENUE AND CHARGES.

INCOME		EXPENDITURE					Srl. No.
Deductions		Total Income Cols. 3 to 7	District Adminis- tration	Survey & Settlement	Miscel- laneous	Total	
Establish- ment of confiscat- ed villages	Income. (Survey and Settlement)						
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
..	..	16,94,080	1,33,929	..	1,35,989	2,69,045	1
..	..	28,30,590	2,46,350	13,695	..	2,00,045	2
396	..	82,88,798	2,22,527	12,795	2,23,789	4,59,111	3
..	..	15,13,619	2,58,975	..	1,41,286	4,00,261	4
..	..	23,04,576	1,72,822	11,622	1,26,214	3,11,658	5
..	..	18,85,750	1,70,169	7,500	1,29,635	3,07,304	6
..	..	1,28,115	..	..	9,885	9,885	7
1,203	3,992	13,37,163	1,71,706	11,787	82,823	2,66,316	8
..	..	27,09,983	2,28,449	..	1,30,093	3,58,542	9
..	..	31,28,177	2,09,119	11,073	91,280	3,11,472	10
..	..	19,00,650	1,48,523	6,802	..	1,55,325	11
..	..	25,78,610	1,56,902	..	1,40,750	2,97,652	12
..	..	24,80,598	1,45,611	..	2,13,873	3,59,484	13
..	..	23,25,925	1,77,737	6,274	1,62,408	3,46,419	14
..	..	16,83,707	1,22,736	6,587	1,75,907	3,05,280	15
..	..	24,98,293	1,91,514	..	1,38,352	3,29,866	16
..	..	12,42,904	1,09,911	5,949	1,00,166	2,16,026	17
1,599	3,992	3,38,37,062	27,33,051	95,084	18,66,461	46,94,595	
1,700	2,830	3,53,53,958	27,05,742	79,571	28,81,402	51,66,715	
1,159	28,377	3,59,00,718	28,28,652	71,233	23,89,834	52,93,008	
..	..	3,52,36,666	28,62,656	81,192	25,05,448	54,49,296	
..	..	3,37,93,338	27,49,921	78,447	24,84,624	53,12,992	

N.B.—The Year 1347 F.= Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.



No. 3.—CLASSIFICATION OF AREA AND MONEY RATES ACCORDING TO THE LAST SETTLEMENT

Sl. No.	Districts	Nature of crops	Money rates in O. S.		Area in acres	Amount Assessed
1	2	3	4		5	6
			Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs.
1	Atraf-i-Balda	Dry ..	Not available.		854,902	8,20,853
		Wet & Baghat.	..		84,087	10,78,480
		Total ..	..		938,989	18,99,335
2	Warangal	Dry ..	1 4 0 to	2 14 0	1,516,176	13,44,759
		Wet & Baghat.	6 0 0 to	18 0 0	230,774	24,69,789
		Total ..	..		1,746,950	38,14,548
3	Karimnagar	Dry ..	1 0 0 to	3 0 0	1,225,572	13,21,528
		Wet & Baghat.	5 0 0 to	20 0 0	235,073	25,17,011
		Total ..	..		1,460,645	38,38,539
4	Adilabad	Dry ..	0 8 0 to	2 0 0	1,321,811	10,51,768
		Wet & Baghat.	5 0 0 to	16 0 0	37,158	4,02,949
		Total ..	..		1,358,969	14,54,717
5	Nizamabad	Dry ..	1 4 0 to	3 2 0	388,314	4,56,137
		Wet & Baghat.	10 0 0 to	20 0 0	110,848	21,75,819
		Total ..	..		499,162	26,31,956
6	Medak	Dry ..	1 8 0 to	4 0 0	484,470	6,64,964
		Wet & Baghat.	8 12 0 to	23 0 0	112,402	18,97,656
		Total ..	..		596,832	25,62,620
7	Baghat	Dry ..	0 8 0 to	1 8 0	76,164	43,162
		Wet & Baghat.	8 0 0 to	15 0 0	14,178	1,60,793
		Total ..	..		90,342	2,02,955
8	Mahbubnagar	Dry ..	1 0 0 to	2 8 0	1,077,495	6,32,233
		Wet & Baghat.	5 0 0 to	20 0 0	111,390	12,05,415
		Total ..	..		1,188,885	18,37,648
9	Nalgonda	Dry ..	1 0 0 to	3 6 0	1,897,894	18,25,771
		Wet & Baghat.	10 0 0 to	21 0 0	193,094	21,82,422
		Total ..	..		2,090,488	35,08,193
10	Aurangabad	Dry ..	1 0 0 to	3 0 0	2,420,464	26,55,329
		Wet & Baghat.	4 0 0 to	10 0 0	81,327	4,00,387
		Total ..	..		2,510,791	30,55,716
11	Bir	Dry ..	1 0 0 to	1 8 0	1,882,033	17,08,412
		Wet & Baghat.	3 0 0 to	4 0 0	51,656	1,04,166
		Total ..	..		1,933,689	18,07,578

# IV.—LAND REVENUE.

117

## No. 3.—CLASSIFICATION OF AREA AND MONEY RATES ACCORDING TO THE LAST SETTLEMENT (Concl'd.)

Srl. No.	Districts	Nature of crops	Money rates in O. S.	Area in acres	Amount assessed
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs. A. P.    Rs. A. P.		Rs.
12	Nander	Dry ..	0 8 0 to 3 0 0	1,475,683	23,30,596
		Wet & Baghat.	0 4 0 to 15 0 0	21,761	1,78,071
		Total ..	..	1,497,444	25,08,667
18	Parbhani	Dry ..	0 12 0 to 1 10 0	2,034,714	23,06,729
		Wet & Baghat.	3 5 0 to 4 7 0	86,780	1,40,865
		Total ..	..	2,071,474	24,47,534
14	Gulbarga	Dry ..	1 8 0 to 2 12 0	2,006,019	20,43,443
		Wet & Baghat.	5 0 0 to 22 8 0	48,010	4,48,659
		Total ..	..	2,054,029	24,92,102
15	Osmanabad	Dry ..	0 15 0 to 2 8 0	1,511,380	14,70,632
		Wet & Baghat.	2 15 0 to 4 12 0	49,095	1,84,413
		Total ..	..	1,560,475	16,55,045
16	Raichur	Dry ..	1 0 0 to 3 4 0	2,119,834	22,81,464
		Wet & Baghat.	4 0 0 to 15 0 0	81,887	2,55,705
		Total ..	..	2,151,721	25,37,169
17	Bidar	Dry ..	1 14 0 to 3 12 0	972,719	10,99,315
		Wet & Baghat.	4 8 0 to 15 0 0	15,048	90,137
		Total ..	..	987,767	11,89,452
Total for 1347 F. ..		Dry ..	0 2 0 to 4 0 0	22,419,202	2,27,31,242
		Wet & Baghat	2 12 0 to 23 0 0	1,380,161	1,48,14,197
		Total ..	..	23,799,663	3,75,45,439
	1346 F. ..	..	do	23,929,333	3,75,84,670
	1345 F. ..	..	do	23,727,930	3,73,34,670
	1344 F. ..	..	do	24,154,412	3,75,99,508
	1343 F. ..	..	do	24,189,892	3,74,59,776

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 4.—ABSTRACT STATEMENT SHOWING "HOLDINGS,

Serl. No.	Districts	TOTAL HOLDINGS					
		Dry		Wet & Baghat		Total	
		Acreage	Assessment in O. S. Rs.	Acreage	Assessment in O. S. Rs.	Acreage	Assessment in O. S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	854,902	8,20,855	54,087	10,78,480	9,38,989	18,99,335
2	Warangal ..	1,516,176	13,44,769	230,774	24,69,759	1,746,950	38,14,548
3	Karimnagar ..	1,225,572	13,21,528	235,073	25,17,011	1,460,645	38,38,539
4	Adilabad ..	1,321,811	10,51,768	37,158	4,02,949	1,358,969	14,54,717
5	Nizamabad ..	388,314	4,56,137	110,848	21,75,819	499,162	26,31,956
6	Medak ..	484,430	6,64,964	112,402	18,97,656	596,832	25,62,620
7	Baghat ..	76,164	43,162	14,178	1,60,793	90,342	2,03,955
8	Mahbubnagar ..	1,077,495	6,32,233	111,390	12,05,415	1,188,885	18,37,648
9	Nalgonda ..	1,897,394	13,25,771	193,094	21,82,422	2,090,488	35,08,193
10	Aurangabad ..	2,429,464	26,55,329	81,327	4,00,387	2,510,791	30,55,716
11	Bir ..	1,882,033	17,03,412	51,656	1,04,166	1,933,689	18,07,578
12	Nonder ..	1,475,683	23,30,596	21,761	1,78,071	1,497,444	25,08,667
13	Parbhani ..	2,034,714	23,06,729	36,760	1,40,805	2,071,474	24,47,534
14	Gulbarga ..	2,006,019	20,43,443	48,010	4,48,659	2,054,029	24,92,102
15	Osmanabad ..	1,511,380	14,70,632	49,095	1,84,413	1,560,475	16,55,045
16	Raichur ..	2,119,834	22,81,464	31,887	2,55,705	2,151,721	25,37,169
17	Bidar ..	972,719	10,99,315	15,048	90,137	987,767	11,89,452
	Total for 1347 F. ..	22,419,202	2,27,31,242	1,380,461	1,48,14,197	23,799,663	3,75,45,439
	„ 1346 F. ..	22,447,011	2,28,61,665	1,482,322	1,47,22,403	23,929,333	3,75,84,068
	„ 1345 F. ..	22,334,324	2,22,05,311	1,393,006	1,51,29,359	23,727,930	3,73,34,670
	„ 1344 F. ..	22,775,446	2,30,49,701	1,378,966	1,45,49,807	24,154,412	3,75,99,508
	„ 1343 F. ..	22,827,939	2,29,10,517	1,362,043	1,45,49,259	24,189,982	3,74,59,776

N.B. 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## AREA OF THE ASSESSMENT AND DEMANDS."

One year's Remission O. S. Rs.	Balance O. S. Rs.	Miscellaneous Revenue (including Tawan and sewal jama- bandi, etc.) O. S. Rs.	Total land Revenue col. 10 & 11 O. S. Rs.	Local cess and demand O. S. Rs.	Total Revenue (Col. 12+13) O. S. Rs.	Sri. No.
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
3,21,904	15,77,341	1,16,689	16,94,030	1,42,220	18,36,250	1
11,26,753	26,87,795	1,42,795	28,30,590	1,90,222	30,20,812	2
8,11,272	30,27,267	2,61,531	32,88,798	2,12,586	35,01,384	3
1,00,533	13,54,184	1,59,435	15,13,619	1,10,286	16,23,905	4
6,65,360	19,66,596	3,37,980	23,04,576	2,08,765	25,13,341	5
8,83,650	16,78,970	2,06,780	18,85,750	1,89,689	20,75,439	6
1,03,702	1,00,253	27,862	1,28,115	43,227	1,71,342	7
8,53,183	9,84,465	3,57,893	13,42,358	1,08,724	14,51,082	8
9,77,249	25,30,944	1,79,039	27,09,983	1,81,151	28,91,134	9
16,700	30,39,016	89,161	31,28,177	3,72,517	35,00,694	10
28,226	17,79,352	1,21,298	19,00,650	1,24,693	20,25,343	11
33,192	24,75,475	1,03,135	25,78,610	2,15,143	27,93,753	12
6,518	24,41,016	39,582	24,80,598	2,21,870	27,02,468	13
2,56,909	22,35,193	90,732	23,25,925	1,60,608	24,86,533	14
4,150	16,50,895	32,812	16,83,707	1,06,948	17,90,655	15
1,99,046	23,38,123	1,60,170	24,98,293	1,84,105	26,82,398	16
3,146	11,86,306	56,598	12,42,904	1,23,608	13,66,512	17
60,69,589	3,14,75,850	23,66,803	3,38,42,653	27,54,142	3,65,96,795	
48,65,061	3,27,10,007	26,34,951	3,53,53,959	27,92,871	3,81,46,829	
39,95,330	3,33,39,340	25,61,379	3,59,00,719	28,08,867	3,86,09,586	
58,11,123	3,17,88,385	34,48,281	3,52,36,666	29,11,014	3,81,47,680	
65,99,836	3,08,59,940	29,33,398	3,37,93,338	25,79,406	3,63,72,744	

## IV.—LAND REVENUE.

No. 5.—REVENUE PAYABLE BY SAMASTHANS, JAGIRDARS AND INAMDARS.  
(*Figures in O. S. Rs.*)

Srl. No.	Districts.	Paishkash	Mukasa	Haq-i-malikana	Chouth khadana	Miscellaneous	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	29,199	..	1,180	..	..	30,379
2	Warangal ..	80,890	..	805	..	..	81,695
3	Karimnagar ..	74,628	..	1,510	..	745	76,883
4	Adilabad ..	14,997	..	959	..	..	15,956
5	Nizamabad ..	60,209	..	8,400	..	..	68,609
6	Medak ..	43,446	..	10,653	1,262	12,215	67,576
7	Baghat ..	4,320	..	2,060	35	1,028	7,443
8	Mahbubnagar ..	2,96,089	..	6,118	889	40	3,03,136
9	Nalgonda ..	10,174	..	6,409	..	28,493	45,076
10	Aurangabad ..	11,872	9,300	14,415	..	521	36,108
11	Bir ..	8,487	6,480	2,824	1,019	333	19,143
12	Nander ..	11,288	..	3,527	..	2,701	17,516
13	Parbhani ..	49,456	..	4,475	979	8,669	63,579
14	Gulbarga ..	36,016	..	10,673	654	33,761	81,104
15	Osmanabad ..	1,100	1,784	1,711	..	505	5,100
16	Raichur ..	1,17,398	..	1,334	..	4,879	1,23,611
17	Bidar ..	10,509	5,279	5,288	762	1,097	22,985
	Total for 1347 F. ..	8,30,879	22,843	81,161	5,600	94,987	10,35,470
	„ 1346 F. ..	8,46,979	22,872	76,157	4,082	86,003	10,36,693
	„ 1345 F. ..	8,25,144	22,859	78,753	22,194	90,554	10,39,504
	„ 1344 F. ..	8,63,064	22,473	70,808	5,667	63,429	10,25,441
	„ 1343 F. ..	8,25,597	22,475	61,000	5,656	69,358	9,84,096

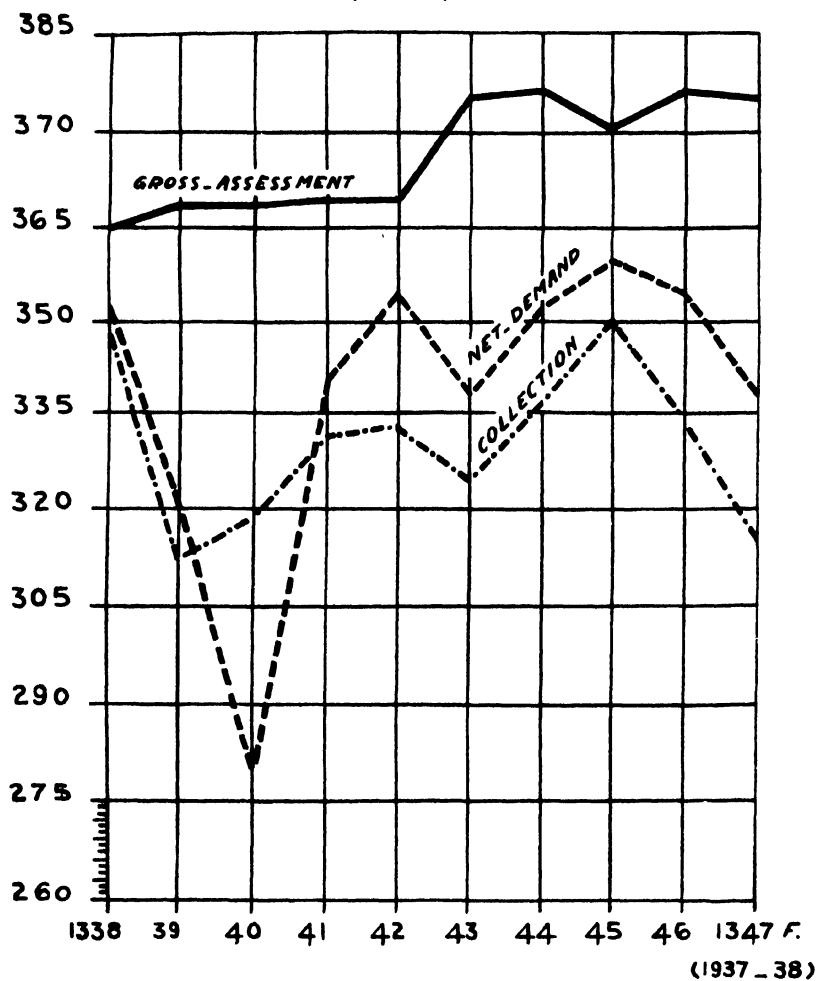
N.B.—The Year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.



NO: 8. (IV - 6)

**GROSS ASSESSMENT, NET DEMAND & COLLECTION**

IN LAKHS OF RS: 1338 TO 1347 F. (1928-29 TO 1937-38)



# IV.—LAND REVENUE.

121

## No. 6.—DEMAND, COLLECTION AND BALANCE OF CURRENT LAND REVENUE AND CESSSES

(*Figures in O. S. Rs.*)

Srl. No.	Districts	LAND REVENUE			CESSSES		
		Demand	Collected or written off	Balance	Demand	Collected or written off	Balance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	16,94,030	15,57,286	1,36,794	1,42,220	1,23,100	19,030
2	Warangal ..	28,30,590	27,59,992	70,593	1,90,222	1,83,998	6,224
3	Karimnagar ..	15,13,619	14,69,677	43,742	1,10,270	1,06,998	3,272
4	Adilabad ..	32,88,798	31,21,343	1,67,455	2,12,536	2,06,601	5,895
5	Nizamabad ..	23,04,576	22,00,867	1,03,739	2,08,765	2,01,512	7,253
6	Medak ..	18,25,750	17,79,894	1,05,856	1,89,689	1,85,105	4,584
7	Baghat ..	1,28,115	Not available		43,227	Not available	
8	Mahbubnagar ..	13,42,358	11,22,224	2,20,134	1,08,724	94,112	14,612
9	Nalgonda ..	27,09,982	23,88,905	3,21,078	1,81,151	Not available	
10	Aurangabad ..	31,28,177	31,18,943	9,234	3,72,517	3,67,849	4,668
11	Bir ..	19,00,650	18,98,600	2,050	1,24,693	1,24,623	70
12	Nander ..	24,80,598	24,78,418	2,108	2,21,870	2,16,36-	5,508
13	Parbhani ..	25,78,610	25,56,145	22,465	2,15,143	2,11,714	3,429
14	Gulbarga ..	23,25,925	17,90,679	5,35,246	1,60,608	Not available	
15	Osmanabad ..	16,83,707	16,91,615	12,092	1,06,949	1,06,146	802
16	Raichur ..	24,98,293	19,45,388	5,52,905	1,84,105	1,46,660	37,445
17	Bidar ..	12,42,904	12,37,722	5,182	1,23,608	1,23,561	47
	Total for 1347 F. ..	3,38,42,653	3,15,40,612	23,02,041	27,54,142	22,75,347	93,809
	„ 1346 F. ..	3,53,53,958	3,34,31,509	19,23,449	27,92,371	22,86,402	1,54,281
	„ 1345 F. ..	3,59,00,719	3,50,27,926	8,72,793	28,08,067	24,53,483	1,77,145
	„ 1344 F. ..	3,52,36,666	3,36,71,710	15,64,956	29,11,014	27,83,790	1,27,224
	„ 1343 F. ..	3,37,93,338	3,25,13,668	12,79,670	25,79,406	23,73,295	2,06,111

N.B.—The Year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.



## No. 7.—REMISSIONS FOR

( figures

Srl. No.	Districts	WET			
		1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	3,21,994	4,15,355	5,59,758	5,06,449
2	Warangal ..	1,09,746	25,226	50,263	10,568
3	Karimnagar ..	35,198	56,085	8,177	9,850
4	Adilabad ..	911	926	..	820
5	Nizamabad ..	1,79,810	57,028	24,579	19,341
6	Medak ..	98,873	1,55,024	5,962	6,594
7	Baghat ..	272	272	223	252
8	Mahbubnagar ..	8,32,916	6,48,914	4,27,195	3,53,011
9	Nalgonda ..	1,18,456	1,04,785	12,083	..
10	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	28,226	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	22,874	13,321	13,868	12,202
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	..	..	..	11,518
15	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	10,538	..	..	..
17	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..
	Total for Dominions..	14,40,820	10,78,870	5,42,445	4,24,609

N.B.—Generally remission is not given for dry crops, hence details omitted.

# REVENUE.

123

## FAILURE OF CROPS

in O. S. Rs.)

OTHER REMISSIONS						Srl. No.
1343 F.	1347 F.	1346 F	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
4,84,426	..	..	..	..	..	1
33,439	10,17,007	7,51,280	6,75,996	8,64,716	9,89,066	2
55,080	8,73,076	4,93,948	6,01,864	6,95,423	8,76,156	3
2,449	99,622	88,387	70,233	1,70,625	1,95,476	4
8,64,118	4,85,550	5,67,782	3,63,600	5,70,079	3,43,765	5
26,892	7,84,777	5,22,702	5,11,539	6,15,459	5,86,069	6
786	1,03,430	1,08,521	97,891	1,29,682	83,193	7
4,83,211	20,267	47,535*	..	1,18,227	1,85,752	8
..	8,58,793	7,38,887	8,70,406	8,28,993	9,57,230	9
..	16,700	1,928	2,340	2,00,844	2,00,369	10
..	..	16,276	1,003	1,30,829	1,30,707	11
9,015	10,318	15,717	1,308	2,06,778	2,09,331	12
..	6,518	2,334	1,975	1,80,089	2,55,817	13
89,213	2,56,909	2,50,663	85,268	2,03,975	1,86,086	14
..	4,150	4,057	701	1,03,778	1,03,393	15
..	1,88,508	1,73,145	1,65,524	2,61,560	2,83,548	16
..	3,146	3,029	3,237	1,06,457	1,03,625	17
10,14,153	47,28,771	37,86,191	34,52,885	43,86,514	55,85,688	

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 8.—LAND IMPROVEMENT AND

*(figures*

Srl. No.	Districts	LOANS DISTRI-	
		1847 F.	1846 F.
1	2	3	4
1	Atraf-i-Balda .. ..	..	..
2	Warangal. .. ..	12,814	5,090
3	Karimnagar .. ..	8,000	13,000
4	Adilabad .. ..	2,115	..
5	Nizamabad .. ..	88,509	74,357
6	Medak .. ..	9,000	22,500
7	Baghat.. ..	9,110	4,945
8	Mahbubnagar .. ..	2,250	1,545
9	Nalgonda .. ..	380	..
10	Aurangabad .. ..	..	40,362
11	Bir .. ..	1,154	9,769
12	Parbhani .. ..	360	..
13	Nander .. ..	2,583	..
14	Gulbarga .. ..	38,010	71,989
15	Osmanabad .. ..	3,910	200
16	Raichur .. ..	6,170	695
17	Bidar .. ..	..	..
	Total for Dominions ..	1,34,155	2,50,452

N. B.—The year 1847 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

# REVENUE.

125

## AGRICULTURISTS' LOANS.

*in O. S: Rs.)*

RUTED DURING.			Total includ- ing outstand- ing balance at the begin- ning of the year 1847 F.	Total recovered in 1847 F.	Srl. No.
1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.			
5	6	7	8	9	1
..	..	..	..	..	1
20,550	38,199	42,811	1,21,027	2,969	2
15,000	1,78,000	12,078	2,04,881	1,471	3
..	8,125	29,425	78,389	8,162	4
27,257	41,082	59,850	2,28,254	31,720	5
10,333	22,997	1,437	56,716	3,146	6
2,455	6,990	2,702	16,248	272	7
4,990	1,905	8,673	1,43,323	703	8
450	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	27,600	1,26,863	8,806	10
..	7,240	20,248	..	..	11
..	7,460	5,615	21,787	1,676	12
..	1,870	630	13,868	3,557	13
19,959	75,507	42,205	4,16,916	28,530	14
28,533	8,325	12,858	59,975	32,715	15
7,625	1,99,874	360	6,56,711	474	16
14,000	3,325	27,690	36,022	1,739	17
1,50,152	5,95,899	2,93,681	20,15,431	1,20,940	

## IV—LAND REVENUE.

No. 9.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE YEAR OF CURRENT LAND REVENUE SETTLEMENT AND REVISION.

Srl. No.	Talucs	Districts	YEAR OF 1ST SETTLEMENT AND YEAR OF ENFORCEMENT OF ANNOUNCED RATES			Year when revision is due	Remarks
			First settlement	First revision	Second revision		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	1304 F.	1332 F.	..	1362 F.	Revision field-work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced.
2	Mahbubabad ..	.. ..	1309 F.	1331 F.	..	1361 F.	
3	Khammam ..	.. ..	1309 F.	1330 F.	..	1360 F.	
4	Madhra ..	.. ..	1310 F.	1336 F.	..	1366 F.	
5	Yellandu ..	.. ..	1309 F.	1336 F.	..	1366 F.	
6	Pakhal ..	.. ..	1313 F.	1348 F.	..	1352 F.	
7	Paloncha ..	.. ..	1313 F.	..	..	1328 F.	The revision was due in 1340 F. but period extended for 12 years. and revision is still due.
8	Mulag ..	.. ..	1313 F.	..	..	1334 F.	The period of 1st settlement expired in 1333 F. and revision work is still due.
9	Karimnagar ..	Karimnagar ..	1315 F.	1340 F.	..	1370 F.	Revision field-work was completed but revision rates were not proposed & announced.
10	Parkal ..	.. ..	1308 F.	1330 F.	..	1360 F.	
11	Sultanabad (Osmanagar)	.. ..	1316 F.	1346 F.	..	1353 F.	
12	Huzurabad ..	.. ..	1316 F.	1345 F.	..	1352 F.	
13	Jagtiyal ..	.. ..	1315 F.	1345 F.	..	1352 F.	
14	Sirsilla ..	.. ..	1315 F.	1346 F.	..	1353 F.	
15	Mahdeopur ..	.. ..	1319 F.	..	..	1334 F.	do
16	Adilabad ..	Adilabad ..	1322 F.	1315 F.	..	1352 F.	do
17	Nirmal ..	.. ..	1308 F.	1327 F.	..	1357 F.	do
18	Kinwat ..	.. ..	1323 F.	1345 F.	..	1352 F.	do
19	Lakshattipet ..	.. ..	1326 F.	1346 F.	..	1353 F.	do
20	Boath ..	.. ..	1344 F.	..	..	1349 F.	do
21	Sirpur ..	.. ..	1346 F.	..	..	1356 F.	
22	Asifabad ..	.. ..	1346 F.	..	..	1356 F.	
23	Rajura ..	.. ..	1325 F.	..	..	1355 F.	
24	Chinnoor ..	.. ..	1324 F.	..	..	1354 F.	
25	Utnur ..	.. ..	1338 F.	..	..	1353 F.	
26	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	1307 F.	1338 F.	..	1348 F.	
27	Armur ..	.. ..	1307 F.	1333 F.	..	1363 F.	
28	Bodhan ..	.. ..	1307 F.	1333 F.	..	1363 F.	
29	Kamareddi ..	.. ..	1307 F.	1332 F.	..	1362 F.	
30	Banswada ..	.. ..	..	..	..	..	Not available.
31	Medak ..	Medak ..	1309 F.	1339 F.	..	1369 F.	
32	Andol ..	.. ..	1307 F.	1333 F.	..	1363 F.	
33	Kalabgur ..	.. ..	1301 F.	1333 F.	..	1363 F.	
34	Siddipet ..	.. ..	1319 F.	1338 F.	..	1368 F.	

**No. 9.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE YEAR OF CURRENT LAND REVENUE  
SETTLEMENT AND REVISION.—(contd.)**

Srl. No.	Talucs	Districts	YEAR OF 1ST SETTLE- MENT AND YEAR OF EN- FORCEMENT OF ANNOUNCED RATES			Year when revision is due	Remarks
			First settle- ment	First revision	Second revi- sion		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
35	Yellareddi	Medak ..	1307 F.	1346 F.	..	1353 F.	Revision field-work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced.
36	Baghat ..	Baghat ..	1314 F.	..	..	1329 F.	
37	Mahbub-nagar ..	Mahbub-nagar ..	1308 F.	1332 F.	..	1362 F.	Revision was due in 1329 F. but revision work is now going on.
38	Makthal ..	..	1303 F.	1330 F.	..	1360 F.	
39	Pargi ..	..	1305 F.	1332 F.	..	1362 F.	
40	Nagarkarnul ..	..	1311 F.	1332 F.	..	1362 F.	
41	Kalwakurthi ..	..	1309 F.	1332 F.	..	1362 F.	Revision field-work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced.
42	Amrabad ..	..	1312 F.	1344 F.	..	1351 F.	
43	Nalgonda ..	Nalgonda ..	1313 F.	1336 F.	..	1366 F.	
44	Jangaon ..	..	1306 F.	1336 F.	..	1366 F.	
45	Suriapet ..	..	1313 F.	1344 F.	..	1351 F.	Revision field-work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced.
46	Miryalguda ..	..	1313 F.	1345 F.	..	1352 F.	
47	Huzurnagar ..	..	1345 F.	..	..	1352 F.	do
48	Bhongir ..	..	1315 F.	1339 F.	..	1369 F.	do
49	Devarkonda ..	..	1320 F.	1346 F.	..	1353 F.	Revision field-work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced.
50	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	1292 F.	1328 F.	..	1358 F.	
51	Vaijapur ..	..	1289 F.	1327 F.	..	1357 F.	
52	Gangapur ..	..	1289 F.	1327 F.	..	1357 F.	
53	Paithan ..	..	1288 F.	1327 F.	..	1357 F.	
54	Ambad ..	..	1290 F.	1327 F.	..	1357 F.	
55	Kannad ..	..	1291 F.	1328 F.	..	1358 F.	
56	Bhokardan ..	..	1291 F.	1328 F.	..	1358 F.	
57	Jalna ..	..	1292 F.	1328 F.	..	1358 F.	
58	Khuldabad ..	..	1292 F.	1328 F.	..	1358 F.	
59	Sillod ..	..	1291 F.	1328 F.	..	1358 F.	
60	Bir ..	Bir ..	1293 F.	1330 F.	..	1360 F.	
61	Mominabad ..	..	1294 F.	1329 F.	..	1359 F.	
62	Ashti ..	..	1293 F.	1307 F.	1300 F.	1360 F.	
63	Georai ..	..	1292 F.	1330 F.	..	1360 F.	
64	Manjlegaon ..	..	1293 F.	1330 F.	..	1360 F.	
65	Patoda ..	..	1293 F.	1330 F.	..	1360 F.	
66	Nander ..	Nander ..	1297 F.	1318 F.	1337 F.	1367 F.	
67	Hadgaon ..	..	1295 F.	1318 F.	1337 F.	1367 F.	
68	Quandhar ..	..	1298 F.	1318 F.	1337 F.	1357 F.	
69	Biloli ..	..	1300 F.	1321 F.	1338 F.	1368 F.	
70	Madhol ..	..	1300 F.	1321 F.	1338 F.	1368 F.	

## IV.—LAND REVENUE.

No. 9.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE YEAR OF CURRENT LAND REVENUE SETTLEMENT AND REVISION.—(concl'd.)

Srl. No.	Talugs	Districts	YEAR OF 1ST SETTLEMENT AND YEAR OF ENFORCEMENT OF ANNOUNCED RATES			Year when revision is due	Remarks
			First settlement	First revision	Second revision		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
71	Deglur	Nander	1300 F.	1321 F.	1338 F.	1368 F.	
72	Parbhani	Parbhani	1295 F.	1318 F.	1334 F.	1364 F.	
73	Pathri ..	"	1294 F.	1312 F.	1330 F.	1360 F.	
74	Jintur	"	1294 F.	1312 F.	1330 F.	1360 F.	
75	Hingoli ..	"	1295 F.	1318 F.	1335 F.	1365 F.	
76	Kalamnuri	"	1295 F.	1318 F.	1334 F.	1346 F.	
77	Basmath ..	"	1297 F.	1318 F.	1335 F.	1365 F.	
78	Palam ..	"	1295 F.	1318 F.	1336 F.	1366 F.	
79	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga	1298 F.	1325 F.	..	1345 F.	First revision period expired in 1344 F. Rates of 1st revision are being charged. Revision is due from 1345 F.
80	Andola ..	"	1298 F.	1325 F.	..	1345 F.	do
81	Yadgir ..	"	1300 F.	1325 F.	..	1345 F.	do
82	Seram ..	"	1300 F.	1325 F.	..	1345 F.	do
83	Chincholi ..	"	1298 F.	1325 F.	..	1345 F.	do
84	Kodangal ..	"	1303 F.	1325 F.	..	1345 F.	
85	Shahpur ..	"	1297 F.	1319 F.	1344 F.	1351 F.	Revision field-work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced.
86	Shorapur ..	"	1297 F.	1319 F.	1344 F.	1351 F.	do
87	Osmanabad	Osmanabad	1291 F.	1329 F.	..	1359 F.	
88	Latur ..	"	1292 F.	1329 F.	..	1359 F.	
89	Tuljapur ..	"	1291 F.	1329 F.	..	1359 F.	
90	Kallam ..	"	1292 F.	1329 F.	..	1359 F.	
91	Parenda ..	"	1294 F.	1315 F.	1333 F.	1363 F.	
92	Raichur ..	Raichur	1300 F.	1320 F.	1344 F.	1361 F.	Revision field-work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced.
93	Alampur ..	"	1500 F.	1320 F.	1336 F.	1366 F.	
94	Manvi ..	"	1297 F.	1320 F.	1340 F.	1370 F.	
95	Deodrug ..	"	1297 F.	1320 F.	1344 F.	1351 F.	Revision field-work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced.
96	Lingsugur ..	"	1297 F.	1319 F.	1339 F.	1369 F.	
97	Sindhur ..	"	1297 F.	1319 F.	1339 F.	1369 F.	
98	Kushtagi ..	"	1297 F.	1319 F.	1340 F.	1370 F.	
99	Gangawati ..	"	1297 F.	1319 F.	1344 F.	1351 F.	Revision field-work was completed but revision rates were not proposed and announced.
100	Bidar ..	Bidar	1294 F.	1314 F.	1332 F.	1362 F.	
101	Udgir ..	"	1294 F.	1315 F.	1332 F.	1362 F.	
102	Ahmedpur ..	"	1294 F.	1315 F.	1332 F.	1362 F.	
103	Nilanga ..	"	1294 F.	1315 F.	1332 F.	1362 F.	
104	Janwada ..	"	1294 F.	1314 F.	1332 F.	1362 F.	





## No. 10.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT

Srl. No.	Districts	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			Officers salaries with allowances
			Officers	Estab-lishment	Menials	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Atraf-i-Balda . ..	10	11	177	195	24,068
2	Warangal .. ..	12	13	181	212	60,800
3	Karimnagar .. ..	11	12	157	201	54,472
4	Adilabad .. ..	14	15	202	242	67,700
5	Nizamabad .. ..	9	11	120	143	53,700
6	Medak .. ..	8	9	119	146	50,329
7	Baghat† .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar .. ..	9	10	123	169	48,637
9	Nalgonda .. ..	11	12	164	201	58,800
10	Aurangabad .. ..	13	14	140	265	60,420
11	Bir . ..	9	10	95	164	50,100
12	Nander .. ..	9	10	100	168	51,497
13	Parbhani .. ..	9	10	94	164	49,200
14	Gulbarga .. ..	11	12	133	225	43,500
15	Osmanabad .. ..	8	9	83	143	45,834
16	Raichur .. ..	11	12	126	212	51,941
17	Bidar .. ..	6	7	63	121	41,100
	Total for 1847 F. ..	150	166	1,900	2,776	7,87,080
	„ 1346 F. ..	150	167	1,942	2,776	7,83,630
	„ 1345 F. ..	152	168	2,081	2,754	8,30,995
	„ 1344 F. ..	152	167	2,081	2,754	8,26,133
	„ 1343 F. ..	152	167	2,081	2,754	8,08,762

N.B.—The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

9\*

## ADMINISTRATION OF REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.						Srl. No.
Pay of establish- ment with allowances	Pay of menials with allowances	T. A. and tour charges	Contingen- cies	Special charges	Total	
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
70,025	27,611	8,276	3,949	..	1,33,929	1
1,17,312	51,108	11,730	5,900	..	2,46,350	2
1,46,571	..	14,250	5,994	1,240	2,22,527	3
1,29,072	40,824	14,400	6,381	..	2,58,377	4
73,796	23,016	15,837	6,473	..	1,72,822	5
82,019	22,481	13,060	2 280	..	1,70,169	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	7
80,283	26,822	12,330	3,634	..	1,71,706	8
1,15,656	32,184	15,779	6,030	..	2,28,449	9
90,884	41,400	8,600	7,845	..	2,09,149	10
62,700	27,084	6,162	2,477	..	1,48,523	11
67,719	27,004	4,751	5,931	..	1,56,902	12
62,530	27,096	2,250	4,535	..	1,35,611	13
87,288	36,384	4,713	5,912	..	1,77,787	14
44,675	23,689	7,297	1,741	..	1,22,736	15
88,193	37,277	8,605	5,498	..	1,91,514	16
42,936	20 820	3,545	1,510	..	1,09,911	17
12,91,574	4,37,189	1,43,309	72,141	1,240	27,32,483	
12,77,681	4,33,937	1,25,490	81,052	3,952	27,05,742	
13,46,423	4,36,072	1,34,027	74,884	6,251	28,28,652	
13,15,914	4,77,031	1,33,770	84,428	25,380	28,62,656	
12,58,630	4,52,991	1,32,294	83,740	18,504	27,49,921	

† Not available.

## No. 11.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF SETTLEMENT

Srl. No.	Districts	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			Officers salaries with allowances
			Officers	Estab-lishment	Menials	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City (Settlement Dept.) ..	1	21	588	188	1,37,000
2	Land Records Dept. ..	1	1	18	4	..
3	Atraf-i- Balda. ..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Warangal ..	1	1	12	2	4,200
5	Karimnagar ..	1	1	12	2	3,900
6	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Nizamabad ..	1	1	8	3	4,200
8	Medak ..	1	1	8	3	3,000
9	Mahbubnagar ..	1	1	9	2	4,500
10	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Aurangabad ..	1	1	9	2	3,900
12	Bir ..	1	..	8	2	..
13	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gulbarga ..	1	..	8	2	..
16	Osmanabad ..	1	..	8	2	..
17	Raichur ..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Bidar ..	1	..	7	2	..
	Total for 1847 F. ..	12	28	695	164	1,60,700
	„ 1846 F. ..	12	29	685	163	1,74,523
	„ 1845 F. ..	7	27	654	164	1,45,800
	„ 1844 F. ..	7	27	653	164	1,54,680
	„ 1843 F. ..	7	27	654	164	1,44,064

N. B. The year 1847 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

# REVENUE.

133

## AND LAND RECORD ESTABLISHMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. RUPEES						Income O.S. Rs.	Srl. No.
Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T. A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
2,74,777	38,680	13,680	39,906	..	5,04,043	..	1
8,622	660	1,479	1,327	..	12,088	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
8,112	408	600	375	..	13,695	1,121	4
7,488	432	600	375	..	12,795	432	5
..	..	..	..	..	.	..	6
6,456	536	600	830	..	12,622	486	7
4,200	..	..	300	..	7,500	944	8
5,928	384	600	375	..	11,787	680	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
5,952	396	500	325	..	11,073	652	11
5,556	396	500	350	..	6,802	1,079	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
5,340	384	200	350	..	6,274	1,114	15
5,652	360	250	325	..	6,587	440	16
..	..	..	..	..	.	.	17
4,740	384	500	325	..	5,949	239	18
3,42,823	43,020	19,509	45,168	..	6,11,215	7,137	Not available
3,33,568	45,104	19,236	46,829	480	6,19,260	4,443	
3,33,328	33,450	44,871	40,713	480	5,98,642		
3,70,542	33,744	52,514	44,858	..	6,56,818		
3,72,297	28,954	50,449	43,978	..	6,39,787		

## IV.—LAND REVENUE.

*No. 12.—Brief History of the Revenue Survey and Settlement Department. (Bando-Basth).*

1. *Established.* In the 17th Century (Exact year not traceable).
2. *Heads of Department and the period of their tenure:—*

## SUPERINTENDENTS.

Mr. Mahdi Ali Khan	..	..	1285 F.
Mr. Nazir Ahmad	..	..	1286 F.
Mr. Hasan bin Abdulla	..	..	1291 F.
Mr. A. J. Dunlop	..	..	1294 F.
Mr. Syed Ali Hasan Bilgrami	..	..	1303 to 1310 F.

The Nizamats (Directorates) were abolished and the Revenue Board managed.

.....	..	..	1310 F.
Mr. Abdul Rahim (Supdt.)	..	..	1313 F.
Mr. Syed Hussain	..	..	1318 F.
Mr. Syed Asadulla Razvi, H.C.S.	..	..	1324 F.
Mr. Jehangirji Mehta (continuing)	..	..	1347 F.

## COMMISSIONERS.

Mr. Mohammad Ali	..	..	1329 F.
Mr. Gulam Mustafa Quereshi	..	..	1337 F.
Mr. J. B. Mehta (Offg.)			
Mehir	..	..	1341 F.
Thir	..	..	1343 F.
Mr. Gulam Mustafa Quereshi	..	..	1343 F.
24th Thir to end of	..	..	1346 F.
Mr. Jehangirji Mehta (continuing)	..	..	1347 F.

3. *History*.—During the regime of Malik Ambar in the 17th century as Prime Minister, this great statesman and a reformer of the day established in the Deccan Revenue Survey and Settlement Department.

Again in the 19th century A.D., when the helm of administration was steered by that great statesman, Nawab Sir Salar Jung I, transitional movement commenced bringing along with it numerous innovations and reforms in the State. Among these was the introduction of this department, to a certain extent, on scientific basis in the year 1285 Fasli (1876 A.D.)

1285 *Fasli* (1876 A.D.).—Mr. Mehdi Ali Khan (Nawab Mohisin-ul-Mulk), the then Revenue Secretary, was appointed the 'First Nazim' under his guidance worked the Superintendents of various divisions established from time to time at the urge of necessity.

1286 *Fasli* (1877 A.D.).—Nizamat was made a separate post which was filled by Mr. Nazir Ahmad.

1291 *Fasli* (1882 A.D.).—Hassan-bin-Abdullah worked as Nazim for some months of the year that followed. General Glasford was an additional Nazim.

1294 *Fasli* (1885 A.D.).—Mr. A. J. Dunlop became Nazim. When he had been home on furlough Mr. Faridoonji Jamshedji (Nawab Faridoon-ul-Mulk) officiated.

1303 *Fasli* (1894 A.D.).—Mr. Syed Ali Hassan Bilgrami succeeded Mr. A. J. Dunlop as Nazim.

1306 *Fasli* (1897 A.D.).—Mr. Syed Ali Hassan Bilgrami having been deputed as Financial Secretary, Mr. Bursorji-Jamshedji was made Interim Nazim.

1308 *Fasli* (1899 A.D.).—Mr. Syed Ali Hassan Bilgrami reverted as Nazim and retired in 1310 F. (1901).

1310 *Fasli* (1901 A.D.).—Nizamat was abolished and the department was managed by the Revenue Board.

1311 *Fasli* (1902 A.D.).—Retrenchment of certain divisions took place as an outcome of the deliberations of the Revenue Board Committee, retaining only Hyderabad and Warangal Divisions with Messrs. Abdul Rahim

for Warangal and Gustaspji Darashaw for Hyderabad. Later on in the same year the former was transferred to Hyderabad and the latter to Warangal.

1313 *Fasli* (1904 A.D.).—Mr. Abdul Rahim was appointed Joint Revenue Secretary and contemporaneously worked as Superintendent of Hyderabad Division.

1318 *Fasli* (1909 A.D.).—Mr. Syed Hussain was appointed Superintendent of Hyderabad Division as the post was separated from the Revenue Secretariat.

1323 *Fasli* (1914 A.D.).—Mr. Gustaspji Darashaw of Warangal retired giving charge to Mr. Mir Zahid Ali, who acted only for some months *vice* Mr. Macdermott who was appointed Superintendent, Settlement Department (Warangal).

1324 *Fasli* (1915 A.D.).—Mr. Syed Hussain of Hyderabad retired on the 30th Aban of the preceding year and was succeeded by Mr. Syed Asadullah Razvi, H.C.S. But since Mr. Razvi's services were lent to Paigahs Mr. Masheeduddin, H.C.S. acted in his place.

1326 *Fasli* (1917 A.D.).—Mr. Macdermott of Warangal retired. Mr. Masheeduddin of Hyderabad was transferred to Warangal and Mr. Dorabji Chenoy (Nawab Dorab Jung Bahadur), Assistant Revenue Secretary, succeeded him for Hyderabad Division.

1329 *Fasli* (1920 A.D.).—Mr. Mohammed Ali (Nawab Mohammed Nawaz Jung), Inspector-General Revenue was appointed Settlement Commissioner also, both the divisions were placed under him.

1330 *Fasli* (1921 A.D.).—Nizamat was abolished as Nawab Mohammed Nawaz Jung was appointed Director-General of District Police and Jails.

1331 *Fasli* (1922 A.D.).—Mr. Masheeduddin of Warangal died and Mr. Gopal Rao assumed his place at Warangal as Superintendent.

1334 *Fasli* (1925 A.D.).—Mr. Gopal Rao of Warangal retired and Mr. Jafer Ali Khan, Assistant Revenue Secretary succeeded.

1335 *Fasli* (1926 A.D.).—Two posts of Sadr Nazims Mal—Telingana and Maratwara—were created and

designed as Settlement Commissioners of respective divisions.

1337 *Fasli* (1928 A.D.).—Mr. Dorabji Chenoy (Nawab Dorab Jung Bahadur) of Hyderabad was appointed Joint Revenue Secretary and Mr. Gulam Mustafa Quereshi took his charge.

1340 *Fasli* (1931 A.D.).—Reorganisation scheme sanctioned. Both the divisions of Hyderabad and Warangal were amalgamated. A second grade Commissioner's post with two deputies was created.

Mr. Gulam Mustafa Quereshi, Superintendent of Hyderabad Division, was appointed Commissioner and Messrs. Jahangir B. Metha and Abdul Hafeez, Deputy Commissioners. Mr. Jafar Ali Khan of Warangal retired on 30th Aban 1339 F.

1341 *Fasli* (1932 A.D.).—Mr. Jahangir B. Mehta was acting Commissioner from 22nd Mehir 1341 Fasli to 24th Thir 1343 Fasli due to Mr. Gulam Mustafa Quraishi having proceeded on long leave.

1343 *Fasli* (1934 A.D.).—Mr. G. M. Quereshi re-joined service on 24th Thir 1343 F. continued till the end of 1346 F. and died on 30th Azar 1347 F. Mr. Jahangir Mehta was in charge of the Department till 7th Farwardi 1347 F. after which the Department was changed into Settlement and Land Records Departments, Mr. Jahangirji being appointed Commissioner of the former department.

1347 *Fasli* (1938 A.D.).—Mr. Jahangirji Mehta assumed the charge of Commissioner from 1st Dai 1347 F. after the death of Mr. G. M. Quereshi.

4. *Chief Functions*.—The chief functions of this department have been to regularize, in all its phases the revenue administration, the revenue collection, improve and consolidate the fiscal position of the Government, modify the land assessments for the prosperity of the cultivators and the Government thus contribute its beneficial share to the benign policy of the Government.



5. *Achievements*.—Prior to the introduction of initial survey and settlement the distribution of various parts of the country, hitherto, was not based on any sound principle. Since the inception of this department up to 1314 F. major portion of the Dominion was duly surveyed. This served as an initiative towards reorganisation on well-cut principles. Hence the Zilla-Bundi scheme of 1314 Fasli, brought about by Mr. Abdul Rahim, Settlement Superintendent, may be reckoned as a landmark in the history of this department and be termed as an extraordinary achievement.

6. *Control*.—During 1347 F. the two appointments of Deputy Commissioner were abolished and the land record branch was separated and put under a Nazim who is assisted by 7 Assistants and 1 probationer, thus the Settlement Department is manned by a Commissioner with a Deputy who is in charge of Jagirath, and 9 other assistants.

## IV.—LAND REVENUE.

*No. 13.—Brief History of the Department of Land Records, Record of Rights and Town Survey.*

1. Established in 1346 F. (1937 A.D.)
2. Heads of the Department with the period of their tenure.

*A. Superintendents (Hyderabad Division).*

- |    |  |                 |
|----|--|-----------------|
| 1. | Mr. Darabjee Bapujee Chenoy                    | 1328-1337 F.    |
| 2. | Mr. Gulam Mustafa Quereshi                     | 1337-1346 F.    |
| 3. | Mr. Jahangirji Mehta,<br>Acting Superintendent | .. 1342-1343 F. |

*B. (Warangal Division).*

- |    |                         |                 |
|----|-------------------------|-----------------|
| 1. | Mr. Mushiduddin, H.C.S. | .. 1328-1330 F. |
| 2. | Mr. Gopal Lachma Rao    | .. 1331-1334 F. |
| 3. | Mr. Jaffar Ali Khan     | .. 1335-1339 F. |

Commissioner, Land Records, Record of Rights and Town Survey Department under the new scheme.

(1) Ghouse Mohiuddin, H.C.S. 8-5-1347 (Cont.)

3. *History.*—The Land Records system was inaugurated in the State in 1328 Fasli on the lines of British India. At first it was contemplated to provide all the districts settled and announced, with District Land Record Offices, but owing to different circumstances its full realization was not possible and only five districts, viz., Aurangabad, Nizamabad, Warangal, Karimnagar and Mahbubnagar were provided with Land Records Officers and establishments; while Bidar, Gulbarga, Osmanabad and Bir, however, had Land Records establishments and their supervision was entrusted to the Assistant Collectors (Madadgars of Mal) apart from their duties connected with the Revenue Department. Subsequently in 1342 Fasli, Medak District was also provided with a Land Records Officer with the necessary establishment.

In the beginning of 1347 Fasli, Government realising the full significance of the District Survey Offices brought about the bifurcation of the Settlement and Land Records Departments. Previous to the bifurcation scheme the Settlement Commissioner has also to carry out the duties of the Superintendent, Land Records Department. Since 1347 Fasli the Land Records Department is functioning under a separate Commissioner and apart from the Land Records work the department is put in charge of Record of Rights, Town and Project Surveys. The creation of this separate department has been brought about without any extra expenditure to Government. Four Survey parties and a part of the head office establishment along with three officers in Rs. 200 to 400 cadre were transferred from the Settlement to the Land Records Department. A new scheme after the bifurcation has been submitted to Government under which the transferred hands have been so distributed that all the districts could be provided with District Survey Offices with full establishment. After the sanction of this scheme District Survey Offices will function on very prompt and efficient lines so necessary in a Ryotwari system.

Out of the transferred survey parties from the Settlement Department, two are engaged for project and town surveys and the others have been broken up to provide establishments to the District Land Records.

Record of Rights was first introduced into the State in 1345 Fasli. The supervision of this new department was directly under Mr. S. M. Bharucha, Additional Revenue Secretary. Three Special Officers with establishments were appointed to carry out this work. The work having been started in the districts of Osmanabad and Aurangabad in 1347 F. the supervision of this work had been transferred to the Land Records Department. Subsequently the work having been completed, the former mentioned district was promulgated after which the work in Bhir has been started.

4. *Chief Functions: Land Records.*—Under the Ryotwari System prevalent in the State, the chief function of the Land Records Department is the maintenance of the Ryotwari records in an up-to-date condition,

making all the necessary changes brought about on the field. Since all the districts of the Dominions have been surveyed and announced and most of them have also been revised, the District Survey Officers have to perform the manifold duties of keeping the settlement records in an up-to-date condition, incorporating in them the timely changes that take place, inspecting boundary marks and getting them repaired when found damaged; defining the holdings when applied for, thus saving the cultivator from unnecessary litigation of expense; and scientifically surveying, classifying and assessing lands given out on "Lawni." The annual inspection of fieldwar boundary marks and the timely incorporation of changes in the records makes a revision settlement a cheaper and easier proposition as Government is saved from a large amount of expenditure during the revision survey operations, if the two chief functions of the Land Records Department are timely performed in every village of the Dominions.

*Record of Rights.*—The chief function of the Record of Rights is the compilation of villagewar registers showing particulars of all private-owned lands, whether they have been acquired by registered or unregistered documents, by succession, by oral agreement or otherwise, and also rights of owners, occupants, mortgages, tenancy or assignees of rents of revenue, public rights, easements and Government rights. It helps the ryot in the following ways:—

(1) It gives a correct and exhaustive information regarding his rights on land, rights and easement thereon.

(2) Under the Law of Record of Rights each holding is separately measured, mapped and assessed.

(3) It prevents litigation.

(4) The certified entries of the registers are presumed to be correct unless the contrary is proved.

(5) It is a source of detailed information for the use of public for great many transactions of land.

For administrative purposes, it is useful for (a) the entries of the register enable the Civil Courts to dispose

of the cases easily and promptly. No suit will be entertained without the production of Record of Rights;

(b) it facilitates the collection of Revenue;

(c) it will be of importance for the collection of necessary data for subsequent settlement operations;

(d) for executive measures concerning land, viz., acquisition for public purposes, distribution of "Takavi" and Co-operative Society Loans, the information afforded by Record of Rights is of great utility.

For the present Record of Rights has been introduced in Khalsa 'Illakas' only.

### TOWN AND PROJECT SURVEYS.

Town Surveying is a new advancement in the State. It aims at correctly surveying the agricultural lands converted for non-agricultural use. Government is losing enormous revenue by not levying ground rent over such lands. With the sanction of rules Town Surveying will be expedited and correct maps for the suburbs of Hyderabad City and other important towns of the Dominions will be prepared so that Government will be able to collect rent that it is now losing on account of the said conversion.

Project Surveying entails the soil survey of the commanded area under irrigation projects. Before putting through a scheme of irrigation it is necessary to find out the suitability of the various soils under the command. This is useful both for the ryots and the Government, because lands unsuitable for irrigation are left out and Government can have a safe forecast of profits or otherwise on their capital expenditure. After the soil survey the commanded area is again surveyed, assessed and mapped out which is very useful for the purposes of the Revenue Administration.

5. *Achievements*.—The Rights of the cultivators are safeguarded and the Government dues are properly settled.

6. *Control*.—The department is under a Director assisted by 9 Land Record Assistants.

RECEIVED  
JAN 10 1900  
BUREAU OF  
LANDS

---

## SECTION V.

### Forests.

---



## SECTION V.

*Forests.*

Forests cover 61 lakhs of acres or 15.29 per cent. of the total area of the Dominions, and are divided into 13 divisions for administrative purposes. Adilabad is the most densely wooded district, followed by Warangal and Mahbubnagar.

Reserved and Protected forests occupy 2.20 lakhs and 51 lakhs of acres respectively.

Revenue is derived from sale of timber, bamboo, bark, grass, leaves and other forest produces. In 1347 F., the income from all sources amounted to Rs. 16 lakhs, showing a rise of Rs. 2.3 lakhs on the previous year, of which 76.4 per cent. represented the sale proceeds of timber and other material. The value of grass sold alone was estimated at Rs. 3.8 lakhs.

The forests provide a large area of pasturage for cattle. A nominal fee per head of cattle is charged.

The number of animals grazed in the year was 1,264,014, nearly 2 lakhs less than in the previous year.

The cost of administration and other charges amounted to Rs. 9 lakhs or 56.2 per cent. of the revenue in 1347 Fasli.



## No. 1.—FOREST REVENUE

Serial No.	Forest Divisions	1347 FASLI		1346 FASLI	
		Revenue	Expenditure	Revenue	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City ..	11,331	241,207	16	2,15,140
2	Warangal .. ..	1,77,326	51,517	1,48,700	63,000
3	Khammam .. ..	1,70,061	62,263	1,24,160	59,959
4	Karimnagar .. ..	1,36,450	45,937	1,33,544	46,457
5	Nizamabad .. ..	1,62,762	55,415	1,43,326	59,275
6	Medak .. ..	1,29,178	49,456	97,366	18,963
7	Nalgonda .. ..	1,62,458	39,926	84,155	45,023
8	Adilabad .. ..	2,43,710	91,469	2,14,259	97,747
9	Nirmal .. ..	1,40,486	83,452	1 12 343	70,361
10	Mahbubnagar .. ..	1,84,528	56,388	1 25,274	55,806
11	Aurangabad .. ..	54,904	33,187	63,372	36,685
12	Nander .. ..	65,778	55,049	58,992	50,441
13	Gulbarga .. ..	76,150	42,415	73,796	46,404
	Total for Dominions ..	16,15,122	9,07,681	13,79,303	9,01,162
	Percentage Expenditure on Revenue	100	56	100	65

N.B.— The year 1347F.—

# FORESTS.

147

## AND EXPENDITURE. (figures in O. S. Rs.)

1345 FASLI		1344 FASLI		1343 FASLI		Srl No.
Revenue	Expenditure	Revenue	Expenditure	Revenue	Expenditure	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
55	2,25,464	157	—,82,989	221	3,05,137	1
1,41,172	67,723	1,40,237	53,146	1,59,498	48,477	2
1,27,081	59,377	1,23,623	60,728	1,17,642	56,484	3
1,30,428	49,829	1,53,147	51,620	1,24,366	46,959	4
1,41,147	58,749	1,89,570	59,122	2,43,368	55,884	5
99,283	47,320	78,878	43,874	91,989	44,908	6
75,563	39,000	65,031	39,591	91,833	37,658	7
2,24,095	83,603	1,73,910	57,047	1,75,936	59,071	8
1,03,536	69,503	1,17,178	68,810	1,25,282	59,499	9
1,13,756	58,975	1,11,607	49,511	1,28,494	48,772	10
62,640	37,163	69,966	34,135	65,153	26,212	11
65,677	43,558	58,300	49,889	54,869	51,289	12
80,541	47,243	74,796	48,201	65,888	45,800	13
13,64,356	8,87,207	13,56,400	8,98,663	14,44,039	8,92,200	
100	65	100	66	100	62	

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 2.—DETAILS OF FOREST REVENUE

(Figures in

Srl. No.	Forest Divisions	REVENUE						
		Timber & other forest produce removed by Govt. agency	Timber and other forest produce removed by purchasers and contractors	Drift Waif & confiscated produce	Revenue from forest (not managed by Government)	Miscellaneous	Deposits of Jagirdars (Dast garden)	Revenue recovered by Customs Revenue and officials
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City ..	..	..	..	..	11,331	..	..
2	Warangal ..	759	1,69,353	..	..	7,214	..	..
3	Khammam ..	1,353	1,59,889	20	61	7,717	..	1,021
4	Karimnagar ..	526	1,13,923	3	..	8,669	..	13,329
5	Nizamabad ..	158	1,43,003	31	..	9,886	2,884	6,797
6	Medak ..	396	1,14,813	..	38	13,562	369	..
7	Na'gonda ..	46	37,626	..	..	1,335	..	1,23,451
8	Adilabad ..	59,196	1,79,576	..	43	4,895	..	..
9	Nirmal ..	16,103	1,16,613	1	12	7,757	..	..
10	Mahbubnagar ..	463	62,889	..	..	4,832	..	16,344
11	Aurangabad ..	18	41,049	72	..	2,692	..	8,043
12	Nander ..	190	48,578	..	52	9,520	..	7,438
13	Gulbarga ..	227	44,644	..	5	1,853	120	29,801
	Total for 1347 F..	79,465	12,34,956	130	211	91,263	3,373	2,05,724
	„ 1346 F..	63,570	11,29,497	251	289	72,259	4,018	1,09,419
	„ 1345 F..	34,952	11,47,924	468	595	68,547	9,462	1,02,408
	„ 1344 F..	18,670	11,68,282	536	160	71,283	444	97,025
	„ 1343 F..	16,664	12,42,903	1,205	3,060	76,627	1,190	1,02,299

N.B.— The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

**AND EXPENDITURE**

(O. S. Rs.)

Total Revenue	EXPENDITURE					Sri No.
	Conservancy and work					
	Timber & other forest produce removed by Govt. agency	Timber & other forest produce removed by pur- chasers and con- tractors	Drift, waif and confis- cated pro- duce	Live- stock	Commu- nication and buil- dings	
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
11,331	160	2,674	..	82	74	1
1,77,326	..	3,555	..	..	935	2
1,70,061	141	1,321	..	..	2,609	3
1,36,450	..	1,247	67	..	3,409	4
1,62,762	..	1,952	..	..	2,430	5
1,29,178	..	890	..	156	1,592	6
1,62,458	29	1,988	..	..	2,399	7
2,48,710	31,047	2,297	..	..	3,873	8
1,40,486	20,886	2,933	..	..	1,857	9
1,84,528	..	1,501	..	..	5,172	10
54,904	..	152	..	..	723	11
65,778	..	162	..	..	3,647	12
76,150	30	1,174	..	..	411	13
16,15,122	52,293	21,846	67	238	29,129	
13,79,303	47,843	23,463	165	699	35,860	
13,64,356	33,172	20,027	80	452	39,453	
13,56,400	4,764	9,673	62	86	18,306	
14,44,039	4,907	25,058	17	237	22,842	

## No. 2—DETAILS OF FOREST REVENUE

(Figures in

Srl. No.	Forest Divisions	EXPEND-					
		Conservancy & work			Establish-		
		Organi- sation & improve- ment of Forest	Miscel- laneous	Total of conser- vancy & works	Salaries	Fixed allow- ances	Other allow- ance, (tour & T.A. charges)
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21
1	Hyderabad City	6,405	190	9,585	1,47,851	2,961	31,689
2	Warangal	2,903	..	7,391	37,895	2,320	1,982
3	Khanmam ..	3,366	181	7,618	47,623	3,221	1,408
4	Karimnagar ..	2,555	..	7,278	33,114	1,678	1,981
5	Nizamabad ..	6,994	..	11,376	86,823	2,373	2,627
6	Medak .. ..	2,748	46	5,432	38,593	1,925	2,040
7	Nalgonda ..	520	62	4,998	30,642	1,297	1,845
8	Adilabad ..	1,074	..	38,291	45,689	2,780	2,356
9	Nirmal ..	4,139	52	29,867	45,672	2,753	2,889
10	Mahbubnagar ..	1,043	50	7,766	41,747	2,502	2,874
11	Aurangabad ..	2,294	..	3,169	24,566	1,328	2,208
12	Nander .. ..	1,986	..	5,795	43,020	2,195	1,947
13	Gulbarga ..	2,056	4	3,675	32,225	1,881	2,521
	Total for 1347 F.	38,083	585	1,42,241	6,04,960	29,214	59,267
	„ 1346 F.	33,160	7,430	1,48,620	5,87,504	28,509	57,883
	„ 1345 F.	29,405	9,473	1,32,066	5,85,009	29,158	61,963
	„ 1344 F.	60,353	13,280	1,06,524	6,35,440	28,839	49,846
	„ 1343 F.	43,267	942	97,270	6,10,636	29,145	59,934

N. B.— The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

# FORESTS.

151

## AND EXPENDITURE (concl'd.)

O. S. Rs.)

EXPENDITURE							Srl No.
Expenditure							
Contingencies fixed	Extra contingencies	Supplies & stores	Repairs to build- ings from P.W.D. allot- ment	Grazing cess paid to patels and patwar- ies and refunds	Total of estab- lishment	Grand total of expend- iture	
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1
7,285	10,192	22,626	9,568	..	2,31,622	2,41,207	1
696	1,173	60	..	..	44,126	51,517	2
736	1,460	77	120	..	54,645	62,263	8
610	1,202	50	74	..	38,659	45,937	4
625	1,459	48	84	..	44,039	55,415	5
37	1,236	..	193	..	44,024	49,456	6
428	212	139	365	..	84,928	89,926	7
798	1,473	82	..	..	58,178	91,469	8
545	1,556	50	120	..	58,585	83,452	9
553	736	50	160	..	48,622	56,388	10
503	912	50	451	..	30,018	83,187	11
800	1,086	50	156	..	49,254	55,049	12
526	1,291	50	246	..	38,740	42,425	18
14,142	23,988	23,332	11,537	..	7,65,440	9,07,681	
9,186	29,928	25,086	11,661	2,785	7,52,542	9,01,162	
14,746	25,045	25,688	13,357	175	7,55,141	8,87,207	
12,010	30,862	24,654	10,361	127	7,92,139	8,98,668	
10,868	25,445	29,230	12,777	..	7,97,980	8,95,200	

## No. 8. AREA OF THE FOREST LANDS, OUTTURN OF PRODUCTS,

Srl. No.	Forest Divisions	Total Area of District in Acres	FOREST AREA IN ACRES				Proportion of forests to whole area of District
			Reserved	Protected	Open unclassified	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Warangal ..	..	..	8,07,068	8,082	8,15,150	..
3	Khammam ..	..	26,488	4,32,923	94,104	5,60,515	..
4	Karimnagar ..	..	9,939	5,14,230	28,515	5,52,684	..
5	Nizamabad ..	..	23,581	2,20,413	16,857	2,65,851	..
6	Medak ..	..	56,943	1,11,647	41,168	2,09,758	..
7	Nalgonda ..	..	12,789	1,92,353	82,831	2,87,973	..
8	Aliabad ..	..	8,734	9,14,708	231,626	11,55,068	..
9	Nirmal ..	..	..	8,38,736	100,872	9,39,608	..
10	Mahbubnagar ..	..	9,285	5,72,904	32,742	6,14,931	..
11	Aurangabad ..	..	7,514	1,93,960	7,976	2,09,450	..
12	Nander ..	..	53,421	1,13,860	44,295	2,11,076	..
13	Gulbarga ..	..	10,288	1,90,963	47,207	2,48,460	..
	Total for 1347 F. ..	39,695,040	223,982	5,110,267	736,275	60,70,524	15.29
	„ 1346 F. ..	39,695,040	183,673	5,031,595	768,608	59,83,876	..
	„ 1345 F. ..	39,695,040	1,56,986	4,902,484	1,030,379	6,089,849	15.3
	„ 1344 F. ..	39,695,040	1,43,249	4,898,422	1,166,109	6,207,780	15.6
	„ 1343 F. ..	39,695,040	54,619	4,961,300	1,173,840	6,192,879	15.6

N.B.—Forest divisions are not in conformity with Revenue civil divisions.

## AND REVENUE &amp; EXPENDITURE OF FOREST DEPARTMENTS

VALUE OF THE OUTTURN OF PRODUCE IN O.S. Rs.								Total expend- iture O. S. Rs.	Sl. No.
Timber and Fuel	Bamboos	Grass	Fruits	Bark and leaves	Other minor produces	Misc. re- ceipts in- cluding recollected by Revenue	Total Revenue		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	11,331	11,331	2,41,207	1
87,313	2,736	42,043	..	37,421	598	7,214	1,77,325	51,517	2
86,078	28,293	26,766	..	19,012	1,092	7,717	1,68,958	62,265	3
48,392	2,503	41,250	..	19,869	2,435	8,669	1,23,181	15,937	4
75,504	215	22,579	..	44,085	779	9,886	1,53,048	55,415	5
69,951	75	24,443	..	20,159	580	13,562	1,28,770	49,456	6
5,633	..	24,637	..	232	7,170	1,335	39,097	39,926	7
1,51,337	5,812	50,103	..	30,650	670	4,895	2,43,667	91,469	8
52,318	8,613	62,114	..	7,216	2,456	7,757	1,40,474	83,452	9
40,463	1,993	14,817	..	4,533	1,547	4,832	68,185	56,388	10
4,863	421	35,301	..	639	2,873	2,692	46,789	33,187	11
20,204	330	23,794	..	1,752	2,688	9,520	58,288	55,049	12
20,780	140	16,627	..	4,074	3,251	1,853	46,725	42,415	13
6,63,036	51,131	3,84,474	..	1,89,642	26,139	91,263	14,05,685	9,07,681	
5,84,563	32,322	4,13,538	..	1,38,709	23,935	1,86,236	13,79,303	9,01,162	
5,61,183	35,661	4,36,751	..	89,862	26,466	216,433	13,64,356	8,87,207	
7,13,577	29,003	4,40,889	..	79,126	22,112	71,283	13,56,400	8,98,663	
7,51,278	25,211	4,98,685	..	96,071	16,167	76,627	14,44,039	8,95,200	

The year 1347 F.— Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938



## No. 4.—PROTECTION OF FOREST—RESULTS OF

Srl. No.	Divisions forest	PROTECTION FROM FIRE			
		Total area of forests in acres	Area in acres attempted to be pro- tected	Area in acres actually protected	P.C. of forests under fire pro- tection to total reserved area
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Warangal ..	8,15,150	2,95,876	2,71,845	33.4
2	Khamman ..	5,60,515	25,770	22,546	4.1
3	Karimnagar ..	5,52,684	2,12,211	2,10,068	38.0
4	Nizamabad ..	2,65,851	72,224	70,770	26.7
5	Medak ..	2,09,758	48,320	47,505	22.7
6	Nalgonda ..	2,87,978	6,876	6,871	2.5
7	Adilabad ..	11,55,068	15,577	1,557	0.7
8	Nirmal ..	9,39,608	82,786	8,186	0.2
9	Mahbubnagar ..	6,14,981	38,906	38,700	6.3
10	Aurangabad ..	2,09,450	18,770	18,679	8.9
11	Nander ..	2,11,076	40,105	36,349	17.2
12	Gulbarga ..	2,48,460	34,088	34,088	13.8
	Total for 1347 F.	60,70,524	8,91,509	8,54,846	14.5
	„ 1346 F.	59,83,876	10,09,910	10,02,600	16.8
	„ 1345 F.	60,89,849	10,48,291	10,35,132	20.7
	„ 1344 F.	62,07,780	14,71,891	14,36,150	28.5
	.. 1343 F.	61,92,879	11,03,415	10,70,820	21.8

The year 1347 F. Oct 1937 to Sep. 1938.

## PROTECTION FROM FIRE AND CATTLE.

PROTECTION FROM CATTLE		GRAZING			Srl. No.
Area in sq. miles closed to all animals	Area in sq. miles closed to browsers only (goats)	No. of animals grazed on payment Table 12	No. of animals grazed free	Total number of animals grazed	
7	8	9	10	11	1
34.38	1,239.80	1,58,072	Not available.	1,58,072	1
45.77	677.13	88,354		88,354	2
35.78	827.78	1,65,957		1,65,957	3
96.55	318.85	87,470		87,470	4
74.23	189.19	78,693		78,693	5
21.87	326.62	1,07,768		1,07,768	6
42.14	1,426.05	1,95,523		1,95,523	7
39.60	1,765.13	1,40,290		1,40,291	8
61.12	837.17	50,255		50,255	9
21.45	293.35	59,608		59,608	10
46.34	283.46	72,262		72,262	11
24.67	130.43	58,661		58,661	12
543.90	8,314.51	12,64,014	..	12,64,014	
572.95	7,847.81	14,52,963	..	1,452,963	
487.17	7,858.35	14,74,243	..	1,474,243	
340.57	7,869.29	15,70,415	..	1,570,415	
530.36	7,863.72	17,40,710	..	1,740,710	

## No. 5.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Srl. No.	Names of Divisions	No. of officers	SANCTIONED STRENGTH		
			Officers	Establi- shment	Menials
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City ..	7	8	54	74
2	Warangal .. ..	1	1	35	72
3	Khammam .. ..	2	1	38	85
4	Karimnagar .. .	1	1	31	75
5	Nizamabad .. ..	3	1	29	65
6	Medak .. ..	1	1	35	78
7	Nalgonda .. ..	1	1	16	46
8	Adilabad .. ..	2	1	51	93
9	Nirmal .. ..	3	1	84	106
10	Mahbubnagar ..	1	1	28	97
11	Aurangabad .. ..	2	1	27	47
12	Nander .. ..	1	1	39	68
13	Gulbarga .. ..	1	1	20	56
	Total for 1847 Fasli ..	26	20	437	962
	„ 1846 Fasli ..	19	20	434	966
	„ 1845 Fasli ..	18	19	437	966
	„ 1844 Fasli ..	19	21	440	963
	„ 1843 Fasli ..	19	21	428	967

N.B.—The year 1847 F. = October 1837 to September 1838.

THE FOREST DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.

Officers salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T. A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total	Srl No.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
63,171	77,607		31,072	5,864	22,692	2,00,406	1
6,738	33,478		1,982	696	1,173	44,037	2
9,326	41,504		1,408	736	1,459	54,433	3
4,185	30,607		1,931	610	1,208	38,541	4
6,000	33,196		2,627	625	1,460	43,908	5
5,027	35,491		2,040	37	1,236	43,831	6
9,931	22,008		1,845	428	211	34,423	7
3,950	44,519		2,356	798	1,384	53,007	8
3,598	44,826		2,889	545	1,555	53,413	9
7,176	37,074		2,874	553	717	48,394	10
4,215	21,680		2,208	503	912	29,518	11
8,328	36,888		1,947	800	1,086	49,049	12
12,152	21,952		2,521	526	1,292	38,443	13
1,43,797	4,80,830	..	57,700	12,721	36,385	7,31,433	
1,53,192	3,08,009	1,54,812	57,883	39,114	36,747	7,49,757	
1,31,502	4,82,765	..	61,863	39,791	39,219	7,55,140	
1,75,665	3,33,028	1,55,586	49,846	42,872	35,142	7,92,139	
2,01,914	2,71,552	1,55,582	59,934	46,119	62,850	7,97,950	

## SECTION V.

## FOREST.

*No. 6.—Brief History of the Forest Dept. (Janglath).*

1. Established on 1st Shahrewar 1277 (16-7-1867).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.

## INSPECTORS-GENERAL.

1. Mr. Byramji Manachji. 1-10-1277 to 5-11-1280 F.
2. „ Burzoji Manachji. 6-11-1280 to 27- 7-1282 F.
3. „ Palmer .. 28- 7-1282 to 31- 7-1289 F.
4. „ R. S. Dobbs .. 32- 7-1289 to 31- 5-1296 F.
5. Capt. Catenia .. 1- 6-1296 to 22-10-1296 F.
6. Mr. J. Ballantine .. 23-10-1296 to 1- 9-1302 F.
7. „ William Fraser  
Biscoe. .. 2- 9-1302 to 28- 6-1314 F.
8. „ Sohrabji .. 29- 6-1314 to 28-10-1322 F.
9. „ Patridge .. 29-10-1322 to 5- 5-1323 F.
10. „ F. A. Lodge .. 6- 5-1323 to 31- 5-1330 F.
11. Nawab Hamid Yar Jung  
Bahadur, M.R.A.C. 1-6-1330 to 20- 4-1347 F.
12. Mr. Mirza Mohammed  
Ali Beg, M.A., & DIPLOMA  
in Forestry (Oxford) 21- 4-1347 (Continuing).

*History.*

In the early days of rural economy in these Dominions as elsewhere, when land was parcelled out for cultivation, vast tracts carrying valuable forest growth were either recklessly brought under the axe for cultivation or treated as village wastes for grazing purposes, fuel, etc. Remote forests sheltered dacoits and wild beasts and were preserved for game purposes. No systematic steps were taken to preserve the forest wealth with the result that in Karimnagar and Warangal Districts big sized teak and

other valuable timber trees were depleted by export outside the State. With the increased demand for timber and fuel for the people, desultory attempts were made to protect the more valuable timbers, which thus gave birth to the creation of Forest Department in 1867 A.D. (1277 F.). For about two decades the department simply maintained and protected valuable species of trees, designated as "Reserved" or "Irsali" under a set of elementary rules. The rest of the produce and administration remained in the hands of the District Revenue Officials.

During the same period large schemes for expansion of cultivation, embodying rules to repopulate deserted villages or to leave banjar lands, were brought into force and consequently lakhs of acres of forest area absorbed and passed into the hands of private individuals. Between 1297 F. and 1302 F. the department under European management, during the Premiership of Sir Asman Jah, made rapid strides and in 1298 F. (1881) the Department was transferred from the Home Secretariat to the Revenue Department. In 1299 F. (1890) the Government laid down a definite Forest Policy to preserve and improve the existing forest areas by strong measures. In 1303 F. (1894) the Government declared 3,390 sq. miles of area in Warangal, Karimnagar and Mahbubnagar Districts as protected forest and placed them under the sole charge of the department. This marked the commencement of a new era in the Forest Administration of the State. Definite rules were enacted for the Administration of these areas and rule was still extant. In 1309 F. (1900) a special Forest Act was enacted to effect legal control completely over forests. Up to the end of 1321 F. (1912) exploration and demarcation of forest areas were followed by strenuous efforts to introduce protection and regular management, working plans, demarcation, survey schemes, being main plans of work. The department was reorganised and in 1324-25 (1914-15) the post of Inspector-General of Forests being created with two Conservators under him, one for the Eastern Circle (Telingana) and the other for the Western Circle (Marathwara and Karnatak).

Another Act (Act No. 1 of 1326 F.) was enforced to meet the new requirements in 1326 F. (1917). A forest

school for training of Rangers was opened in 1325 (1916), at Nizamabad but was closed down after a year. The Forest School was reopened at Mahbubabad for training of Deputy Rangers, Foresters and Forest Guards.

The total forest area in 1347 F. was 9,676.28 sq. miles (Reserved 223,982 acres. Protected and opened 5,846,542 acres). The forest area forms about 15.29 per cent. of the total area of Hyderabad State and is not evenly distributed, the Marathwara districts starting from zero per cent. in Osmanabad to 5.25 per cent. in Nander District, although after proper calculation and collection of data, for an agricultural country a minimum of 15 and a maximum of 21 per cent. is laid down by agricultural and forestry experts of the world. In such forestless or sparsely forest-clad tracts, cow dung is used as firewood substitute which could have been used for manure, consequently the yield of agricultural crops is also affected and the soil value is also reduced. The Shikargah established in 1314 F. was transferred from the Sarf-i-Khas to the management of the Forest Department in 1331 F.

4. *Chief Functions.*—Forest being very valuable wealth of the country not only the supply of heat and energy necessary for the livelihood of human beings but also for the control of climate and rainfall of the country, the department supervises and organises the judicial and profitable use of this wealth.

5. *Achievements.*—The department besides meeting all the local demand for the fuel supply to an enormous extent of thousands of tons and of local agricultural and domestic requirements and the grazing and grass requirements of thousands of animals is acting as a good source of income to the State, fetching an average gross revenue of 13,64,356 lakhs of rupees, the expenditure being Rs. 8,87,207 lakhs, yielding a surplus Rs. 4,77,149 lakhs which works out to Rs. 1-1-1 per sq. mile or three pies per acre, spread over the whole worked and unworked areas.

6. *Control.*—The department is under an Inspector-General aided by two Conservators, 16 Assistant Conservators and a Forest Settlement Officer.

---

## **SECTION VI.**

### **Customs**

---





## SECTION VI.

## CUSTOMS.

*Summary of Customs.*—During the year the total declared value of goods carried by road and rail amounted to Rs. 29,62 lakhs (Rs. 31,87 lakhs in 1346 F.) a decrease of a little above Rs. 2 crores but both the export and import trade diminished.

*Exports.*—Exports falling in three groups, 'dutiabale,' 'duty-free,' and 'exempted' were valued at Rs. 1,465 lakhs, a decrease of over Rs. 210 lakhs. The first two classes of goods accounted for the fall, while the third, 'duty-exempted' goods, showed a rise.

On an average, dutiable goods represent 87 per cent. of the total exports. To encourage local industry Government allows exports, free of duty, of cotton piece-goods, fish, hides and skins, tanned or dressed, including cuttings, leather manufacture, certain classes of building material, cows with calves and kids with goats. But as compared with 1346 F. the total value of cotton and other textile goods exported from Hyderabad fell by Rs. 2½ crores in value, of vegetable oils by Rs. 12 lakhs, of leather by Rs. 8½ lakhs, of building materials by Rs. 6 lakhs, and of animals by Rs. 5 lakhs. The drop in the aggregate value of numerous unclassified items was about Rs. 2½ crores. On the other side, goods which showed an increase were oilseeds, Rs. 63 lakhs, spices Rs. 12 lakhs, oil-cakes Rs. 11 lakhs, coal and coke Rs. 10½ lakhs, grains and pulses Rs. 2½ lakhs and wood and timber Rs. 1½ lakhs.

*Imports.*—The total value of imports fell by Rs. 8.3 lakhs.

The average value of dutiable merchandise during the past 8 years is 82.3 per cent. of the total. Duty-free merchandise during the same period averaged 9.6 per cent. of total imports. Goods imported for use in Government Departments of His Exalted Highness the Nizam, the

Railway, the Residency, the Garrison and the Singareni Colliery averaged 8.1 per cent. of total imports since 1340 F. In all the years except 1344 F., the average has been exceeded.

The increase in value of imports was mainly under sugar (Rs. 21 lakhs), oils (Rs. 15 lakhs), metals and ores (Rs. 12½ lakhs), cinema films (Rs. 5 lakhs), paper and goods for the Garrison (Rs. 4 lakhs each) and consignments for the Singareni Collieries (Rs. 3 lakhs).

These increases were more than offset by decreases under textile piece-goods by Rs. 17 lakhs, railway rolling stock and plant Rs. 11½, salt Rs. 10½ lakhs, grains and pulses Rs. 9 lakhs, precious metals Rs. 8 lakhs and animals and fruits and vegetables Rs. 3 lakhs each.

*Balance of Trade.*—Taking the figures as they stand for exports and imports, this year there was an adverse balance of Rs. 32 lakhs.

*Inter-provincial Trade.*—On the import side, however, goods noted against Bombay and Madras ports are considered to have come from countries overseas. Similarly, on the export side these ports indicate the direction of outflow of goods. Of the imports from foreign countries may be mentioned yarn, piece-goods, canned fruits, iron and steel sheets and girders, kerosene oil and sugar. Bombay is the chief port through which most of these consignments come. Among the Hyderabad agricultural produce and other raw materials which find overseas markets are bones, cement, coal, gram, grain, hides and skins, oil-cake, vegetable oils, castor, cotton seed, groundnut, linseed, rape, mustard, sesamum and raw wool. Much of the export overseas of some oilseeds passes through Madras. Almost all the consignments of bones, hides and skins, a tenth of the cement exports, a ninth of the coal exports, half of the castor and sesamum exports, one-fourth of the groundnut exports, and some of the raw wool exports passed through Madras, and the rest through Bombay.



## No. 1.—VALUE AND DUTY ON IMPORTS

Sl. No.	Commodities	1347 F. (1937-38)		1346 F. (1936-37)	
		Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Animals .. ..	13,17,000	65,829	15,97,000	79,828
2	Bullion:— .. ..				
	(a) Gold .. ..	52,000	523	50,000	500
	(b) Silver .. ..	7,76,000	88,811	10,29,000	51,471
3	Cinema films .. ..	38,99,000	25,457	34,30,000	21,437
4	Food grains .. ..	1,11,84,000	5,59,215	1,05,09,000	5,27,672
5	Fruits .. ..	39,66,000	1,98,259	41,49,000	2,07,483
6	Hides .. ..	8,44,000	17,175	8,99,000	19,920
7	Liquor (Foreign) .. ..	6,25,000	31,269	6,18,000	30,895
8	Matches .. ..	2,60,000	13,017	2,57,000	12,854
9	Medicines .. ..	13,36,000	66,814	14,64,000	73,184
10	Metals .. ..				
	(a) Iron goods .. ..	29,99,000	1,49,933	32,00,000	1,59,184
	(b) Corrugated Iron Sheets. .. ..	11,63,000	58,160	50,500	25,264
11	Manufactures of Brass, Copper, Aluminium, Tin, Zinc & German silver. .. ..	19,56,000	97,777	17,91,000	89,577
12	Oils .. ..				
	(a) Vegetable Oils .. ..	16,52,000	82,613	12,39,000	61,952
	(b) Mineral Oils. .. ..				
	(1) Kerosene Oil .. ..	41,40,000	2,07,002	41,06,000	2,05,277
	(2) Petrol .. ..	88,44,000	1,92,189	80,91,000	1,54,552
	(c) Vegetable Ghee .. ..	6,09,000	30,463	5,62,000	28,093
13	Salt .. ..	60,09,000	12,01,808	70,48,000	14,09,511
14	Spices. .. ..				
	(a) Betel-nuts .. ..	14,89,000	74,462	13,99,000	69,974
	(b) Other Spices .. ..	22,90,000	1,14,467	22,16,000	1,10,819
15	Sugar .. ..				
	(a) Jaggery .. ..	24,50,000	1,22,000	10,67,000	53,364
	(b) Other Sorts .. ..	77,41,000	8,87,043	70,39,000	8,51,932
16	Tea .. ..	10,68,000	53,388	9,23,000	46,161
17	Textiles. .. ..				
	(a) Piece-goods .. ..	2,15,82,000	10,76,629	2,31,83,000	11,59,149
	(b) Yarn .. ..	45,78,000	2,28,895	48,99,000	2,44,987
	(c) Silk .. ..	53,85,000	2,69,248	61,09,000	3,05,415
	(d) Haberdashery .. ..	5,82,000	29,084	7,16,000	35,785
	(e) Gunny bags .. ..	15,37,000	76,865	13,84,000	69,216
18	Timber .. ..	6,16,000	30,821	6,63,000	31,133
19	Tobacco .. ..				
	(a) Cigars, Cigarettes & other manufactures of tobacco .. ..	15,46,000	77,277	14,82,000	73,794
	Unmanufactured tobacco .. ..	12,23,000	61,165	12,39,000	61,969
20	Vehicles, Motor cars, accessories, etc. .. ..	37,84,000	1,89,253	88,82,000	1,84,006
21	Other commodities .. ..	1,40,56,000	6,84,414	1,43,69,000	7,97,057
22	Miscellaneous .. ..	1,33,29,000	6,66,345	1,34,54,000	6,75,148
	Total .. ..	12,93,37,000	71,78,188	12,90,68,000	73,46,458

IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

1345 F. (1935-36)		1344 F. (1934-35)		1343 F. (1933-34)		Sl. No.
Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
11,84,000	59,182	11,45,000	57,216	9,20,000	46,013	1
32,000	322	29,000	295	25,000	252	2
23,47,000	67,341	27,000	1,204	3,76,000	18,816	
28,94,000	18,088	..	..	..	..	8
68,00,000	3,40,034	..	..	..	..	4
60,39,000	2,01,954	48,30,000	2,41,480	0,51,000	2,02,588	5
44,51,000	22,587	3,49,000	17,470	4,55,000	17,746	6
6,06,000	30,307	6,46,000	32,294	6,28,000	31,401	7
2,54,000	12,701	6,24,000	31,181	8,09,000	40,461	8
3,85,000	69,242	18,41,000	67,045	3,20,000	65,118	9
30,82,000	1,54,110	29,02,000	1,45,102	28,00,000	1,40,009	10
18,05,000	65,254	15,83,000	76,652	12,93,000	64,687	
21,06,000	1,05,872	..	..	..	..	11
9,95,000	49,794	14,82,000	74,097	14,46,000	72,285	12
86,31,000	1,81,570	81,52,000	1,57,609	35,58,000	1,77,917	
83,97,000	1,69,836	80,41,000	1,52,072	8,29,000	1,64,562	
6,52,000	32,596	5,84,000	29,217	3,73,000	18,652	
58,96,152	11,79,234	54,43,554	10,88,713	68,41,000	19,68,213	13
21,65,000	58,264	10,61,000	53,069	10,64,000	58,180	14
20,83,000	1,04,145	25,62,000	1,28,066	23,92,000	1,19,680	
15,33,000	76,654	17,65,000	88,268	28,51,000	1,42,557	15
64,39,000	3,27,954	59,79,000	2,98,950	57,57,000	2,87,837	
7,57,000	37,865	6,87,000	84,355	6,13,000	30,639	
2,05,53,000	10,27,610	2,24,53,000	11,22,659	1,98,09,000	9,90,449	16
02,37,000	2,61,827	55,88,000	2,79,420	53,20,000	2,66,027	17
54,39,000	2,71,611	58,53,000	2,92,657	49,81,000	2,49,323	
55,70,000	28,525	5,65,000	28,269	6,78,000	83,102	
2,45,000	62,252	12,93,000	64,641	18,17,000	65,830	
6,97,000	34,861	7,69,000	38,446	7,25,000	86,280	18
						19
12,30,000	61,491	12,38,000	61,898	10,43,000	52,182	
10,92,000	54,608	..	..	..	..	
86,85,000	1,81,767	37,44,000	1,87,164	87,10,000	1,87,086	20
1,70,29,000	17,22,065	..	..	..	..	
1,23,37,000	6,17,055	4,46,04,000	29,19,379	3,97,46,000	18,26,241	21
11,74,41,000	66,12,887	11,98,46,000	60,80,335	11,71,74,000	67,68,508	22

## 2.—VALUE AND DUTY ON EXPORTS

Sl. No.	Commodities	1347 F. (1937-38)		1346 F. (1936-37)	
		Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Animals ..				
	(a) Fowls ..	4,58,000	22,922	4,10,000	20,491
	(b) Other Animals ..	30,13,000	1,60,630	36,90,000	1,84,534
2	Betel leaves ..	47,000	23,363	54,000	2,679
3	Dyeing Materials				
	Halda & tanning barks	2,80,000	14,002	4,15,000	20,747
4	Forest Produce, such as				
	Bamboo ..	3,53,000	7,630	3,28,000	16,380
5	Fruits ..	1,42,000	7,086	2,76,000	13,796
6	Grains ..	1,25,48,000	6,27,403	1,22,75,000	6,13,726
7	Ghee ..	1,58,000	7,896	1,98,000	9,918
8	Hides and Horns ..				
	(a) Hides ..	9,23,000	46,162	10,14,000	50,711
	(b) Horns ..	2,72,000	13,603	3,86,000	19,320
9	Oils ..				
	(a) Groundnut Oil ..	40,48,000	2,02,385	25,16,000	1,25,777
	(b) Other oils ..	9,84,000	47,283	..	..
10	Oil cakes ..	44,42,000	2,22,084	33,21,000	1,66,036
11	Oil seeds.				
	(a) Castor Seeds ..	17,18,000	89,072	71,03,000	3,55,147
	(b) Cotton Seeds ..	41,25,000	2,06,327	59,57,000	2,97,857
	(c) Groundnut Seeds ..	3,67,79,000	18,38,960	2,58,96,000	12,94,828
	(d) Karad Seeds ..	4,61,000	23,052	5,02,000	25,087
	(e) Linseed ..	59,59,000	2,97,947	39,10,000	1,95,488
	(f) Til ..	29,34,000	1,46,697	29,35,000	1,46,727
	(c) Hemp & Mustard seeds ..	1,67,000	8,331	1,81,000	9,047
12	Shahabad stones ..	3,93,000	19,633	4,44,000	22,210
13	Shahabad cement	36,17,000	18,087	41,94,000	20,970
14	Spices.				
	(a) Chillies ..	33,42,000	1,67,091	20,92,000	1,04,606
	(b) Condiments and Spices (Coriander) ..	1,67,000	8,343	1,75,000	8,729
15	Textiles.				
	(a) Cotton ..	3,98,30,000	19,91,480	6,47,39,000	32,36,930
	(b) Raw wool ..	6,34,000	3,698	8,66,000	43,316
	(c) Raw Hemp & other fibres ..	11,000	566	28,000	1,382
16	Tendu leaves (for beedies)	5,55,000	27,072	7,06,000	35,318
17	Timber ..	6,38,000	31,912	5,71,000	28,560
18	Tobacco ..	3,51,000	17,558	3,84,000	16,693
19	Miscellaneous ..	10,07,000	61,005	15,69,000	7,8501
	Total ..	13,08,19,000	63,76,280	14,70,85,000	71,65,506

## OF H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

1845 F. (1935-36)		1844 F. (1934-35)		1843 F. (1933-34)		Sl. No.
Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	Value O.S. Rs.	Duty O.S. Rs.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
3,20,000	15,998	2,82,000	14,111	8,05,000	15,271	1
26,68,000	1,33,390	25,47,000	1,27,857	29,12,000	1,45,622	2
42,000	2,092	..	..	..	..	3
3,16,000	15,802	2,35,000	11,744	3,62,000	18,078	4
2,63,000	13,163	2,54,000	12,679	2,07,000	10,366	5
1,91,000	9,533	1,56,000	7,788	1,92,000	9,593	6
1,14,75,000	5,73,680	91,63,000	4,58,143	90,09,000	4,60,430	7
1,18,000	5,896	..	..	..	..	8
6,07,000	30,345	5,87,000	29,849	5,82,000	29,100	9
1,51,000	7,538	74,000	3,707	89,282	1,961	10
8,04,000	40,209	..	..	..	..	11
29,61,000	1,48,045	30,88,000	1,54,382	28,84,000	1,44,211	12
55,90,000	2,79,504	57,85,000	2,89,228	81,15,000	4,05,764	13
36,13,000	1,80,646	43,27,000	2,16,853	86,14,000	1,80,708	14
2,20,32,000	11,01,649	1,44,62,000	7,23,112	2,62,84,000	13,14,214	15
7,37,000	36,858	9,55,000	47,769	6,66,000	33,290	16
53,62,000	2,68,112	46,10,000	2,30,514	48,64,000	2,43,215	17
23,42,000	1,17,121	15,82,000	79,108	13,30,000	66,507	18
2,97,000	13,943	..	..	..	..	19
5,09,000	25,469	..	..	..	..	20
40,68,000	20,340	..	..	..	..	21
12,99,000	64,957	23,05,000	1,15,259	29,67,000	1,48,829	22
2,77,000	13,856	8,51,000	17,552	2,58,000	12,658	23
5,29,57,000	26,47,834	3,52,95,000	17,64,760	3,96,51,000	19,82,570	24
3,19,000	15,929	..	..	..	..	25
48,000	2,157	81,000	1,535	50,000	2,495	26
5,92,000	29,576	..	..	..	..	27
4,78,000	23,916	5,72,000	28,591	4,98,000	24,632	28
2,71,000	13,527	2,55,000	12,771	2,10,000	10,503	29
10,35,000	51,818	60,68,000	1,50,272	61,63,000	1,55,089	30
12,17,19,000	59,02,903	9,29,84,000	34,96,079	11,11,52,000	54,14,551	31



## No. 8.—STATISTICS OF (MAHSULKHANAWARI) CUSTOMS INCOME

Sl. No.	Mahsulkhana (Custom's office)	(In O.S. Rs.)				
		1947 F. (1937-1938)	1946 F. (1936-1937)	1945 F. (1935-1936)	1944 F. (1934-1935)	1943 F. (1933-1934)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad Rly. ..	12,58,402	13,16,346	11,86,640	12,29,070	12,52,049
2	Secunderabad Rly..	14,00,376	14,97,030	14,31,970	14,51,226	15,74,505
3	Godavary Rly ..	31,34,132	40,58,425	29,91,257	29,06,429	28,66,525
4	Gulbarga Rly. ..	22,64,248	25,44,019	23,27,128	19,82,813	23,96,537
5	Warangal Rly ..	18,50,752	17,46,157	12,32,228	21,01,268	18,66,218
6	Osmanabad Frontier	12,00,847	9,11,096	11,99,771	8,32,182	8,88,183
7	Aurangabad Rly...	6,23,708	6,88,233	4,55,106	3,05,118	3,17,964
8	Lingsugur Frontier	4,61,945	5,81,184	5,35,239	2,67,185	4,98,586
9	Bir Frontier ..	6,15,712	4,40,166	6,38,328	4,91,495	5,67,512
10	Madhra Frontier..	3,93,348	3,79,674	2,25,871	1,94,023	1,78,766
11	Rajura Frontier ..	3,72,181	3,64,298	3,18,999	3,42,901	2,76,208
	Total ..	1,35,75,646	1,45,26,628	1,25,40,537	1,12,04,268	1,21,83,408



## No. 4.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Sl. No.	Offices	No. of Pe-thas	No. of Naib Am-lins circles	No. of Chow-kiens	No. of Faisla Nak-has	No. of Rail-way nakhas	No. of Post Office Nak-has	No. of tip or check Nak-has	No. of Petrol Nak-has	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			
										Offi-cers	Estab-lishment	Me-nials	Officers, salaries and allowances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Direction ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	124	85	86,832
2	Customs House Hyderabad-Decca ..	..	..	..	..	9	4	..	1	1	108	180	6,600
3	Customs House Secunderabad ..	..	..	..	2	6	10	..	9	1	93	136	40,800
4	Customs House Godavary ..	3	..	..	4	58	12	..	..	1	203	202	70,200
5	Customs House Gulbarga ..	4	..	..	..	72	10	..	..	1	198	179	3,600
6	Customs House Warangal ..	3	..	..	4	55	1	..	1	1	135	133	6,000
7	Customs House Oamanabad ..	3	10	24	155	9	2	36	108	2	334	401	9,600
8	Customs House Aurangabad ..	3	14	38	143	..	..	23	221	2	204	435	7,800
9	Customs House Lingsugur ..	5	10	20	93	5	2	11	132	2	230	332	7,800
10	Customs House Blr ..	3	12	38	190	..	2	39	222	2	374	540	9,600
11	Customs House Madhira ..	3	8	29	71	..	1	8	115	2	173	311	9,000
12	Customs House Rajura ..	2	6	13	57	..	1	5	80	1	133	225	4,800
	Total for 1347 F.	29	60	171	710	214	45	122	889	24	2,399	3,112	1,63,682
	.. 1346 F.	29	60	171	718	214	45	122	893	25	2,376	3,180	1,62,348
	.. 1345 F.	30	56	173	700	214	45	122	819	24	2,413	3,133	1,65,866
	.. 1344 F.	31	56	173	703	..	45	125	1,109	25	2,521	3,338	2,07,070
	.. 1343 F.	31	56	177	704	..	45	186	1,157	24	2,549	3,383	1,93,684

The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

THE CUSTOMS' DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE O. S. Rs.						INCOME O.S. Rs.				Sl. No
Pay of the Establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. & Tour charges	Contingencies	Special Charges	Total	Import duty	Export duty	Misc-charges	Total	
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
1,23,714	13,224	32,100	16,809	16,884	2,89,653	..	..	..	..	1
60,437	20,832	1,370	3,863	150	93,252	12,26,631	31,296	773	12,58,402	2
51,936	22,814	1,360	3,918	750	85,558	13,86,393	12,711	1,272	14,00,371	3
1,02,276	32,292	8,500	8,918	2,000	1,61,186	13,96,119	17,39,453	1,211	31,36,783	4
90,756	27,996	9,000	9,183	2,100	1,42,635	10,16,645	12,46,382	1,224	22,64,251	5
67,596	21,048	7,000	6,420	1,500	1,09,564	8,82,396	9,65,001	704	18,48,101	6
1,35,313	62,544	0,400	11,386	800	2,30,043	4,48,164	7,47,582	5,101	12,00,847	7
1,25,142	68,256	13,600	11,558	800	2,27,156	1,80,635	4,40,664	2,404	6,23,703	8
97,140	40,248	12,900	9,998	1,042	1,69,128	2,22,584	2,35,180	4,181	4,61,946	9
1,46,844	84,504	15,380	12,182	800	2,69,446	2,31,178	3,85,000	1,504	6,15,682	10
76,956	49,824	10,290	7,558	700	1,54,058	1,06,292	2,85,198	1,858	3,98,348	11
58,116	35,376	8,940	5,770	800	1,13,802	81,439	2,89,811	930	3,72,180	12
11,36,226	4,79,004	1,31,440	1,07,653	28,626	20,46,281	71,78,177	63,76,281	21,162	1,35,75,620	
11,16,673	4,89,852	1,11,890	1,13,275	31,826	20,25,864	73,36,458	71,65,506	24,663	1,45,20,627	
11,34,655	4,90,734	1,11,040	1,16,395	40,297	20,58,965	66,12,887	59,02,904	24,745	1,25,40,536	
11,56,379	5,20,409	1,12,933	1,16,855	43,925	21,58,175	66,80,334	44,96,077	27,855	1,12,04,266	
11,75,764	5,27,946	1,12,965	1,16,962	41,491	21,68,812	67,69,505	54,14,552	33,231	1,22,16,288	

## VI.—CUSTOMS.

*No. 5.—Brief History of the Customs Department.*

1. Established in 1270 F. (1860).
2. *Heads of the Department and period of their tenure:—*

## COMMISSIONERS.

- |                                 |                                |                        |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1. Mr. Bapuji Viccaji           | .. ..                          | 1280-1285 F.           |
| 2. „ Darabji                    | .. ..                          | 1285-1304 F.           |
| 3. „ Hasan Bin Abdullah         |                                |                        |
|                                 | (Nawab Imad Nawaz Jung Br.).   | 1304-1310 F.           |
| 4. „ Pestonji                   | .. ..                          | 1310-1313 F.           |
| 5. „ Amjad Ali Khan Nagar       |                                |                        |
|                                 | (Nawab Mufaker Jung Br.).      | 1313-1318 F.           |
| 6. „ Hafizuddin                 |                                |                        |
|                                 | (Nawab Ektedar Yar Jung Br.).  | 1318-1321 F.           |
| 7. „ Abdul Karim Khan           | ..                             | 1321-1324 F.           |
| 8. Raja Inder Karan Br.         | ..                             | 1324-1325 F.           |
| 9. Mr. Sohrabji Chenoy          |                                |                        |
|                                 | (Nawab Sohrab Nawaz Jung Br.). | 1325-1329 F.           |
| 10. „ Azizuddin, C.V.O., C.I.E. | ..                             | 1329-1331 F.           |
| 11. Nawab Mohiuddin Yar         |                                |                        |
|                                 | Jung Br. .. ..                 | 1331-1332 F.           |
| 12. Raja Inder Karan Br.        | ..                             | 1332-1336 F.           |
| 13. Mr. Rustomji Faridoonji     |                                |                        |
|                                 | (Nawab Rustom Jung Br.).       | 1336-1344 F.           |
| 14. „ Mohiuddin Ahmed           | ..                             | 9-9-1344 (continuing). |

3. *History.*—Prior to the year 1270 F. (1861) there was no collection of duties on merchandise with a specific plan or policy and there was no Customs Department in the State. The miscellaneous duties levied both by the Government and by Jagirdars had not conformed with any rules. Notwithstanding the absence of good roads and other facilities for trade each Jagir and even each Diwani taluq and village had its own arrangement for

collection of taxes, with its various intricate demands on trade in the shape of imports derived from Customs, transit and Excise duties and multiplied under various names, such as *rahdari*, *huqdari*, *sayer*, etc., in a most intricate manner, creating confusion, facilitating fraud and subjecting commerce to innumerable grievous exactions. Besides these, imports levied in the *mufassil*, all articles brought into the City of Hyderabad and the adjoining Cantonment area had to pay a separate local duty known as Chungi or Octroi. It was estimated that these imports, though trifling in themselves, cost the trader about 15 per cent. on the value of articles by the time they arrive at their destination. The method of collecting these miscellaneous taxes was also not calculated to encourage trade; they were farmed out to the highest bidders who, in their turn, exacted as much money as possible from traders by fair means or foul. It is no wonder, therefore, that this vexatious system of taxation, combined with the dire effects of war, pestilence and famine, which were constant visitors during those early days, almost destroyed all internal and external trade.

Although a Commercial Treaty was entered into with the East India Company in 1802 (1211 F.) in which there was a clause, which forbade the levying of "*Rahdari*" or transit duties collected by individual renters or *Zamin-dars* on goods passing to and from the territories of the contracting parties, that Treaty remained for many years a dead letter. Similarly no advantage appears to have been taken regarding "the free use of the seaport of Masulipatam, at which port, H.E.H. the Nizam was, according to the terms of the above treaty, at liberty to establish a commercial factory and to appoint agents, and that ships bearing H.E.H. the Nizam's flags were to be admitted into all ports belonging to the British Government in India upon the footing of the most favoured nations."

It was during the Ministry of Sir Salar Jung I., i.e., in 1264 F. (1855) that a supplementary treaty with the East India Company was made by which all impediments to trade were removed and only export and import duties, not exceeding 5 per cent. *ad valorem*, on goods passing the frontier, and the Octroi duty levied in the Octroi area were retained.

In 1271-72 F. (1862-63), a central Customs Office under the control of the Government was established. But till 1285 F. (1871) the Government Customs Department could not function to collect the duties which were left in the hands of Non-Government agencies and the system of farming out the right to collect duty for Government continued. In that year, Customs Nakas were established on the frontier and at important Military stations, and it was laid down that duties were to be collected only by Customs officials appointed for the purpose and according to a definite tariff fixed by Government. The Department took over the work of collection of duty through its own agency in 1285 F. when Mr. Darabji was Customs Commissioner.

4. *Chief Functions*.—(1) Collection of import and export duty on all dutiable articles not exceeding 5 per cent. *ad valorem*.

(2) (a) Collection of import duty on edible salt at the rate of Rs. 2 per palla, as per exception to article 4 of Dastur-ul-Amal Sayer, which was approved by the Government of India.

(b) Collection of transit duty on salt passing through the Dominions.

(3) Collection of Excise duty on matches.

5. *Achievements*:—(1) *Legislation*:—(a) In 1864, the Nizam's Minister drew up, in consultation with the Resident, rules to regulate the collection in Hyderabad territory of the Customs duties admissible under the Treaty of 1802. The schedules attached to the rules contained a list of articles which were to be taxed by weight at certain fixed rates representing approximately 5 per cent. *ad valorem*, and liable to increase or reduction from time to time. The rules were approved by the Government of India.

(b) The first Customs Tariff, fixed in 1274 F. (1865) on a basis of 5 per cent. *ad valorem* duty on imports and exports underwent a modification by an Act in 1322 F. (1913) which consolidated the dutiable and non-dutiable articles and a detailed schedule of import and export tariffs was prepared. Thus, the Dastur-ul-Amal Sayer which was enforced in 1274 F. (1865) was replaced by the Customs Act of 1322 F.

(c) The Hyderabad Residency Customs Rules came into force in 1932 A.D.

(d) As no rules were framed under the Customs Act, numerous circulars with regard to administrative matters have been issued.

(2) *Reorganisation of the Department*:—(i) A scheme for enhancing the pay of low-paid Customs officials was sanctioned in 1316 F.

(ii) Another scheme was introduced in 1324 F. by which there was a further improvement in the scale of salaries.

(iii) The Department was reorganised in 1338 F. and the progressive scale of pay, which was restricted to gazetted officers and the staff of the Customs Commissioner's office and jawans in 1330 F., was extended to all non-gazetted officials as were on consolidated pay.

(3) *Departmental Examination*:—(a) The Departmental Examination was prescribed for Executive officers in 1318 F.

(b) A similar examination was made compulsory for the whole of the ministerial ranks in 1338 F. except for clerks in the lowest grade (Rs. 20-30). In 1346 F., Departmental Examination has been prescribed for clerks in the lowest grade also.

(c) Examination is also prescribed for literate jawans considered fit for clerical posts.

(4) *Training School*:—A Training School for training raw candidates and officials of all classes has been established in 1346 F.

(5) *Appraising Branch*:—(a) In 1325 F. two Appraisers and in 1338 F. nine Appraisers were appointed at important railway centres where imports requiring technical examination are large.

(b) A Chief Appraiser was appointed in 1338 F. to inspect the work of Appraisers and to submit from time to time for circulation to all offices price-lists of articles of all descriptions.



(c) An Appraising Branch has been set up in 1345 F. under the supervision of the Chief Appraiser for training Naib Amins (Sub-Inspectors).

(6) *Anti-smuggling Measures*:—(a) Anti-smuggling measures have been adopted since 1347 F. for which Preventive Officers have been stationed at important centres.

(b) A Secret Service has been established in 1345 F.

(c) A sum of Rs. 7,000 annually has been sanctioned for maintaining the Secret Service, etc.

(7) *Tariff*:—(a) In 1345 F. the definition of the work 'value' was brought in conformity with that obtaining in British India, but for administrative reasons, Government have restricted the scope of their order to the inclusion of railway and motor freight in valuing commodities, and the inclusion of all incidental charges in valuing articles imported direct from Overseas.

(b) In 1340 F. *rasbandi* or a fixed scale of duty according to weight, as applying to a large number of miscellaneous articles, under old orders, was altered to an *ad valorem* duty at 5 per cent.

(c) All articles manufactured by machinery or otherwise in the State were brought on free list in 1340 F.

(d) The abolition of duty on raw materials imported for local industries was also ordered by Government with a view to developing local industries.

(8) *Abolition of Octroi*:—The most important change in the history of the Customs Department was the abolition of Octroi in 1340 F. on administrative and public grounds, as a result of which Hyderabad is, for its size, one of the most lightly taxed urban areas in India.

(9) *Suspension of Collection of Duty*:—In the Madhra District, the collection of duty at one Chowki and six Nakas, which formed a distant enclave in British India, called the Partial Circle, was, for administrative reasons, suspended until further orders, with effect from 1340 F.

(10) *Buildings*:—(a) The type design for Customs buildings was revised by the P.W.D. in 1341 F. and these designs appreciably reduced the cost of buildings.

(b) There was formerly paucity of Government buildings for Customs centres. The difficulty is being gradually overcome by the construction of temporary buildings.

(11) *Audit of Receipts*:—A scheme for the audit of receipts of the Department by a staff consisting of an Examiner, three Inspectors and 42 Auditors was introduced, as an experimental measure for three years, in 1340 F., with a view to ensuring increasing efficiency in the making of assessments and the accounting of receipts. The audit establishment was made permanent in 1346 Fasli.

(12) *Classification of Merchandise*:—The classification of merchandise was totally revised and amplified in 1340 F. with a view to make it more useful for purposes of industries and commerce.

(13) *Schedules*:—In 1343 F. two Schedules of imports and exports were substituted for the existing four schedules under the Customs Act of 1322 Fasli.

6. *Control*:—The Department consists of a central office with a Commissioner, assisted by three Deputy Commissioners, one Examiner of Customs Accounts, two Assistants, a Government Pleader, a Chief Appraiser and an Assistant Superintendent attached to the Training School.

The Dominion is divided into 11 Customs Districts (Mahsulkhanas) in charge of Superintendents. The six Frontier and the three Railway Districts are divided into 19 and 10 Pethas, respectively, each being placed in charge of an Amin. In the Frontier Districts, the Pethas are again subdivided into smaller circles called Halqas placed in charge of Naib Amins (Sub-Inspectors).



---

---

## **SECTION VII.**

**Excise.**

---

---



## SECTION VII.

## EXCISE.

Government has for some years been pursuing a policy of minimum consumption and maximum revenue. This policy is further reinforced by a campaign in all parts of the Dominions by lectures and dramas, enlightening all classes of people about the economic and moral evils of the drink habit. Government in evidence of its intentions, has steadily decreased the number of liquor shops. From 6,090 country liquor shops in 1342 F., the number has dropped to 3,486 in 1347 F. or 42.7 per cent. The fall in the number of toddy and sendhi shops in the same period is more marked—from 17,374 in 1342 to 6,373 in 1347 F. or 63 per cent. Ganja, opium and other drug shops have remained unaffected.

Consumption of foreign liquor has diminished from 12,174 gallons in 1342 F. to 9,963 gallons in 1347 F. and that of country liquor from 4,97,000 gallons to 3,62,000 in the same period.

Opium sale has fallen in quantity by 18.5 per cent.

The revenue demand from all sources amounted to Rs. 221.2 lakhs, gross, of which Rs. 219.8 lakhs was realised in addition to Rs. 7 lakhs from previous outstandings. The incidence of taxation per head of population is Rs. 1-8-6 as compared with 1-6-5 in the previous year.

The administration of the Department cost Rs. 15.3 lakhs or 7 per cent. of income.

## No. 1—DETAILS OF EXCISE REVENUE, RECEIPTS &amp; INCIDENCE

S. No.	City and Districts	LIQUORS			DRUGS		
		Foreign Liquors	Country spirit including Gul-mohawa	Toddy and Sendhi	Ganja, Bhang including charas		Opium
					Cost price	Revenue	Value of opium imported
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad.						
	i. Hyderabad City	1,11,675	11,84,181	19,33,285	1,475	51,395	26,226
	ii. Secunderabad & Bolarum ..	20,901	7,71,691	10,88,739	550	14,235	4,069
2	i. Atraf Balda ..	..	38,632	16,43,407	..	1,410	..
	ii. Sarif-i-Khas (Mufawazah Diwani & Zehri nigrani)	..	68,485	3,97,350	..	12,795	..
3	Warangal ..	14,660	8,12,351	15,59,750	376	11,224	7,068
4	Karimnagar ..	..	39,477	14,57,232	121	3,466	1,465
5	Adilabad ..	410	1,92,497	3,17,659	829	20,871	4,396
6	Nizamabad ..	749	1,25,314	8,91,836	207	6,636	1,465
7	Medak ..	2,966	92,757	13,78,036	299	8,151	2,419
8	Mahbubnagar ..	877	1,58,764	12,72,667	267	7,365	1,674
9	Nalgonda ..	4,856	2,36,322	15,67,589	120	3,589	3,022
10	Aurangabad ..	1,639	3,35,430	1,31,043	2,706	75,240	19,763
11	Bir ..	897	58,699	64,966	2,134	49,711	27,993
12	Nander ..	924	1,49,033	2,93,330	1,527	37,782	6,411
13	Parbhani ..	2,813	1,34,698	2,24,937	2,301	57,231	19,344
14	Gulbarga ..	4,488	67,113	6,40,473	1,176	29,181	3,860
15	Osmanabad ..	..	25,034	46,778	2,524	51,622	24,622
16	Raichur ..	7,221	1,50,879	6,89,524	1,196	34,730	1,046
17	Bidar ..	96	1,070	1,40,380	1,949	40,544	7,184
	Total for 1847 F.	1,75,172	46,98,250	1,53,48,981	19,765	5,17,178	1,62,027
	„ 1846 F. ..	1,45,164	48,19,625	1,33,30,342	28,457	5,12,553	1,57,014
	„ 1345 F. ..	1,52,321	55,45,015	1,18,90,878	26,250	4,94,488	1,88,695
	„ 1344 F. ..	1,53,941	60,17,279	1,11,80,454	17,278	4,92,438	1,68,245
	„ 1843 F. ..	1,58,865	64,35,652	1,04,03,966	19,483	5,17,154	1,75,692

N.B.—† Others = Morphia, Cocaine, Poisonous drugs, Denatured spirit & Medicated wines.  
‡ Miscellaneous Fines, = Forfeitures, etc.

OF TAXATION PER HEAD OF POPULATION. (In O.S. Rs.)

Drugs				RECEIPTS				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to Census 1931 (from Col. 12)	Sri. No
Opium			Total (Revenue) (demand)		Draw backs and refunds				
Revenue	† Others	‡ Miscellaneous		From the current demand	From arrears, out-standing	Remis-sions for the year	Gross Revenue for the year		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1,78,254	7,346	25,949	35,19,786	35,18,672	7,641	..	35,26,313	15 14 5	i.
25,851	1,175	17,641	19,44,860	19,44,860	433	..	19,45,293	16 3 2	ii.
886	..	15,457	12,99,240	12,73,495	37,542	11,492	13,11,037	2 4 9	2i.
40,122	..	5,997	5,24,699	5,12,243	58,552	41,298	5,70,795	..	ii.
86,820	104	23,414	24,75,767	24,69,585	1,058	3,356	24,70,643	2 3 2	3
8,033	6	23,459	15,33,259	15,26,330	3,980	738	15,30,310	1 4 5	4
24,398	12	8,597	5,69,669	5,68,057	2,07,772	572	7,75,829	0 11 2	5
8,063	18	2,169	10,36,457	10,36,457	41,472	26,621	10,77,929	1 9 7	6
14,009	10	19,783	15,18,430	14,76,680	1,58,197	322	16,34,877	2 1 7	7
10,038	12	28,186	14,79,850	14,62,728	49,953	668	15,12,681	1 8 0	8
16,578	14	29,603	18,61,693	18,61,693	9,391	64,582	18,71,084	1 9 7	9
1,29,881	274	7,845	7,03,821	7,02,972	17,527	50,025	7,20,499	0 11 2	10
1,38,937	22	2,520	3,45,379	3,39,031	30,875	1,476	3,69,906	0 8 0	11
32,261	47	7,566	5,28,881	5,22,165	21,762	21,408	5,43,927	0 11 2	12
1,09,096	42	6,954	5,57,416	5,57,416	9,097	10,102	5,66,513	0 9 7	13
20,816	89	12,219	7,79,415	7,75,248	26,126	38,770	8,01,374	0 12 9	14
1,04,162	92	3,321	2,58,155	2,58,075	1,290	25,558	2,59,365	0 6 5	15
7,234	142	9,475	9,01,497	8,89,147	1,745	80,153	8,90,992	0 14 5	16
34,912	26	5,426	2,87,463	2,87,343	25,805	26,365	3,13,148	0 4 9	17
9,39,801	9,431	2,55,634	2,21,26,237	219,82,192	7,10,218	4,03,506	226,92,410	1 8 6	
10,56,936	12,591	3,06,895	202,24,373	200,64,717	8,66,714	4,34,415	209,31,431	1 6 5	
11,36,557	3,621	2,58,420	194,81,482	190,00,114	13 78,436	4,77,719	198,38,999	1 5 7	
11,66,786	3,387	2,17,435	192,70,645	194,96,665	9,74,632	1,56,133	203,81,297	1 5 6	
12,45,949	3,203	2,59,688	190,60,915	190,46,777	10,08,693	6,42,201	200,55,465	1 5 2	

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.



**No. 2.—NUMBER OF SHOPS, MANUFACTURIES & LICENSES FOR THE SALE OF LIQUORS & INTOXICATING DRUGS.**

S. No.	City and Districts	LIQUORS		Toddy and Sendhi shops	DRUGS		
		Foreign liquor licenses	Country liquor including Gul-mohawa		Ganja & bhang including charas licenses	Opium licenses	†Other licenses
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad ..						
i.	Hyderabad City ..	31	110	75	11	13	91
ii.	Secundrabad and Bolaram ..	18	61	67	3	3	9
2	Atraf-i-Balda. ..	..	104	292	4	3	..
3	Warangal. ..	14	536	704	12	18	18
4	Karimnagar. ..	..	104	860	10	9	8
5	Adilabad. ..	6	314	314	50	50	6
6	Nizamabad. ..	3	215	313	5	6	26
7	Medak & Baghat ..	2	152	457	12	11	4
8	Mahbubnagar. ..	2	320	422	11	11	6
9	Nalgonda. ..	6	301	337	9	10	7
10	Aurangabad. ..	6	296	122	94	93	35
11	Bir. ..	1	91	73	82	104	11
12	Nander. ..	2	183	260	40	34	27
13	Parbhani. ..	4	84	143	81	81	31
14	Gulbarga. ..	5	224	730	24	16	33
15	Osmanabad. ..	..	45	47	45	44	20
16	Raichur. ..	5	279	552	37	12	16
17	Bidar. ..	2	69	105	33	35	14
	<b>Total for 1847 F.</b> ..	<b>107</b>	<b>3,488</b>	<b>6,373</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>357</b>
	„ <b>1846 F.</b> ..	<b>123</b>	<b>4,225</b>	<b>7,081</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>271</b>
	„ <b>1845 F.</b> ..	<b>112</b>	<b>5,137</b>	<b>13,658</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>243</b>
	„ <b>1844 F.</b> ..	<b>107</b>	<b>5,259</b>	<b>13,515</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>325</b>
	„ <b>1843 F.</b> ..	<b>28</b>	<b>5,715</b>	<b>13,719</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>579</b>	<b>539</b>

† Other licenses means Morphia, Cocaine, Poisonous drugs, Denatured spirit and Medicated wines.

2. — The year 1847 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.



## No. 3.—EXCISE RATES ON LIQUORS AND

Sl. No.	City & Districts	LIQUORS			OPIUM	
		FOREIGN COUNTRY			Cost price per seer	Duty per seer
		Duty per proof gallon	Cost price per proof gallon	Duty per proof gallon		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
	i Hyderabad City ..	12 8 0	1 12 9	9 6 0	23 3 10	76 12 2
	ii Secunderabad & Bolarum ..	"	"	9 6 0	"	"
2	Atraf-I-Balda ..	"	"	8 12 0	"	"
3	Warangal ..	"	"	6 10 8	"	"
4	Karimnagar ..	"	"	6 10 8	"	"
5	Adilabad ..	"	"	6 10 8	"	"
6	Nizamabad ..	"	"	6 10 8	23 3 10	"
7	Medak & Baghat ..	"	"	8 12 0	"	"
8	Mahbubnagar ..	"	"	7 13 9	"	"
9	Nalgonda ..	"	"	6 10 8	"	"
10	Aurangabad ..	"	"	8 4 0	"	"
11	Bir ..	"	"	8 0 0	"	"
12	Nander ..	"	"	6 13 0	"	"
13	Parbhani ..	"	"	8 0 0	"	"
14	Gulbarga ..	"	"	8 0 0	"	"
15	Osmanabad ..	"	"	8 12 0	"	"
16	Raichur ..	"	"	8 0 0	"	"
17	Bidar ..	"	"	6 10 8	"	"

\* Borders concession.

‡British.

INTOXICATING DRUGS. 1847 FASLI.

GANJA		Bhang INCLUDING CHARAS		MORPHIA		COCAINE		RATE OF TREB TAX		Sl. No.
Cost price per seer	Duty per seer	Cost price per seer	Duty per seer	Cost per oz.	Duty per oz.	Cost per oz.	Duty per oz.	Sendhl	Toddy	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.					Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
2 0 0	35 0 0	1 0 0	10 0 0	..	..	..	..	5 3 8	7/- K. 10/-	1
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	S. B. 4 0 0	6/- K. 7/-	
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 8 0	3 0 0	2
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	3, 1/4, 1/8, 2/-	3, 1/8, 2, 1/12	3
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 0 0	2 0 0	4
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	K. 5 2/-	1 8 0	5
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 4 0	2 8 0	6
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	K. 5 2 8 0	3 0 0	7
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 4 0	2 4 0	8
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2/8, 2/-	3, 2/12, 2/4	9
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	3 0 0	..	10
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 0 0	..	11
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	3 2 0	2 8 0	12
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	3 0 0	K. 5, 4	13
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 0 0	..	14
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 0 0	..	15
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	2 0 0	1 8 0	16
"	"	"	"	..	..	..	..	K. 3 2 0 0	..	17

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 4.—QUANTITY OF LIQUOR CONSUMED, No. OF

S. No.	City & Districts	GALLONS OF LIQUOR CONSUMED		NUMBER OF TREES TAPPED	
		Foreign liquor	Country spirit in- cluding Gulmohava	Sendhi	Toddy
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad				
i	Hyderabad City.	7,337	70,098	3,609	1,515
ii	Secunderabad and Bolaram	470	49,7 8	15,275	4,952
2	Atraf-i-balda	..	1,973	1,97,578	81,697
3	Warangal	550	78,939	1,43,759	1,23,874
4	Karimnagar	..	4,501	2,51,439	1,09,028
5	Adilabad	4	25,816	40,648	9,288
6	Nizamabad	163	12,625	1,84,162	18,685
7	Medak and Baghat	131	6,809	2,64,875	9,958
8	Mahbubnagar	42	18,592	1,81,287	17,056
9	Nalgonda	221	22,135	2,33,003	1,40,228
10	Aurangabad	73	25,959	9,741	..
11	Bir	30	4,100	8,311	..
12	Nander	30	11,186	46,707	78
13	Parbhani	231	8,802	19,796	..
14	Gulbarga	211	8,882	1,52,831	..
15	Osmanabad	..	3,517	7,591	..
16	Raichur	462	9,615	82,744	..
17	Bidar	8	6,196	25,747	..
	Total for 1347 F.	9,968	3,61,960	18,69,094	4,60,844
	.. 1346 F.	10,997	4,25,198	18,48,616	447,616
	.. 1345 F.	10,007	3,92,632	..	..
	.. 1344 F.	11,875	4,50,512	..	..
	.. 1343 F.	11,147	4,77,034	..	..
	.. 1342 F.	12,174	4,97,325	..	..

N. B.—The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

TREES TAPPED AND INTOXICATING DRUGS SOLD.

INTOXICATING DRUGS SOLD										Sl. No
Opium in Srs.	Ganja in srs.	Bhang including charas in Seers.	Morphia in Lbs.			Cocaine in Lbs.				
7	8	9	10			11			1	
			Lbs. Ozs. Grs.			Lbs. Ozs. Grs.				
1,128	657	157	10	1	24	6	7	46	i	
175	269	20	.			..			ii	
21	26	..	..			..			2	
304	188	..	..			..			3	
63	59	1	..			..			4	
189	413	3	..			..			5	
163	101	3	..			..			6	
102	128	1	..			..			7	
72	133	1	..			..			8	
130	59	..	..			.			9	
850	1,352	2	..			..			10	
1,204	1,067	..	..			..			11	
257	756	15	..			.			12	
83	1,143	15	..			..			13	
166	587	2	..			..			14	
1,059	1,258	8	..			..			15	
45	596	4	..			..			16	
309	970	9	..			..			17	
6,969	9,762	241	10	1	24	6	7	46		
6,846	9,027	194	7	0	0	6	0	0		
7,549	8,873	275	1	0	0	1	0	0		
7,678	8,518	252	..			..				
8,068	8,768	294	7	0	0	8	0	0		
8,552	8,732	198	..			..				

## No. 5.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE

S. No.	City and Districts	No. of Officers	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			Officers salaries & allowances
			Officers	Establi- shment	Menials	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City ..					
	* i. Direction.. ..	2	10	182	208	1,00,910
	ii. Narayanguda Dis- tillery. ..	2	1	80	83	8,400
	iii. Secunderabad ..	1	2	45	68	7,200
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	1	2	49	78	8,550
3	Warangal ..	1	3	55	164	12,644
4	Karimnagar ..	1	2	61	200	9,969
5	Adilabad ..	1	2	69	144	9,262
6	Medak ..	1	2	48	175	9,960
7	Nizamabad ..	1	2	47	113	9,860
8	Mahbubnagar ..	1	2	67	127	11,849
9	Nalgonda ..	1	2	56	176	9,610
10	Aurangabad ..	1	2	53	107	9,800
11	Bir ..	1	2	27	66	10,140
12	Nander ..	1	2	34	84	8,598
13	Parbhani ..	1	2	42	110	5,721
14	Gulbarga ..	1	2	58	111	9,000
15	Osmanabad ..	1	2	27	63	4,976
16	Raichur ..	1	2	51	91	8,840
17	Bidar ..	1	2	22	53	2,950
	Total for 1347 Fasli ..	21	45	923	2,221	2,57,239
	„ 1346 Fasli ..	20	46	989	1,985	2,57,458
	„ 1345 Fasli ..	21	39	905	1,905	2,31,210
	„ 1344 Fasli ..	20	27	654	1,418	1,37,051
	„ 1343 Fasli ..	19	23	563	1,261	1,26,514

OF EXCISE DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.						P.C. of expenditure to income (Col. 12 of table 1.)	S. No.
Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T. A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total expenditure		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
1,13,930	31,415	8,975	14,687	17,025	2,86,942	8	i
38,880	12,618	..	18,978	..	78,876	..	ii
32,355	10,115	2,562	737	3,398	56,367	3	iii
288,487	16,412	7,000	2,318	..	62,767	4	2
35,931	25,567	12,869	2,104	..	89,115	4	3
1,3678	27,631	17,169	684	2,350	96,481	6	4
575	21,612	12,504	1,000	9,855	85,808	15	5
35,688	26,468	9,320	1,000	..	82,436	5	6
21,944	19,453	9,135	700	..	59,892	6	7
41,578	18,649	12,922	936	2,606	88,540	6	8
36,681	28,387	16,404	888	1,774	93,744	5	9
26,652	14,418	9,815	780	20	61,485	9	10
17,496	9,876	8,120	1,250	20	46,902	14	11
22,931	2,325	8,080	892	1,813	44,639	8	12
29,720	18,744	9,580	903	4,114	68,782	12	13
35,503	15,891	11,529	993	8,162	81,078	14	14
23,918	4,067	6,580	1,096	868	41,505	16	15
31,416	13,101	12,505	834	1,718	67,914	8	16
15,396	9,902	7,535	790	20	36,593	13	17
6,58,759	3,26,651	1,81,904	51,570	53,743	15,29,876	7	
5,90,548	3,08,189	1,80,154	51,707	45,630	14,33,686	7	
5,41,399	2,74,911	1,07,035	51,980	87,907	13,19,430	7	
4,48,047	2,08,289	1,21,846	37,152	50,871	10,03,256	5	
8,95,555	1,68,059	1,09,357	15,492	41,501	8,56,756	4	



## SECTION VII.

## EXCISE.

*No. 6—Brief History of the Excise (Abkari) Department.*

1. Established in 1323 F. (1914 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and period of their tenure:—

- (1) Mr. Abdul Latif Khan 5-6-1323 to 29-3-1336 F.  
(Nawab Latif Yar Khan Bahadur).
- (2) „ S. Mohammad Taqi 30-3-1336 to 30-1-1339 F.
- (3) „ S. M. Bharucha, 2. (., 1-2-1339 to 30-1-1345 F.
- (4) „ Ghulam Mahmood Quereishi,  
H.C.S., 1-2-1345 F. (continuing).

3. *History*:—The Excise Revenue like the Customs was in a chaotic state up to 1315 F. (1906 A.D.). The revenue were collected on the hereditary principle by the Jagirdars, Paigahs and Sarf-i-Khas. With the sanction of His late Highness the control of the Sarf-i-Khas Excise was transferred to the Government in 1315 Fasli and subsequently the other non-Government agencies had to fall in with the proposals of the Government to hand over their excise rights. Then the Government introduced several reforms, the Madras Contract Distillery System being the main. The maximum retail sale rate at which liquor be supplied to the public was also fixed and steam distilleries from where contractors could get liquor were opened in centres like Hyderabad City, Mahbubnagar and Parbhani.

1323 F. An Excise Commissioner and 12 Abkari Superintendents were appointed for distilleries at Narayanguda and in the districts. Districtwar contracts for retail sale of country liquor were given on the minimum guarantee system. *Rasbandi* liquor shops and *senāhi* shops outside the old 'chowkies' of Balda were auctioned individually.

1324 *F.* The duty on gulmohwa was transferred to liquor and was named '*Thalbharti*' duty. Contracts for collecting and bringing *gulmohwa* to distilleries were given for the first time.

1328 *F.* Abkari Department was put under the Commerce and Industries Secretariat. Five more Superintendents were appointed.

1329 *F.* Four offices of the Abkari Taluqdars were established for each of the four Revenue Subas.

1331 *F.* Abkari Department was transferred to Revenue Secretariat. A Deputy Commissioner was also appointed.

1338 *F.* District contract for sale of opium was given on commission basis with maximum retail sale price.

1340 *F.* Opium obtained from the Government of India Opium factory at Ghazipur and the system of giving contracts for the supply of opium was stopped. All the opium and ganja shops of the Dominions were auctioned on shopwar auction system for the first time. Liquor shops of Parbhani district also were auctioned individually. Pot-bhatties of Karimnagar were closed and liquor was ordered to be supplied from distillery. Offices of three Abkari Taluqdars were amalgamated in Excise Commissioner's office and these Taluqdars were put in charge of 3 divisions of Telingana, Marathwara and Karnatic. A Deputy Commissioner was placed in charge of supply branch which was newly created and a squad officer was appointed to prevent excise crime.

1341 *F.* Shopwar auction system was introduced in the districts of Medak, Atrah-i-Balda and in the Bhongir taluqa and parts of the Nizamabad district. All liquor shops of Karimnagar district were auctioned individually.

1342 *F.* The new system was extended to Mahbubnagar. Supply branch was abolished and the Deputy Commissioner was put in charge of Balda division. Small parties of flying squad were stationed in districts.

1343 *F.* The new system was extended to Karimnagar and Parbhani districts. A charas shop was auctioned for Balda.

1344 F. New system was extended to the districts of Osmanabad, Adilabad, Bir and Bidar.

Duty of B.G. Rs. 5 per proof gallon was levied on 20 per cent. or more spirit contained in medicinal and toilet preparations manufactured in India. New system was extended to the districts of Aurangabad, Nander, Nizamabad, Gulbarga, Raichur, Warangal and Nalgonda.

Jagir sendhi was taken in Government control under H.E.H.'s Firman.

4. *Chief functions*:—Control and regulation of the traffic in all sorts of intoxicants by arranging for the levy and collection of duties and license fees and by putting restrictions on their sale, possession, import, export and transport with a view to discourage their use.

5. *Achievements*:—(a) Legislative measures—Abkari Act No. 1 of 1316 F. amended by Act No. 4 of 1347 F. and Opium Act No. 5 of 1308 F. was cancelled and new Act No. 4 of 1333 F. passed and amended by Act No. 4 of 1337 F. (b) Regular reduction of consumption and regular increase of income as seen from the statement below:—

Years	Country liquor (in gallons)	Opium (in seers)	Ganja in (in seers)	Revenue (in O. S. Rupees)
1323 F.	1,091,340	25,830	10,522	1,18,27,450
1329 F.	1,134,116	16,411	11,447	1,39,54,087
1333 F.	998,765	17,867	8,196	1,66,77,044
1338 F.	910,427	14,554	9,710	1,81,47,972
1343 F.	477,084	8,068	8,768	1,85,41,096
1346 F.	425,198	6,814	9,022	1,84,91,424
1347 F.	361,960	6,969	9,762	2,03,02,298

6. *Control*:—The Department is under a Commissioner assisted by a Deputy, two Assistants, a Personal Assistant, three Divisional Officers (or Talukdars of Abkari) together with 22 Excise Superintendents and 16 Assistant Superintendents, a distillery officer, a Government Pleader, and three special Excise Officers.

---

**SECTION VIII.**  
**Registration & Stamps.**

---



## SECTION VIII.

## REGISTRATION AND STAMPS.

For the registration of documents relating to sale, transfer, etc. of property, movable and immovable, wills and other deeds, there are 161 offices distributed over Government (118) and non-Government (43) areas in the Dominions.

The total number of documents dealt with in 1347 F. was 46,830 for an aggregate value of Rs. 3,73.3 lakhs of which Rs. 3,62.6 lakhs represented the value of immovable property, Rs. 8.7 lakhs that of movable property and Rs. 1.9 lakhs that of wills, etc.

The amount of income by way of registration fee realised was Rs. 4 lakhs as compared with Rs. 4.4 lakhs in 1346 F. Expenditure amounted to Rs. 2.5 lakhs or 62 per cent. of income.

The value of stamped papers, labels, etc., issued from the mint amounted to Rs. 38.5 lakhs.

By sale of stamps of all kinds and denominations and other charges, the Department realised Rs. 27.7 lakhs in 1347 F., as against Rs. 26.7 lakhs average for the preceding quinquennium.

## No. 1.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. of Registration Offices	No. of REGISTRATIONS.				Wills and authorities to adopt	Miscellaneous	Total
			Immovable property			Movable property			
			Compulsary	Optional	Total				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City	3	4,686	47	4,733	550	15	38	5,386
2	Atraf-i-Balda	7	1,847	17	1,864	64	2	1	1,931
3	Warangal	7	3,545	55	3,600	37	5	61	3,703
4	Karimnagar	8	2,656	93	2,749	73	4	..	2,826
5	Adilabad	10	1,516	154	1,670	72	1	14	1,757
6	Nizamabad	5	853	34	887	46	8	..	941
7	Medak	5	975	66	1,041	1	2	33	1,077
8	Mahbubnagar	6	1,152	20	1,172	34	4	..	1,210
9	Nalgonda	7	2,436	40	2,476	57	6	1	2,540
10	Aurangabad	10	3,440	62	3,502	28	9	88	3,627
11	Bir	7	2,870	65	2,935	71	..	..	3,006
12	Parbhani	8	3,455	10	3,465	129	4	1	3,599
13	Nander	6	2,517	17	2,534	95	1	1	2,631
14	Gulbarga	9	2,509	84	2,593	62	2	..	2,657
15	Osmanabad	6	2,085	119	2,204	63	5	..	2,372
16	Raichur	8	2,107	90	2,197	..	10	56	2,263
17	Bidar	6	1,743	15	1,758	5	1	68	1,832
18	Exempted Jagirs	19	2,374	123	2,497	19	14	26	2,556
19	Non-exempted Jagirs	24	1,026	20	1,046	1	3	5	1,066
Total for 1347 F.		161	43,792	1131	44,923	1,418	96	393	46,830
,, 1346 F.		162	44,840	727	45,567	1,608	465	..	47,640
,, 1345 F.		180	45,165	851	46,016	1,397	1,412	..	48,825
, 1344 F.		180	41,863	776	42,639	1,772	15	..	44,426
,, 1343 F.		180	39,155	755	39,910	1,772	85	..	41,767

Note.—The totals in col. 3 for 1343 to 45 F., includes the figures of Jagirs.

The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## DOCUMENTS AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED

AGGREGATE VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED BY REGISTERED DOCUMENTS IN O.S. Rs.				Total Receipts	Refunds and with- draws	Total Expendi- ture	percentage of expen- diture to income	Serial No.
Affecting immovable property	Affecting movable property	Affecting wills and author- ities to adopt	Total					
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
91,82,610	4,99,745	18,595	97,00,950	61,110	120	18,017	29.5	1
17,33,653	38,100	2,500	17,74,253	21,852	347	5,686	25.8	2
27,07,144	1,70,997	72,865	29,51,006	31,432	96	10,572	33.6	3
12,67,285	875	2,000	12,70,160	16,335	21	7,211	44.0	4
3,72,449	2,500	4,160	3,79,109	11,670	39	7,412	63.5	5
3,96,789	738	22,553	4,20,080	6,995	17	8,153	45.1	6
4,11,443	100	2,250	4,13,793	6,122	5	5,593	91.4	7
9,36,472	350	1,400	9,38,222	7,245	..	5,454	75.3	8
16,33,017	14,900	5,250	16,53,167	16,501	17	8,459	51.3	9
24,30,528	45,141	12,440	24,88,109	33,024	1	17,116	51.8	10
25,39,692	25,816	..	25,65,508	24,028	22	10,614	44.2	11
27,79,422	23,247	5,122	28,07,791	35,585	..	13,655	38.4	12
18,04,940	3,666	2,250	18,10,856	23,896	7	10,885	45.6	13
15,66,035	30,306	1,270	15,97,611	20,598	26	9,509	46.2	14
15,06,877	5,717	6,220	15,18,814	20,408	58	12,316	56.3	15
16,15,171	789	19,250	16,35,210	22,557	6	14,820	65.7	16
13,66,376	2,775	..	13,69,151	15,017	6	6,824	45.4	17
14,79,102	3,394	16,526	14,99,022	20,923	132	10,670	59.9	18
5,35,625	1,153	2,975	5,39,753	8,184	954	5,240	64.0	19
3,62,64,630	8,70,309	1,97,626	3,73,32,565	4,03,476	1,874	1,83,156	45.4	
3,87,90,816	1074,985	1,93,380	4,00,59,181	4,48,999	1,120	1,92,250	42.8	
3,75,12,161	417,602	2,17,107	3,81,46,870	4,09,657	640	2,68,971	65.7	
8,60,49,848	431,748	69,827	3,65,51,443	4,06,686	..	2,23,069	54.9	
3,45,80,715	577,364	1,19,998	3,52,78,078	3,88,780	..	9,19,050	56.0	

This statement does not include the Office expenses of the Inspector General of  
Registration & Stamps.



## No. 2. —DETAILS OF STAMP REVENUE IN O.S. Rs.

Sl. No.	Sources of Revenue	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	General stamps ..	6,51,648	7,03,210	6,69,952	6,54,774	6,48,950
2	Court fee stamps ..	6,93,910	7,07,545	7,03,720	7,73,070	7,86,065
3	Court fee labels ..	5,60,649	5,40,635	5,31,989	5,34,562	5,09,181
4	Sale of Hundi papers	52	58	52	90	39
5	Sale of Hundi stamps	11,590	25,835	14,218	26,720	22,121
6	Sale of Receipts stamps	48,008	45,700	43,455	42,486	41,438
7	Process fee labels	2,60,411	2,50,392	2,46,129	2,40,619	2,26,146
8	Fees for making stamps for Jagirdars	85,003	1,46,258	1,03,168	1,20,959	1,04,208
9	Making stamps for Residency	2,48,124	2,42,692	88,537	70,654	2,48,170
10	Certificate fees ..	151	290	81	177	104
11	Fines and Penalties	1,54,671	1,55,998	1,62,003	1,68,121	1,84,477
12	Fees for Pauper Suits	3,160	6,690	..	3,373	2,885
13	Adjudication and stamping	3,317	2,673	2,517	1,770	9,622
14	Fees for comparison	53	122	81	61	72
15	Amount of deficit realised	48,692	18,766	31,576	11,471	35,034
16	Cost of cheque book	..	..	..	..	2,285
17	Miscellaneous ..	4,338	5,667	4,537	5,402	8,806
	Total ..	27,78,777	28,52,551	26,02,015	26,54,309	28,29,603

N. B.—The Year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

# VIII.—REGISTRATION AND STAMPS.

203

## No. 3.—DETAILS OF STAMP CHARGES IN O.S. Rs.

Sl. No.	Heads of expenditure	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Direction and Inspection ..	39,396	30,685	29,868	29,868	27,272
2	Charges for manufacturing stamps at the Mint ..	16,205	61,795	23,393	21,070	36,261
3	Purchase of machinery and etc. ..	22,878	5,164	5,415	954	104
4	Other charges ..	2,49,124	2,42,692	88,537	70,654	2,48,170
5	Commission to vendors ..	54,167	51,828	50,736	50,951	49,145
6	Refund of stamps ..	25,856	27,626	27,876	32,961	29,449
	Total ..	4,07,626	4,19,790	2,25,825	2,06,458	3,90,401

N. B.—The Year 1347 F.= Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 4.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF STAMPS MANUFACTURED

S. No.	Kind of stamps	1347 F.		1346 F.	
		Number	Value in O.S. Rs.	Number	Value in O.S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Embossed stamp papers ..	448,317	16,61,395	352,629	7,21,754
2	Postal stamp labels ..	6,023,700	3,69,094	6,142,300	3,35,150
3	Embossed postal envelopes	1,704,905	75,384	1,769,113	76,198
4	Post cards ..	6,197,606	1,80,017	5,860,365	3,59,234
5	Court fee and Process stamps labels	2,174,544	10,26,929	1,148,928	5,63,439
6	Hundi paper ..	..	.	50	6
7	Hundi stamps (labels) ..	2,100	1,400	19,300	18,637
8	Service stamps, labels and post cards ..	6,034,164	3,20,249	6,166,300	3,09,860
9	Adhesive stamps ..	.	..	125,520	14,15,880
10	Stamps manufactured for Residency ..	1,03,352	2,16,393	109,454	2,83,244
	Total value ..	..	38,51,861	.	40,83,402

N.B.—The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## AND ISSUED FROM THE MINT

1345 F.		1344 F.		1348 F.		S. No
Number	Value in O.S. Rs.	Number	Value in O. S. Rs.	Number	Value in O.S. Rs.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
3,94,297	20,62,677	417,618	12,66,049	402,857	17,02,014	1
7,270,108	3,38,310	2,011,600	1,23,612	3,518,600	1,67,756	2
1,575,711	68,303	1,490,431	76,915	1,166,193	51,819	3
1,999,557	1,30,340	6,878,210	1,68,103	4,937,148	1,28,557	4
1,933,152	10,43,496	1,379,520	5,77,827	1,613,304	7,30,502	5
383	168	5	30	320	20	6
19,700	32,562	19,600	35,500	21,600	33,213	7
3,936,879	1,75,743	6,515,829	2,57,601	3,856,620	1,77,985	8
..	..	..	..	..	.	9
80,470	90,341	46,934	71,270	170,908	2,57,179	10
..	39,41,940	..	25,76,907	.	32,49,045	

## No. 5.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF REGISTRATION

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			Officers, salaries and allowances
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Inspector General's Stamps & Registration Office	1	4	21	17	33,145
2	Hyderabad City Sub-Offices ..	3	1	14	10	4,222
8	Atraf-i-Balda ..	7	..	14	..	..
4	Warangal ..	7	..	15	4	..
5	Karimnagar ..	8	..	19	3	..
6	Adilabad ..	10	..	23	4	..
7	Medak ..	5	..	12	2	..
8	Nizamabad ..	5	..	11	1	..
9	Mahbubnagar ..	6	..	10	2	..
10	Nalgonda ..	7	..	17	3	..
11	Aurangabad ..	10	..	21	8	..
12	Bir ..	7	..	15	5	..
13	Parbhani ..	8	..	19	7	..
14	Nander ..	6	..	14	5	..
15	Gulbarga ..	9	..	23	3	..
16	Osmanabad ..	6	..	14	6	..
17	Raichur ..	8	..	17	8	..
18	Bidar ..	6	..	10	3	..
19	Exempted Jagirs	19	..	40	..	..
20	Non-Exempted Jagirs	24	..	38	..	..
	Total for 1347 Fasli ..	162	5	367	91	73,367
	.. 1346 Fasli ..	163	5	350	92	32,798
	.. 1345 Fasli ..	142	5	103	88	33,648
	.. 1344 Fasli ..	149	5	97	51	31,250
	.. 1343 Fasli ..	149	5	97	51	29,671

N.B. Previous to this (except in 1345 F.) Inspector-General's Office figures were not included. The year 1347 F. -Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938

## AND STAMPS DEPARTMENT

EXPENDITURE IN O. S. Rs.						Income in O. S. Rs.	P.C. of expen- diture to income	Sl. No.
Pay of the establish- ment with allowan- ces	Pay of the menials with allowan- ces	T.A. and tour char- ges	Contin- gencies	Special charges	Total Expendi- ture			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
20,296	2,796	4,800	1,581	2,549	65,107	..	..	1
9,686	1,895	36	648	1,580	18,017	61,110	29.0	2
4,518	..	76	100	942	5,636	21,852	38.8	3
8,785	634	270	277	606	10,572	13,432	84.8	4
6,206	456	63	361	120	7,211	16,335	13.8	5
6,299	592	127	274	120	7,442	11,670	58.3	6
4,882	324	127	54	206	5,593	6,122	48.0	7
2,911	137	13	92	..	3,153	6,995	42.9	8
4,850	300	..	152	152	5,454	7,215	71.4	9
7,738	455	1	205	60	8,459	16,501	50.0	10
14,169	1,802	549	114	422	17,116	33,024	51.5	11
9,102	830	114	563	5	10,614	24,028	16.0	12
11,521	1,037	206	388	503	13,655	35,585	44.4	13
9,522	780	44	251	278	10,885	23,896	15.8	14
8,118	366	172	260	593	9,509	20,398	50.0	15
10,123	955	530	465	243	12,316	20,408	60.0	16
12,328	1,209	123	185	975	14,820	22,551	65.2	17
5,823	480	7	78	436	6,824	15,017	46.6	18
10,410	..	21	93	146	10,670	20,923	52.4	19
5,117	..	48	5	70	5,240	8,184	40.0	20
1,72,854	15,048	7,332	6,216	10,006	248,323	369,241	67.2	
1,74,338	14,346	2,899	10,626	20,539	255,546	448,999	42.8	
1,99,663	13,513	6,461	7,730	5,859	268,971	391,087	50.3	
*2,10,597	2,772	4,799	31,469	1,645	286,532	406,686	54.8	
*2,03,856	2,748	3,083	32,610	2,564	274,562	388,780	56.3	

\* Includes the figures of the pay of the menials & allowances of the District offices. Comparative figures in col 3 for 1343 F. to 1345 F. do not include the Jagirs.

## SECTION VIII.

## REGISTRATION AND STAMPS.

*No. 6.—Brief History of the Department of Inspector-General of Registration and Stamps.*

1. Established in 1298 F. (1888 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.
  1. Mr. Syed Ekbal Ali Khan, 2-1298 to 4-1299 F.
  2. Nawab Imad Nawaz Jung Br. 4-1299 to 4-1304 F.
  3. Mr. Mohiuddin Khan 4-1304 to 7-1304 F.
  4. Mr. Md. Yasin Khan 7-1304 to 1-1305 F.
  5. Mr. Md. Nizamuddin 1-1305 to 3-1305 F.
  6. Nawab Sir Baland Jung Br. 3-1305 to 6-1305 F.
  7. Mr. Bakshi Raghunath Pershad. 6-1305 to 2-1306 F.
  8. Dr. George Nandy, M.A., LL.D. 2-1306 to 2-1328 F.
  9. Mr. Mir Faizur Rahman. 2-1328 to 6-1336 F.
  10. Nawab Bashir Yar Jung Br. 6-1336 to 4-1342 F.
  11. Mr. Md. Rahimuddin, M.A. 4-1342 to 5-1343 F.
  12. Mr. Md. Abdul Hameed Siddiqui. 5-1343 (Continuing).

3. *History*:—The verification of documents (Kabalas) was in vogue in H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions for a very long time and was carried out by the Departments of Darul Qaza and Ifta, and with regard to the City this work was being done by the Kacheri Manazil-va-Mukimi. In 1872 A.D. (1282 F.) a code was framed according to which no document was to be considered valid in a Government Department without bearing the seal of Municipality. This order was effected for the City of Hyderabad and its suburbs.

The Department of Registration was created after the enforcement of the Act of Registration in 1888 A.D. (1298 F.) and was placed under the control of the High Court.

From -11-1888 A.D. ( -2-1298 F.) the documents were verified in the City by the Registrar, Balda and by certain officers in the districts.

In 1896 A.D. (1306 F.) the work of registration was separated from judicial officers and placed under Dr. George Nandy—a wholetime officer—as Inspector-General of Registration. In 1898 A.D. (1308 F.) Sub-Registrars and Registrars were appointed for the Districts. The Salaries Commission had ruled that when in any taluk where the Munsif works as a Sub-Registrar and is paid out of the fees and the 3 years' average revenue amounts to Rs. 2,500, a separate Sub-Registrar should be appointed and paid by the Government. The existing number of the paid Sub-Registrars is 63.

In 1299 F. the Department of Registration was amalgamated with that of Stamp Department.

The Stamp Act was enforced throughout Dominions from 11-11-1872 A.D. (1-2-1283 F.).

The oldest stamp in the Album of the Department is of the year 1286 F. (1876 A.D.). According to the Government resolution the Department was placed under the charge of Nawab Imad Nawaz Jung Bahadur, Excise Commissioner.

In 1324 F. the judicial and the documentary stamps were separated and court fee stamps valuing from one anna to Rs. 9 were issued, also the receipt stamps were abolished and a combined stamp of revenue and postage was introduced. In 1325 F. the distinctive separate stamp paper for Sarf-i-Khas Mubarak was abolished and in its place the ordinary stamp was enforced.

In 1346 F. adhesive stamps of various prices and with new designs were introduced.

4. *Chief Functions*:—Registration and record of the registered deeds and to prevent fraud in the execution of deeds by the use of stamp papers, as the stamp papers when sold have the date of sale and the name of the purchaser noted on them. To inspect all offices where stamps are used and to detect flaws of procedure, to detect cases of omission and avoidance of payment of duty; to levy penalties and to ensure that the Stamp Regulations are being conformed with.



5. *Achievements*:—Besides achieving the above-ncted objects the Department has become a source of revenue to the Government. The Department has been self-supporting for the last fifty years. The revenue has increased from Rs. 9,28,351 in 1319 F. to Rs. 25,29,077 in 1347 F.

6. *Control*:—The Department is under an Inspector-General assisted by an assistant, two touring inspectors and a City Registrar.

---

**SECTION IX.**  
**Mines and Quarries.**

---



The mineral wealth of Hyderabad has not been fully tapped. The materials obtained are coal, Shahabad stone, raw material for cement and marble. Four companies registered under the Mines Act of Hyderabad are at work.

During the year 1347 F., 1,211 thousand tons of coal, 5,468 square feet of Shahabad stone and 484 tons of marble were quarried, the quantity of cement manufactured being 138 thousand tons. Their respective value is Rs. 5.2 lakhs, Rs. 69 thousand, Rs. 8 thousand and Rs. 35 thousand.

The amount of royalty paid to Government by the companies in 1347 F. was Rs. 3.3 lakhs as compared with 2.9 lakhs in the previous year.

The cost of administration of Government Department for the supervision of the working of the Mines amounted to Rs. 38 thousand.

The number of persons employed by the Mines in 1347 F. was 11,281 as compared with 12,308 in the previous year.

Geological survey is also under the direction of the Director of Mines and the cost of that branch of work was Rs. 39 thousand.

No. 1.—MINERAL

Srl. No.	MINERALS	ANNUAL OUTPUT					ESTIMA-
		1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.	1347 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Coal (tons) ..	1,211,163	1,076,240	852,739	731,471	770,607	5,275,033
2	Shahabad stones (Sq. ft.) ..	5 468,108	3,301,637	2,953,931	3,685,290	3,281,637	68,362
3	Cement (tons) ..	138,533	142,008	124,660	111,197	99,752	35,32,592
4	Marble (tons) ..	484	539	165	..	..	..
5	Gold ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Salt ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Building Material ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mica ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Manganese ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Iron ore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Saltpetre ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Clays ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Refractory materials ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Precious and semi-precious stones ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Ochres ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Soap stone ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Felspar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Graphite ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Garnet ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Other mineral products found in the State ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	88,76,987
	B.G. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	O.S. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..

No. 2.—MINES THAT COME UNDER MINES ACT AND No. OF

Srl. No.	District	Minerals	1347 F.					1346 Fasli.			
			Total No. of mines which come under the Act		Total No. of persons employed			Total No. of mines that come under the Mines Act.		Total No. of persons employed.	
			Under-ground	Above-ground	Under-ground & open working	Above-ground	Total	Under-ground	Above-ground	Under-ground & open working	Above-ground
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Warangal ..	Coal	2	..	5,043	2,626	7,669	2	..	5,601	2,525
2	Asifabad ..	Coal	2	..	2,729	883	3,612	2	..	2,860	1,322
	Total 1347 F. ..		4	..	7,772	3,509	11,281	4	..	8,641	3,847

Note :—Until 1345 F. (1936) there was only one Mine in Warangal.

PRODUCTION, QUANTITY AND VALUE.

TED VALUE IN RS.				ROYALTY IN O.S. RS.					Serial No.
1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
4,507,880	36,05,870	32,85,740	34,83,112	202,707	1,62,578	1,25,193	1,14,078	1,20,931	1
82,541	88,618	1,10,557	96,949	8,070	8,254	7,385	9,213	8,079	2
3,789,838	37,63,236	40,62,842	33,14,676	121,216	1,24,257	1,09,078	1,17,762	96,076	3
8,176	4,968	..	..	968	1,078	331	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
83,88,435	74,62,602	74,59,139	78,94,737	3,33,561	2,96,167	2,41,987	2,41,053	2,25,086	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

PERSONS EMPLOYED IN THEM 1343 TO 1347 F.

1345 Fasli.						1344 Fasli.					
Total		Total No. of mines that come under the Act.		Total No. of persons Employed.		Total No. of mines that come under the Act.		Total No. of persons employed		Total	S i
Under-ground	Above-ground	Under-ground & open working	Above working	Total	Under-ground	Above-ground	Under-ground & open working	Above ground	Total		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
8,126	1	..	4,302	2,217	6,519	1	..	3,846	1,985	5,831	
4,142	2	..	1,984	933	2,967	2	..	3,663	1,132	4,792	
12,308	3	..	6,286	3,200	9,486	3	..	7,509	3,117	10,626	

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sep. 1938.

## IX.—MINES &amp; QUARRIES

## No. 3.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE DEPARTMENTS OF MINES AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

Sl. No.	Name of the Depts. & Year	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE in O.S. Rs.						
			Officers	Estab-lishment	Menials	Officers' salaries and allow-ances	Pay of the esta-blishment with al-lowances	Pay of the menials with allow-ances	T. A. and tour charges	Contin-gencies	Special charges	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
2	Dept. of Geologi- cal Survey	1	4	10	12	20,708	7,264	1,593	4,363	1,274	4,385	39,587
	Dept. of Mines ..	1	2	3	4	26,357	5,494	696	3,654	883	954	37,938
	Total for 1347 F.	2	6	13	16	47,065	12,758	1,289	7,917	2,157	5,339	77,525
	„ 1346 F.	2	7	13	16	53,136	12,396	2,506	6,757	2,205	5,684	82,684
	„ 1345 F.	2	8	13	16	47,248	12,555	2,372	8,323	1,510	4,784	76,792
	„ 1344 F.	2	9	13	18	59,883	10,929	2,554	7,786	2,386	2,847	86,385
	„ 1343 F.	2	7	13	16	55,756	12,099	2,460	8,867	2,106	3,777	85,066

N.B.—The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## IX.—MINES AND QUARRIES.

*No. 4.—Brief History of the Mines and Geological Survey Department.*

- 
1. Established in 1296 F. (1887).
  2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

(*Director-General of Mines*)—

1. MR. SYED ALI BILGRAMI, B.A., A.R.S.M.,  
29 - 6-1296 to 1 - 5-1302 F.

2. MR. MIRZA MEHDI KHAN, A.R.S.M.,  
1304 F.

(*Mining Engineer*)-

3. CAPTAIN LEONARD MUNN,  
24 - 3-1318 to 1 - 2-1329 F.

4. MR. KHURSHID MIRZA, B.Sc., C.E., M.I.M.E.,  
(as Mining Engineer) 1-2-1329 F. (as Director  
of Mines and Geological Survey) 1330 F. (contin-  
uing).

3. *History*.—The Department after its establishment in 1296 F. was first placed under the Home Secretariat but in Dai 1308 F. it was placed in charge of the Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government, P.W.D.

The progressive mineral development especially of the chief mineral, coal, and the modern methods of its working have opened an interesting chapter in the Mining History of Hyderabad. The future outlook holds out great possibilities for the industrial development of the State. The mining activities have not only brought increased revenue to the Government but have also been a potent factor in the employment of a large rural population at the different mines and quarries.

*The Hyderabad Mines Act* was passed in 1320 F. and the framing of the Rules under Article 19 thereunder, was an important step. An amendment to Articles 19 and 20 of the Mines Act was submitted to the Legislative Council and has obtained the assent of His Exalted Highness. Sanitary rules have been framed under these



Articles for the construction and maintenance of Water Works and other Sanitary provisions for the labour employed at the mines. Rules for the use of explosives and shot firing were also introduced for the safety of the workmen at the collieries.

*Board of Control for Coal.*—A Board of Control for coal was set up by Government in 1932 and it began to function from 1933. Its chief object is to regulate the output and prices of coal mined from different collieries in the State.

*Mining Leases granted by the Government.*—The Hyderabad Deccan Co. was formed in 1886 to exploit the mineral resources of the Dominions. They were eventually granted 14 leases for coal and other mineral which they transferred to the Singareni Collieries Co., Ltd. This Company subsequently surrendered 4 leases, two for coal and two for other minerals. One of the coal field, viz., Sasti & Paoni in Asifabad District has been sub-leased to Sir Manekji B. Dadabhoy and Sir Kasturchand Daga, in 1927 (1337 F.). Fazulbhoy Currimbhoy, was granted Mining leases of the Singareni Collieries Co., but later he transferred his rights to the Singareni Collieries Company, Limited.

The leases that are now standing in the name of the above Company are:—

- |                           |                  |
|---------------------------|------------------|
| Coal.—1. Chinnur          | 2. Allapalli.    |
| 3. Sivawaram & Madawaram. |                  |
| 4. Kothagudem.            | 5. Sarangapalli. |
| 6. Wardha Valley.         | 7. Poloncha.     |
| 8. North Godaveri.        | 9. Tandur.       |

At present, four Collieries are being worked.

1. The Singareni Collieries.
2. The Kothagudem Collieries.
3. The Tandur Collieries.
4. The Sasti & Paoni Collieries.

The first three Collieries worked by the Singareni Colliery Co. are ranked as some of the best managed mines in India.

Good amenities are provided to the labourers whose numbers are constantly increasing. Female underground labour is being eliminated in keeping with the British Indian practice, and compensation for accidents is paid on the basis of the Government of India Workmen's Compensation Act of 1923 amended up to 1929.

The total output of coal for the year 1938 was tons 1,211,163 and the royalty paid on it amounted to Rs. 2,01,494.

*Gold.*—Prospecting for Gold was commenced in the Raichur District by the Hyderabad-Deccan Company in 1887. Several subsidiary companies were formed towards the end of the century and worked the Wandalli, Hutti and other areas for some years. Hutti Gold Mines were the last to be closed down in 1920 after having been worked very successfully for nearly 20 years.

The output of gold from this mine from 1903 to 1920 was 251,176 fine ounces and paid a royalty of Rs. 6,22,594.

Since the appreciation in the price of gold in recent years the Government thought it desirable to investigate all the prospective areas under the supervision of Messrs. John Taylor & Sons and have allotted £50,000 in the budget of 1347 F. for the purpose and have sanctioned a further grant of £50,000 for the development of the Oakley's Shaft. The work is now in progress.

*Limestone.*—Limestone of good quality fit to be utilised for roofing and flooring purposes is quarried at many places in Gulbarga district, large quantities are exported to places outside the Dominions. Similar stones are also quarried in areas surrounding Adilabad but are not exported for want of transport facilities.

The total output of limestone from all the quarries in the State during 1347 F. was 34,68,108 sq. ft. and the royalty realised on it was Rs. 6,670-4-4.

*Marble.*—Marble was discovered in certain parts of Warangal District. Two mining leases have so far been granted, but only one area is being systematically worked. The marble is of good quality and is obtainable in several pleasing colours. The quarries are being worked by modern machinery under Italian experts and the

marble slabs are exported to Bombay besides commanding local markets. Production was started in 1936 and in 1938 the output was 484 tons and the royalty payable was Rs. 968.

*Cement.*—Negotiations with Messrs. Tata Sons Ltd., for the manufacture of cement from limestone occurring in the State commenced in 1919 and all the prospecting work was carried out by the Mines Department under the direction of Mr. Khurshid Mirza, till 1922. The Shahabad Cement Co. started manufacture of cement in 1925 under the managing agency of Messrs. Tata Sons Ltd. and since then the output has been steadily increasing. The Shahabad Cement Co. has now been amalgamated with the Association Cement Coys., Ltd., and is represented on the Board by two official Directors of the Government.

In 1938, 141,606 tons of cement were manufactured.

*Graphite.*—Graphite occurs in the Paloncha Samastan, Warangal district, little work has been done on the deposits as it is situated amidst a highly malarial tract. Between 1344 and 1347 F., 140 tons of graphite was mined.

*Garnets.*—In Khammamet garnets were being worked up to 1929 but since then the work has been abandoned owing to poor market conditions.

From 1913 to 1929, 3,14,598 lbs. of garnet were extracted and the royalty realised amounted to Rs. 8,802.

*Mica.*—The Khammamet mica area also worked for some time and then stopped.

*Geological Survey.*—The Geological Survey of the Adilabad district was sanctioned by the Government in (1330 F.) 1921 and a Geological Survey Department was started in the same year under the supervision of the Director of Mines.

The Geological Survey of the talukas, Chinnur, Kinwat, Rajura, Asifabad, Latur and Yelgadap were completed during 1921-24. The Geological Survey of the Nizamabad district was undertaken in 1924, and by the close of 1925, parts of the south-eastern Artaf-i-Balda and the Nizamabad districts were surveyed while a portion of the Karimnagar district was surveyed in the following year.

In 1927 the Geological Survey Department was made over to Capt. L. Munn to help him in his operations as the Special Officer for Well Sinking in the famine affected districts of the Dominions. He made Lingsugur in the Raichur district his headquarters, and survey operations were carried out in that district. On the sad demise of Capt. L. Munn, the Geological Survey section was given back to Mr. Khurshid Mirza as the Director of Mines and Geological Survey Department, as before and the headquarters changed to Hyderabad.

*Training of Candidates.*—Since 1932 (1341 F.) 'Mulki' candidates are sent to the Dhanabad School of Mines every year for a four years' diploma training in Mining and Geology. Under this scheme, a scholarship of B.G. Rs. 70 per mensem is granted to each qualified candidate besides B.G. 150 for books, etc., from the Industrial Trust Fund. They are required to work at the collieries for a preliminary period of three months to test their adaptability to such professions when they are finally selected after a regular examination. So far, three *Mulkies* who are Inter Science and Mathematics candidates are undergoing training.

#### 4. CHIEF FUNCTIONS.

To encourage the prospecting for the tapping of the mineral wealth of the State and to safeguard the interest of the Government.

#### 5. ACHIEVEMENTS.

Systematic Geological Survey of the whole State is started. Rules and regulations necessary for the mining and quarry work are made and Government sanction is obtained to enforce them.

#### 6. CONTROL.

The Department is under a Director assisted by a Petrologist, two assistant geologists and two assistant superintendents for Geological Survey.



---

## **SECTION X.**

### **Finance.**

---



## PUBLIC DEBT.

The amount of Public debt to be liquidated by the State in 1347 F. was Rs. 756.48 lakhs, of which Rs. 2.43 lakhs do not bear interest. The other amounts represent the loans bearing interest issued in 1329, 1331, 1341 and 1344 Fasli as well as old railway shares. The sinking fund for the redemption of rupee loans stood at Rs. 28.64 lakhs at the end of the year.

Government have advanced loans on interest to Jagirdars, to cultivators in the form of taccavis, to industrialists for equipment, to students for studies, to traders for expansion of business, to officers for the purchase of motor cars, and building of houses and to other for miscellaneous purposes. The total amount of such advances was Rs. 138.6 lakhs. Advances made by Government without charging interest amounted to Rs. 67.3 lakhs. They were for establishing boundary marks, for taccavi to agricultural department, for criminal settlement and for personal and other purposes. Thus a sum of Rs. 206 lakhs was realisable to the credit of Government.

At the end of the year cash balances held at Government Treasuries amounted to Rs. 208.4 lakhs as compared with Rs. 304 lakhs in 1346 Fasli.



**X.—FINANCE.****No. 1.—PUBLIC DEBT.***(O.S. Rs. in lakhs).*

Sl. No.	Items	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	18
1	2	3	4	5	6	
1.	Balance on 1st Azar .	757·73	757·81	757·98	618·97	61
2.	Net amount incurred ..	1·25	— ·08	— ·17	144·01	
3.	Balance on 30th Aban ..	756·48	757·73	757·81	757·98	61

N.B.—The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 2.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF EACH YEAR.

(O.S. Rupees in lakhs.)

Description of loan	Rate of interest	Date of termination of loan	BALANCE AT THE CLOSE OF YEAR				
			1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<i>Loans bearing interest</i>							
Loan issued in . . . 1329 F.	6 per cent.	Not redeemable until the end of Dai 1352 F. but on or after that day giving three months' notice.	102·09	102·09	102·09	102·09	102·09
Do do 1331 F.	6 do	16th Bahman 1361 F. But the Government reserve the right to redeem the loan on any day after 15th Bahman 1351 Fasli on giving three months' notice.	76·31	76·31	76·31	76·31	76·31
Do do 1341 F.	5 1/2 do	1st Azur 1362 Fasli. But the Government reserves the right to redeem the loan on any day on or after 1st Azur 1352 Fasli on giving three months' notice.	397·21	398·43	398·43	398·43	398·43
Do do 1344 F.	3 1/2 do	1st Azur 1365 Fasli. But the Government reserves the right to redeem the loan on any day on or after 1st Azur 1355 Fasli on giving three months' notice.	144·41	144·41	144·41	144·41	..
Old Railway shares.	5 % or 6 % according to the issue.	.. .. .	34·03	34·03	34·04	34·04	34·04
Total Debt bearing Interest ..			754·05	755·27	755·28	755·28	610·87
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>							
6 per cent short-term loan 1330 F. issued in 1327 F.	..	On 30th Azur 1330 F. .	·19	·19	·23	·23	·24
6 per cent. loan issued in 1307 Fasli.	..	On 25th Dai 1334 F.	·17	20	·20	·20	·30
6 per cent. long term loan 1330-41 F. issued in 1327 Fasli.	..	On 30th Azur 1341 F.	2·07	2·07	2·27	2·27	2·56
Total Debt not bearing Interest ..			2·43	2·46	2·70	2·70	3·10
Total Debt .. .. .			756·48	757·73	757·98	757·98	613·97

N.B.—The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 3.—SINKING FUND FOR RUPEE LOANS (O.S. Rs. IN LAKHS.)

Items	Balance on 1st Azar	Amount appropriated from Revenue & interest on investments	Sale proceeds of securities	Total	Amount expended in purchase of securities for cancellation & other payments	Amount invested in Govt. securities	Balance on 30th Aban
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
<b>1347 F.</b>							
Sinking Fund for the Redemption of loans ..	150.84	29.52	..	180.36	—1.25	..	179.11
Sinking Fund investment Account ..	—122.46	..	..	—122.46	..	—28.01	(a) —150.47
Total ..	28.38	29.52	..	57.90	—1.25	—28.01	28.64
<b>1346 F.</b>							
Sinking Fund for the Redemption of loans ..	124.71	26.31	..	150.92	—0.08	..	150.84
Sinking Fund investment Account ..	—122.46	..	..	—122.46	..	..	(a) —122.46
Total ..	2.25	26.31	..	28.46	—0.08	..	28.38
<b>1345 F.</b>							
Sinking Fund for the Redemption of loans ..	99.28	25.60	..	124.88	—0.17	..	124.71
Sinking Fund investment Account ..	—61.62	..	..	—61.62	..	—60.84	(a) —122.46
Total ..	—37.66	25.60	..	63.26	—0.17	—60.84	2.25
<b>1344 F.</b>							
Sinking Fund for the Redemption of loans ..	80.57	19.11	..	99.68	—0.40	..	99.28
Sinking Fund investment Account ..	—61.62	..	..	—61.62	..	..	(a) —61.62
Total ..	—18.95	19.11	..	38.06	—0.40	..	37.66
<b>1343 F.</b>							
Sinking Fund for the Redemption of loans ..	25.53	5.69	..	81.22	—0.65	..	80.57
Sinking Fund investment Account ..	—61.62	..	..	—61.62	..	..	(a) —61.62
Total ..	13.91	5.69	..	—19.60	—0.65	..	18.95

(a) Including securities of face value of B.G. Rs. 50,000 lakhs set apart from the investments held by the Government in 1931 the face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund investment account on 30th Aban 1347 F. is B.G. Rs. 1,85,76,800.

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938

## No. 4. THE BALANCES OF LOANS &amp; ADVANCES BY GOVERNMENT

(Figures in O.S. Rs.)

No.s.	Nature of advances or loans	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<i>Advances bearing Interest.</i>						
1.	Loans to Jagirdars	46,06,294	37,75,439	41,02,742	39,67,552	36,61,600
2.	Revenue & Famine Takavis ..	9,77,273	11,67,773	11,98,877	11,81,810	8,46,822
3.	Industrial loans ..	43,58,491	2,61,921	2,60,696	2,67,762	2,75,191
4.	Loans to students..	9,02,972	10,29,098	9,67,460	10,00,859	9,85,147
5.	Advances to commercial concerns ..	3,47,993	7,84,986	7,84,967	7,53,382	7,41,166
6.	Motor-car loans ..	2,80,956	1,58,696	2,08,302	2,90,162	2,63,577
7.	House Building Loans ..	5,205	92,938	5,734	2,03,487	4,38,518
8.	Personal & Temporary advances ..	23,83,625	36,58,871	39,41,815	46,93,027	33,86,626
Total ..		1,38,62,809	93,59,756	98,89,692	1,08,51,277	91,16,315
<i>Advances not bearing Interest.</i>						
1.	Permanent advances ..	3,55,118	3,68,973	3,69,456	3,53,910	3,30,527
2.	Boundary Marks ..	87,167	2,29,242	2,27,117	2,01,241	1,98,257
3.	Agricultural Department ..	68,236	96,620	64,950	1,15,311	50,215
4.	Criminal Settlement	41,135	82,393	65,232	69,478	71,107
5.	Personal advances..	4,18,679	30,65,442	31,27,840	58,08,106	35,25,050
6.	Coinage advances ..	17,01,875	22,13,873	20,62,340	17,42,869	17,12,316
7.	Other advances ..	40,65,703	9,52,721	8,13,570	11,47,074	9,36,184
Total ..		67,37,913	70,09,264	67,30,505	94,40,989	68,23,986

## No. 5—CASH BALANCES AT THE CLOSE OF EACH YEAR.

*(Figures in O.S. Rs.)*

Sl. No.	City and District Treasuries	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Central Treasury Hyd. City .	1,38,54,674	2,31,50,252	2,03,51,544	88,22,143	75,12,000
2	Atraf-i-Balda „	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal „„	7,10,246	7,89,865	5,64,853	5,71,315	6,11,000
4	Karimnagar „„	4,65,144	5,62,505	5,15,151	5,20,204	5,41,000
5	Adilabad „„	4,56,682	4,12,374	5,23,990	5,55,229	6,86,000
6	Nizamabad „„	2,86,897	2,53,597	2,87,938	2,04,022	3,24,000
7	Medak „„	2,44,442	3,68,215	3,16,532	2,21,018	3,74,000
8	Baghat „„	2,13,738	21,368	1,72,227	11,076	..
9	Mahbubnagar „„	7,93,525	6,25,227	5,38,739	3,35,023	2,73,000
10	Nalgonda „„	7,79,120	9,31,667	7,21,742	4,42,724	4,29,000
11	Aurangabad „„	4,25,801	5,89,461	6,31,435	10,68,518	8,61,000
12	Bir „„	2,32,856	2,57,912	2,03,502	2,57,893	1,52,000
13	Nander „„	3,25,178	3,15,313	5,27,316	10,07,673	3,00,000
14	Parbhani „„	3,52,127	3,91,820	3,85,124	8,35,854	3,92,000
15	Gulbarga „„	3,99,676	5,84,631	8,05,422	5,49,384	5,02,000
16	Osmanabad „„	3,32,165	3,87,453	4,46,755	6,72,076	3,62,000
17	Raichur ..	8,47,763	5,66,730	9,62,807	3,92,367	5,75,000
18	Bidar „„	1,25,926	2,10,940	1,55,093	2,15,461	2,23,000

## X.—FINANCE.

### No. 6—*Brief History of the Accountant-General's Office.*

(*Sadar Mahasibi*)

1. Established in 1263 F. (1855 A.D.)
2. Heads of the Department and period of their tenure:—

#### ACCOUNTANT-GENERALS.

1. Pandit Ram Rao . . 18-12-1262 to 18 - 1-1274
2. Pandit Balap Hanmanth Rao . . . . 19 - 1-1274 to 18 - 9-1282
3. Pandit Ram Kishen Rao . . 19 - 9-1282 to 1291
4. Pandit Pattabi Rao Rao . . 1291 to 1292
5. Pandit Ram Kishen Rao . . 1292 to 1293
6. Nawab Imad Nawaz Jung 3 - 5-1293 to 15 - 6-1296
7. Nawab Muqarab Jung Br. 15 - 6-1296 to 31 - 6-1299
8. Pandit Vishnu Pandit . . 31 - 6-1299 to 20 - 7-1299
9. Mr. Mohd. Munawar Khan 20 - 7-1299 to 30 - 4-1302
10. Raja Murli Manohar Asaf Nawaz Vant Br. . . 1 - 5-1302 to 15 - 1-1314
11. Mohd. Akbar Nazar Ali Hydari Esqr., (Rt. Hon'ble Nawab Sir Hyder Nawaz Jung Br.) . . . . 15 - 1-1314 to 20 - 6-1317
12. Babu Nand Lal Sil . . 28 - 6-1317 to 25 - 9-1320
13. Mr. Syed Ahmed . . 25 - 9-1320 to 13 - 4-1321
14. Babu Nand Lal Sil . . 13 - 4-1321 to 21-12-1321
15. Mr. Syed Ahmed . . 21-12-1321 to 30-12-1321
16. Mr. Shaik Habeebuddin . . 30-12-1321 to 16 - 7-1325
17. Mr. Fakhruddin Ahmed Khan, B.A., Nawab Fakher Yar Jung Bahadur . . 16 - 7-1325 to 10 - 7-1328
18. Mr. Syed Md. Hasan Bilgrami . . 10 - 7-1328 to 24 - 1-1335
19. Mr. Mirza Nusrullah Khan Bar.-at-Law . . 24 - 1-1335 to 20 - 7-1346
20. Mr. Rai Shanker Pershad Sahib, B.A. . . 27 - 7-1346 F. (Cont.)

3. *History*.—Prior to 1259 Fasli there was no organised system of Audit and Accounts. Nawab Sir Salar Jung soon after becoming Prime Minister created the posts of Accountant and Treasurer in 1263 F. The Accounts Office was then known as “Munshi Khana.” In 1274 F. the Treasury was separated and the officer in charge of Accounts office was styled as Accountant-General. The functions of audit were entrusted to a separate office known as “Daftar-i-Tanqi.” Later, in 1286 F. both these offices were amalgamated and the foundation of the present Accountant-General’s office was laid.

During these days the Accounts were written on loose pieces of paper, known as “Bandat” and “Afrad.” But in 1288 F. the old method was substituted by regular register of Audit and Accounts. The system of payment through “Ijazathnama” (Cheques) was introduced.

A system of maintaining records and the compilation of accounts was introduced in 1290 F. Further, Nawab Imad Jung Bahadur visited Bombay and Madras to see the office arrangements and on his return the accounts office was arranged in various sections of audit and accounts, thus setting up the foundation of the present day constitution. The “Budget” system with its full classification Heads and Sub-heads marked a new era in the fiscal history of Hyderabad.

With a view to further improve the audit system Mr. Crawley’s services were borrowed from British India, who was appointed in 1302 F. as Controller-General. He issued a volume of instructions regarding maintenance of accounts and account forms.

The Chief Improvements effected were:—

(a) The introduction of the system of daily accounts for Tahsil Treasuries;

(b) The compilation of general accounts from audited figures;

(c) The compilation of Hidayat Hisabi and a manual for the working of the District Audit Branch.

So also the Deposit and Advances Branch which also deals with special audit, Loans and Resource, was materially reorganised and put in order.

In 1344 F. the services of a British Indian Accounts Officer of great talents, Mr. Mohd. Akbar Nazar Ali Hydari (now Rt. Hon'ble Nawab Sir Hyder Nawaz Jung Bahadur, President of the Executive Council) were obtained. He, as Accountant-General, organised the whole Department.

Sir A. Hydari also created in 1316 F. an outside audit branch, laying the foundation of the present day Touring Branch. The introduction of the family pension fund in 1316 F. was another feature of reform in his regime, which has now developed into the State Life Insurance Fund Office.

In 1321 F. a department for the audit of Revenue Receipt Accounts was created with Mr. Habeebuddin as its Auditor-General. This Office continued until Mr. Habeebuddin became the Accountant-General in Khurdad 1322 F. when this post was abolished and the establishment was partly transferred to Accounts, which formed the Touring Branch of the present day.

Mr. Fakhruddin Ahmed Khan (now Hon'ble Nawab Fakhr Yar Jung Bahadur, the Finance Member) succeeded Mr. Habeebuddin as the Accountant-General in Khurdad 1325 F. He effected an all round improvement in the system of audit. The Compilation of Hyderabad Civil Service Regulation in 1328, was a great achievement of his time.

In 1331 (1921 A.D.) the Financial Department revised the classification of the Budget heads of receipts and expenditure in such a way as to exhibit each class in its true perspective and earmarked the different funded investments under separate reserves according to the sources from or the objects for which they have been constituted.

In 1332 F. (1922 A.D.) another important measure of reform came into force by "Departmentalisation system" which is fixing the total grant of each Department for three years and give it a large measure of autonomy within that grant, subject to certain general rules and regulations.

The constitution of the Accounts and Audit Department continued without any material change until Dai 1346 F. when the present reorganisation was brought



about. The Office has now been split up into the following independent units:—

(1) The Central Office under the direct charge of the Accountant-General.

(2) The Office of the Examiner of Accounts, Civil and Military.

(3) The Office of the Examiner of Public Works and Commercial Departments.

(4) The Office of the Officer in charge, Cash Atiyat.

(5) The Office of the Officer in charge, Hyderabad State Life Insurance Fund.

The duties and functions of the Accountant-General have been made analogous to those of the Auditor-General, while the status of the two Examiners corresponds to that of the Provincial Accountant-General in British India. The Officers in charge of Cash Atiyat and Hyderabad State Life Insurance Fund, are made independent heads of Office, working under the general administrative supervision of the Accountant-General. The compilation, Budget and Resources Branches have formed a separate unit under the direct control of the Financial Secretariat.

4. *The Chief Functions.*—The Accountant-General is responsible for complete account of Income and Expenditure of the State as well as the regular audit of accounts of various Government Departments so that the Government amounts are properly received and spent.

5. *Achievements.*—The opening of currency chests in the District Treasuries in 1337 F. rendered easy the movement of cash balances between treasury and the chest and also from one place to another.

Separation of Accounts and Audit functions in the districts and the appointment in 1331 F. of Treasury Officers are noteworthy.

*Codification.*—The Hyderabad Civil Service Regulations, was compiled and the Hyderabad Financial and Account Code was published in 1344 F. The Hyderabad Account Code has been completed and is under print.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under an Accountant-General who is assisted by two Deputies and 14 Assistants. There is a Central Treasury at Hyderabad and 15 District Government Treasuries, all under Superintendents.

No. 7.—*Brief History of Government Central Treasury  
(Khazana-i-Amira).*

1. Established in 1263 F. (1855 A.D.)
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

SUPERINTENDENTS.

- (1) Mr. Balap Hanmanth Rao .. 18-12-1263 to 18 - 1-1274 F.
- (2) Mr. Pattabi Rama Rao .. 19 - 1-1274 to 21 - 1-1293 F.
- (3) Mr. Rameshwar Rao .. 22 - 1-1293 to 30 - 1-1293 F.
- (4) Mr. Venkat Ram Rao .. 1 - 2-1293 to 7 - 5-1293 F.
- (5) Raja Srinivas Rao .. 8 - 5-1293 to 30 - 3-1294 F.
- (6) Mr. Munawar Khan  
(in charge of work  
as Asstt. Supdt.) .. 1 - 4-1294 to 31 - 8-1296 F.
- (7) Mr. Munawar Khan .. 1 - 9-1296 to 13 - 7-1299 F.
- (8) Mr. Marap Venket Rao .. 14 - 7-1299 to 8-12-1303 F.
- (9) Raja Srinivas Rao .. 9-12-1303 to 3 - 8-1310 F.
- (10) Mr. Inayath Ali .. 4 - 8-1310 to 11 - 2-1311 F.
- (11) Mr. Vithal Maruti .. 12 - 2-1311 to 11 - 5-1311 F.
- (12) Mr. Jahangirji Sohrabji .. 12 - 5-1311 to 9 - 5-1317 F.
- (13) Mr. Mirza Nasrullah Bar.-at-Law .. 10 - 5-1317 to 12 - 5-1327 F.
- (14) Mr. Fazli Kareem .. 13 - 5-1327 to 14 - 1-1331 F.
- (15) Mr. Hanmanth Rao .. 15 - 1-1331 to 30-12-1341 F.
- (16) Mr. Mohammed Inayathur Rahman .. 1 - 1-1342 to 12 - 1-1342 F.

3. *History*.—The Central Treasury and the Accountant-General's Office were both established as one office in the year 1263 F. (1855 A.D.) during the Ministry of late Salar Jung I.

In 1274 F. (1865 A.D.) the Central Treasury was separated from the Accountant-General's Office. During those days the accounts were written on loose pieces of papers known as 'Bandat' and 'Afrad' which were wrapped in the form of bundles and set aside after disposal. But in 1288 (1879 A.D.) the old method was stopped and regular Registers were introduced to maintain the accounts. The work of audit was transferred to the Accountant-General's Office in the same year and payment was ordered to be made on the authority of Ijazathnamas issued by the Accountant-General. The system of maintaining record was introduced soon after, in 1290 F. (1881 A.D.). The work of compilation of accounts was transferred to the Accountant-General's Office.

The work of payment of *Yumia* allowance was transferred to the Central Treasury in 1293 F. (1884 A.D.) and of Service Pension in 1299 F. (1889 A.D.) of Mansab in 1305 F. (1895 A.D.) and of interest on N.G.P. Notes in 1307 F. (1898 A.D.).

Order forms for pension payment were introduced in 1306 F. (1897 A.D.) for *Yumia* in 1308 F. (1899 A.D.) and for *Reyayathi* in 1309 F. (1900 A.D.) and for *Mansab* and *Imtyazies* in 1319 F. (1910 A.D.).

On account of inconvenience experienced in the annual life verification of lady pensioners and lady mansabdars, two lady commissioners were appointed in 1316 F. (1907 A.D.).

After the introduction of Money Order system in the Postal Department, the old system of "Zar Mubadala" current in the treasuries was abolished in 1321 F. (1912 A.D.).

In 1332 F. (1923 A.D.) Treasury Manual was issued. As Customs duty was imposed by the Government of India on Match Manufacturing Companies in August 1934 the Central Treasury was made chief godown for the distribution of Match Excise Banderols issued by the Government of India.

4. *Chief Functions.*—(1) To effect payment on account of Ijazathnamas, P.W.D. cheques, Deposit Account cheques, pensions, Mansabs and Interest on Railway Shares and N.G.P. Notes.

(2) To credit all the Government receipts.

(3) To stock and supply stamps, stamp papers and Match Excise Banderols.

(4) To keep in safe custody all the documents and other deposits received for the purpose.

(5) The Central Treasury is also the issue Branch of the Paper Currency Department.

5. *Achievements.*—Quick and systematic receipts and disbursements of the Government amounts, etc., are arranged.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under the direct charge of the Superintendent assisted by a Treasurer and an assistant.



---

---

## **SECTION XI.**

**Mint.**

---

---



### COINAGE AND PAPER CURRENCY.

In 1347 F. gold valued at Rs. 43,419 was imported for coinage and the mint turned out coins of  $\frac{1}{4}$  and  $\frac{1}{8}$  Ashrafi denominations valued at Rs. 32,302. No silver or copper currency coins were minted in the year. 52.7 lakhs of one anna nickel coins were minted valued at Rs. 3.3 lakhs.

The establishment charges of the Mint Department amounted to Rs. 1.2 lakhs as against Rs. 1.1 lakh in 1346 Fasli.

The value of currency notes of all denominations in circulation in the country on the last day of the year was Rs. 1,402.7 lakhs and that held in Government Treasuries and the Bank was Rs. 66 lakhs.

Against the currency notes in circulation Government have held sufficient reserve of silver.

The Paper Currency Department's income by way of interest on securities, etc., amounted to Rs. 22.4 lakhs and expenditure in the year was 84 thousand leaving a net profit to Government of Rs. 21.6 lakhs.



No. 1.—IMPORTS OF GOLD AND SILVER COIN AND BULLION.  
(VALUE IN O. S. RUPEES).

Years	Gold	Silver	Remarks
1847 Fasli ..	48,419	Nil.	
1846 Fasli ..	45,985	Nil.	
1845 Fasli ..	4,16,890	Nil.	
1844 Fasli ..	1,52,077	Nil.	
1843 Fasli ..	98,485	Nil.	

N. B.—The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.



## No. 2.—NUMBER AND VALUE IN O.S. RUPEES

Sl. No.	Coins	1847 FASLI		1846 FASLI	
		Number	Value in Rs.	Number	Value in Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6
	<b>GOLD.</b>				
1	Ashrafi .. ..	..	..	2,503	1,02,623
2	$\frac{1}{2}$ Ashrafi .. ..	..	..	538	11,298
3	$\frac{1}{4}$ Ashrafi .. ..	1,046	11,506	..	..
4	$\frac{1}{8}$ Ashrafi .. ..	2,466	20,796	2,040	12,240
	<b>SILVER.</b>				
5	Rupees .. ..	..	..	..	..
6	$\frac{1}{2}$ Rupees .. ..	..	..	..	..
7	$\frac{1}{4}$ Rupees .. ..	..	..	..	..
8	$\frac{1}{8}$ Rupees .. ..	..	..	..	..
	<b>NICKEL.</b>				
9	One Anna .. ..	5,276,000	3,29,750	2,725,776	1,70,861
	<b>COPPER.</b>				
10	$\frac{1}{2}$ Anna .. ..	..	..	..	..
11	$\frac{1}{4}$ „ (Dub) .. ..	..	..	..	..
12	1]12 „ ( $\frac{1}{2}$ do) .. ..	..	..	..	..
	Total value in Rs. ..	..	8,72,052	..	2,96,522

N.B.—The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1887 to Sept. 1888.

## OF MONEY COINED AT THE MINT, HYDERABAD.

1345 FASLI		1344 FASLI		1343 FASLI.		Sl. No.
Number	Value in Rs.	Number	Value in Rs.	Number	Value in Rs.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
7,800	8,19,800	3,281	1,33,461	3,162	1,19,279	1
420	8,820	74	1,554	..	..	2
1,666	18,326	509	5,599	..	..	3
1,982	11,892	1,680	10,080	626	3,756	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	5
832,000	1,61,000	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	454,000	1,13,500	..	..	7
820,000	1,02,500	..	..	..	..	8
1,062,940	66,890	1,944,000	1,21,500	420,000	26,250	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	2,083,200	10,850	12
..	6,88,728	..	3,85,694	..	1,60,135	

**No. 3.—NUMBER AND VALUE IN O.S. RS. OF GOVERNMENT CURRENCY NOTES OF EACH DENOMINATION IN CIRCULATION ON 30TH ABAN IN EACH YEAR.**

Sl. No.	Years	NUMBER OF NOTES OF O.S. RS.					Value in Rupees
		1*	5	10	100	1,000	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1347 F.	2,432	562,199	2,604,471	374,563	73,965	14,02,79,437
2	1346 F.	2,449	494,979	2,674,121	326,465	79,861	14,17,26,054
3	1345 F.	2,471	348,826	2,516,736	294,996	68,455	12,48,68,561
4	1344 F.	2,489	313,416	2,294,927	300,965	67,074	12,26,89,339
5	1343 F.	2,668	261,557	2,301,208	298,599	61,281	11,05,33,826

\*No longer issued, only showing the number out in circulation.

**No. 4.—VALUE OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION AND COMPOSITION OF THE PAPER CURRENCY RESERVE ON 30TH ABAN IN EACH YEAR.**

Serial No.	Years	Notes in Circulation value in O.S. Rupees	RESERVE HELD			Internal Bills of exchange held on Account, Government	Sterling Securities	Currency Notes in Government Treasuries and Imperial Bank of India
			Gold	Silver O.S. Rupees	Government Securities O.S. Rupees			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	1347 F.	14,02,79,437	..	9,69,55,184	4,33,24,253	..	..	66,23,595
2	1346 F.	14,17,26,054	..	9,92,90,421	4,24,35,633	..	..	1,71,85,065
3	1345 F.	12,48,68,561	..	8,30,32,928	4,18,35,633	..	..	95,93,870
4	1344 F.	12,26,89,339	..	8,52,53,706	3,74,35,633	..	..	69,58,835
5	1343 F.	11,64,63,433	..	8,00,27,800	3,64,35,633	..	..	62,81,811

*N.B.*—The year 1347 F.=October 1937 to September 1938.

No 5.—RECEIPTS, CHARGES AND NET PROFITS OF THE  
PAPER CURRENCY DEPARTMENT.

S. No.	Years	RECEIPTS IN O.S. Rs				EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.				Net profit in O S Rs.
		Interest on securities, etc	Other Receipts	Deduct refund	Total	Salaries, establishment & ordinary contingencies	Cost of manufacture & supply of notes	Other charges	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	1347 F.	16,58,396	5,89,447	50	22,47,793	23,711	58,270	2,710	84,691	21,63,102
2	1346 F.	18,25,216	5,08,048		23,33,026	24,086	48,157	8,838	82,081	22,50,945
3	1345 F.	17,00,847	4,07,789	230	21,17,406	30,754	10,580	20,328	61,662	20,55,744
4	1344 F.	17,04,164	2,34,776	15	19,38,925	20,168	29,829	11,814	61,811	18,77,114
5	1343 F.	17,63,838	53,368	245	18,16,961	22,644		17,242	39,886	18,17,075

N B.—The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938

No —STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE MINT DEPARTMENT.

S. No	Years	SANCTIONED STRENGTH					EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.							
		No of Offices	Establishment			Menials	Officers salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T. A. and Tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total Expenditure	Receipt in O.S. R
			Officers	Permanent	Temporary									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	1347 F.	1	6	95	36	9	31,883	61,982	1,222	271	2,610	24,346	1,22,314	Not available
2	1346 F.	1	7	43	102	4	32,574	58,014	729	185	3,034	16,053		"
3	1345 F.	1	6	43	105	4	35,449	60,368	712	54	2,017	11,682	1,10,282	"
4	1344 F.	1	7	43	109	10	57,376	59,718	1,152	909	2,791	15,746	1,37,692	81,828
5	1343 F.	1	7	43	109	10	65,799	58,785	1,258	71	2,948	4,584	1,83,445	1,05,599

N.B.—The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## MINT.

No. 7.—*Brief History of the Department of Mint and Stamps. (Daruz-zarab).*

1. Established in 1265 Fasli. (1856 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.

*Mint Masters.*

1. Major Henry Roch 12 - 1-1287 to 1-11-1294 F.
2. Daulat Yar Jung Br. 2-11-1294 to 8-11-1305 F.
3. Mr. Jones .. 9-11-1305 to 30 - 4-1312 F.
4. T. M. English .. 30 - 4-1312 to 22 - 6-1317 F.
5. Major A. L. C. Mc.  
Cormic, R. E. .. 22 - 6-1313 to 30 - 4-1318 F.
6. Mr. R. L. Gamlen,  
O.B.E., M.I.E.E. .. 1 - 5-1318 to 12 - 7-1344 F.
7. Mr. P. B. Chenoy .. 12 - 7-1344 to 8-12-1346 F.
8. H. C. H. Armsteed,  
M.I.E.E., A.M.I.C.E. 8-12-1346 F. (continuing).

3. *History*:—H.E.H. the Nizam's Mint Department was founded during the time of Nawab Sir Salar Jung I in the year 1265 Fasli. It was first established in Sultan Shahi and later moved to Darus-shafa with the Stamp Department; and finally the Mint and Stamp Departments were moved to their present site in Khairatabad in 1313 Fasli.

The old system of making coins by hand was continued until 1302 F. In 1303 F. a new machine-made coin called Charkhi was introduced. The weight of coin remained the same as that of the hand-made coin (172.5 grains) the size and shape of Charkhi was exactly like the present Osmania Sicca. The inscription on the obverse of this coin was "Nizam-ul-Mulk Asaf Jah Bahadur" together with the date of its mintage; and the reverse "Zarab Farkhunda Bunyad Hyderabad Juluse Maimanat Manuse" and a numerical figure above the word "Juluse" denoting the number of years of reign of the Ruler in whose reign the coin was minted.

In 1313 F. when the Mint was moved from Darus-shafa to its present site in Khairatabad, a new coin with the inscription of the historical building Charminar on its obverse side was introduced; the working remained the same as that on "Charkhi" but they were suitably arranged to produce the desired Oriental artistic effect. The first letter of the name of the then Ruler of the State (Meem) was inscribed in the centre of the main arch of the Charminar inscription on the coin. The coin was named "Hali Sicca" meaning the present day currency. The letter (Meem) was changed to (Aien) at the time of present Nizam's accession to the throne.

The paper currency was introduced by the Government in 1327 F. The Mint has nothing to do with the printing of notes, as these notes are printed in England, but the consignments of the notes are received by the Mint and kept in safe custody until demanded by the Central Treasury for issue.

The round one anna nickel coin was introduced in 1329 F. and this was changed to square one anna nickel coin in 1346 F. as some difficulty was experienced by the public in distinguishing the round one anna piece from the silver four anna piece, in darkness.

The Stamp-paper Office was established in 1271 F. and was placed under the Inspector-General of Registration and Stamps in 1306 F. The manufacture of stamps was carried in Darus-shafa Building now occupied by the Municipal Corporation under the management of a Government Office known as Superintendent of the Stamp Department.

In 1313 F. when the department was moved to its present site in Kairatabad, the Mint Master was also made the Superintendent of Stamps, thus in the interest of efficiency and economy the State's coinage and manufacture of stamps were brought under one Officer.

All the Judicial and Non-judicial Stamps of the Government, Paigahs, Jagirs and of Hyderabad Residency are printed in the Stamp Department. The Postal Stamps of the Government, Government Central Treasury Cheques, Excise passes and Forest Permits are also printed in it.



4. *Chief Functions*:—With the advancement and prosperity of the Dominions this Department meets the growing needs of the public in their transactions, by the provision of easy means of exchange.

5. *Achievements*:—The false coinage that was very common in olden days is totally stopped and the public has full faith on the money value of the coinage brought out by the Mint.

6. *Control*:—The Department is under the control of a Mint Master and Superintendent of Stamps who is assisted by a General Assistant, a Bullion Superintendent, an Engineer and Assistant Superintendent of Stamps.

## SECTION XI.

### MINT.

#### *No. 8.—Brief History of the Currency Office (Exchange Branch).*

1. Established in 1327 Fasli (1918 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of tenure:—
  1. Mr. Fazli Karim . . -10-1327 to 14 - 1-1331 F.
  2. Mr. Hanumanth Rao . . 15 - 1-1331 to 30-12-1341 F.
  3. Mr. Md. Inayathur Rahman Khan . . 1 - 1-1342 F. (continuing).

3. *History*:—Currency office was established in Shahrewar 1327 F. The duties of the Exchange Branch, currency department are discharged by the Superintendent, Central Treasury.

In the beginning currency notes of 10 rupee denomination and 100 rupee denomination were issued which soon were followed by one rupee and five rupee currency notes in 1329 F. (1920 A.D.). In 1335 F. (1926 A.D.) currency notes of 1,000 rupee denomination were also issued. As one rupee currency note was found to be unpopular, it was called back in 1338 F. (1929 A.D.).

At first paper currency was issued only to the extent of O.S. Rs. 2,00,000 but it was so popular with the public that in the course of two years currency notes of the value of O.S. Rs. 2,00,00,000 were set in circulation and these were followed by currency notes of O.S. Rs. 1,00,00,000 every year. Now paper currency of the total value of O.S. Rs. 14,02,79,437 is in circulation.

4. *Chief functions*:—This department carries out the exchange of currency note with the public. The disposal of torn, mutilated and mismatched currency notes as well as the cancellation of defective currency notes is also attended to in the Branch.

5. *Achievements*:—

6. *Control*.—The Treasury Officer is in charge of this Branch.



---

## **SECTION XII.**

### **Post Offices.**

---



## SECTION XII.

## POST OFFICE.

There were 919 Post Offices of all grades in the Dominions—62 more than the preceeding year, each serving 9089 miles of territory and 15,709 persons. For the convenience of the public the Postal Department has 1,618 letter boxes and employes 392 village postmen.

The Post Office issued in 1347 F., 308.9 lakhs of letters, post cards, newspapers, parcels and packets as compared with 216.5 lakhs in the preceding year and 581,432 money orders, the amount of such orders paid being 719,155 as against 548,672 in 1346 F.

The Postal Savings Banks have become increasingly popular. There were in 1347 F. 92,173 depositors with Rs. 119.8 lakhs to their credit at the end of the year, or Rs. 130 per depositor, the average amount withdrawn in the year by the depositors being Rs. 80.

The receipts of the Department by sale of stamps, money order commission and others amounted to Rs. 12.8 lakhs and expenditure to Rs. 1 lakhs.

## No. 1.—GENERAL STATISTICS OF

Srl. No.	City and Districts	Population	Area in Sq. miles	No. of Post offices	No. of Sq. miles per office	No. of inhabitants per office	No. of inhabitants per 100 sq. miles
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	†Hyderabad City	966,555	2,704	51	53	18,952	39,448
2	Warangal ..	1,117,698	7,944	73	109	15,311	14,070
3	Karimnagar ..	1,241,405	5,722	48	119	25,863	21,695
4	Adilabad ..	762,030	7,249	46	159	16,566	10,447
5	Nizamabad ..	623,225	2,365	71	33	8,778	26,352
6	Medak ..	738,665	3,198	71	45	10,404	23,097
7	Mahbubnagar ..	971,616	5,236	66	79	14,721	18,556
8	Nalgonda ..	1,133,409	6,049	73	83	15,526	18,710
9	Aurangabad ..	944,798	6,212	53	117	17,826	15,209
10	Bir ..	633,690	4,132	33	125	19,203	15,336
11	Nander ..	722,081	3,771	46	82	15,697	19,148
12	Parbhani ..	853,760	5,125	52	99	16,418	16,659
13	Gulbarga ..	1,225,008	6,975	78	89	15,705	17,563
14	Osmanabad ..	691,068	3,526	35	101	19,744	19,599
15	Raichur ..	937,585	6,630	58	125	17,690	14,142
16	Bidar ..	873,615	4,825	70	69	12,480	18,106
17	Railway Mail Service.	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1347 Fasli	14,436,148	82,698	919	90	15,709	17,456
	„ 1346 Fasli	14,436,148	82,698	847	98	16,845	17,456
	„ 1345 Fasli	14,436,148	82,698	832	99	17,351	17,456
	„ 1344 Fasli	14,436,148	82,698	919	90	15,709	17,456
	„ 1343 Fasli	14,436,148	82,698	779	106	18,532	17,456

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

† Including Atraf-i-Balda.

## POST OFFICES.

Letter Boxes	Village postmen	Total strength of establishment	Length of Railway Roads, etc., over which the mails were conveyed (in miles)	No. of letters, post cards Newspapers parcels and packets issued	No. of Money-orders issued	Value payable-post, No. of articles sent	Sl. No.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
204	11	461	Railway Bus 3,040 miles	58,30,895	66,130	60,584	1
124	30	149	Railway Mail Service 1811 $\frac{3}{4}$ miles	22,25,642	51,611	166	2
51	23	88		19,35,375	33,484	166	3
63	31	154	Private Motor Bus 686 miles.	15,41,441	40,282	59	4
91	22	109	Tonga service 12 miles.	23,22,875	31,999	109	5
175	38	132		17,51,219	29,212	35	6
165	28	102	On foot 3149 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles	11,21,738	30,819	48	7
110	26	93		12,32,433	26,233	51	8
80	27	131		20,71,302	35,542	810	9
60	14	74		8,39,668	21,967	40	10
62	25	114		14,85,064	38,905	166	11
78	21	103		22,78,328	45,460	752	12
89	23	188		20,19,034	41,961	1,104	13
48	20	90		9,54,838	23,732	44	14
79	24	125		17,22,216	30,376	45	15
92	29	187		15,67,087	33,686	4	16
57	..	125		..	..	..	17
1,618	393	2,325	8,699 $\frac{1}{2}$	30,899,055	5,81,432	64,150	
1,456	390	1,568	8,694 $\frac{1}{2}$	21,655,287	5,41,165	76,834	
1,243	397	2,347	8,154 $\frac{1}{2}$	31,789,036	5,53,317	74,870	
1,168	393	2,492	8,577 $\frac{1}{2}$	29,417,436	4,71,743	80,746	
857	392	2,469	7,141 $\frac{1}{2}$	29,725,879	4,46,021	22,838	



## No. 2—ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS, POST CARDS

Srl. No.	City and Districts	LETTERS					
		Post Cards	Paid service	Unpaid	Registered	Insured	Value payable
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	23,38,858	21,47,172	2,42,418	1,44,677	4,453	24,486
2	Warangal ..	8,80,379	10,22,267	89,341	49,973	2,398	758
3	Karimnagar ..	6,71,591	10,24,696	1,37,356	26,059	200	87
4	Adilabad ..	6,08,979	7,50,347	71,882	28,366	3,706	182
5	Nizamabad ..	14,56,782	6,93,756	80,653	28,264	591	857
6	Medak ..	8,18,768	7,88,028	62,713	29,059	276	188
7	Mahbubnagar ..	5,45,467	4,69,073	32,468	22,417	829	99
8	Nalgonda ..	5,28,611	5,55,932	57,810	24,710	189	136
9	Aurangabad ..	10,54,572	8,48,569	51,969	50,918	728	796
10	Bir ..	3,26,034	3,79,539	56,482	24,784	358	51
11	Nander ..	7,14,289	6,30,781	61,175	34,603	601	307
12	Parbhani ..	10,27,022	9,22,524	1,49,352	33,002	504	637
13	Gulbarga ..	10,08,004	8,73,684	41,876	40,814	1,068	1,215
14	Osmanabad ..	3,99,578	4,01,869	36,666	72,042	344	175
15	Raichur ..	8,77,623	7,09,061	39,702	30,975	2,156	833
16	Bidar ..	7,02,249	7,40,505	49,037	29,780	309	194
Total for 1347 F. ..		1,39,58,806	1,29,57,893	12,60,900	6,70,452	18,710	31,001
,, 1346 F. ..		1,24,29,604	52,08,310	12,05,051	10,50,924	15,871	26,801
,, 1345 F. ..		1,38,74,993	1,35,01,221	11,66,006	7,54,479	15,818	24,142
,, 1344 F. ..		1,21,62,065	1,31,21,822	17,14,202	7,02,289	16,687	30,746
,, 1343 F. ..		1,15,33,527	1,41,86,813	15,60,623	7,88,658	16,257	22,833

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS AND PACKETS.

Total Letters & Post Cards	News- papers	PARCELS					Packets	Grand Total	Serial No.
		Registered			Unregis- tered	Total			
		Ordinary	Insur- ed	V. P.					
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
49,02,064	6,91,771	38,443	162	60,584	..	99,489	1,37,571	58,30,895	1
20,45,116	..	9,996	134	136	1,406	11,672	1,68,854	22,25,642	2
18,59,989	..	6,206	103	166	28	6,503	68,883	19,35,375	8
14,63,462	48	7,145	158	59	874	8,236	69,695	15,41,441	4
22,60,903	..	5,499	20	109	178	5,806	56,166	23,22,875	5
16,99,032	..	8,741	29	35	497	9,302	42,885	17,51,219	6
10,70,853	..	3,141	21	43	219	3,424	47,961	11,21,738	7
11,67,388	..	4,703	5	51	677	5,436	59,609	12,32,483	8
20,07,552	..	11,507	101	810	209	12,627	51,123	20,71,302	9
7,87,248	..	5,847	16	40	101	6,004	46,416	8,39,668	10
14,41,756	..	5,279	27	166	360	5,832	37,476	14,85,064	11
21,88,041	..	6,139	16	752	..	6,907	1,38,380	22,78,328	21
19,66,661	..	9,228	64	1,104	101	10,497	41,876	20,19,034	18
9,10,674	..	6,408	18	44	28	6,498	37,666	9,54,888	14
16,60,350	..	5,939	26	45	137	6,147	55,719	17,22,216	15
15,22,173	..	5,674	39	4	115	5,832	39,082	15,67,087	16
2,88,97,762	6,91,819	1,39,895	1,239	64,148	4,930	2,10,212	10,99,262	3,08,99,055	
1,99,36,561	5,97,871	1,35,940	1,131	49,357	8,222	1,94,650	9,26,205	2,16,55,287	
2,93,36,659	5,90,691	1,40,902	1,245	49,528	7,847	1,99,522	16,62,164	3,17,89,036	
2,77,47,811	5,65,684	1,58,916	1,365	60,642	3,496	2,24,419	8,79,522	2,94,17,436	
2,81,08,711	6,12,105	1,28,280	1,615	55,516	2,042	1,87,453	8,17,610	2,97,25,879	

## No. 3.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY

Sl. No.	Postal Circles	No. of Offices opened	MONEY ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID				FOREIGN MONEY ORDERS PAID			
			Number		Amount Rs.		Number		Amount Rs.	
			Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City ..	51	66,130	3,61,050	11,39,266	41,01,449	..	..	..	..
2	Warangal ..	73	51,611	35,314	10,97,773	7,46,825	..	..	..	..
3	Karimnagar ..	48	33,487	29,250	5,30,065	4,89,572	..	..	..	..
4	Adilabad ..	46	40,282	17,455	6,90,669	3,10,771	..	..	..	..
5	Nizamabad ..	71	31,999	29,059	5,63,749	5,21,774	..	..	..	..
6	Medak ..	71	29,212	29,370	5,08,298	5,05,764	..	..	..	..
7	Mahbubnagar ..	66	30,849	21,796	5,75,990	3,96,527	..	..	..	..
8	Nalgonda ..	73	26,233	18,954	4,58,701	2,89,381	..	..	..	..
9	Aurangabad ..	53	35,542	30,754	7,05,032	5,73,445	..	..	..	..
10	Bir ..	53	21,967	12,661	4,19,374	2,18,167	..	..	..	..
11	Nander ..	46	38,905	21,120	6,85,214	3,93,247	..	..	..	..
12	Parbhani ..	52	45,460	22,126	7,04,672	3,49,357	..	..	..	..
13	Gulbarga ..	78	41,961	37,289	8,11,856	6,62,281	..	..	..	..
14	Osmanabad ..	35	23,732	13,763	3,87,266	2,08,649	..	..	..	..
15	Raichur ..	53	30,376	16,874	5,45,196	3,15,721	..	..	..	..
16	Bidar ..	70	33,686	22,220	6,50,490	3,91,160	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1347 Fasli	919	5,81,132	7,19,155	1,04,73,611	1,04,73,990	..	..	..	..
	„ 1346 ..	847	5,41,165	5,48,672	96,02,064	89,78,084	..	..	..	..
	„ 1345 ..	832	5,43,317	5,44,390	9,09,579	88,12,149	..	..	..	..
	„ 1344 ..	919	4,71,743	4,63,026	91,41,643	88,27,117	..	..	..	..
	„ 1343 ..	779	4,46,021	4,34,226	83,08,046	81,70,740	..	..	..	..

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## ORDERS WITH ANNUAL INCREASE.

GRAND TOTAL				PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—) ON PREVIOUS YEAR				Serial No.
Number		Amount Rs.		Number		Amount Rs.		
Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
66,130	3,61,050	11 39,266	41,01,449	— 6.28	+78.05	+ 1.05	+ 9.29	1
51,611	35,314	10,97,773	7,46,825	+23.18	+25.99	+ 9.04	+441.71	2
33,487	29,250	5,30,065	4,89,572	— 0.35	—12.91	+ 6.33	— 2.15	3
40,282	17,455	6,90,669	3,10,771	+ 9.80	+ 3.87	+ 8.94	+ 5.26	4
31,999	29,059	5,63,749	5,21,774	+72.06	+81.33	+40.10	+78.14	5
29,212	29,370	5 08,298	5,05,764	+ 3.87	— 6.13	+14.38	+ 3.13	6
30,849	21,796	5,75,990	3,96,527	+ 5.39	-31.88	+ 3.52	+ 6.41	7
26,233	18,954	4,58,701	2,89,381	— 7.76	—12.55	+ 6.76	— 5.57	8
35,542	30,754	7,05,032	5,73,445	+ 4.26	+ 7.62	+ 9.85	+19.54	9
21,967	12,661	4,19,374	2,18,167	+ 2.59	+ 9.12	+12.80	—19.37	10
38,905	21,120	6,85,214	3,93,247	+ 3.34	+ 9.66	+38.68	+47.60	11
45,460	22,126	7,04,672	3,49,357	+23.13	+11.16	+ 1.17	+ 9.53	12
41,961	37,289	8,11,856	6,62,281	+ 1.48	+ 4.75	+ 2.20	+ 9.29	13
23,732	13,763	3,87,266	2,08,649	+11.85	+ 2.70	+ 2.15	+ 2.96	14
30,376	16,874	5,45,196	3,15,721	— 0.46	— 1.74	+ 4.01	— 1.59	15
33,686	22,220	6,50,490	3,91,160	+ 9.27	+ 5.90	+ 8.24	+ 10.07	16
5,81,432	7,19,155	1,04,73,611	1,04,73,990	+ 7.44	+31.07	+ 9.07	+16.66	
5,41,165	5,48,672	96,02,064	89,78,084	— 0.2	+ 0.7	+ 5.5	+ 1.8	
5,43,317	5,44,390	90,98,579	88,12,149	+ 10.8	+ 4.3	+ 2.5	+ 2.9	
4,71,743	4,63,026	91,41,643	88,27,117	+ 2.2	+ 13.9	+ 4.0	+ 9.9	
4,46,021	4,34,226	83,08,046	81,70,740	+ 11.5	— 5.6	+ 13.1	— 6.5	

N.B.—Foreign money-orders are not issued through H. E. II. The Nizam's Post Office.

## XII.—POST OFFICES.

No. 4.—NUMBER OF POST OFFICES, SAVING BANKS, DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS.

Srl. No.	City and Districts	No. of Saving banks at the end of the year	No. of Depositors.	Deposits each year (including interest and Balance)	Withdrawals each year	Balance of Deposits (Interest added)	Interest
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	31	32,987	27,70,710	27,23,769	25,43,141	Not available
2	Warangal ..	24	6,550	8,34,155	7,73,687	11,42,903	„
3	Karimnagar ..	18	3,138	5,36,340	4,23,196	9,17,689	„
4	Adilabad ..	21	2,790	2,17,484	1,60,874	4,76,056	„
5	Nizamabad ..	22	2,926	1,53,520	3,42,135	6,79,610	„
6	Medak ..	24	3,519	3,91,462	4,15,795	4,81,784	„
7	Mahbubnagar ..	24	3,545	3,26,642	3,42,295	5,45,820	„
8	Nalgonda ..	11	4,016	3,40,966	2,91,070	4,86,323	„
9	Aurangabad ..	21	6,859	4,88,789	4,36,505	8,15,520	„
10	Bir ..	12	3,183	3,82,653	2,97,753	4,70,646	„
11	Nander ..	26	3,751	3,51,475	3,05,415	6,00,383	„
12	Parbhani ..	20	3,679	3,11,689	2,73,134	4,99,936	„
13	Gulbarga ..	21	5,430	5,65,774	5,24,767	7,22,147	„
14	Osmanabad ..	16	3,418	3,48,865	3,15,467	6,43,689	„
15	Raichur ..	25	3,299	3,84,481	3,61,266	4,63,650	„
16	Bidar ..	23	3,083	3,40,017	3,10,696	4,96,339	„
Total for 1347 F.		339	92,173	90,44,972	82,97,824	1,19,85,686	„
„ 1846 F. ..		339	84,238	1,89,93,082	77,54,720	1,12,38,492	„
„ 1345 F. ..		338	77,120	1,80,31,668	74,45,765	1,05,85,903	„
„ 1344 F. ..		339	66,708	1,65,66,024	68,23,819	97,42,205	„
„ 1343 F. ..		337	59,855	1,43,56,875	57,34,439	86,22,486	„

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.



## No. 5.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE

Srl. No.	City & Districts	RECEIPTS					Admini- stration
		Postage stamps and cash	Service postage stamps	Money orders receipts	Other receipts	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	4,19,248	90,741	16,156	3,119	5,29,564	2,14,508
2	Warangal ..	46,337	22,760	14,671	274	84,042	50,115
3	Karimnagar ..	19,731	14,370	7,702	87	41,890	29,912
4	Ahilabad ..	17,315	17,695	9,598	965	45,513	39,441
5	Nizamabad ..	29,612	11,675	7,966	65	49,318	37,581
6	Medak ..	25,526	11,120	6,999	103	43,754	41,204
7	Mahbubnagar ..	22,650	12,708	7,837	123	43,318	35,140
8	Nalgonda ..	18,837	13,647	6,356	100	38,940	31,432
9	Aurangabad ..	39,105	23,866	9,695	85	72,661	47,686
10	Bir ..	14,778	11,053	5,809	38	31,678	24,099
11	Nandur ..	31,493	13,776	9,488	193	54,940	34,998
12	Parbhani ..	34,001	13,076	9,723	632	57,432	33,574
13	Gulbarga ..	43,725	20,776	10,892	115	75,508	52,849
14	Osmanabad ..	22,817	12,476	5,481	79	40,853	27,554
15	Raichur ..	33,421	15,038	7,514	66	56,039	40,506
16	Bidar ..	26,797	19,247	8,819	512	46,375	43,570
	Total for 1347 F. ..	8,45,423	3,15,020	1,44,526	6,856	13,11,825	7,84,169
	„ 1346 F. ..	8,23,664	3,09,087	1,38,967	54,876	13,23,826	5,64,307
	„ 1345 F. ..	5,93,136	3,12,267	1,33,083	64,619	11,00,301	8,52,793
	„ 1344 F. ..	5,88,035	3,47,412	1,21,654	68,636	11,22,859	9,77,400
	„ 1343 F. ..	5,56,698	3,15,758	1,15,276	76,640	10,60,873	9,43,855

The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## OF POST OFFICES.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.							Percentage of In- come to expenditure	Srl. No.
Convey- ance of mails by Rail	Payment under pos- tal arrange- ment with B. P. O.	Stationery & Printing charges	Interest on capi- tal outlay	Inter-Branch adjustment	DEDUCT Credit for service ren- dered to other Depts.	Total Expen- diture		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
4,670	2,664	2,671	..	..	..	2,14,508	247	1
			..	..	..	50,115	168	2
			..	..	..	29,912	140	3
			..	..	..	89,441	115	4
			..	..	..	37,581	131	5
			..	..	..	41,204	106	6
			..	..	..	35,140	120	7
			..	..	..	31,432	124	8
			..	..	..	47,686	152	9
			..	..	..	24,099	131	10
			..	..	..	84,998	156	11
			..	..	..	33,574	171	12
			..	..	..	52,849	142	13
			..	..	..	27,554	148	14
			..	..	..	40,506	138	15
			..	..	..	43,570	106	16
4,670	2,664	2,671	..	..	..	7,94,174	165	
815	2,768	2,511	..	..	..	5,69,901	232	
5,671	2,809	2,034	..	..	..	8,68,307	127	
7,856	2,878	16,420	..	..	..	10,04,556	112	
5,454	3,499	13,311	..	..	..	9,66,119	109	



## No. 6.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE

Srl. No.	City & Districts	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			Officers salaries & allowances
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City ..	3	7	408	177	22,006
2	Warangal ..	1	1	97	51	3,000
3	Karimnagar ..	..	..	66	22	..
4	Adilabad ..	..	..	79	75	..
5	Nizamabad ..	..	..	75	34	..
6	Medak ..	1	..	94	38	..
7	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	78	24	..
8	Nalgonda ..	..	..	63	30	..
9	Aurangabad ..	1	1	87	43	4,200
10	Bir ..	..	..	43	32	..
11	Nander ..	..	..	80	34	..
12	Parbhani ..	..	..	72	31	..
13	Gulbarga ..	1	1	89	48	4,200
14	Osmanabad ..	..	..	55	35	..
15	Raichur ..	..	..	80	45	..
16	Bidar ..	..	..	83	54	..
	Total for 1847 F. ..	7	10	1,844	779	33,406
	„ 1846 F. ..	6	10	1,568	770	56,489
	„ 1845 F. ..	6	11	1,594	817	58,906
	„ 1844 F. ..	6	9	1,537	955	60,401
	„ 1843 F. ..	6	9	1,541	928	64,952

The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## OF POSTAL DEPARTMENT

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.						Income O.S. Rs.	P. C. of Income to expenditure	Srl. No.
Pay of the establish- ment with allowances	Pay of the men- ials with al- lowances	T. A. & tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges	Total expendi- ture			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
1,44,673	19,214	3,158	1,470	23,987	2,14,508	502,923	205	1
84,130	8,206	2,683	1,003	1,093	50,115	84,042	168	2
25,282	3,430	382	674	144	20,912	41,890	140	3
27,161	10,823	505	791	161	39,441	45,513	115	4
30,698	5,391	426	895	171	37,581	49,318	131	5
33,597	5,647	655	903	102	41,204	43,754	106	6
29,675	3,642	750	831	242	35,140	43,318	120	7
25,626	4,396	553	736	121	31,432	38,940	124	8
33,340	6,935	1,695	890	626	47,686	72,661	152	9
16,431	5,106	1,790	456	316	24,099	31,678	131	10
28,133	5,098	668	723	376	34,998	54,940	156	11
26,661	4,329	1,807	693	84	33,574	57,432	171	12
36,183	8,121	2,458	1,092	795	52,849	75,508	142	13
19,498	5,153	1,917	569	417	27,554	40,853	148	14
29,004	6,678	3,626	808	390	40,506	56,039	138	15
33,463	8,511	387	872	337	43,570	46,375	106	16
5,73,555	1,10,680	23,460	13,406	29,662	7,84,169	12,85,184	164	
6,15,938	1,16,755	27,296	76,857	19,096	9,12,431	13,23,826	145	
5,28,668	1,15,529	43,187	46,385	19,490	8,12,227	11,00,301	74	
6,34,868	1,37,368	40,812	41,150	63,301	9,77,400	11,22,859	87	
5,89,878	1,38,493	37,754	43,558	69,220	9,43,855	10,60,873	80	

## POST OFFICE.

*No. 7.—Brief History of the Postal Department  
(Tappa).*

1. *Year Established*:—1278 Fasli, (1869 A.D.).
2. *Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure*:—

*Postmaster-Generals.*

	Periods.
(1) Nawab Shahsawar Jung Bahadur	4-11-1279 to 19- 8-1281 F.
(2) Mr. P. J. Charles, ..	20- 8-1281 to 31- 6-1285 F.
(3) Major H. Rocke, ..	1- 7-1285 to 11- 1-1287 F.
(4) Mr. Syed Mohiuddin Alvi, ..	12- 1-1287 to 31-10-1291 F.
(5) Mr. Abdul Karim, ..	1-11-1291 to 8- 6-1306 F.
(6) Mr. C. Lauder, ..	9- 6-1306 to 17-11-1312 F.
(7) Mr. Md. Siddiq, ..	18-11-1312 to 9- 3-1316 F.
(8) Mr. Knox Homan, ..	10- 3-1316 to 19- 9-1328 F.
(9) Mr. Rustomjee Chenoy, (Offtd.)	19- 9-1328 F. 27- 6-1329 F.
(10) Khan Bahadur Mir Mazharuddin,	28- 6-1329 to 27- 6-1331 F.
(11) Mr. Rustomjee Chenoy, (Offtd.)	28- 6-1331 F. 16- 8-1331 F.
(12) Nawab Sardar Nawaz Jung Bahadur ..	17- 8-1331 to 15- 4-1338 F.
(13) Mr. Rustomjee Chenoy, ..	16- 4-1338 to 8- 9-1340 F.
(14) Mr. Mohamad Ahmed, ..	9- 9-1340 F.

(continuing).

3. *History*:—In olden days there were no State Post Offices and means of communication were lacking. The public had to send their letters either through merchants and travellers or if they could find any opportunity, along with Government mails. Government Service mails were carried by 'Sawars' or orderlies appointed for the purpose or by 'Bhiagars' travelling village by village. Generally no postage was charged for this purpose.

For the first time, arrangements for transporting Government Service mails were made by the then Prime Minister Mir Alam Bahadur, in the reign of the Late H. H. Nawab Sikandar Jah Bahadur. It was only this Postal Service, which besides functioning within the Dominions, also maintained connections with important cities outside the State like Calcutta, Madras, Bombay, etc. This organisation was maintained through 'Contract System' and was limited to ordinary letters only.

In the reign of the Late H.H. Nawab Afzal-ud-Dowla Bahadur, the great Sir Salar Jung I, did away with the above, 'Contract System' and the conveyance of mails was entrusted to an old contractor under Government supervision.

In the reign of the Late H. H. Nawab Mir Mahboob-Ali Khan Bahadur, Nawab Sir Salar Jung I appointed on 18th August 1869 A. D., Nawab Shahsawar Jung Bahadur as Postmaster-General, who introduced some elementary and ordinary systems. Postage stamps on private letters were also introduced.

In 1882, the State entered into a Postal agreement with British India, whereby the principal of exchange of postal articles was accepted.

Since the creation of the Department, it had been undergoing continuous development in different branches of its working and after the introduction of many systems it improved and progressed in quantity and quality of its work. At the present time it covers practically all the functions usually performed by Postal Departments in other countries. The following systems were introduced in the Postal Department of the State in the years noted along with them. Insurance system in 1907, money order system in 1910, value payable system in 1914, savings bank system in 1923.

4. *Chief Functions*:—The activities of the Department are, however, confined within the State, the British Indian Post Office deals with all the Postal Department duties outside the State. The following figures of 1347 Fasli will give some idea of the functions and the scope of activities of the Postal Department:—

No. of Registered Articles distributed	..	1,066,224
No. of Non-Registered	..	35,076,082
No. of Non-Bearing*	..	1,371,303
No. of Money Orders paid	..	719,052
Amount of Money Orders	.. Rs.	1,04,74,099
No. of Savings Bank Accounts	..	92,173
Amount deposited in Savings Bank Accounts	.. Rs.	1,19,84,940
No. of Post Offices	..	919
No. of Letter Boxes	..	1,618
Income	.. Rs.	11,29,238
Expenditure	.. Rs.	9,39,647
Profit	.. Rs.	1,89,591

5. *Achievements*:—Although the rates of postage and other taxes of the State Postal Department are comparatively lower than those of the Imperial Postal Department, it is gratifying to note that its income far exceeds its expenditure annually. *Owing to the absence of a uniform system of exchange of Money Orders between the Imperial and State Post Offices much inconvenience was felt by the public. The Department has introduced in 1347 Fasli, a system for the exchange of Money Orders between the State and the Imperial Post Office, Hyderabad, through the State General Post Office, Hyderabad; which is appreciated by the inhabitants of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions as well as in British India.*

Within 14 years of the introduction of Savings Bank System, it had made quite a good progress as may be gauged by the fact that the number of Savings Bank accounts and the amount deposited at the end of 1346 F., stand at 84,238 and Rs. 1,12,38,491, respectively.

6. *Control*.—The Department is under the Postmaster-General assisted by a Deputy, an Assistant, Chief Postmaster.

---

## **SECTION XIII.**

### **Military**

---



The Regular Forces consisted of 159 commissioned officers, 225 sub-commissioned officers and 951 N. C. O.'s and 5,799 soldiers, besides an establishment of 7,240 men and 1,685 menials. The army had in the year 2,077 horses, 217 mules and 87 carts.

The Irregular Forces consisted of 199 commissioned officers, 501 sub-commissioned officers, 557 N. C. O.'s and 8,460 men besides the Powder Factory establishment of 65. The army owns 1,241 horses.

The total cost of the Military Department amounted to Rs. 80.9 lakhs as compared with Rs. 78.4 lakhs in 1346 F.



## No. 1.—MILITARY

S. No.	Heads	Regular troops	Imperial service troops	Nizam Batta- lion	Princes' Body- guard
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Pay and allowance ..	29,21,092	6,02,126	1,06,789	1,02,408
2	Clothing & Uniform ..	99,171	27,482	4,350	8,882
3	Medical and sanitary establish- ment ..	1,77,735	..	2,209	2,585
4	Veterinary establishment ..	57,857	..	..	828
5	Arms ..	1,44,000	..	100	..
6	Horse feed and stable gear ..	4,80,929	9,66,642	..	40,625
7	Purchase of horses, etc. ..	1,75,507	..	..	..
8	Contingencies ..	20,625	1,452	800	525
9	Miscellaneous ..	2,54,143	22,614	818	4,360
10	Camp equipage ..	4,49,002	..	..	..
11	House rent ..	3,000	..	..	..
	Total for 1347 F. ..	43,83,061	10,20,266	1,14,566	1,59,663
	.. 1346 F. ..	43,76,710	10,17,432	..	1,60,035
	.. 1345 F. ..	41,79,943	11,96,646	..	1,65,927
	.. 1344 F. ..	42,84,761	11,96,774	..	1,88,663
	.. 1343 F. ..	80,05,715	11,68,784	..	1,70,318

N. B. The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## EXPENDITURE.

Irregular troops	Powder factory	Army Training School	Work-shop	Cadets training of R. F.	Secretariat	Total	S. No.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
22,88,934	7,998	9,258	2,532	18,710	112,059	61,21,901	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,39,285	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,82,529	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	58,685	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,44,100	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	8,88,196	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	1,75,507	7
..	..	200	..	..	4,784	27,883	8
..	..	1,600	..	21,975	..	3,05,510	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	49,002	10
..	..	..	..	..	3,600	6,600	11
22,88,934	7,998	11,058	2,532	40,685	1,20,440	80,99,198	
22,73,519	7,923	..	2,532	43,695	1,22,299	78,44,110	
23,55,976	13,356	..	2,532	43,659	1,21,759	79,13,871	
26,51,603	7,943	..	2,532	38,895	1,34,421	83,16,929	
23,80,423	13,332	..	2,532	69,205	1,28,575	67,63,566	

*Note* :—The Nizam Battalion was shown in Nazm-e-Jamait untill 1346 F. It is now shown in the Regular Force Establishment.

## No. 2.—STRENGTH OF THE MILITARY

S. No.	Heads	No. of officers	Commis- sioned offices	Sub-com- missioned officers	Non-com- missioned officers and rank and file
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Secretariat .. ..	6	..	..	..
2	Head Quarter Staffs including Dnl. Head quarters (pioneers & bands.) ..	..	26	7	62
3	1st (N.O.) Hyderabad Imperial Service Lancers .. ..	..	14	19	79
4	2nd (N.O.) Hyderabad Imperial Service Lancers .. ..	..	14	19	84
5	2nd Golconda Lancers .. ..	..	14	19	82
6	Cavalry Trg. Squadron .. ..	..	3	4	22
7	A. B. G. Squadron .. ..	..	3	7	27
8	Animal Transport section .. ..	..	2	2	10
9	Veterinary Department .. ..	..	1	7	14
10	'A'. Battery N.H.A. .. ..	..	3	2	29
11	'B'. Battery N. H. A. .. ..	..	6	5	27
12	1st Bn. Hyderabad Infantry .. ..	..	12	22	86
13	2nd Bn. Hyderabad Infantry .. ..	..	12	22	86
14	3rd Bn. (N.O.) Hyderabad Infantry .. ..	..	12	22	84
15	4th Bn. (N.O.) Golconda Infantry .. ..	..	9	17	78
16	Infantry Training Co. .. ..	..	2	4	19
17	Jamiath Nizam Mahbub .. ..	..	8	35	148
18	Medical Department .. ..	..	16	12	14
	Total for 1347 F. .. ..	6	159	225	951
	„ 1346 F. .. ..	6	160	226	891
	„ 1345 F. .. ..	6	156	222	970
	„ 1344 F. .. ..	..	154	221	907
	„ 1343 F. .. ..	..	154	222	907

N.B.—The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sep. 1938.

## ESTABLISHMENT (REGULAR FORCES).

Total	Soldiers or men	Other estab- lishment	Menials	Horses	Mules	Bullocks	Carts	S. No.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
6	..	32	28	..	..	..	..	1
95	302	382	7	..	..	..	..	2
112	414	526	221	546	..	..	..	3
117	409	526	237	555	..	..	..	4
115	327	526	229	444	..	..	4	5
29	285	272	65	155	..	..	..	6
37	148	148	89	100	..	..	..	7
14	106	120	39	9	163	..	67	8
22	..	23	2	1	..	..	1	9
36	189	181	90	152	..	..	2	10
38	187	225	94	83	..	..	1	11
120	652	772	96	8	22	..	4	12
120	639	772	95	8	16	..	4	13
118	648	772	95	8	16	..	4	14
104	594	698	72	3	..	..	..	15
25	126	155	18	2	..	..	..	16
191	873	1,065	138	3	..	..	..	17
42	..	45	70	..	..	..	..	18
1,841	5,799	7,240	1,685	2,077	217	..	87	
1,288	8,566	5,933	1,605	2,118	232	10	86	
1,854	8,108	5,892	1,630	2,262	246	..	86	
1,276	8,104	5,579	1,682	2,165	241	16	86	
1,277	7,089	5,523	1,658	2,174	222	16	82	

*No.3.—Brief History of H.E.H. the Nizam's Regular Forces. (Fauj Bakaida).*

1. Established in 1858 A.D.
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

COMMANDERS-IN-CHIEF.

1. Major Rock.
2. Colonel Neville.
3. Sir Afsarul Mulk, C.I.E., 1897 to 1930.
4. Nawab Osman Yar-ud-Dowla, 1931 to November 1933.
5. His Highness General Walashan Azam Jah Bdr. Prince of Berar, from 14th July 1934.
6. Major-General Nawab Kader Yar Jung Sirdar Bahadur, O.B.I., A.D.C., Commander, 1933.

3. *History*:—During the reign of Nawab Mir Nizam Ali Khan, Asaf Jah II, a treaty was made whereby in return for certain benefits, the East India Company agreed to maintain a force at Hyderabad for the support of the Ruler.

The Nizam also promised to provide additional troops to help the Company. From these troops which were officered and equipped by the Company, originated the famous Hyderabad Contingent.

The Hyderabad Contingent, though paid for by the State, could not however, claim to be State Regular Troops. Their Officers were English and they marched and fought under the orders of the East India Company.

It was not until 1858 that the State Regular Forces came into being.

During the Great Indian Mutiny, the Hyderabad Contingent and the Subsidiary Force were moved northwards and to replace them, the Prime Minister of the State, Sir Salar Jung, formed certain Irregulars into a small standing Regular Army. From this army springs the Hyderabad Regular Forces of to-day.

4. *Chief Functions*.—The main role of Hyderabad Regular Forces is the maintenance of internal security, suppression of communal troubles, safeguarding of railways, bridges and banks and guard duties at palaces.

5. *Achievements*.—In 1885, the famous Panjdeh incident occurred. The Russians were pursuing a policy of expansion in Central Asia, and Afghanistan was on the verge of being overrun. There was an imminence of war with Russia. Most of the Indian Regular Armies were concentrated on the North-west Frontier. His Highness Nawab Mir Mahboob Ali Khan, Asaf Jah VI offered the whole resources of his State to Her Majesty Queen Victoria and on behalf of the Queen, the Viceroy accepted certain troops of the Hyderabad Regular Forces for Imperial Service in emergency. These troops were called Imperial Service Troops, and the 2 cavalry regiments originally accepted by Her Majesty are still called the Hyderabad Imperial Service Lancers.

During the Great War, a composite regiment from these 2 cavalry regiments served in Egypt and Palestine and the officers and men contributed their share towards the defeat of the enemy. At the conclusion of the War, His Imperial Majesty, the King Emperor was gracious enough to convey his congratulations and to acknowledge personally to H.E.H. the Nizam on the valuable services of the Hyderabad Troops.

Since the War, the Regular Forces have undergone much reorganization. Many reforms and improvements have been made in the army. Old "Silladari system" has ceased. The army has been reorganized and larger part of it has been permanently embodied under the Indian States Forces Scheme and armed and equipped on a scale

approaching that of the Indian Army. Pay and allowances for officers and men have been substantially increased. Several units live now in up-to-date and sanitary barracks and it is hoped that the time is not far distant when the whole army will be properly housed. The Auxiliary services, Medical, Veterinary and Transport have been reorganized. Free rations have been sanctioned in a majority of units. A Cantonment administration has been formed to ensure better administration of military areas. H.E.H.'s Regular Forces have now reached a standard of efficiency in training.

6. *Control*:—His Exalted Highness the Nizam's elder son, His Highness General Walashan Prince of Berar is the Commander-in-Chief of the Army with Major-General Nawab Kader Yar Jung, Sirdar Bahadur, O.B.I., Hony. A.D.C., as the Commander. There are 2 principal Staff Officers such as the Chief of the Staff and Adjutant and Quartermaster-General under whom are subordinate Staff Officers.

Under Army Headquarters, there are two Brigades, Cavalry and Infantry each commanded by a Colonel. They are responsible for the training and general administration of the Units. All mounted units are grouped under Cavalry and the dismounted units under Infantry Brigade.

Entry into the Regular Forces is by examination for Cadetship. Successful Cadets are Commissioned as 2nd Lieutenants. Officers throughout their services are promoted to the next higher rank up to Major on the basis of professional examination prescribed from time to time. Promotion from Major to Lieut.-Colonel in command of a unit and all senior Staff appointments is made by selection and not by seniority alone.

Officers of the Regular Forces are retired on pension on completion of 30 years' service or attainment of 55 years of age, whichever is earlier. The New Terms of Service which were sanctioned by Government and brought into force from 20th October 1938 have as their main object the reduction of the length of service of all ranks in order to ensure that no one is retained in the army who has reached the limit of the physical efficiency required of soldiers on service.

## No. 4-- STRENGTH OF THE MILITARY (IRREGULAR FORCES)

S. No.	Heads	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I.	Commissioned Officers	199	201	204	203	203
1	Officers	2	1	1	1	1
2	Assistants ..	4	4	4	4	4
3	Medical Officers .	2	2	2	2	2
4	Kumandans ..	24	24	25	25	25
5	Jamadars ..	164	166	168	168	168
6	Bakshi Majors ..	1	1	1	1	1
7	Commanders ..	1	1	1	..	..
8	Second Commanders	1	1	2	2	2
9	Lieutenant ..	..	1	..	..	..
II.	Sub-Commissioned Officers	501	501	501	501	501
10	Sub-Lieutenants	1	1	1	1	1
11	Sadar Chaush ..	48	48	48	48	48
12	Sub Zail Chaush.	176	176	176	176	176
13	Mintarif ..	269	269	269	269	269
14	Karabaries ..	5	5	5	5	5
15	Miscellaneous ..	2	2	2	2	2
III.	Non-Commissioned Officers	557	609	610	603	610
16	Imtiyazis .	44	547	48	48	48
17	Risaldars ..	3	3	3	3	3
18	Companiyers ..	1	1	1	1	1
19	Jamadars ..	51	54	54	54	54
20	Dafadars ..	52	52	52	52	52

N. B.—The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.



No. 4—STRENGTH OF THE MILITARY (IRREGULAR FORCES)  
(concl'd.)

S. No.	Heads	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
21	Naiks ..	204	229	229	229	220
22	Buglers ..	1	1	1	1	1
23	Havaldars ..	152	172	172	172	172
24	Adjutant Jama- dars	1	1	1	1	1
25	Adjutants ..	7	7	7	7	7
26	Subedars ..	41	42	42	42	42
IV.	Others ..	8,460	9,361	9,383	9,356	9,282
27	Prince Body Guard	280	280	280	283	209
28	Arabs ..	351	351	351	351	351
V.	Soldiers Nazm ..	7,764	8,654	8,649	8,649	8,649
29	Staff ..	65	76	103	73	73
VI.	Powder factory	27	27	27	27	27
30	Officers ..	1	1	1	1	1
31	Establishment ..	26	26	26	26	26
VII.	Equipments ..	1,337	1,338	1,338	1,358	1,353
32	Phalqees ..	5	5	5	5	6
33	Miyanas ..	30	31	31	31	31
34	Elephants ..	5	5	5	5	14
35	Camels ..	2	2	2	2	2
36	Guns ..	7	7	7	7	7
37	Pitaras ..	4	4	4	21	4
38	Aftabgilies ..	2	2	2	2	2
39	Roshan chowkies	1	1	1	1	1
40	Horses ..	1,241	1,241	1,242	1,244	1,246
41	Bullocks ..	36	36	36	36	36
42	Carts ..	4	4	4	4	4

N. B.—The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## (NAZME-JAMAIYET).

*No. 5.—Brief History of Nazme-Jamaiyet  
(Irregular Forces).*

1. *Year Established:—*
2. *Heads of the Department and period of their tenure:—*

*Nazims:*

- |     |   |                   |
|-----|---|-------------------|
| 1.  | Abul Fazl Syed Mahmood Saheb                    | 1285-1288 F.      |
| 2.  | Mir Fyaz Husain Saheb                           | 1288-1291 F.      |
| 3.  | Mr. Lachma Reddy or Lakin                       | 1291-1292 F.      |
| 4.  | Syed Amrulla Shah Saheb                         | 1292-1294 F.      |
| 5.  | Abul Fazl Syed Mahmood Saheb                    | 1294-1298 F.      |
| 6.  | Mirza Ghulam Mustafa Beg Saheb                  | 1298-1306 F.      |
| 7.  | Md. Fazl Rasool Khan Saheb                      | 1306-1306 F.      |
| 8.  | Mirza Ghulam Mustafa Beg Saheb                  | 1306-1311 F.      |
| 9.  | Md. Mahbub Ali Khan Saheb (offtd.)              | 1311-1311 F.      |
| 10. | Bashiruddin Ahmad Saheb                         | 1311-1311 F.      |
| 11. | Captain Nazir Jung Nazir Yawar<br>Dowlah        | 1315-1323 F.      |
| 12. | Major Sardar Prem Singh Saheb                   | 1323-1326 F.      |
| 13. | Mirza Bashir Beg, (Bashir Yar<br>Jung Bahadur)  | 1326 F.           |
| 14. | Nawab Qudrat Nawaz Jung Baha-<br>dur, Commander | 1336 F. (contg.). |

3. *History:—*The first report was compiled in 1295 F. which shows that the military strength then was 31,800. The salaries of the forces were disbursed through the Jamadars (the chieftains). In 1296 the force was 20,649 foot and 3,364 mounted with the total expenditure of O.S. Rs. 43,15,156. In 1308 F. a reduction of 1,173 foot and 638 mounted was made due to the transfer of Sikhs and Rohillas to the district and city police and a major part to the Regular troops. In 1315 and 1327 F. further reduction of the force took place bringing the force to 11,242 foot and 1,256 mounted.

4. *Chief Functions*:—To keep a record of the strength, their recruitment and direct disbursement of the salaries of the force without the medium of the Jamadars.

5. *Achievements*:—The foot sepoy were trained on regular lines in the military duties. Barracks were constructed for the force. Reorganisation of the military codification of rules was made.

6. *Control*:—The Department is under a Commander as Nazim, assisted by four Assistants, two Medical Officers, 25 Kumandans, 168 Jamadars, one Bakshi Major and two Second Commanders.

---

## **SECTION XIV.**

### **Judicial**

---



For the administration of justice Government has established Courts, Civil and Criminal, both in the metropolis and districts.

The High Court of Judicature in the capital has a complement of 9 judges. For the 4 Subahs embracing 16 districts, officers of different categories are employed, such as Subah Judges, District Judges, Taluka Munsiffs and Honorary Munsiffs to attend to civil and criminal work some exercising both the functions. Altogether 70,236 cases on the civil and 74,067 on the criminal side were decided in 1347 Fasli.

The value of civil suits instituted amounted to Rs. 223.7 lakhs.

The average number of days taken to dispose of contested civil suits was 188,—2 days less than in the preceding year—and that of uncontested suits 93 days.

On the appellate side the average number of days taken for disposal of both contested and uncontested appeals and decrees was 352 and that of miscellaneous appeals was 124 days.

In the Criminal Courts 46,198 original cases involving 82,788 persons were dealt with and of the latter 37,117 persons were convicted. Appeals and revision applications were made by 8,046 persons and the average duration of time taken for disposal was 99 days as compared with 61 days in 1346 F.

The principal offences related to public tranquillity, hurt, theft and trespass.

The nature of penalties awarded ranged from death (29 persons), transportation or penal servitude (69 persons), imprisonment (3,615 persons), fine (33,438 forms) and whipping (61 persons).

The cost of the Judicial Department in 1347 F. amounted to Rs. 24.1 lakhs, nearly the same as in 1346 Fasli.

## XIV.—JUDICIAL.

NO. 1.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.

S. No.	Districts	Judges of the High Courts	CIVIL					CRIMINAL				
			No. of Judicial Divisions	Subah Judges	District Judges	OTHER JUDGES		Subah Session Judges	District Magistrates	OTHER MAGISTRATES		
						Munsiffs	Probationary and Honorary Munsiffs			Munsiffs	Probationary and Hon. Munsiffs	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	Hyderabad City	9	..	3	4	1	(7)	..	5	..	(7)	
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	1	(6)	(8)	..	1	(6)	3 (8)	
3	Warangal ..	..	1	(2)	(2)	(7)	..	(2)	(2)	(7)	..	
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	(1)	(7)	..	..	(1)	(7)	..	
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	(1)	(8)	..	..	(1)	(8)	..	
6	Medak ..	..	1	(2)	(1)	(5)	..	(2)	(1)	(5)	1	
7	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	(1)	(5)	..	..	(1)	(5)	..	
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	..	(1)	(6)	..	..	(1)	(6)	..	
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	(1)	(7)	..	..	(1)	(7)	..	
10	Aurangabad ..	..	1	(2)	(2)	(8)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(8)	2 1	
11	Bir ..	..	..	..	(2)	(5)	..	..	(2)	(5)	1 ..	
12	Nander ..	..	..	..	(2)	(6)	2	..	(2)	(6)	2	
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	(2)	(6)	..	..	(2)	(6)	1 ..	
14	Gulbarga ..	..	1	(2)	(2)	(6)	1	(2)	(2)	(6)	3 3	
15	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	(2)	(5)	..	..	(2)	(6)	3 ..	
16	Raichur ..	..	..	..	(2)	(8)	..	..	(2)	(8)	..	
17	Bidar ..	..	..	..	(1)	(4)	..	..	(1)	(4)	1 ..	
Total		9	4	(6) 2	(24) 5	(99) 3	(15) 3	(8)	(24) 6	(100) 14	(15) 7	
for 1347 F. ..		9	4	(6) 2	(24) 5	(99) 3	(15) 3	(8)	(24) 6	(100) 14	(18) 7	
" 1346 F. ..		8	4	(6) 2	(23) 2	(99) 2	(15) 3	(6)	(23) 6	(99) 12	(15) 13	
" 1345 F. ..		8	4	(6) 2	(23) 2	(99) 2	(15) 3	(6)	(23) 6	(99) 12	(15) 18	
" 1344 F. ..		8	4	(6) 2	(23) 2	(99) 2	(15) 3	(6)	(23) 6	(99) 12	(15) 18	
" 1343 F. ..		8	4	(6) 2	(23) 2	(99) 2	(15) 3	(6)	(23) 6	(99) 12	(15) 18	

NOTE.—Officers doing both Civil and Criminal work are bracketed under Divisions criminal & civil and hence should be counted once only.

N.B.—The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 S-pt. 1938.

# XIV. - JUDICIAL.

289

## No. 2.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN COURTS

Sl. No.	Districts	CIVIL.				CRIMINAL			
		ORIGINAL		APPELLATE		ORIGINAL		APPELLATE	
		Regis- tered	Miscel- laneous	Regis- tered	Miscel- laneous	Regis- tered	Miscel- laneous	Regis- tered	Miscel- laneous
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City.	7,515	3,771	2,914	4,192	28,722	4,823	931	2,666
2	Atraf-i-Balda	756	806	50	54	865	..	30	9
3	Warangal	1,767	1,566	169	121	1,362	3,807	252	80
4	Karimnagar	1,176	771	307	84	1,163		134	40
5	Adilabad	979	529	191	53	1,362		75	30
6	Medak	657	550	215	128	981	3,326	235	122
7	Nizamabad	814	411	143	47	768		37	19
8	Mahbubnagar	775	307	123	37	1,057		102	70
9	Nalgonda	1,363	628	211	52	1,611	4,255	96	22
10	Aurangabad	3,846	2,067	1,321	604	1,949		366	152
11	Bir	3,588	1,604	453	89	246		53	9
12	Nander	2,596	1,002	119	93	1,023	3,979	104	14
13	Parbhani	3,355	1,704	267	72	910		130	17
14	Gulbarga	1,693	1,099	265	250	1,721		469	247
15	Osmanabad	2,427	1,469	481	118	873	3,979	124	41
16	Raichur	1,436	748	271	33	761		84	62
17	Bidar	1,894	813	339	97	824		57	9
	Total								
	for 1347 F.	36,616	19,867	7,329	6,424	46,189	21,190	3,270	3,409
	„ 1346 F.	33,432	18,504	7,353	5,343	39,948	..	3,648	3,544
	„ 1345 F.	34,591	18,110	6,098	4,418	35,733	..	4,487	1,034
	„ 1344 F.	31,898	18,603	8,516	5,165	32,684	..	4,009	2,019
	„ 1343 F.	28,601	18,106	7,848	5,074	31,993	..	2,988	1,717

N.B.—The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938



No. 3.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED

Serial No.	Districts	TITLE AND OTHER SUITS									Total
		Suits for money or movable property	Suits for arrears of rent	Suits for immovable property	Suits for specific relief	Pre-emption suits	Mortgage suits.	Wakf suits	Marriage suits	Other suits not falling under the preceding heads	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Hyderabad ..	4,718	559	132	3	11	105	..	27	154	5,709
	City										
2	Atraf-i-Balda	296	22	19	26	4	19	..	1	25	412
3	Warangal ..	903	11	336	5	23	20	..	..	82	1,380
4	Karimnagar ..	707	5	152	3	12	17	..	..	47	948
5	Adilabad ..	624	7	100	3	5	30	..	..	81	859
6	Medak ..	437	4	49	13	3	11	..	..	37	554
7	Nizamabad ..	538	12	72	5	3	5	..	5	27	667
8	Mahbubnagar	324	2	232	5	6	2	..	1	20	601
9	Nalgonda ..	617	7	400	1	13	23	..	..	150	1,220
10	Aurangabad ..	2,196	62	558	3	24	69	..	12	398	3,322
11	Bir ..	1,551	20	1,163	48	47	98	..	7	79	3,018
12	Nander ..	1086	9	270	143	16	99	..	38	602	2,853
13	Parbhani ..	1,265	26	272	2	31	140	..	..	953	2,689
14	Gulbarga ..	640	12	300	2	6	50	3	..	402	1,415
15	Osmanabad ..	1,433	14	425	18	16	55	..	7	52	2,020
16	Raichur ..	665	7	330	21	13	38	..	..	23	1,097
17	Bidar ..	766	2	488	1	11	22	3	6	213	1,512
	Total for 1847 F.	18,766	781	5,298	302	244	812	8	107	8,453	29,766
	„ 1846 F.	18,085	919	5,045	414	187	811	11	140	3,245	28,857
	„ 1845 F.	20,234	790	6,280	402	191	850	1	95	1,630	30,473
	„ 1844 F.	22,122	691	5,906	437	162	1,017	9	126	1,116	31,586
	„ 1843 F.	20,881	674	4,554	443	147	896	10	109	1,668	21,382
	Percentage of total for 1847 F.	63·0	2·6	17·8	1·0	0·8	2·8	..	0·3	11·7	100·0

N.B.—The year 1847 F.= Oct. 1937. to Sept. 1938.

# XIV.—JUDICIAL.

291

No. 4.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED

Sl. No.	City & Districts	NUMBER OF SUITS INSTITUTED											Total value of suits in O. S. Rs.
		Value not exceeding Rs. 10	Value Rs. 10 to 50	Value Rs. 50 to 100	Value Rs. 100 to 500	Value Rs. 500 to 1,000	Value Rs. 1,000 to 5,000	Value Rs. 5,000 to 10,000	Value above Rs. 10,000	No. of suits the value of which cannot be estimated in money	Total No. of suits instituted		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1	Hyderabad City.	70	1,167	1,185	2,213	454	444	55	78	48	5,709	1,33,71,722	
2	Atraf-i-Balda	1	51	75	108	52	1	..	..	34	412	1,03,045	
3	Warangal ..	7	130	237	686	165	106	17	8	24	1,880	8,40,116	
4	Karimnagar ..	7	103	180	455	101	67	16	3	11	943	3,08,141	
5	Adilabad ..	7	154	200	335	51	31	2	..	79	859	2,09,066	
6	Nizamabad ..	35	84	162	168	43	50	4	5	3	554	4,37,248	
7	Medak ..	3	105	130	322	48	37	3	2	17	667	2,36,351	
8	Mahbubnagar	6	76	105	284	73	34	3	2	18	601	2,22,826	
9	Nalgonda ..	15	189	193	484	118	70	8	1	142	1,220	3,05,705	
10	Aurangabad ..	20	437	662	1,327	261	206	13	17	379	3,322	14,67,654	
11	Bir ..	53	403	573	1,188	219	120	8	..	499	3,018	7,75,575	
12	Nander ..	1	159	304	881	187	90	6	..	725	2,353	5,78,832	
13	Parbhani ..	7	262	310	821	204	129	3	..	953	2,689	6,59,695	
14	Gulbarga ..	11	235	225	635	140	130	17	..	21	1,415	11,97,001	
15	Osmanabad ..	6	276	389	944	244	139	7	..	15	2,020	7,42,715	
16	Baichur ..	7	134	203	532	134	68	7	..	12	1,097	4,07,131	
17	Bidar ..	5	159	246	599	120	51	1	..	331	1,512	3,60,526	
	Total or 1347F.	261	4,124	5,379	12,022	2,615	1,773	170	116	3,306	29,766	2,23,72,349	
	„ 1346 F.	273	3,941	5,242	11,605	2,683	1,676	164	108	3,165	28,857	2,60,41,157	
	„ 1345 F.	226	4,252	5,697	14,036	3,007	2,066	173	158	858	30,473	1,69,44,007	
	„ 1844 F.	169	3,947	5,543	13,739	4,225	2,571	217	148	922	31,508	1,90,94,880	
	„ 1843 F.	189	3,425	5,389	13,383	3,063	2,095	189	129	1,418	29,280	1,72,40,398	
	Percentage of total for 1347F.	0.8	13.8	18.1	40.2	8.8	5.9	0.6	0.4	11.0	100.0	..	

N. B.—The year 1347 F.=Oct 1937 to Sept 1938.

## No. 5.— GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL CASES

Sl. No.	City & Districts	NUMBER OF SUITS BEFORE THE COURTS				NUMBER OF SUITS		
		Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revised during the year	Total	Transferred to other Courts	Without trial	Without contest
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City	2,047	5,709	1,261	9,017	385	1,129	1,268
2	Atraf i-Balda ..	397	412	313	1,122	95	200	303
3	Warangal ..	547	1,380	339	2,266	32	373	868
4	Karimnagar ..	231	943	169	1,345	24	161	596
5	Adilabad ..	168	859	135	1,162	10	105	447
6	Medak ..	110	554	98	762	4	164	275
7	Nizamabad ..	242	667	112	1,021	1	116	375
8	Mahbubnagar ..	101	671	95	867	3	106	401
9	Nalgonda ..	156	1,220	146	1,520	3	173	799
10	Aurangabad ..	981	3,322	137	4,740	19	461	1,821
11	Bir ..	747	3,013	191	4,251	65	162	1,888
12	Nander ..	599	2,353	266	3,218	88	373	1,622
13	Parbhani ..	983	2,689	395	4,067	68	352	1,926
14	Gulbarga ..	851	1,565	309	2,525	46	272	915
15	Osmanabad ..	798	2,000	336	3,134	20	299	1,120
16	Raichur ..	426	1,097	259	1,782	17	222	751
17	Bidar ..	486	1,512	250	2,248	3	231	1,018
	Total for 1847 F.	9,870	29,766	5,409	45,045	812	5,196	19,859
	„ 1846 F.	9,627	28,857	4,815	43,302	561	4,786	18,158
	„ 1845 F.	9,623	30,473	4,122	44,218	394	5,268	18,181
	„ 1844 F.	8,920	31,509	4,376	44,805	617	5,025	17,842
	„ 1843 F.	10,840	34,186	4,456	49,482	315	5,319	19,105
	Percentage of total for 1847 F.	21.9	66.1	12.0	10.0	1.8	11.5	42.7

NB.—The year 1847 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## IN COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION

DISPOSED OF			Pending at the close of the year	Pending for more than a year	AVERAGE DURA- TION OF SUITS		Srl. No.
With contest		On refer- ence to arbitration			Average duration in days of con- tested suits	Average duration in days of uncon- tested suits	
Judg- ment for Plaintiff	Judg- ment for Defendant						
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1,406	290	42	1,502	90	187	96	1
111	86	11	366	36	..	..	2
345	152	7	499	26	825	228	3
268	94	38	167	..	145	78	4
324	93	..	183	..	113	65	5
166	45	8	105	18	140	64	6
245	72	2	207	51	181	10	7
224	60	1	92	..	166	105	8
267	96	25	159	..	161	111	9
889	334	322	894	50	457	326	10
813	360	..	663	2	156	79	11
378	182	3	622	20	214	79	12
677	329	3	712	17	187	77	13
304	109	47	832	85	1,610	1,397	14
786	239	13	707	6	1,159	167	15
387	106	8	346	..	168	484	16
339	215	93	354	..	1,266	652	17
7,829	2,812	608	8,429	396	188	93	
7,166	2,391	370	9,870	510	190	..	
7,594	2,577	577	9,627	464	179	100	
8,661	2,412	596	9,622	663	177	91	
10,481	2,949	524	10,789	681	184	94	
17.2	6.2	1.2	18.6	0.08	..	..	

## No. 6.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL CASES IN COURTS OF

Sl. No.	City & Districts	NUMBER OF CASES BEFORE THE COURTS				NUMBER OF CASES		
		Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Reviewed during the year	Total	Transferred to other Courts	Without trial	Without contest
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City	1,360	3,034	546	4,940	..	..	3,771
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	280	680	112	1,072	..	..	806
3	Warangal ..	408	1,552	51	2,011	..	..	1,566
4	Karimnagar ..	142	826	36	1,004	..	..	771
5	Adilabad ..	77	443	81	601	..	..	529
6	Medak ..	119	508	19	646	..	..	550
7	Nizamabad ..	95	357	50	502	..	..	411
8	Mahbubnagar ..	63	263	46	372	..	..	307
9	Nalgonda ..	130	579	17	726	..	..	628
10	Aurangabad ..	570	2,048	23	2,641	..	..	2,067
11	Bir ..	335	1,654	15	2,004	..	..	1,608
12	Nander ..	208	1,028	23	1,259	..	..	1,002
13	Parbhani ..	297	1,634	79	2,010	..	..	1,704
14	Gulbarga ..	483	1,088	25	1,596	..	..	1,099
15	Osmanabad ..	353	1,496	29	1,878	..	..	1,469
16	Raichur ..	179	676	29	884	..	..	748
17	Bidar ..	147	785	12	944	..	..	818
	Total for 1347 F.	5,246	18,651	1,193	25,090	..	..	19,867
	„ 1346 F.	4,979	17,546	1,225	23,750	..	..	18,504
	„ 1345 F.	4,682	18,407	..	23,089	263	11,301	2,827
	„ 1344 F.	4,600	19,033	..	23,633	454	12,014	2,827
	„ 1343 F.	4,774	17,935	..	22,709	219	11,171	2,630
	Percentage of total for 1847 F. ..	20.9	74.3	4.8	100	..	..	79.2

N.B.—The year 1347 F. = October 1937 to September 1938.

## ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—(MISCELLANEOUS CASES)

DISPOSED OF			Pending at the close of the year	AVERAGE DURA- TION OF CASES		Sl. No.
With contest		On refer- ence to arbitration		Pending for more than a year	Average duration in days of con- tested suits	
Judg- ment for Plaintiff	Judg- ment for Defendant					
10	11	12	13	14	15	1
..	..	..	1,169	147	410	1
..	..	..	266	39	142	2
..	..	..	445	28	106	3
..	..	..	233	8	68	4
..	..	..	72	..	61	5
..	..	..	96	1	132	6
..	..	..	91	15	75	7
..	..	..	65	1	74	8
..	..	..	98	1	141	9
..	..	..	574	61	289	10
..	..	..	396	6	88	11
..	..	..	257	24	105	12
..	..	..	306	11	81	13
..	..	..	497	93	519	14
..	..	..	408	14	433	15
..	..	..	136	1	778	16
..	..	..	131	1	370	17
..	..	..	5,223	451	95	
..	..	..	5,246	537	113	
2,565	1,125	29	4,979	457	82	
2,397	1,178	81	4,682	421	75	
2,847	1,128	36	4,600	427	67	
..	..	..	20·8	..	..	

## XIV.—JUDICIAL.

## No. 7.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS—APPEALS FROM DECREES

Sl. No.	Districts	No OF APPEALS BEFORE THE COURTS			APPEALS DISPOSED OF						Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than six months	Average duration in days of Contested and Uncontested Appeals
		Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and re-instituted during the year	Total	Transferred to other Court	Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	Reversed	Remanded			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Hyderabad City	5,599	2,614	8,213	89	597	1,492	736	..	..	5,299	4,161	934
2	Atraf-i-Balda	17	72	89	2	24	24	76	..	..	39	1	187
3	Warangal	41	456	497	..	51	150	268	..	..	28	4	138
4	Karimnagar	115	238	353	2	81	68	156	..	..	46	..	178
5	Adilabad	55	145	200	..	32	28	131	..	..	9	..	138
6	Medak	67	190	263	1	1	62	148	..	..	48	3	134
7	Nizamabad	34	141	175	..	14	52	49	28	..	32	..	118
8	Mahbubnagar	25	104	129	..	28	26	46	23	..	6	..	71
9	Nalgonda	36	241	277	..	11	46	144	10	..	66	..	117
10	Aurangabad	361	1,415	1,776	..	19	954	348	..	..	455	8	188
11	Bir	82	554	636	5	92	254	102	..	..	183	2	74
12	Nander	43	367	410	..	67	28	92	28	..	261	..	89
13	Parbhani	69	498	567	..	63	198	160	37	..	100	..	56
14	Gulbarga	358	465	823	..	163	108	194	..	..	356	212	289
15	Osmanabad	215	364	579	2	286	105	88	..	..	98	..	171
16	Raichur	243	205	448	7	182	12	70	..	..	177	52	458
17	Bidar	99	364	463	1	139	25	158	16	..	124	1	120
	Total for 1347 F.	7,459	8,439	15,898	109	1,853	3,632	2,975	142	..	7,329	4,444	352
	.. 1346 F.	8,503	7,309	14,912	81	1,142	2,745	2,790	..	589	7,459	5,160	261
	.. 1345 F.	7,705	6,896	14,601	120	1,109	3,027	2,752	..	..	7,503	5,692	251
	.. 1344 F.	7,520	8,691	16,211	1140	1,378	3,068	1,212	944	865	7,705	5,212	253
	.. 1243 F.	7,870	7,998	15,868	98	1,618	3,223	753	1,411	745	7,520	5,713	369
	P. C. of total for 1347 F.	46.9	53.1	100	0.5	11.4	22.8	18.6	0.7	..	46.0	..	..

N.B.—The year 1347 F.—Oct 1937 to Sept. 1938.

# XIV.—JUDICIAL.

297

## No. 8 CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS.—MISCELLANEOUS APPEALS

Sl No	City & Districts	No. OF APPEALS BEFORE THE COURT			APPEALS DISPOSED OF							Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than three years	Average duration in days of contested and uncontested appeals
		Pending at the begin- ning of the year	Instituted and re-ins- tituted during the year	Total	Trans- ferred to other Courts	Dis- missed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Mod- ified	Rever- sed	Re-mand- ed				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	Hyderabad City	1,848	3,988	5,836		..	4,192				1,644	1,222	214	
2	Atraf-i-Balda	21	41	62			54				8	3	145	
3	Warangal	123	481	607		..	421				186	17	116	
4	Karimnagar	26	73	99		..	84				15	2	121	
5	Adilabad	16	50	66		..	53				13		90	
6	Medak	26	213	239			128				111	6	74	
7	Nizamabad	5	56	61			47				14		73	
8	Mahbubnagar	3	40	43			37				6	1	45	
9	Nalgonda	7	54	61			52				9	1	93	
10	Aurangabad	122	552	674			604				70	6	113	
11	Blr	19	131	150			89				61	4	67	
12	Nanded	8	124	132			91				39		44	
13	Parbhani	8	101	109		..	72				37	1	58	
14	Gulbarga	141	276	417			250				167	68	123	
15	Osmanabad	29	100	129		..	118				11		110	
16	Raichur	17	24	41		..	33				8		223	
17	Bidar	28	128	156		..	97				59	3	133	
	Total for 1347 F.	2,447	6,435	8,882		..	6,524				2,458	1,334	124	
	„ 1346 F.	2,104	5,586	7,790		..	5,343				2,447	1,072	109	
	„ 1345 F.	1,550	5,072	6,622	65	1,504	212	205	184	2,248	2,204	1,340	94	
	„ 1344 F.	1,638	5,077	6,715	203	1,415	579	217	211	2,540	1,550	776	133	
	„ 1343 F.	1,577	5,135	6,712	67	764	528	873	1,305	1,537	1,538	4,973	122	
	P.C. of total for 1347 F.	27.5	72.5	100		..	72.3				27.7			

N. B.—The year 1347 F.—Oct 1937 to Sept 1938.



## No. 9.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. of Offences reported	No. of cases disposed of	No. of persons under trial	PERSONS WHOSE CASES WERE DISPOSED OF				Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year
					Discharged or acquitted	Convicted	Committed or referred	Died, escaped or transferred to other Courts	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City	..	28,722	35,023	2,727	31,455	41	129	671
2	Atraf-i-Balda	..	865	5,240	3,050	636	169	340	1,045
3	Warangal	..	1,362	2,809	2,031	566	20	41	151
4	Karimnagar	..	1,163	2,637	2,062	279	34	138	124
5	Adilabad	..	1,362	2,809	2,031	566	20	41	151
6	Medak	..	981	2,288	1,721	382	47	82	56
7	Nizamabad	..	768	1,922	1,518	170	26	33	180
8	Mahbubnagar	..	1,057	2,958	2,353	268	53	152	137
9	Nalgonda	..	1,611	4,239	3,382	603	22	43	189
10	Aurangabad	..	1,949	4,204	3,309	427	63	104	301
11	Bir	..	246	674	500	90	15	32	37
12	Nander	..	1,023	2,793	1,915	343	73	114	343
13	Parbhani	..	910	2,522	1,994	230	69	64	165
14	Gulbarga	..	1,721	4,619	3,590	163	58	186	622
15	Osmanabad	..	873	2,825	2,034	341	55	39	356
16	Raichur	..	761	2,067	1,468	409	51	23	116
17	Bidar	..	824	3,159	2,397	194	45	119	404
	Total for 1847 F.	48,060	46,198	82,788	38,077	37,117	861	1,680	5,053
	„ 1846 F.	42,526	39,948	75,670	37,360	29,191	852	1,535	6,732
	„ 1845 F.	38,297	35,733	69,707	37,166	24,146	965	1,724	5,706
	„ 1844 F.	Not available.	32,207	63,419	37,365	16,798	846	1,654	4,756
	„ 1843 F.	do	32,193	66,042	39,671	18,344	757	2,311	4,959
	P.C. of total for 1847 F.	..	..	100	45.9	44.8	1.0	2.1	6.2

N. B.—The year 1847 F. = Oct. 1837 to Sept. 1838.



## No. 10.—GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS

Sl. No.	City & Districts	NO. OF APPELLANTS AND APPLICANTS FOR REVISION BEFORE THE COURTS			No. of			
		Pending at the beginning of the year	During the year	Total	Appeals or applications rejected	Sentence or order confirmed	Sentence altered	Sentence reversed
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City	412	3,278	3,690	139	3,053	234	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda..	7	18	25	15	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	13	430	443	191	121	41	..
4	Karimnagar ..	21	205	226	125	53	27	..
5	Adilabad ..	11	115	126	61	51	7	..
6	Nizamabad ..	19	197	216	204	..	..	..
7	Medak ..	10	49	59	49	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar	8	103	111	89	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	17	83	100	89	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad	96	671	767	324	122	103	..
11	Bir ..	3	85	88	36	24	17	..
12	Nander ..	6	160	166	18	55	42	..
13	Parbhani ..	10	150	160	25	57	66	..
14	Gulbarga ..	223	1,030	1,253	570	361	105	..
15	Osmanabad ..	8	204	212	70	64	51	..
16	Raichur ..	39	228	267	118	54	27	..
17	Bidar ..	42	95	137	71	45	19	..
Total for 1347 F.		945	7,101	8,046	2,194	1,060	732	..
,, 1346 F.		1,348	7,311	8,659	2,178	2,154	512	2,273
,, 1345 F.		1,432	7,383	8,765	2,130	2,017	699	174
,, 1344 F.		894	5,192	6,086	1,618	2,604	335	195
,, 1343 F.		781	4,924	5,705	1,850	1,597	564	238
P.C. of total for 1347 F. ..		11.7	88.3	100	27.3	50.5	9.2	..

N.B.—The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## AND REVISIONS IN CRIMINAL CASES.

PERSONS			No. OF CASES						
Other- wise dis- posed of	Died, escaped or trans- ferred to other courts	Pending trial	Pending at the begin- ning of the year	Present- ed during the year	Total	Decided	Pend- ing	Average duration per case.	S. L. No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
..	24	240	396	3,197	3,804	3,597	207	145	1
4	..	6	10	123	50	39	11	73	2
88	21	11	35	217	373	332	41	115	8
4	15	2	20	318	186	174	12	131	4
6	..	1	11	105	116	105	11	120	5
12	..	..	34	218	252	213	9	64	6
7	..	3	8	68	71	56	15	57	7
22	..	..	5	168	173	172	1	37	8
5	6	..	..	122	122	118	4	160	9
9	..	90	87	476	563	518	45	112	10
..	5	6	3	65	68	62	6	43	11
24	10	41	6	153	159	118	41	58	12
..	10	2	10	150	149	147	2	30	13
20	..	197	150	636	786	707	79	60	14
50	19	3	8	100	168	165	3	45	15
83	..	35	27	118	175	146	29	66	16
25	..	..	12	60	72	66	6	45	17
270	111	639	817	6,381	7,201	6,679	522	99	
191	406	945	1,245	6,771	8,009	7,192	817	61	
2,315	82	1,348	1,318	7,385	8,765	7,521	1,246	59	
111	308	915	835	4,892	5,727	4,858	869	91	
188	338	935	610	4,427	5,037	4,185	852	63	
3.4	1.4	8.2	11.4	88.6	100	92.7	7.3	..	

## No. 11.—NATURE OF OFFENCES REPORTED AND NUMBER

Sl. No.	Description of Offences	No. OF CASES			
		OFFENCES REPORTED		Transferred to other courts	Brought to trial
		Pending at the beginning of the year	During the year		
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Abetment of Crime .. ..	..	2	..	2
2	Against the State .. ..	..	1	..	1
8	Relating to Army .. ..	..	..	.. 1	..
4	Relating to Coins .. ..	6	37	..	42
5	Relating to Coins and Stamps ..	4	3	..	7
6	Against public tranquillity ..	294	3,093	46	3,341
7	By or relating to public servants ..	3	24	..	27
8	Contempt of the lawful authority of public servants.	46	570	13	603
9	False evidence or offences against public justice.	28	182	7	208
10	Relating to weights and measures ..	..	10	2	8
11	Affecting public health, safety, convenience, decency and morals.	13	338	1	350
12	Relating to religion .. ..	10	46	3	53
18	Affecting the human body .. ..	115	549	73	591
14	Hurt .. ..	477	5,507	53	5,931
15	Wrongful restraint .. ..	8	203	3	208
16	Wrongful confinement .. ..	37	374	6	405
17	Criminal force and assaults	55	532	9	578
18	Kidnapping, forcible abduction ..	13	101	2	112
19	Rape .. ..	9	50	9	50
20	Unnatural offences .. ..	2	8	1	9

## OF PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED AND ACQUITTED

N o. O F P E R S O N S						Sl. No.
Under trial including pending from previous year	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped or transferred to other courts	Committed	Remain- ing under trial	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
1	1	..	..	..	..	1
4	..	..	..	..	4	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	8
52	9	26	1	6	10	4
10	6	4	..	..	..	5
9,393	8,226	288	293	13	573	6
31	21	4	..	..	6	7
815	285	451	19	..	60	8
261	121	95	25	..	20	9
11	6	5	..	..	..	10
412	100	281	8	..	23	11
161	117	22	15	..	7	12
1,695	75	212	109	762	537	13
12,681	10,660	716	156	14	1,135	14
348	288	19	5	..	36	15
1,019	844	51	39	2	83	16
927	745	79	26	6	71	17
306	225	16	21	..	44	18
78	23	18	8	24	5	19
16	7	5	1	..	8	20

## No. 11. NATURE OF OFFENCES REPORTED AND

Sl. No.	Description of Offences	No. OF CASES			
		OFFENCES REPORTED		Transferred to other courts	Brought to trial
		Pending at the beginning of the year	Offences reported during the year		
1	2	3	4	5	6
21	Theft .. .. .	159	2,034	36	2,157
22	Extortion .. .	31	292	27	296
23	Dacoity .. .	12	118	1	129
24	Criminal misappropriation ..	31	115	..	146
25	Criminal breach of trust ..	36	224	21	239
26	Receiving stolen property ..	1	17	..	18
27	Cheating .. .	38	306	12	332
28	Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property.	2	5	..	7
29	Mischief .. .	81	703	6	778
30	Criminal trespass .. .	241	1,978	32	2,187
31	Relating to documents trade or property	10	42	3	49
32	Criminal breach of contracts of service.	1	3	..	4
33	Relating to marriage .. .	43	202	2	243
34	Defamation .. .	38	217	6	249
35	Criminal intimidation .. .	24	297	4	317
36	Under criminal code .. .	98	810	14	894
37	Under special and local laws	238	29,067	10	29,295
	Total for 1347 Fasli ..	2,204	48,060	403	49,861
	„ 1346 F. ..	1,890	42,526	156	43,960
	„ 1345 F. ..	1,872	38,297	429	39,740
	„ 1344 F. ..	..	..	..	..
	„ 1343 F. ..	..	..	..	..

N.B. — The year 1347 F. = October 1867 to September 1868.

## NUMBER OF PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED AND ACQUITTED.—(concl'd.)

No. OF PERSONS.						Sl. No.
Under trial including pending from previous year	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped or transferred to other courts	Committed	Remain- ing under trial	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
3,906	2,225	1,231	98	1	356	21
594	428	67	39	8	57	22
1,098	823	99	29	9	138	23
179	101	44	2	..	32	24
293	180	49	25	1	88	25
11	4	6	..	..	1	26
458	240	70	80	1	117	27
29	28	..	..	..	1	28
1,941	1,607	117	30	..	187	29
5,811	4,568	462	197	19	565	30
127	81	3	23	..	20	31
1	1	..	..	..	..	32
980	839	2	23	..	116	33
691	586	13	15	..	77	34
737	646	4	18	..	69	35
2,872	2,157	205	155	..	355	36
34,889	1,804	32,453	275	..	307	37
82,788	38,077	37,117	1,680	861	5,053	
75,670	37,823	28,728	1,535	852	6,732	
69,707	37,166	24,146	1,724	965	5,706	
..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	



## No. 12.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN

S. No.	City and Districts	No. of persons punished	NUMBER OF PERSONS				
			Death	Transportation or penal servitude	Imprisonment	Fine or forfeiture	Whipping
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	31,541	21	69	850	30,572	32
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	102	..	..	102	..	..
3	Warangal .. ..	1,426	..	..	553	857	16
4	Karimnagar ..	253	..	..	174	74	5
5	Adilabad .. ..	417	..	..	112	304	1
6	Medak .. ..	120	..	..	120	..	..
7	Nizamabad ..	53	..	..	53	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	118	..	..	118	..	..
9	Nalgonda .. ..	172	..	..	172	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	364	..	..	254	109	1
11	Bir .. ..	212	..	..	91	121	..
12	Nander .. ..	245	..	..	112	133	..
13	Parbhani .. ..	258	..	..	137	121	..
14	Gulbarga .. ..	536	..	..	270	265	1
15	Osmanabad ..	375	..	..	154	220	1
16	Raichur .. ..	349	..	..	122	225	2
17	Bidar .. ..	658	..	..	221	437	2
	Total for 1347 F. ..	37,204	21	69	3,615	33,438	61
	„ 1346 F. ..	29,352	27	74	3,276	25,843	132
	„ 1345 F. ..	25,049	55	75	3,430	21,451	38
	„ 1344 F. ..	19,161	102	152	3,236	15,600	71
	„ 1343 F. ..	18,508	27	70	3,220	15,090	96

N.B.—The year 1847F.—

## CRIMINAL CASES.

SENTENCED TO			TOTAL AMOUNTS OF FINES IN O.S. Rs.			NUMBER OF PERSONS SENTENCED TO IM- PRISONMENT OF					S. No.
Give secu- rity	Fine of Rs. 10 and un- der	Fine of Over Rs. 10	Imposed	Realised including balances	Paid as compen- sation	15 days and under	above 15 days to 6 months	above 6 months to 2 years	above 2 years		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1	
151	80,112	460	19,910	17,313	1,029	250	524	70	6	1	
25	..	..	2,082	1,444	..	52	10	40	..	2	
118	730	127	4,708	2,057	..	180	305	57	11	3	
23	47	27	4,060	1,876	48	31	116	27	..	4	
23	304	..	5,540	3,679	180	43	49	20	..	5	
5	..	..	3,200	770	..	..	65	38	17	6	
8	..	..	6,482	1,248	44	9	24	20	..	7	
..	..	..	1,903	1,704	35	17	77	24	..	8	
18	..	..	10,243	3,537	57	42	55	75	..	9	
24	109	..	3,534	3,861	15	12	106	116	20	10	
29	81	40	2,180	1,281	101	23	43	25	..	11	
18	64	69	9,084	4,171	255	17	95	..	..	12	
32	55	66	4,591	1,932	146	12	88	37	..	13	
30	203	62	4,931	14,752	899	26	101	83	60	14	
157	104	116	9,410	3,363	627	8	131	15	..	15	
88	95	130	5,444	2,781	140	74	14	34	..	16	
50	364	73	2,275	2,562	..	46	165	10	..	17	
789	82,268	1,170	1,07,433	60,990	3,112	842	1,968	691	114		
691	23,248	2,595	96,293	60,501	1,420	878	1,644	648	106		
520	19,951	1,500	1,00,042	59,927	1,410	935	1,702	793	..		
602	14,726	1,492	1,38,895	65,036	3,525	779	1,713	744	..		
596	14,275	1,582	2,05,275	65,298	2,672	633	1,719	863	..		

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 13.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

S. No.	City & District	No. of Officers		SANCTIONED STRENGTH		EXPENDITURE in O.S. Rs.								S. No.
				Officers	Establishment	Officers salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of menials with allowances	T.A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total expenditure		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	Hyderabad City	6	29	110	149	4,02,500	1,70,532	25,726	13,762	1, 1,632	77,338	7,92,500	1	
2	Atraf-I Balda	10	10	88	37	20,730	18,137	2,726	390	1,929	3,655	47,567	2	
3	Warangal	9	10	71	93	70,703	51,913	9,292	3,750	1,863	9,269	1,46,790	3	
4	Karimnagar	8	8	54	27	43,400	36,852	4,548	600	5,500	3,782	94,682	4	
5	Adilabad	9	9	60	68	40,604	40,674	5,764	734	2,309	7,627	97,712	5	
6	Medak	7	7	60	33	61,011	45,757	6,826	2,818	2,239	9,764	1,18,415	6	
7	Nizamabad	5	5	36	17	23,734	27,108	4,363	218	1,585	1,892	58,900	7	
8	Mahbubnagar	7	7	54	8	37,869	33,212	5,032	618	1,929	3,138	81,798	8	
9	Nalgonda	8	8	54	28	41,191	39,656	7,621	741	1,908	11,551	1,02,968	9	
10	Aurangabad	12	15	121	91	80,022	65,177	15,000	2,948	3,835	22,080	1,89,062	10	
11	Bh	8	8	43	17	37,213	34,167	9,318	629	2,148	7,394	90,769	11	
12	Nander	7	8	48	79	40,717	35,231	8,898	646	2,236	6,286	94,014	12	
13	Parbhani	8	9	49	89	45,079	36,073	10,709	492	2,665	8,215	1,03,233	13	
14	Gulbarga	8	11	66	38	67,047	45,929	8,421	14,713	2,801	..	1,38,911	14	
15	Osmanabad	6	7	38	23	38,096	28,493	7,848	2,949	1,632	..	79,017	15	
16	Rajshur	9	10	60	30	51,307	42,639	8,342	4,686	2,314	..	1,09,288	16	
17	Bidar	5	6	22	18	31,772	27,100	6,000	2,553	1,625	..	72,050	17	
Total for 1347 F		132	167	1009	875	11,27,295	7,78,650	146,444	53,146	1,39,350	1,71,491	24,16,376		
,, 1346 F		115	164	982	561	11,29,804	6,98,607	96,321	131,091	4,611	3,08,816	24,08,211		
,, 1345 F		115	153	961	562	11,21,900	7,01,410	95,883	9,961	33,611	3,06,011	23,91,726		
,, 1344 F		115	148	978	568	10,70,200	7,13,952	92,028	129,966	40,104	2,62,391	23,08,640		
,, 1343 F		115	152	978	567	10,93,700	6,93,990	95,876	118,065	40,104	2,80,534	23,22,289		

N B -The year 1347 F. Oct 1937 to Sept 1938

*No. 14.—Brief History of the Judicial Dept. (Adalath).*

1. *Year established.*—No definite date is traceable of the establishment of the Judicial administration. The High Court was established in 1282 F. (1872 A.D.)

2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

*Chief Justices.*

1. Mr. Haji Mohd. Fazlullah,	..	1274 to 1276 F.
2. Mr. Ahmed Ali Khan	..	1276 to 1284 F.
3. Mr. Mohd. Karimuddin	..	1284 to 1285 F.
4. Nawab Kasim Yar Jung	..	1279 to 1281 F.
5. Mr. Haji Mohd. Sayeed Khan		
6. Mr. Haji Fida Husain Khan..		1281 to 1292 F.
7. Mr. Haji Hafiz Abdul Karim Khan	.. ..	1292 to 1294 F.
8. Nawab Fateh Nawaz Jung	..	1294 to 1299 F.
9. Nawab Imad Jung	..	1299 to 1302 F.
10. Mr. Mir Afzal Hussain Khan	.	1302 to 1304 F.
11. Mr. Khuda Baksh Khan	..	1304 to 1307 F.
12. Mr. Afzal Husain	..	1307 to 1316 F.
13. Nawab Surbuland Jung	..	1317 to 1322 F.
14. Nawab Hakim-ud-Dowla	..	1322 to 1325 F.
15. Mr. Mohiuddin Khan	..	1325 to 1325 F.
16. Nawab Sir Nizamat Jung Bahadur	.. ..	1325 to 1327 F.
17. Mr. Ghulam Jabbar (Nawab Jabbar Yar Jung Bahadur)		1327 to 1327 F.
18. Nawab Mirza Yar Jung Bahadur	.. ..	1327 to 1346 F.
19. Nawab Jivan Yar Jung Bahadur	.. ..	1346 (contg.).

3. *History*.—In early days, the Civil and Criminal cases of the City of Hyderabad were decided by an officer, called 'Subah Sahib' (an executive revenue officer), and by 'Kotwal Balda' respectively, whereas in districts the judicial work was entrusted to 'Subedars' and to other subordinates 'Amaldars' (Collectors of Revenue).

In 1822 a separate City Civil Court 'Divani Buzurg' (Chief Civil Court) was established. In 1247 F. (1838) a City Court called 'Foujdari Buzurg' (Chief Criminal Court) was opened. In 1858 a new court called 'Adalat Shahi' was established which exercised unlimited jurisdiction, except passing capital punishment of death sentences and imprisonment for life. There was a Civil Court for Arabs called 'Majlis Arab' and the 'Majlis Sahwan' was meant for the big bankers and their jurisdiction was limited to the cases arising in the City.

In 1275 F. (1866) the whole Dominions was divided into districts in some of which regular city courts were established. In Aurangabad, for the first time about fifty years ago, a Nazim District Judge was appointed in place of 'Subedar' to do judicial work. In 1279 F. (1870) jurisdiction to decided civil cases was taken away from all revenue officers except the Tahsildars who retained civil powers, as there were no civil courts in talukas. Talukdar (Revenue District Officer) worked as district magistrate also and in some cases the Police Patel disposed of some magisterial work.

On 3-7-1330 F. (8-5-1921) the Judicial and Executive functions were separated and every taluka and every district was given a whole-time Munsiff and a whole-time District Magistrate respectively, a division consisting of several districts a Sessions Judge. In this way the Revenue Officers were relieved of the work of judicial nature. After eight years of its introduction, a Commission was appointed to go through this question, which fully supported and the system proved a boon to the ryots.

*City Courts*.—The Darul Kaza Court administers pure Mohammedan law in cases of marriage, divorce, inheritance, gifts, wakf, etc., and the City Civil Courts were separated from City Criminal Courts.

A separate Small Cause Court was established in 1342 Fasli and under the 1922 Small Cause Court Act, many of the Civil Judges were invested with individual powers. In September 1933 (1342 F.) powers of the City Judge were raised upto Rs. 2,000 and gradually their number was increased by two more Judges. In the districts, Civil Judges are invested with Small Cause Court powers wherever necessary. The Jury System was introduced in 1342 F.

*Jury*:—The Jury System was introduced in 1342 F.

4. *Chief Functions*:—To administer justice and maintain law and order.

5. *Achievements*:—Separation of the judicial powers from the executive officers.

6. *Control*:—The Department is under a Chief Justice assisted by 8 Puisne Judges, one Inspecting Officer, one Mufti, one Registrar and his Assistant, 7 Government Pleaders, two Judges for the City Small Cause Court, 4 Judges for the City Civil, 4 Judges for the City Magistrate's Court one Nazim for Kazi's Court;—one Special Magistrate's post was abolished in 1348 F. for the district;—4 Divisional Judges, 3 Additional Divisional Judges, 16 Civil Judges for the districts including Atraf-i-Balda District, Sarf-i-Khas Mubarak, 9 Additional District Judges. 94 Taluka Munsiffs and 12 Probationer Munsiffs. In Sarf-i-Khas areas 3 Divisional Officers and 18 Tahsildars were invested with Judicial Powers. The number of Honorary Judges and Magistrates was 12.

**No. 15.—LIST OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS IN FORCE  
(1341 TO 1347 FASLI).**

Sl. No.	No. of the Act	Name and Title of the Act	Date of commencement together with the page of jarida on which published
180	I. of 1341 F.	The Hyderabad Boilers and Machinery Act. ..	1st Amardad 1341 F., P.129
181	II. „ ..	An Act to amend the Civil Courts Act. ..	do
182	III. „ ..	An Act to amend the Transfer of Property Act. ..	do P. 145
183	IV. „ ..	An Act to amend the Guardians and Wards Act. ..	8th do P. 149
184	V. „ ..	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Factories Act. ..	16th Bahman 1342 F., P. 38
185	I. of 1342 F.	The Bankers' Books Evidence Act. ..	20th do P. 239
186	II. „ ..	An Act to amend the Criminal Tribes Act. ..	6th Aban 42 F. P. 209
187	III. „ ..	An Act to amend the Army Act. ..	do P. 199
188	IV. „ ..	An Act to amend the Post Office Act. ..	do P. 201
189	V. „ ..	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Weights and Measures Act. ..	do P. 197
190	VI. „ ..	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Criminal Procedure Code. ..	do P. 195
191	VII. „ ..	An Act to amend the Code of Civil Procedure ..	6th Aban 42 F. P. 185
192	VIII. „ ..	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Customs Act. ..	do P. 196
193	IX. „ ..	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Mines Act. ..	do P. 193
194	X. „ ..	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Motor Vehicles Act. ..	20th Aban 42 F. P. 248
195	XI. „ ..	An Act to amend the Small Cause Court Act. ..	do P. 245
196	XII. „ ..	The Hyderabad Municipal Act. ..	18th Azar 43 F. P. 1
197	XIII. „ ..	The Hyderabad Water Works Act. ..	2nd Dar 1342 F. P. 151
198	I. of 1343 F.	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Abkari Act. ..	10th Sher. 43 F. P. 223
199	II. „ ..	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Local Cess Act. ..	do P. 229
200	III. „ ..	An Act to amend the Opium and Intoxicating Drugs Act. ..	do P. 230
201	IV. „ ..	An Act to amend the Unclaimed Property Act. ..	10th Sher. 43 F. P. 231
202	V. „ ..	An Act to amend the Criminal Pro. Code ..	do P. 232
203	VI. „ ..	An Act to amend the Legal Practitioners Act. ..	17th Sher. 43 F. P. 233
204	VII. „ ..	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Eunuch's Act. ..	24th Sher. 43 F. P. 235
205	VIII. „ ..	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Criminal Pro. Code..	do P. 237
206	IX. „ ..	The Children's Protection Act. ..	7th Mehri 43 F. P. 239
207	X. „ ..	An Act to amend the Criminal Procedure Code Section 248. ..	28th Thir 44 F. P. 157
208	XI. „ ..	An Act to amend the Land Revenue Act Section 37. ..	do P. 159

**No. 15.—LIST OF ACTS AND REGULATIONS IN FORCE  
(1341 TO 1347 FASLI.)—(concl'd).**

Sl. No.	No. of the Act	Name and Title of the Act	Date of commencement together with the page of jarida on which published
209	XII. of 1343 F.	An Act to amend the Criminal Procedure Code Section 268. ..	18th Ad. 1344 F. P. 161
210	XIII. „ „	The Fire Works Act .. ..	25th Amard. 44 F. P. 163
211	I. of 1344 F.	An Act to amend the Criminal Tribes Act. ..	15th Sher. 44 F. P. 175
212	II „ „	An Act to amend the Civil Courts Act. ..	do P. 177
213	III. „ „	An Act to amend the High Court Act. ..	19th Mehir 44 F. P. 263
214	IV. „ „	An Act to amend the Criminal Procedure Code Section 20 and 24. ..	do P. 67
215	V. „ „	The Hindus Gains of Learning Act.* ..	1st Azur 45 F. P. 1
216	VI. „ „	An Act to amend the Cattle Trespass Act. ..	6th Dai 45 F. P. 47
217	VII. „ „	An Act to amend the Criminal Procedure Code Section 468. ..	do P. 46
218	I. of 1345 F.	An Act to amend the Forest Act .. ..	22nd Farwardi 1345 F. P. 108
219	II. „ „	An Act to amend the Co-operative Credit Societies Act. ..	do P. 109
220	III. „ „	An Act to amend the Municipal Act. ..	do P. 111
221	IV. „ „	An Act to amend the Land Revenue Act. ..	31st Ad. 1345 F. P. 135
222	V. „ „	An Act to amend the Criminal Procedure Code Section 9. ..	21st Sher. 45 F. P. 173
223	VI. „ „	The Parsi Succession Act .. ..	do P. 179
224	VII. „ „	An Act to amend the Criminal Procedure Code Section 336. ..	21st Sher. 45 F. P. 179
225	VIII. „ „	An Act to amend the Currency Act. ..	do P. 181
226	IX. „ „	An Act to amend the Mines Act. ..	do P. 183
227	X. „ „	An Act to amend the Unclaimed Property Act. ..	2nd Aban 45 F. P. 199
228	I. of 1346 F.	The Record of Rights in land Act .. ..	19th Dai 46 F. P. 3
229	II. „ „	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Penal Code and the Criminal Procedure Code. ..	do
230	III. „ „	An Act to amend the Registration Act. ..	do P. 13
231	IV. „ „	An Act to amend the Stamp Act. .. ..	do P. 15
232	V. „ „	An Act to amend the Companies Act. ..	do P. 17
233	VI. „ „	An Act to amend the Civil Procedure Code ..	do P. 23
234	VII. „ „	An Act to amend the Municipal Act. ..	do P. 25
235	VIII. „ „	An Act to amend the Legal Practitioners Act. ..	do P. 19
236	IX. „ „	An Act to amend the Hyderabad Penal Code (Section 307 A). ..	do P. 21
237	I of 1347 F. „	An Act to remarry the Hindu Widows .. ..	17th Bahman 1347 F. p. (..)
238	II „ „	An Act to amend the High Court Act .. ..	31st Ardibehist 1347 F. p. 285.

\* Amended by Act V of 1344 F.



## No. 16.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE

S. No.	Years	No. of Officers	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			Officers salaries & allow- ances
			Officers	Estab- lishment	Menials	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Total for 1347 F. ..	1	7	29	30	52,919
2	„ 1346 F. ..	1	7	29	31	95,634
3	„ 1345 F. ..	1	7	29	31	1,01,709
4	„ 1344 F. ..	1	7	29	31	1,10,332
5	„ 1343 F. ..	1	7	29	31	1,01,485

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 Sept. 1938.

## OF LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.						Receipts in Os. Rs.	Serial No.
Pay of the establish- ment with allowances	Pay of the Menials with allow- ances	T.A. & tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges	Total expendi- ture		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
34,212	5,052	..	6,189	2,629	1,10,001	..	1
34,342	5,040	1,200	2,631	3,238	1,46,085	..	2
36,490	5,026	1,200	5,689	3,821	1,53,935	..	3
37,377	5,031	1,200	3,563	4,305	1,61,808	..	4
37,277	5,284	1,200	2,592	1,763	1,49,551	..	5

*No. 17.—Brief History of the Department of Legislature  
(Wazi Kawaneen.)*

1. Established in 1303 Fasli (1894 A.D.)

2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

*Secretary and Legal Adviser.*

- |                            |                                 |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| (1) Mr. Hurmusji Nausher-  |                                 |
| wanji                      | .. 16 - 4-1303 to 19-12-1306 F. |
| (2) N a w a b I m a d Jung |                                 |
| Bahadur                    | .. 20-12-1306 to 28-11-1313 F.  |
| (3) Nawab Sir Buland Jung  |                                 |
| Bahadur                    | .. 29-12-1313 to 19 - 6-1316 F. |
| (4) Mr. Mohammad Aziz      |                                 |
| Mirza                      | .. 20 - 6-1316 to 4 - 3-1319 F. |
| (5) Raja Bahadur G. Krish- |                                 |
| namachari                  | .. 5 - 3-1319 to 28 - 6-1333 F. |
| (6) Rai Baijnath Sahib..   | 29 - 6-1333 to 28 - 4-1338 F.   |
| (7) Nawab Hashim Yar       |                                 |
| Jung Bahadur               | .. 29 - 4-1338 to 30-12-1346 F. |
| (8) Nawab Askar Yar Jung   |                                 |
| Bahadur                    | .. 1 - 1-1347 F. (contg.).      |

3. *History.*—At first the Legislative Council Office was a branch of the Home Secretariat. It was only after the post of Legal Adviser and Secretary, Legislative Council, had been combined in one person in the year 1319 F., that the Legislative Secretariat was made an independent department and provided with a separate building. Though the Legislative Council was constituted in 1303 F., and its constitution underwent some changes subsequently, it had not a hall of its own to meet in until after the accession of His Exalted Highness to the throne in the Year 1912. At that time it had, besides the President and the Vice-President, 11 officials including 3 ex-officio members and 8 non-official elected members. When opening the Legislative Council Hall, His Exalted Highness on a representation made on behalf

of the Legislative Council, was gracious enough to sanction by his Firman dated 2nd Safar 1330 H. (23rd January 1912) as a temporary measure, an increase of 3 members in the strength of non-official members, making it 11 by allowing representation to Local Boards and the Hyderabad Municipality. But as this system did not work satisfactorily it was given up. Later, by a Special Firman, a member to represent Sarf-i-Khas was added to the Legislative Council. Lastly, in the year 1338 F. (1928), His Exalted Highness issued a Firman dated 14th Jamadi 1347 H. (29th October 1928 A.D.) directing the Sadr-e-Azam to collect all necessary material on which a liberal scheme for 'enlargement of the Legislative Council and the expansion of its usefulness as an integral part of the Government machinery' could be based. Since then all the necessary material has been collected and a scheme is now under the consideration of Government.

4. *Chief Functions.*—To give legal advice to the Government.

Ever since its constitution the Legislative Council has been passing various Acts necessary for the good administration of the State and these are detailed in the several Annual Reports that have been prepared by this department and incorporated in the General Administration Reports of the State.

In 1323 F. (1914 A.D.) the Judicial Committee Act was passed constituting a Judicial Committee of which the Legal Adviser is a permanent member. The function of this Committee, as already stated, is to hear appeals from the decisions of the High Court. Consequently, the office of the Judicial Committee, which previously was also a branch of the Home Secretariat, was amalgamated with the Legislative Department.

5. *Achievements.*—In the year 1342 F. (1933 A.D.) two members of the Judicial Committee were appointed to clear the arrears of work which have now been considerably reduced.

6. *Control.*—A Secretary who is also the Legal Adviser controls the work of the department assisted by two under-secretaries an assistant secretary and a registrar.



---

---

**SECTION XV.**

**Police**

---

---



For the prevention and detection of crimes against persons and State, Government has an efficient Police Service in the city and districts. The force consists of 2,144 officers and 14,634 men, the sanctioned strength being 2,150 officers and 14,689 men.

The force is equipped with 13,117 rifles, 2,822 smooth-bores and 57 revolvers. In order to further improve the efficiency, integrity and discipline of the rank and file during the year as many as 10 officers and 217 men were dismissed and 348 officers and 3,596 men were punished departmentally and one officer and 11 men were dealt with judicially. 48 men deserted the force and 1,000 officers and men received rewards for good service.

Of the officers 92.5 per cent. and of the men 43 per cent. are literate.

The Police recorded 36,010 cases of cognizable crimes—11,000 more than in 1346 F. of which 31,873 cases as compared with 23,256 in 1346 F., were found to be true. Conviction was secured in 80 per cent. of true cases. The above cases concerned 37,501 persons of whom 84 per cent. were convicted.

The number of cases of non-cognizable crimes was 4,740, of which 42.5 per cent. ended in conviction. Of the total number (2,997) of persons concerned in the above cases 83 per cent. were convicted.

The value of property involved in theft cases (6,056) was Rs. 7.4 lakhs of which 45 per cent. was recovered.

The cost of Police administration was Rs. 38 lakhs in 1347 F., as compared with Rs. 37.4 lakhs in 1346 Fasli.



## No. 1.—COGNIZABLE CRIME,

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. pending from previous year	No. reported in the year	No. in which investigation was refused	No. remaining for investigation	No. proved or declared to be false	No. due to mistake of law or fact or declared non-cognizable
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City						
	i Hyderabad	336	22,235	109	22,462	179	..
	ii British Administered Area	84	491	21	554	17	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	132	905	47	990	60	..
3	Warangel ..	96	1,262	55	1,303	88	..
4	Karimnagar ..	90	757	54	783	92	..
5	Adilabad ..	52	512	27	537	185	..
6	Nizamabad ..	42	654	43	653	61	51
7	Medak ..	75	935	38	972	71	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	94	860	66	888	794	64
9	Nalgonda ..	87	839	38	888	96	87
10	Aurangabad ..	99	711	57	753	109	73
11	Bir ..	49	696	38	707	166	..
12	Nander ..	80	718	50	748	52	..
13	Parbhani ..	97	667	29	735	168	120
14	Gulbarga ..	150	1,067	118	1,099	90	105
15	Osmanabad ..	69	667	19	717	132	..
16	Raichur ..	59	374	2	422	38	18
17	Bidar ..	107	736	44	799	55	..
	Total for 1347 F. ..	1,789	35,086	855	36,010	2,753	518
	„ 1346 F. ..	1,188	27,010	984	25,047	2,002	413
	„ 1345 F. ..	1,308	20,163	556	16,207	3,163	455
	„ 1344 F. ..	1,377	15,754	396	10,119	2,106	399
	„ 1343 F. ..	1,138	14,370	331	7,362	2,125	468

N.B. The year 1347 F.=

# POLICE.

323

## PART I—RETURN OF CASES.

No. pending at the end of the year	TRUE CASES				Total Magis- trates' true cases	Total Magistra- tes' cases convicted	Grand total of true cases	Sl. No.
	Convict- ed	Dis- charged or acquitted	Not detected or appre- hended	Total true cases				
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
								1
366	20,543	843	531	21,917	..	..	..	i
73	173	42	242	457	..	..	..	ii
198	281	131	320	732	..	..	..	2
48	363	111	520	994	..	..	..	8
61	275	158	139	572	..	..	..	4
30	242	65	115	422	..	..	..	5
53	176	180	..	256	..	..	..	6
133	327	123	262	712	..	..	..	7
45	278	140	213	610	..	..	..	8
36	392	104	158	654	..	..	..	9
49	162	123	247	532	..	..	..	10
46	194	46	228	468	..	..	..	11
118	275	63	410	548	..	..	..	12
63	177	61	161	299	..	..	..	13
141	510	205	272	987	..	..	..	14
86	199	78	151	428	..	..	..	15
41	357	48	14	419	..	..	..	16
106	463	22	151	836	..	..	..	17
1,693	25,387	2,252	4,234	31,873				
1,364	17,387	2,323	3,546	23,256	19,606	17,212	42,862	
1,295	11,769	2,438	3,381	17,518	13,155	11,074	30,673	
1,466	7,395	2,921	2,921	12,768	9,146	6,130	21,916	
1,616	6,459	3,089	3,089	11,914	8,529	3,090	20,478	

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 2.—COGNIZABLE CRIME—PART II—RETURN OF

Sl. No.	City and Districts	Persons in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at beginning of the year as concerned in cases reported to, or in cases taken up by Police	Arrested by Police during the year	Released under provision of Criminal Procedure Code	Released by Magistrates' order before trial	Number of persons tried
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyd { Hyderabad City British Administered Area ..	461 12	24,012 281	282 18	.. 31	23,664 215
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	332	724	96	..	662
3	Warangal ..	191	1,038	137	..	819
4	Karimnagar ..	247	199	90	..	883
5	Adilabad ..	98	603	47	..	525
6	Nizamabad ..	132	613	50	..	416
7	Medak ..	145	1,014	102	..	711
8	Mahbubnagar ..	416	1,050	152	..	1,223
9	Nalgonda ..	297	1,074	123	..	1,047
10	Aurangabad ..	128	558	65	..	421
11	Bir ..	204	666	..	128	392
12	Nander ..	231	931	64	..	756
13	Parbhani ..	243	631	83	..	416
14	Gulbarga ..	611	2,108	227	..	1,808
15	Osmanabad ..	289	1,176	92	17	763
16	Raichur ..	134	876	30	..	823
17	Bidar ..	445	56	1,425	112	1,962
Total for 1347 F. ..		4,646	37,643	3,083	288	37,501
,, 1346 F. ..		3,946	33,224	1,937	12	30,796
,, 1345 F. ..		15,699	22,139	8,412	169	24,941
,, 1344 F. ..		9,827	19,425	2,062	476	8,010
,, 1343 F. ..		4,118	17,830	3 114	482	14,704

N. B.—The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## PERSONS CONCERNED IN CASES.

Number convicted	No. acquitted or discharged	No. of persons evading arrest at the close of the year	No. in custody pending trial or investigation or on bail at end of year	PERSONS CONCERNED IN MAGISTRATES CASES			Sl. No.
				No. arrested	No. convicted	No. acquitted or discharged	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
22,579	1,085	..	557	..	..	..	1
194	21	..	50	..	..	..	2
355	307	..	301	..	..	..	3
510	309	..	276	..	..	..	4
478	405	..	163	..	..	..	5
356	169	..	123	..	..	..	6
272	144	..	14	..	..	..	7
496	215	..	241	..	..	..	8
575	548	..	203	..	..	..	9
725	322	..	201	..	..	..	10
223	198	..	91	..	..	..	11
295	107	6	125	..	..	..	12
568	188	..	358	..	..	..	13
280	136	..	159	..	..	..	14
950	853	2	678	..	..	..	15
486	277	16	24	..	..	..	16
547	276	..	157	..	..	..	17
1,306	656	609	5	..	..	..	
31,195	6,216	633	3,926	..	..	..	
22,960	5,665	28	1,416	29,704	21,788	5,575	
17,956	8,376	114	2,820	23,150	16,068	4,966	
10,494	7,246	111	3,603	16,424	8,854	5,579	
9,052	5,514	58	4,473	15,754	7,475	5,609	

## No 3. —NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—

Sl. No.	City & Districts	No. pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total for disposal	No. dismissed without trial
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyd. City { i. Hyderabad ii. British Administered area	..	2,216	2,216	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	9	9	..
3	Warangal ..	3	7	10	..
4	Karimnagar ..	..	22	22	..
5	Adilabad ..	6	23	29	..
6	Nizamabad ..	6	18	24	..
7	Medak ..	1	13	14	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	1	10	11	..
9	Nalgonda ..	25	242	267	1
10	Aurangabad ..	19	171	179	..
11	Bir ..	40	58	6	..
12	Nander ..	..	8	8	2
13	Parbhani ..	2	41	41	..
14	Gulbarga ..	9	114	120	..
15	Osmanabad ..	13	56	69	..
16	Raichur ..	9	28	37	..
17	Bidar ..	40	6	16	..
Total for 1347 F.		174	4,684	4,740	3
,, 1346 F.		115	4,218	4,333	21
,, 1345 F.		137	5,293	5,430	3,111
,, 1344 F.		163	4,900	5,063	2,469
,, 1343 F.		108	5,423	5,531	3,113

N.B.—The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## PART I—NUMBER OF CASES.

Cases in which accused died, escaped or became insane during trial or in which charges were abandoned or compounded or withdrawn	No. ending in discharge or acquittal	No. ending in conviction	No. pending at close of year	No. declared by the court never to have occurred or to be mistakes of law or fact	No. in which the court held that cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision	Sl. No.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	98	1,554	..	..	..	..	2
..	2	2	5	..	..	..	3
..	4	3	2	..	..	..	4
1	10	4	7	..	..	1	5
1	12	10	4	..	..	..	6
..	5	18	1	..	..	..	7
..	3	9	2	..	..	..	8
..	8	3	..	..	..	..	9
..	70	172	24	..	..	..	10
..	62	92	20	..	..	..	11
1	17	32	6	..	..	..	12
3	4	1	3	..	..	..	13
..	24	29	6	..	..	..	14
..	28	79	12	..	..	..	15
8	11	48	9	..	..	..	16
..	16	17	4	..	..	..	17
1	7	..	2	..	..	6	18
15	2,585	2,073	107	..	..	7	19
18	2,258	1,927	108	..	6	..	20
20	3,472	1,823	98	..	51	1	21
102	4,319	438	204	1	..	..	22
28	3,518	1,842	185	17	34	25	23

## No. 4. —NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—PART II.—

Sl. No.	City & Districts	Persons concerned in cases pending at beginning of year namely under trial against whom process had issued	PERSONS AGAINST WHOM PROCESS ISSUED		Persons not arrested because absconded, or they evaded or failed to comply with summons during the year & persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year	Persons appeared before the Courts
			On complaint	On Magistrates own motion or information from Police		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyd. City					
	i. Hyderabad ..	..	2,528	..	..	..
	ii. Br. Adm. Area ..	1,992	..	..	..	1,992
2	Atraf-i-Bulda ..	..	..	10	5	5
3	Warangal ..	3	1	8	..	9
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	27	..	27
5	Achilabad ..	11	20	..	..	20
6	Nizamabad ..	38	19	19	..	38
7	Medak ..	22	23	..	..	23
8	Mahbubnagar ..	1	12	..	..	13
9	Nalgonda ..	26	292	..	..	316
10	Aurangabad ..	30	340	..	..	312
11	Bir ..	..	65	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	..	..	8	..	8
13	Parbhani ..	2	48	48	..	48
14	Gulbarga ..	41	115	2	26	128
15	Osmanabad ..	19	..	60	..	..
16	Raichur ..	12	29	..	..	37
17	Bidar ..	15	..	13	..	21
	Total for 1347 F. ..	2,248	3,492	188	31	2,997
	.. 1346 F. ..	2,347	720	2,287	13	3,805
	.. 1345 F. ..	2,480	435	2,320	3	3,088
	.. 1344 F. ..	2,873	643	507	3	3,502
	.. 1343 F. ..	3,135	651	592	4	3,514

N. B.—The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## RETURN OF PERSONS CONCERNED

Persons discharged after appearance without trial	PERSONS TRIED		Percentage of number convicted to No. against whom process issued	Persons under trial at close of the year	REMARKS			Sl. No.
	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted			No. concerned in cases withdrawn and No. who died, escaped or became insane during trial	No. convicted of cognizable offences	Persons who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
								i.
	105	1,887						ii.
	2	3	30.00	5				3
	3	4	44.44	5				8
	10	9	33.33	8				4
	17	10	50.00	4				5
	30	7	18.42	1				6
	12	9	39.13	2				7
	10	3	25.00					8
2	93	198	67.80	25				9
	140	172	50.58	58				10
	19	33	55.77	10				11
	4	1	12.50	3				12
	9	33	34.37	6				13
9	51	71	60.69	14				14
	18	50	83.33	10				15
	19	18	62.06	4				16
	8	10	76.92	1			1	17
11	550	2,518	68.42	160			1	
14	546	2,401	79.28	165	23	2	5	
19	585	2,275	82.57	167	4	339	1	
20	2,601	2,601	64.60	583	4	259	5	
187	2,856	2,856	66.69	454	34	102	5	



## XV.—POLICE.

## No.—5. PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED

Sl. No.	City & Districts	No. of cases in which property was stolen	No. of cases in which property was recovered	Percentage of cases in which property was recovered to cases in which property was stolen	Value of property stolen in O.S. Rs.	Value of property recovered in O. S. Rs.	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad. { i. Hyd. City. ii. Br. Administered area ..	1,185 395	562 183	47.42 46.32	132,607 30,863	89,506 13,126	67.49 42.53
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	324	143	44.13	39,796	18,907	47.51
3	Warangal ..	501	205	40.91	58,388	22,550	38.62
4	Karimnagar ..	255	162	63.52	33,965	22,475	66.17
5	Adilabad ..	217	114	52.53	19,557	4,861	24.08
6	Nizamabad ..	310	115	37.09	35,663	17,604	49.36
7	Medak ..	232	121	52.15	40,140	14,003	34.00
8	Mahbubnagar ..	364	132	36.26	24,425	9,765	39.98
9	Nalgonda ..	232	183	78.87	20,019	8,067	20.91
10	Aurangabad ..	338	181	65.36	32,678	10,228	31.29
11	Bir ..	159	68	42.76	21,526	6,797	31.11
12	Nander ..	226	105	46.46	43,507	10,591	24.34
13	Parbhani ..	217	95	43.77	23,285	5,886	25.27
14	Gulbarga ..	451	139	30.82	55,463	13,671	24.64
15	Osmanabad ..	224	90	40.17	46,580	40,439	86.82
16	Raichur ..	203	114	56.15	27,521	7,811	28.38
17	Bidar ..	223	121	54.25	57,583	19,139	33.23
	Total for 1347 F.	6,056	2,833	46.78	742,790	340,320	45.15
	„ 1346 F.	6,086	3,028	49.75	613,870	201,658	32.84
	„ 1345 F.	5,798	2,904	50.08	528,645	250,342	47.35
	„ 1344 F.	5,699	3,081	54.06	655,892	227,018	34.61
	„ 1343 F.	5,299	3,230	60.95	780,989	350,920	44.93

N.B.—The year 1347 F. = October 1937 to September 1938.



## No. 6.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE, AND GENERAL

Serial No.	City & Districts	TOTAL STRENGTH				ARMAMENTS OF THE FORCE		
		Sanctioned		Actual		No. of rifles	No of smooth bores	No. of revolvers
		Officers	Men	Officers	Men			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
i	<i>Hyderabad</i>							
i	Hyderabad City ..	293	3,248	289	3,197	600	2,822	39
ii	British Adminis- tered Area.	19	498	19	494	200	..	18
iii	Office of D.-G. Police	93	496	93	496	471	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	94	518	94	518	576	..	..
3	Warangal ..	107	743	107	743	885	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	99	547	99	547	600	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	134	663	134	663	663	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	74	569	74	569	599	..	..
7	Medak ..	93	671	93	671	692	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	99	625	99	625	689	..	..
9	Naigonda ..	96	684	96	684	740	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	163	945	163	945	1,149	..	..
11	Bir ..	89	429	89	429	495	..	..
12	Nander ..	118	629	116	629	721	..	..
13	Parbham ..	114	527	114	527	619	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	137	1,129	137	1,129	1,305	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	80	385	80	385	471	..	..
16	Raichur ..	121	734	121	734	883	..	..
17	Bidar ..	104	506	103	506	536	..	..
18	Police Tr. School	12	..	12	..	146	..	..
19	Lingal Settlement	9	86	9	86	83	..	..
20	Bhongir Road ..	..	44	..	44	14	..	..
21	Ghat Chilki ..	1	13	1	13	..	..	..
22	C.I.D. ..	80	170	80	170	..	..	..
23	Inspector High Court	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1347 F. ..	2,150	14,689	2,144	14,634	13,117	2,822	57
	.. 1346 F. ..	2,231	14,870	2,216	14,857	11,131	2,832	56
	.. 1345 F. ..	1,797	15,354	1,792	15,323	11,502	..	56
	.. 1344 F. ..	1,891	15,453	1,891	15,400	12,561	300	81
	.. 1343 F. ..	1,891	15,541	1,891	15,509	13,083	300	81

N.B.—The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE.

PUNISHMENTS										
DISMISSED		PUNISHED DE- PARTMENTALLY OTHERWISE THAN BY DISMISSAL		PUNISHED JUDICIALLY BY A MAGISTRATE OF SESSIONS COURT						Serial No.
				Under Police Act		Under Section in penal code		Other offences		
Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	Officers	Men	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
..	21	59	2,506	..	..	..	1	..	..	
..	4	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	ii
..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	iii
..	4	10	47	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
4	18	26	147	1	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	7	10	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	2	14	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	1	12	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	10	28	58	..	..	..	..	..	2	7
3	7	34	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	2	19	44	..	1	..	..	..	1	9
1	29	9	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	14	25	211	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	2	15	39	..	..	..	..	..	1	12
..	8	45	179	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	35	19	98	..	..	..	..	..	2	14
2	19	22	41	..	..	..	..	..	4	15
..	23	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	3	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	1	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
10	217	348	3,596	1	1	..	1	..	10	
11	238	293	3,775	..	2	..	..	..	3	
27	267	175	3,563	..	10	..	3	..	12	
20	280	168	2,501	..	4	..	1	1	14	
17	260	326	1,998	..	3	..	2	..	6	

## No. 6.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL

Serial No.	City and Districts	REWARDS		EDUCATION		No. of Constables enlisted during the year	No. LEAV- On Pen- sion or gratuity
		Rewarded during the year		No. of Police who can read and write			
		By Promo- tion	By Khilats, present, good conduct stri- pes, or money rewards	Officers	Men		
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25
i	Hyderabad						
ii	Hyderabad City ..	201	389	261	1,389	183	27
iii	British Adminis- tered Area.	..	46	19	224	19	6
iv	Office of D.-G. Police	..	..	32	107	29	202
v	Atraf-i-Balda ..	10	13	94	109	14	4
vi	Warangal .. ..	..	7	109	421	67	29
vii	Karimnagar ..	1	5	95	180	19	8
viii	Adilabad .. ..	..	..	130	236	41	10
ix	Nizamabad ..	3	26	64	265	13	8
x	Medak .. ..	2	4	88	433	35	8
xi	Mahbubnagar ..	1	..	106	221	8	14
xii	Nalgonda .. ..	7	6	97	578	14	9
xiii	Aurangabad ..	..	16	141	510	70	18
xiv	Bir .. ..	1	4	53	210	40	12
xv	Nander .. ..	9	5	109	209	36	20
xvi	Parbhani .. ..	5	10	112	190	27	4
xvii	Gulbarga .. ..	43	103	135	234	81	19
xviii	Osmanabad ..	4	..	79	170	58	9
xix	Raichur .. ..	6	35	114	251	33	22
xx	Bidar .. ..	3	1	89	220	11	10
xxi	Police Tr. School	..	..	..	..	..	..
xxii	Lingal Settlement..	3	5	8	30	..	..
xxiii	Bhongir Road ..	..	4	..	26	2	..
xxiv	Ghat Chilki ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
xxv	Criminal Investi- gation Dept.	19	..	55	73	1	..
xxvi	Inspector High Court	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1847 F. ..	318	692	1,984	6,296	801	439
	.. 1846 F. ..	210	304	2,067	6,244	656	243
	.. 1845 F. ..	190	401	1,745	6,072	513	275
	.. 1844 F. ..	271	211	1,814	5,210	782	192
	.. 1843 F. ..	245	168	1,834	5,984	1,148	250

N.B.—The year 1847 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE—(concl'd.)

ING THE FORCE DURING THE YEAR					PERCENTAGE ON TOTAL ACTUAL STRENGTH			Serial No.
By resigna- tion with- out pension or gratuity	By dis- missal	By dis- charge otherwise than under preceding columns	By deser- tion	By death	Admission into Hospital	Daily aver- age No. of men absent from duty due on account of sickness	Death	
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	1
								1
23	21	..	42	35	1	2	1	i
4	4	..	..	4	18	..	8	ii
119	48	3	..	..	67	..	..	iii
2	4	..	4	4	98	..	..	2
7	22	..	..	8	..	..	..	3
5	7	..	..	4	59	..	..	4
2	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	5
2	..	..	1	7	77	..	..	6
1	..	..	..	11	..	..	..	7
1	10	..	..	9	92	..	..	8
1	2	..	..	14	93	..	..	9
15	7	14	..	4	6	..	..	10
3	14	..	..	2	62	..	..	11
4	2	..	..	3	2	..	..	12
10	3	..	..	6	2	..	..	13
8	34	..	..	11	122	..	..	14
8	21	..	..	2	3	..	..	15
2	..	..	..	7	145	..	..	16
..	3	..	..	4	5	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	19
1	1	..	1	..	3	..	..	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
218	205	17	48	137	857	2	9	
99	232	16	90	121	855	2	1	
84	251	8	117	129	..	..	..	
100	316	7	143	140	..	..	..	
97	345	23	148	139	..	..	..	

## No. 7.—PRINCIPAL POLICE OFFENCES—

Serial No.	City & Districts	OFFENCES AGAINST THE STATE & PUBLIC TRANQUILLITY		MURDER		OTHER SERIOUS OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSONS	
		Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	i Hyderabad City	42	20	9	1	206	30
	ii British Administ- rated Areas. ..	3	1	4	3	43	14
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	19	2	32	1	..	..
3	Warangal ..	24	6	37	..	29	7
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	30	4	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	6	2	13	2	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	12	6	28	13	19	2
7	Medak ..	29	5	47	10	103	54
8	Mahbubnagar ..	18	8	29	2	78	38
9	Nalgonda ..	19	3	26	6	57	41
10	Aurangabad ..	..	..	31	2	7	..
11	Bir ..	..	..	35	5	4	..
12	Parbhani ..	19	6	37	8	53	33
13	Nander ..	26	5	11	21	4	1
14	Gulbarga ..	56	5	57	17	166	86
15	Osmanabad ..	24	9	36	2	57	28
16	Raichur ..	17	9	29	6	59	34
17	Bidar ..	40	8	32	1	80	23
	Total for 1847 F. ..	354	95	523	107	965	391
	.. 1846 F. ..	405	112	498	78	1,125	439
	.. 1845 F. ..	529	149	460	84	1,390	741
	.. 1844 F. ..	319	107	457	120	1,780	931
	.. 1843 F. ..	286	105	456	135	1,204	545

# POLICE.

337

## NUMBER OF CASES.

DACOITY		ROBBERY AND BURGLARY		CATTLE THEFT		ORDINARY THEFT		HOUSE TRESPASS & HOUSE-BREAKING WITH INTENT TO COMMIT OFFENCE		Serial No.
Re-reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	Reported	Conviction obtained	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
..	..	301	82	21	15	658	268	205	65	i
..	..	95	27	..	..	278	91	6	2	ii
2	..	215	28	35	4	217	60	34	1	2
9	..	3	1	56	10	237	35	363	26	3
12	1	16	..	31	10	156	29	167	30	4
3	..	19	3	27	14	133	32	94	17	5
1	1	9	4	36	21	109	33	143	31	6
12	..	3	..	38	12	140	36	190	32	7
8	..	13	2	60	12	141	21	130	19	8
2	..	8	1	31	17	105	43	129	23	9
6	..	12	2	32	8	174	29	236	23	10
14	1	1	1	40	18	114	13	115	9	11
5	2	8	4	36	22	53	16	79	23	12
1	..	1	..	47	5	103	17	178	31	13
11	2	220	20	46	10	167	28	38	20	14
8	1	2	1	33	11	94	8	162	35	15
1	1	4	1	28	15	98	27	152	16	16
4	..	6	1	43	15	67	6	203	37	17
99	9	936	187	640	199	3,053	792	2,624	440	
105	9	607	83	584	181	3,143	834	2,503	349	
75	11	639	130	520	166	2,955	825	2,514	525	
97	10	898	199	363	155	2,004	946	1,948	482	
117	20	911	165	338	131	2,224	724	1,797	385	

N.B.—The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1837 to Sept. 1838.



## No. 8.— STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Sl. No.	City and Districts	Di- rector- Ge- neral	Dy. Dr.- General and Assist- ants	Superin- tendents	Dy. Supts. and Assts.	Inspec- tors and Court Inspec- tors	Sub-Ins- pectors and Sub- Court Inspec- tors	HEAD CON- STABLES	
								Foot	Moun- ted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
i	Hyderabad City ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
ii	British Ad- ministered Area.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
iii	Office of the D.-G. of Police.	1	2	3	..	8	19	46	74
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	1	1	4	19	69	..
3	Warangal ..	..	..	1	1	5	30	70	..
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	1	1	3	26	63	5
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	1	1	4	41	87	..
6	Nizamabad ..	..	..	1	1	4	17	51	..
7	Medak ..	..	..	1	1	3	25	63	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	1	1	5	26	66	..
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	1	1	4	28	62	..
10	Aurangabad ..	..	..	1	1	7	40	109	5
11	Bir ..	..	..	1	1	4	24	59	..
12	Nander ..	..	..	1	1	4	30	77	5
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	1	1	4	31	77	..
14	Gulbarga ..	..	..	1	1	7	36	87	5
15	Osmanabad ..	..	..	1	1	4	21	53	..
16	Raichur ..	..	..	1	1	6	31	82	..
17	Bidar ..	..	..	1	1	4	26	67	5
18	Police Training School ..	..	..	1	1	7	3	..	..
19	Lingal Settlement ..	..	..	1	..	1	3	4	..
20	Bhongir Rd. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Ghutchilki ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
22	Criminal Investi- gation Dept. ..	..	1	3	3	27	24	26	..
23	Inspector, High Court ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
24	Miscellaneous ex- penses Sarf-i-Khas ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total for 1947 F. ..		1	3	24	19	116	500	1,219	39
,, 1946 F. ..		1	3	25	19	117	498	1,209	39
,, 1945 F. ..		1	6	20	20	113	485	1,187	32
,, 1944 F. ..		1	7	20	20	113	485	1,185	32
,, 1943 F. ..		1	7	20	20	113	483	1,187	32

N.B.—The year 1947 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## THE DISTRICT POLICE.

CONSTABLES		Other Estab- lish- ment	Total	No. of Police Sta- tions	Chow- kies	EXPENDITURE IN O. S. Rs.		Amount received from Sarf-i-Khas and Jagirs in O. S. Rs.	Re- ceipts in O. S. Rs.	Sl. No.
Foot	Moun- ted					Sanctioned Expendi- ture	Actual Expendi- ture			
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	i
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	ii
462	34	115	704	..	..	..	7,70,815	..	..	iii
516	2	..	612	16	55	..	..	1,32,267	..	2
743	..	1	851	21	70	..	2,10,174	..	..	3
525	22	2	648	19	46	..	1,83,355	..	..	4
659	4	1	798	29	57	..	1,88,261	..	..	5
569	..	1	644	11	42	..	1,57,753	..	..	6
669	2	1	765	17	92	..	1,75,807	2,495	..	7
625	..	1	725	20	59	..	1,58,941	..	..	8
684	..	1	781	20	86	..	1,15,308	..	..	9
923	22	4	1,112	31	65	..	2,70,803	10,540	..	10
429	..	1	519	16	19	..	1,10,289	9,928	..	11
607	22	1	748	21	39	..	1,78,274	8,644	..	12
527	..	1	642	24	51	..	52,663	8,906	..	13
1,107	22	1	1,267	25	57	..	2,21,229	54,251	..	14
385	..	5	470	14	15	..	1,00,248	39,530	..	15
734	..	2	857	21	37	..	2,14,776	..	..	16
480	26	1	611	15	18	..	1,34,700	13,890	..	17
..	..	25	37	..	..	..	51,583	..	..	18
86	..	31	125	..	..	..	65,594	..	..	19
44	..	..	44	..	4	..	8,207	..	..	20
13	..	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
170	..	21	274	..	..	..	3,09,096	..	..	22
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57,716	..	24
10,957	156	216	13,250	319	811	48,20,027	38,07,909	3,88,167	..	
11,016	156	203	13,306	318	898	48,52,942	37,48,615	3,27,686	..	
11,077	382	156	13,479	321	936	48,85,078	20,14,440	3,57,129	2,682	
11,022	382	158	13,425	324	945	49,01,278	38,99,239	3,75,239	224	
11,174	382	174	13,598	325	1,051	49,40,992	36,81,617	3,19,062	440	

*No. 9.—Brief History of the Department of the Director-General of Police and Jails (Kotwal Azla).*

1. Established in 1293 Fasli (1884 A.D.)

2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

*Inspector-Generals.*

(1) Lt.-Col. E. S. Ludlow,

C.S.I. . . 27-10-1293 to 20 - 4-1305 F.

(2) Mr. Hugh Gough . . 21 - 4-1305 to 26 - 1-1306 F.

*Director-Generals.*

(3) Mr. A. C. Hankin, C.S.I.,

C.I.E. . . 27 - 1-1306 to 27 - 1-1329 F.

(4) Mr. W. A. Gayer . . 28 - 1-1329 to 28 - 1-1330 F.

(5) N a w a b Mohammad

Nawaz Jung Bdr. 29 - 1-1330 to 27 - 1-1336 F.

(6) Sir F. C. Crawford,

C.I.E., O.B.E., I.P. . . 28 - 1-1336 to 5 - 5-1336 F.

(7) Mr. J. E. Armstrong . . - 4-1336 to - 8-1344 F.

(8) Mr. S. T. Hollins,

C.I.E., I.P. . . 28 - 9-1344 F. (contg.)

3. *History.*—Col. Ludlow was the first Inspector-General of Police and Mr. Hugh Gough succeeded him. Mr. A. C. Hankin became Director-General on 27-1-1306 Fasli and held the appointment for a period of 23 years. During his tenure of office innumerable improvements were effected, including the provision of Police Buildings, uniform, the creation of a Detective Force, a Gang and Finger Print Bureau and the organisation of the Mounted Police. The Sikh Force was also reorganised and the Thugi and Dacoity Department was amalgamated in the District Police and subsequently became the Criminal Investigation Department.

Effective arrangements were made to check the movement of Criminal Tribes, and crime was considerably reduced in consequence.

The Vicar-ul-Umra Paigah was amalgamated in the Diwani and other exempted Jagirs were also brought under Diwani as far as heinous crimes were concerned.

The Police Training School and Orderly Boys' School were established and training in these institutes was imparted on the lines of Training Schools in British India.

Mr. Hankin also did much to better the prospects of all ranks.

Mr. Armstrong's tenure of office saw further improvements. The salaries of Gazetted Officers were revised and every effort was made to stamp out corruption in the Force.

Mr. Hollins took over charge as Director-General of Police about the end of 1344 Fasli. He devoted much attention to the provision of barracks and married-quarters for all ranks. Methods of work were reorganised, unnecessary writing work was abolished and Police officers were thus enabled to pay more attention to real Police work. The prosecution of cases received more attention and a separate cadre of prosecuting officers is being built up.

The most important reform introduced during 1347 Fasli, was the restoration of the authority of First Taluqdars in matters relating to Law and Order and they were restored to their proper places in the Criminal Administration of their districts under the orders of Government. Since the restoration of the First Taluqdars to their proper places in the Criminal Administration of their districts, there has been a general improvement in the work of the Police.

Refresher Courses have been introduced in all districts and men up to 20 years' service are required to undergo one month's training in the District Police Reserve during the year.

A new Police Training School and new Boys' School are being constructed adjoining the Central Police Lines at Amberpett and will be completed shortly.

The Khurshid Jahi Paigah Police was brought under the control of the Director-General during 1347 Fasli under the gracious Firman of His Exalted Highness.

The present strength of the force is 14,154 officers and men, and the sanctioned budget allotment of the department is Rs. 53,24,530.

4. *Chief Functions*.—Maintenance of peace and order, safeguarding public life and property and prevention of crime.

5. *Achievements*.—The prosperity of the country, the safety of public life and property in spite of the freedom of keeping arms and ammunitions is all due to the efficiency of Police in these Dominions.

6. *Control*.—The department is under a Director-General assisted by three Deputies, two Assistants, two C.I.D. Superintendents, 16 District Superintendents, a Criminal Settlement Officer and a Principal for the Police Training School.



## No. 10.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Serial No.	City	Commissioner	Dy. Com. and Assistants	Sarkardas Commanding, Superintending Officers	Chief Inspectors, Adjutant and Lieutenants	Sadar Amins, Court Inspectors and Sub-Inspectors	HEAD CONSTABLES		OTHER RANKS	
							Foot	Mount	Foot	Mount
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City									
1	Hyderabad ..	1	3	6	25	84	223	2	120	..
2	British Administered Areas ..	..	..	2	4	13	75	..	..	..
	Total 1347 F.	1	3	8	29	47	298	2	120	..
	„ 1346 F.	1	3	7	24	51	297	2	111	..
	„ 1345 F.	1	9	6	5	65	259	1	781	..
	„ 1344 F.	1	9	2	5	60	259	1	784	..
	„ 1343 F.	1	9	2	5	69	257	1	737	..

N.B.—The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1927 to Sept. 1928

**POLICE.****345****HYDERABAD CITY POLICE.**

CONSTABLES		Other Establishment	Total	No. of Police Stations	EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.		Receipts in O. S. Rs.	Serial No.
Foot	Mount				Sanctioned Expenditure	Actual Expen- diture		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
3,022	36	69	3,541	135	11,03,388	10,52,116	400	1
419	..	4	517	20	2,51,767	2,51,374	..	2
3,441	36	73	4,088	155	13,55,155	13,03,400	400	
3,414	36	68	4,014	165	13,24,626	13,94,523	4,558	
2,836	37	67	4,017	170	12,63,488	12,45,025	15,602	
2,835	37	67	4,019	170	12,19,305	12,30,666	4,575	
2,822	37	67	4,017	170	12,26,547	12,02,441	4,785	



*No. 11.—Brief History of the Department of the Commissioner of City Police. (Kotwali Balda.)*

1. Established in (not traceable).

2. Heads of the Department and period of their tenure:—

*Commissioners, City Police (Kotwals).*

1. Mr. Hakim Badshah Sahib (in the reign of Nawab Mir Ali Khan Bahadur.)
2. Nawab Shamsir Jung Bahadur.
3. Mr. Moghal Khan.
4. Mr. Hasan Ali Khan (Talib-ud-Dowlah) (in the reign of Nawab Sikandar Jah Bahadur. from to 12-3-1257 F.
5. Mr. Md. Wazir Jamadar 12 - 3-1257 to 17-12-1260 F.
6. Mr. Fazluddin Khan 17-12-1260 to 22 - 2-1261 F.
7. Mr. Hasan Ali Khan  
(Talib-ud-Dowlah) 22 - 2-1261 to 22 - 3-1262 F.
8. Mr. Mohammed Sayeed  
Hussaini .. 22 - 3-1262 to 24 - 1-1263 F.
9. Nawab Ghaleb-ud-Dowlah  
Naib .. 24 - 1-1263 to 24 - 7-1264 F.
10. Grandson of Zafar-ud-  
Dowlah .. 24 - 7-1264 to F.
11. Nawab Zour Awar Jung to -1-1282 F.
12. Mr. Inayet Husain Khan 13 - 7-1283 to 27 - 7-1293 F.
13. Nawab Akbar-ul-Mulk 8 - 6-1293 to 5 - 7-1314 F.
14. Mr. Wazir Ali  
(Sultan Yawar Jung) 5 - 7-1314 to 21 - 7-1321 F.
15. Khan Bahadur Abdul  
Karim Khan Sahib  
(Lal Khan) .. 21 - 7-1321 to 11-12-1321 F.

16. Mr. Mir Mubarak Ali  
Khan .. 12-12-1321 to 4 - 2-1322 F.
17. N a w a b Emad Jung  
Bahadur .. 4 - 2-1322 to 18 - 6-1329 F.
18. Raja Bahadur Venkat  
Rama Reddy .. 19 - 6-1329 to 25 - 9-1343 F.
19. N a w a b Rahmat Yar  
Jung Bahadur .. 26-9-1343 F. (contg.)

3. *History*.—Before the regime of the late Nawab Sir Salar Jung, Mukhtar-ul-Mulk Bahadur, there was no regular Police force.

Arrangements for the different parts of the country were in the hands of the Revenue Officials. In 1862 (1272 F.) the first Zilabandi arrangement was enforced. A regular Police force was enlisted and placed under the Revenue Officials. The result did not, however, prove satisfactory. On the 1st November 1860 (1270 F.) the Department of Sadrul Moham, Police, was created and Nawab Shamsir Jung Bahadur was appointed to the post with full powers.

On the 11th August 1884 (1293 F.) Nawab Fakhr-ul-Mulk Bahadur was appointed as Moinul Moham, Police Department, and subsequently on the 6th May 1885 (1294 F.) Nawab Shahab Jung Iftikhar-ul-Mulk Bahadur succeeded to the post. Nawab Shahab Jung Iftikhar-ul-Mulk Bahadur retired on the 20th September 1913 (1322 F.) after 40 years service and the Police Department was placed in charge of Nawab Fakhr-ul-Mulk Bahadur, Moinul Moham, Judicial Department. Thereafter the Sadrul Mohams of Revenue held the portfolio of the Police Department. They were Sir Richard Trench and Sir Theodore Tasker (Continuing).

The Police Department was attached to the Office of the Secretary to Government, Judicial Department, when Mr. Amin-ud-Din Khan was holding that post. When Maharaja Narinder Pershad Bahadur, Peshkar, officiated as Prime Minister, a Police Secretariat was created of which Sardar Delair Jung Bahadur was Secretary. As per orders published in the Government Gazette on

the 13th December 1886 A.D. (1296 F.) the Police Secretariat was merged in the Home Secretariat, but after some time it was transferred to the Judicial Secretariat.

Expansion was made in the City Police on proper lines. Until the time of Mr. Inayat Husain Khan, there were two Kotwals, one for the City and the other for suburbs; but on 5th April 1884 (1293 F.) when Nawab Akbar-ul-Mulk Bahadur was appointed as City Kotwal, the Suburban police was also placed under him. After his demise, Nawab Sultan Yawar Jung Bahadur was appointed Kotwal on 8th April 1905 (1314 F.).

The Afghan City Police Force was created on 19th November 1884 (1294 F.) and was placed on guard duty at Charminar in the same year.

The registration of motor vehicles and issuing licenses was entrusted to the Police Department in January 1917 (1326 F.).

The City Police Commissioner controls the printing presses.

During the past few years, much attention has been devoted to the reorganisation of the City Police Department. As a result of the redistribution of areas, the city at present consists of 3 Divisions or 'Halqas' comprising 9 subdivisions or 'Simths.' Each 'Simth' is under a Sadar Amin who is responsible for the prevention and detection of crime. The number of subordinate staff in each 'Simth' has been fixed according to the local requirements. There are altogether 24 Police Stations and 150 Nakas in the City.

Various rules and orders have been issued calculated to improve the discipline and morales of the force.

Parades are being held regularly and recreational training is receiving a full measure of encouragement.

As the older illiterate men retire, they are being replaced by literate men as far as possible. Provision has also been made for men who are illiterate at the time of enlistment to acquire the elements of literacy in the Lines School. These measures have led to a steady increase of literacy in the lower ranks.

A central Police Lines has been constructed at Petla Burj at a cost of Rs. 10,30,000 covering an area of 15 acres.

4. *Chief Functions*.—Maintenance of law and order in the City and the control of the traffic in busy localities.

5. *Achievements*.—The citizens of Hyderabad are happy, well united and leading a peaceful life in spite of so much outside agitation.

The details of some of the achievements are:—

- (a) Introduction of the City Police Act and rules framed under it regarding the following subjects:—
  - (i) Traffic control and traffic signals.
  - (ii) Discipline of the force.
  - (iii) Blasting of rocks.
  - (iv) Playing of music in streets and public places.
  - (v) Explosives.
  - (vi) Places of public entertainment and amusements.
- (b) Introduction of the Manual of Police Procedure.
- (c) Publication of the Hyderabad Road Code, with a view to educating the public in traffic matters.
- (d) Reconstitution of the 'Simth' areas and redistribution of the force in some of the Police Divisions.
- (e) Reorganisation of the Special Branch C.I.D.
- (f) Establishment of the Crime Bureau and the Traffic Control Branch.
- (g) Issue of Daily Notice Sheet.
- (h) Introduction of Card Indexing.

*Control*.—The department is under a Commissioner (Kotwal) assisted by four deputies, six assistants and an officer in charge of fire brigade.

**No. 12.—LICENSES ISSUED AND RENEWED ABOUT ARMS AND AMMUNITIONS  
(CIVIL POPULATION ONLY).**

Sl. No.	Description	Revol- vers	Rifles	GUNS		Ammun- itions	Total		
				Muzzle Loading	Breach Loading				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
1	No. of applications for issuing Li- censes during the year.	1345 F.	..	..	..	..	79		
		1346 F.	..	..	..	..	148		
		1347 F.	..	..	..	..	146		
2	Licenses issued and re- moved during the year	Government	1345 F.	..	4	6	1	11	22
		Officers	1346 F.	5	1	9	2	16	33
		Zamin- dars and	1347 F.	3	5	10	..	7	25
		Jagirdars	1345 F.	..	2	1	..	3	6
		Others	1346 F.	..	2	4	..	6	12
			1347 F.	1	3	5	..	6	15
			1345 F.	1	2	19	..	41	63
			1346 F.	1	2	20	2	32	57
			1347 F.	3	2	4	1	2	12
3	Issuing fee in B.G. Rupees	1345 F.	5	40	130	5	..	180	
		1346 F.	30	25	165	20	..	240	
		1347 F.	35	50	95	5	..	185	

N.B.—The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sep. 1938.

No. 18.—NUMBER OF PERSONS LICENSED FOR THE SALE AND MANUFACTURE OF AMMUNITIONS.

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. of persons licensed to manufacture home-made gun-powder, bullets, etc.	No. of persons licensed to sell Indian and foreign gun-powder, bullets, etc.	No. of persons licensed to sell home-made gun-powder, bullets, etc.	No. of persons to sell gun-powder, bullets, etc., manufactured in foreign Countries	No. of persons licensed to sell Cartridges	No. of persons licensed to sell blasting fuse	No. of persons licensed to repair arms	Amount received from the licenses in Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City ..	..	..	6	12	..	..	10	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	10
3	Warangal ..	..	3	5	..	..	..	..	80
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	50
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	60
6	Nizamabad ..	2	..	5	..	..	..	..	70
7	Medak ..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	80
8	Mahbubnagar ..	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	50
9	Nalgonda ..	..	1	5	..	..	..	..	60
10	Aurangabad ..	5	3	1	..	..	..	..	90
11	Bir ..	8	..	3	..	..	..	..	110
12	Nander ..	8	..	11	..	..	..	1	200
13	Parbhani ..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	30
14	Gulbarga ..	5	2	6	..	..	..	1	140
15	Osmanabad ..	3	1	1	..	..	..	3	80
16	Raichur ..	..	1	2	..	..	..	1	40
17	Bidar ..	9	..	4	..	..	..	1	140
	Total for 1347 Fasli.	44	16	63	12	..	..	14	1,240

The year 1347 F=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 14.—REGISTRATION OF ARMS FOUND WITH THE CIVIL POPULATION

Sl. No.	Districts	NUMBER OF ARMS						Remarks
		Revolvers	Automatic pistols	Rifles	Breach loading guns	Muzzle loading guns and pistols	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City							
1	British Administered area.							
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..							
3	Warangal							
4	Karimnagar ..							
5	Adilabad							
6	Nizamabad							
7	Medak ..							
8	Mahbubnagar							
9	Nalgonda							
10	Aurangabad							
11	Bir ..							
12	Nander ..							
13	Parbhani							
14	Gulbarga							
15	Osmanabad							
16	Raichur							
17	Bidar							
	Total for 1347 F. ..							

The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

N.B.—Data not available.

---

## **SECTION XVI.**

### **Jails**

---





## XVI.—JAILS.

There are in these Dominions 4 central and 13 sub-jails (one of the latter being in British Administered area) for the accommodation of under-trials and convicts.

In them there were 8,077 under-trials of whom 97.6 per cent. were males, the daily average number in the jails being 964.

Convicts numbered 8,043, of whom 97.8 per cent. were males, the daily average number in the prisons being 2,209.

Classified according to religion, 44.5 per cent. were Hindus, 24 per cent. were Muslims and the rest other religions. 97 per cent. of the person were illiterate and 32 per cent. were drawn from agricultural occupations.

The total expenditure of the Jail Administration in 1347 F. was Rs. 5.7 lakhs as compared with Rs. 6.1 lakhs in 1346 F.

## No. 1.—NUMBER OF PRISONS AND

Sl. No.	Districts	PLACE OF CONFINEMENT			PRISONERS AT THE BEGIN- NING OF THE YEAR			RECEIVED DURING THE YEAR		
		Central Jail	Sub- Jail	Other Jails	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City									
(i)	Hyderabad City	1	..	..	114	1	115	987	14	100
(ii)	Br. Administered area	..	1	..	6	..	6	267	10	277
2	† Atrai-I-Balda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal	1	..	..	32	4	36	425	15	440
4	Karimnagar	..	1	..	22	1	23	467	12	479
5	Adilabad	..	1	..	24	1	25	273	14	287
6	Nizamabad	..	1	..	34	2	36	404	7	411
7	Medak	..	1	..	12	..	12	264	8	292
8	Mahbubnagar	..	1	..	22	..	22	374	7	381
9	Nalgonda	..	1	..	5	..	5	329	4	333
10	Aurangabad	1	..	..	121	5	126	524	11	535
1	Reformatory	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Blr	..	1	..	32	..	32	336	5	341
12	Nander	..	1	..	49	3	52	468	16	474
13	Parbhani	..	1	..	41	1	42	425	10	435
14	Gulbarga	..	1	..	94	1	95	786	18	804
15	Osmanabad	..	1	..	20	1	21	427	12	439
16	Raichur	..	1	..	18	..	18	187	2	189
17	Bidar	..	1	..	72	..	72	272	4	276
	Total for 1847 F.	4	13	..	713	20	733	7,175	169	7,344
	.. 1846 F.	4	14	1	798	22	820	7,014	211	7,225
	.. 1845 F.	4	14	1	1,148	25	1,173	7,495	251	7,746
	.. 1844 F.	4	15	..	2,469	63	2,532	8,453	336	8,789
	.. 1843 F.	4	15	..	2,890	43	2,933	7,970	305	8,275

N.B.—The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938

† included in Hyd. City.

## DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS (UNDER-TRIALS)

TOTAL			DISCHARGED FROM ALL CAUSES			REMAINING AT THE END OF THE YEAR			TOTAL DAILY AVERAGE OF PRISONERS			Sl. No
Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
												1
1,001	15	1,116	917	13	930	184	2	186	141	3	144	(I)
273	10	283	251	9	260	22	1	23	23	1	24	(II)
..												2
457	19	476	401	18	419	56	1	57	48	1	49	3
489	13	502	440	13	453	19		19	43	1	44	4
297	15	312	274	15	289	23		23	23	1	24	5
438	9	447	355	9	367	80		80	35		35	6
296	8	304	283	8	291	13		13	12		12	7
396	7	403	382	7	389	14		14	13	1	14	8
334	1	335	322	1	323	12		12	25	1	26	9
645	16	661	581	14	595	61	2	63	122	2	124	10
												1
368	5	373	361	5	366	7		7	29		29	11
507	19	526	463	16	479	44	3	47	69	1	70	12
466	11	477	430	11	441	36		36	46		46	13
880	19	899	751	18	769	129	1	130	155	3	158	14
447	13	460	360	11	371	87	2	89	58		58	15
150	2	152	141	2	143	9		9	46		46	16
344	1	345	303	4	307	41		41	60		60	17
7,888	189	8,077	7,021	177	7,198	867	12	879	749	15	764	
7,812	233	8,045	7,082	212	7,294	730	21	751	851	22	873	
8,643	276	8,919	7,764	252	8,016	879	24	903	1,150	33	1,183	
10,922	399	11,321	8,425	343	8,768	2,497	56	2,553	2,505	66	2,571	
10,360	348	10,708	8,874	286	9,160	4,486	62	4,548	2,538	58	2,596	

## No. 2.—NUMBER OF PRISONS AND DISTRIBUTION

Sl. No.	City and District Jails	Places of confinement			Prisoners at the beginning of the year			Remaining during the year		
		Central Jail	Sub-jail	Other jails	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City									
(i)	Hyderabad ..	1	..	..	843	17	860	1,242	15	1,257
(ii)	Br. Administered Area ..	..	1	..	81	2	83	196	25	221
2	Atraf-i-Balda †	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	1	..	..	366	3	369	380	8	388
4	Karimnagar ..	..	1	..	30	..	30	229	4	233
5	Adilabad ..	..	1	..	17	2	19	233	15	248
6	Nizamabad ..	..	1	..	31	..	31	138	1	139
7	Medak ..	..	1	..	25	2	27	112	3	115
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	1	..	23	..	23	150	..	150
9	Nalgonda ..	..	1	..	16	1	17	468	6	474
10	Aurangabad ..	1	..	..	162	5	167	397	9	406
i.	Reformatory ..	..	..	..	5	..	5	5	..	5
11	Bir ..	..	1	..	15	..	15	131	1	132
12	Nander ..	..	1	..	18	2	20	309	21	330
13	Parbhani ..	..	1	..	22	3	25	317	6	323
14	Gulbarga ..	1	..	..	429	4	433	539	11	550
15	Osmanabad ..	..	1	..	9	1	10	157	2	159
16	Raichur ..	..	1	..	23	1	24	210	3	213
17	Bidar ..	..	1	..	90	..	90	417	5	422
	Total for 1347 Fasli ..	4	13	..	2,235	43	2,278	5,630	135	5,765
	Do 1346 do ..	4	14	1	2,163	29	2,192	5,472	170	5,642
	Do 1345 do ..	4	13	1	2,041	42	2,083	5,034	143	5,177
	Do 1344 do ..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Do 1343 do ..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

N.B.—(1) The year 1347 F. = October 1937 to September 1938.

(2) This table was introduced only in 1345 F. hence figures prior to it not available.

† Included in Hyd. City.

## OF PRISONERS (CONVICTS)

Total			Discharged from all causes			Remaining at the end of the year			Total daily average of prisoners			Sl. No.
M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
												1
2,085	32	2,117	1,293	14	1,307	892	18	910	879	16	895	(i)
277	27	304	195	23	218	82	4	86	73	4	77	(ii)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
746	11	757	329	8	337	417	3	420	365	3	368	3
259	4	263	233	2	235	26	2	28	24	..	24	4
280	17	297	265	14	279	15	3	18	30	2	32	5
169	1	170	139	1	140	30	..	30	25	..	25	6
137	5	142	115	5	120	22	..	22	15	..	15	7
173	..	173	156	..	156	17	..	17	42	..	42	8
484	7	491	439	7	446	45	..	45	41	..	41	9
559	14	573	440	11	451	119	3	122	115	4	119	10
10	..	10	2	..	2	8	..	8	5	..	5	i.
146	1	147	138	1	139	8	..	8	15	..	15	11
327	23	350	306	20	326	21	3	24	28	1	29	12
339	9	348	311	8	319	28	1	29	24	1	25	13
968	15	983	540	11	551	428	4	432	380	4	384	14
166	3	169	121	3	124	45	..	45	16	..	16	15
233	4	237	215	3	218	18	1	19	18	1	19	16
507	5	512	445	5	450	62	..	62	78	..	78	17
7,865	178	8,043	5,682	136	5,818	2,283	42	2,325	2,173	36	2,209	
7,635	199	7,834	5,476	154	5,630	2,159	45	2,204	2,004	37	2,131	
7,075	185	7,260	4,993	158	5,151	2,082	27	2,109	1,940	29	1,969	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

M. = Male, F. = Female, T. = Total.

## No 3.—RELIGION, AGE, STATE OF EDUCATION,

Sl. No.	City and District	RELIGION																		AGE			
		Total No. of Convicts			Hindus		Muslims		Christians		Others		Under 16 years		16 to 40		40 to 60						
		M.	F.	Total	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.					
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19					
1	Hyd. City ..	845	11	856	349	8	363	1	5	..	128	2	9	..	733	10	94	1					
(i)	British Admin- istered Area	335	36	369	192	27	117	6	24	3	..	..	..	..	281	24	40	12					
2	† Atmakul Balda																						
3	Warangal ..	150	6	156	62	5	19	1	2	..	67	..	2	..	115	5	33	1					
4	Karimnagar ..	183	3	186	82	2	24	..	..	..	77	1	2	..	151	1	30	2					
5	Adilabad ..	182	12	194	54	3	11	1	..	..	117	8	1	..	150	9	31						
6	Nizamabad ..	72	..	72	43	..	12	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	64	..	8						
7	Medak ..	112	3	115	66	3	28	..	..	..	18	..	3	..	91	2	18						
8	Mahabubnagar	150	..	150	41	..	12	..	..	..	95	..	..	..	115	..	35	..					
9	Nalgonda ..	127	2	129	88	2	13	..	2	..	24	..	..	..	121	1	6	1					
10	Aurangabad ..	230	3	233	91	1	50	..	2	..	87	2	2	..	174	2	47	1					
11	Reformatory	5	..	5	2	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	5	..	..	..	..						
12	Bur ..	86	1	87	28	..	19	..	..	..	39	1	..	..	79	1	5	..					
13	Nandar ..	246	14	260	118	8	32	..	..	..	96	6	3	..	210	7	27	7					
14	Parbhani ..	251	6	257	81	4	67	..	..	..	103	2	..	..	223	6	27						
15	Gulbarga ..	321	9	330	168	5	58	1	..	..	95	3	9	..	266	8	42	1					
16	Osmabad ..	119	1	120	86	1	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115	1	4						
17	Raichur ..	233	4	237	40	..	24	1	..	..	169	3	1	..	197	3	33	1					
18	Bidar ..	99	1	100	53	..	24	..	..	..	22	1	..	..	84	1	15						
Total for 1347 F.		3,744	112	3,856	1,646	69	907	11	35	3	1,156	29	37	..	3,169	82	495	29					
.. 1346 F.		3,818	142	3,960	1,789	64	74	19	26	..	1,261	59	74	3	3,210	112	487	27					
.. 1345 F.		3,539	126	3,665	1,725	71	710	12	31	..	1,073	43	40	4	2,998	103	473	19					
.. 1344 F.		3,559	105	3,751	1,780	110	684	10	7	1	1,085	74	41	3	2,988	167	488	25					
.. 1343 F.		3,427	139	3,566	1,781	80	607	18	5	..	1,034	41	62	3	2,789	104	539	32					

N.B. The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

† Included in Hyderabad City

## PREVIOUS OCCUPATION &amp; CIVIL CONDITION OF CONVICTS

AGE		EDUCATION				PREVIOUS OCCUPATION							CIVIL CONDITION					Sl No.
Above 60 years		Literate (able to read and write)		Illiterate		Employed in Govt. service	Private service	Engaged in Agriculture	Engaged in legal work	Engaged in trade	Engaged in handicraft	Others	Married	Unmarried	Prostitutes	Widow or widower		
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.													
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	1	
9	..	65	..	780	11	36	111	106	..	87	..	445	9	..	2	..	(i)	
12	..	41	..	292	36	16	74	15	38	30	24	136	23	3	6	4	(ii)	
..	..	17	..	133	6	6	9	34	..	10	7	84	6	..	..	..	2	
..	..	34	..	149	3	3	12	54	..	3	8	103	2	..	1	..	3	
..	1	2	..	180	12	1	7	78	..	2	11	83	12	..	..	..	4	
..	..	2	..	70	..	3	11	17	..	2	6	34	..	..	..	..	5	
..	..	7	..	105	3	3	9	38	..	10	21	32	3	..	..	..	6	
..	..	14	..	136	..	5	9	52	..	8	17	59	..	..	..	..	7	
..	7	7	..	120	2	1	8	64	..	..	10	44	..	..	2	..	8	
7	..	9	..	221	3	6	11	94	..	17	4	98	1	..	2	..	9	
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	10	
2	..	5	..	81	1	..	5	24	..	..	..	57	1	..	..	..	11	
6	..	16	..	236	14	4	11	147	..	8	11	65	14	..	..	..	12	
1	..	20	..	231	6	1	36	105	..	6	2	101	6	..	..	..	13	
4	..	63	..	258	9	2	19	145	..	12	14	129	8	..	1	..	14	
..	..	24	..	95	1	5	7	41	..	4	..	62	1	..	..	..	15	
2	..	71	..	162	1	5	14	108	..	12	4	90	1	..	..	..	16	
..	..	7	..	92	1	7	3	55	..	3	..	31	1	..	..	..	17	
43	1	3	8	..	3,746	112	102	356	1,237	38	214	139	1,658	91	3	14	4	
47	..	321	..	3,497	142	87	346	1,383	20	160	122	1,842	121	5	7	..	6	
28	..	596	1	2,943	125	126	304	1,318	21	209	130	1,540	94	4	25	..	3	
39	..	409	..	3,147	195	135	341	1,384	..	164	105	1,622	158	7	27	..	3	
37	..	450	..	2,977	139	108	246	1,577	..	128	60	1,457	119	1	14	..	2	

M. = Male. F = Female



## No. 4.—NUMBER AND DISPOSAL OF THE CONVICTS IN

Sl. No.	City & Districts Jails	RELEASED DURING THE YEAR													
		In Jail at the commencement of the year		Imprisoned during the year		Total		On appeal		On expiry of sentence		Under Remission Rules		By order of Government	
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Hyderabad City	843	17	1,342	15	2,185	32	100	..	445	7	262	4	57	..
(i)	Hyderabad	843	17	1,342	15	2,185	32	100	..	445	7	262	4	57	..
(ii)	British Adminis-	82	4	378	39	460	43	2	..	261	33	59	3	1	..
2	† Atrai-I-Balda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal	366	3	380	8	746	11	14	1	99	3	72	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar	30	..	229	4	259	4	39	2	121	..	45	..	..	..
5	Adilabad	47	2	233	15	280	17	..	..	147	10	9	..	36	4
6	Nizamabad	31	..	138	1	169	1	12	..	38	..	32	1	..	..
7	Medak	25	2	112	3	137	5	2	..	61	4	30	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar	23	..	150	..	173	..	7	..	114	..	7	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda	11	1	139	2	150	3	..	..	76	3	24	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad	162	5	397	9	559	14	13	..	155	2	58	1	..	..
i	Reformatory	5	..	5	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
11	Blr	15	..	131	1	146	1	3	..	65	1	49	..	..	..
12	Nander	18	2	309	21	327	23	4	..	92	9	74	2	..	..
13	Parbhani	22	3	317	6	339	9	29	2	74	3	601	2	..	..
14	Gulbarga	429	4	539	11	968	15	79	4	130	4	78	..	..	..
15	Osmanabad	9	1	157	2	166	3	23	..	61	3	10	..	..	..
16	Raichur	23	1	210	3	233	4	31	..	83	2	69	..	..	..
17	Bidar	18	..	144	1	162	1	1	..	49	..	66	1	..	..
Total for 1347 F.		2,159	45	5,310	141	7,469	186	359	9	2,071	84	1,007	14	94	4
.. 1346 F.		2,163	29	5,472	170	7,635	199	461	10	1,833	76	473	3	1,087	25
.. 1345 F.		2,110	43	5,186	160	7,296	203	467	7	1,782	96	1,244	28	7	4
.. 1344 F.		2,081	52	5,426	213	7,507	465	225	10	1,858	91	1,385	45	97	13
.. 1343 F.		1,927	31	5,433	143	5,360	174	182	20	1,806	55	1,214	39	48	5

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

\* Included in Hyderabad City.

## THE JAILS AND SUB-JAILS

Transferred to other Jails		Transferred to Lunatic Asylum		Escaped		Executed		Died		Remaining at the end of the year		Daily aver- age number		Total	No. of In- mates
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.		
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	1
4	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	15	1	892	18	879	16	895	1 (1)
26	4	3	..	3	..	1	..	1	..	103	3	73	4	77	(11)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
132	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	417	3	365	3	368	3
28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	..	24	..	24	4
73	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	3	30	2	32	5
56	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	25	..	25	6
22	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	15	..	15	7
28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	42	..	42	8
17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33	..	41	..	4	9
211	7	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	1	119	3	115	4	119	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	5	..	5	i
20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	8	..	15	..	15	11
136	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	3	28	1	29	12
147	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	28	1	24	1	25	13
248	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	428	4	380	4	384	14
27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	45	..	16	..	16	15
31	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	1	18	1	19	16
24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	21	..	78	..	78	17
1 636	32	6	..	7	..	1	..	37	2	2,251	41	2,173	36	2,209	
1,590	40	1	..	7	..	1	..	21	..	2,159	45	2,094	37	2,131	
1,591	39	7	..	4	..	..	..	31	..	2,163	29	2,018	31	2,049	
1,842	62	15	1	11	..	..	..	33	1	2,041	42	2,014	50	2,044	
..	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	22	3	2,081	52	1,901	43	1,944	

## No. 5 NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF

Sl. No.	Districts	NATURE OF CONVICTION						Above one month and not exceeding six months		Above six months & not exceeding one year	
		Simple Imprisonment		Rigorous imprisonment		Not exceeding one month		M.	F.	M.	F.
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Hyderabad City										
(i)	Hyderabad ..	225	4	620	7	227	1	284	6	72	2
(ii)	British Adm. area ..	122	28	211	8	87	7	181	28	41	1
2	*Atraf-i Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	55	1	95	2	61	4	48	1	27	1
4	Karimnagar ..	34	3	149	..	63	..	75	3	22	..
5	Adilabad ..	14	2	168	10	88	6	61	4	16	2
6	Nizamabad ..	64	2	5	..	64	2	24	..	9	..
7	Medak ..	12	2	100	1	14	1	28	1	19	1
8	Mahbubnagar ..	20	..	130	..	25	..	88	..	23	..
9	Nalgonda ..	15	1	112	1	51	2	47	..	27	..
10	Aurangabad ..	40	1	190	2	51	..	72	1	49	..
i	Reformatory ..	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
11	Bin ..	69	..	17	1	30	1	40	1	9	..
12	Nander ..	29	1	217	13	47	2	120	5	37	6
13	Parbhani ..	230	5	22	1	38	1	70	5	143	..
14	Gulbarga ..	32	5	289	4	63	4	127	3	44	1
15	Osmanabad ..	6	..	113	1	23	..	47	..	18	1
16	Raichur ..	23	1	136	2	54	1	75	2	24	..
17	Bidar ..	15	..	84	1	30	1	44	..	15	..
Total for 1347 F.		1,010	59	2,706	54	1,046	33	1,127	59	596	12
.. 1346 F.		520	56	3,298	86	1,179	47	1,349	66	582	11
.. 1345 F.		592	41	2,947	85	971	43	1,340	65	573	1
.. 1344 F.		..	..	..	..	1,264	53	1,567	78	462	2
.. 1343 F.		..	..	..	..	943	51	2,071	60	606	8
P.C. of total for 1347 F.		13.1	1.2	83.8	2.2	29.8	1.2	84.1	1.6	14.7	..

N. B.—The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

\* Included in Hyderabad City.

## CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUB-JAILS

Above one year & not exceeding five years		Above five years & not exceeding ten years		Exceed- ing ten years		SENTENCED				Senten- ced to death		Total		Serial No.	
						For a term		For life							
M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	Total	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	1
164	..	20	..	..	..	64	1	..	..	14	1	845	11	856	i
20	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	333	36	369	ii
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
13	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	150	6	156	3
23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	183	3	186	4
17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	182	12	194	5
21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	118	2	120	6
18	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	112	3	115	7
16	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	150	..	150	8
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	127	2	129	9
47	2	9	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	230	3	233	10
8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	i
7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86	1	87	11
41	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	246	14	260	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	251	6	257	13
75	1	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	321	9	330	14
31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	119	1	120	15
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	159	3	162	16
10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99	1	100	17
514	21	49	..	1	..	66	1	2	..	15	1	3,716	113	3,829	
484	8	35	..	4	..	106	2	78	..	1	..	3,818	142	3,960	
557	4	41	..	10	..	52	2	..	..	..	..	3,539	126	3,665	
452	6	120	..	13	..	65	2	1	..	..	..	3,944	159	4,103	
357	12	85	1	4	1	19	2	..	..	..	..	4,079	164	4,243	
12.2	21	1	..	1	..	2.7	..	1.9	..	..	..	96.4	8.4	100	

M. = Male, F. = Female.

**No. 6.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF CONVICTS SENTENCED  
JAILS AND**

Sl. No.	City and Districts	Not sentenced to labour	Under sentence of labour on working days	Sick convalescent or infirm and not employed for other reasons	On unremunerative labour	ON PRISON DUTIES	
						Prison Officers and servants	Garden- ing
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City						
(i)	Hyderabad ..	23.38	677.22	178.35	23.38	26.95	27.37
(ii)	British Adm. Area ..	15.00	87.00	3.00	..	27.00	11.00
2	*Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	56.95	291.11	56.95	23.84	90.06	11.67
4	Karimnagar ..	4.41	19.38	..	5.64	0.68	5.33
5	Adilabad ..	3.00	39.00	3.00	12.00	..	9.00
6	Nizamabad ..	2.98	21.87	..	..	0.99	6.99
7	Medak ..	14.00	101.00	..	1.00	0.10	6.55
8	Mahbubnagar ..	20.00	130.00	..	..	9.00	5.90
9	Nalgonda ..	842.00	15.42	2.31	12.44	0.64	5.65
10	Aurangabad ..	20.57	97.98	20.57	33.41	..	23.89
i.	Reformatory ..	..	4.03	0.82	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	18.00	69.00	..	..	..	2.30
12	Nander ..	2.12	16.06	..	..	1.00	5.52
13	Parbhani ..	3.16	19.62	0.41	..	7.22	0.78
14	Gulbarga ..	9.89	322.72	51.00	28.76	72.54	33.93
15	Osmanabad ..	..	..	1.74	4.31	0.94	1.54
16	Raichur ..	24.00	138.00	2.23	3.20	..	6.79
17	Bidar ..	1.41	16.52	..	6.17	..	4.87
	Total for 1347 F.	1060.87	6592.51	270.38	154.15	237.12	168.27
	„ 1346 F.	575.00	3,373.00	139.00	586.00	242.00	158.00
	„ 1345 F.	633.00	2,952.00	253.00	723.00	629.00	130.00
	„ 1344 F.	982.00	8,046.00	348.00	211.00	233.00	1,205.00
	„ 1343 F.	317.00	8,942.00	754.00	144.00	133.00	897.00

N. B.—The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

\* Included in Hyderabad City.

TO LABOUR AND THE NATURE OF THEIR EMPLOYMENT IN THE  
UB-JAILS

Preparing articles for use, <i>e.g.</i> , wheat grinding, manu- facture of clothing, etc.	On jail buildings	Manufac- tures	Public works	Hired out to Muni- cipalities, private in- dividuals of depart- ments other than P.W.D.	Percentage No, nuder sentence of labour as employed below		Sl. No.
					Prison Officers and ser- vants	Manu- facturers	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
10.39	22.07	302.07	..	279.00	3.97	44.39	1 (i)
9.00	3.00	34.00	..	..	31.03	39.07	(ii)
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
34.16	13.70	95.49	..	22.19	30.94	32.79	3
2.83	0.30	..	0.30	4.69	3.50	4.52	4
3.00	1.00	..	..	12.00	..	..	5
1.47	1.41	..	..	..	..	..	6
1.12	..	..	..	1.70	0.99	..	7
1.05	..	..	..	2.23	6.92	..	8
3.53	0.78	..	..	2.70	1.40	..	9
7.35	8.68	14.67	..	9.18	..	14.98	10
..	..	4.03	..	..	..	100.00	i.
7.85	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
3.88	..	..	..	5.66	0.06	..	12
18.04	0.77	..	..	..	36.79	..	13
19.53	5.87	120.94	8.00	41.15	22.47	..	14
2.22	..	..	..	5.15	..	..	15
0.87	0.63	..	..	4.57	..	..	16
3.77	..	4.87	..	1.85	..	29.66	17
129.56	58.21	572.07	8.30	392.07	3.55	48.67	
5,446.00	58.00	350.00	..	1.00	7.00	10.00	
126.00	29.00	274.00	23.00	121.00	20.00	9.00	
1,132.00	25.00	417.00	3,326.00	197.00	3.00	5.00	
792.00	42.00	408.00	5,745.00	196.00	2.00	5.00	

## No. 7.—OFFENCES COMMITTED BY CONVICTS AND PUNISHMENTS

Sl. No.	City and Districts	Daily average population	OFFENCES DEALT WITH BY SUPERINTENDENTS			PUNISHMENTS			
						By			
						MINOR			
			By criminal courts	By minor punishments	By major punishments	By criminal courts	Warning	Penal diet with or without cellular confinement not exceeding 48 hours	Separate and cellular confinement
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City								
	i. Hyderabad ..	895		35	64	..	..	..	..
	ii. Br. Adm. Area ..	77		7	15	..	6	..	..
2	†Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	368	..	29	14	..	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	24	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Medak ..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	42	149	..	..	149	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	119	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	i. Reformatory ..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Parbham ..	25	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	384	..	34	54	..	8	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Bidar ..	78	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total for 1847 F. .		2,209	150	125	147	150	14	..	1
.. 1846 F. .		2,181	1	107	66	4	1	..	..
.. 1845 F. .		2,049	3	58	37	3	7	..	..
.. 1844 F. .		2,183	829	234	80	829	84	1	..
.. 1843 F. .		2,352	510	63	55	510	5	2	..

N. B. —The year 1847 Basli = October 1937 to September 1938.

† Included in Hyderabad City.

# JAILS.

369

## INFLECTED IN THE JAILS AND SUB-JAILS

### INFLECTED

#### SUPERINTENDENTS AND THEIR SUPERIORS

MAJOR										Grand total of punish- ments	Sl. No.
Hand- cuffing and link fetters	Other punish- ments	Total	Separate and cel- lular confinement	Penal diet with cellular confinement exceed- ing 18 hours	Fetters	Corporal punish- ments	Other punish- ments	Total			
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
..	14	55	5	..	16	13	..	64	119	1	
..	1	7	..	..	2	..	13	1	22	2	
..	29	29	6	..	..	6	2	14	43	3	
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	
..	..	149	..	..	..	1	..	1	150	7	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	
..	6	6	..	8	..	4	..	7	13	9	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	13	
..	26	34	..	..	11	11	32	51	88	14	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	
8	..	8	..	..	..	1	..	1	9	16	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	
8	106	289	11	3	59	37	17	157	446		
45	56	107	1	..	14	23	28	66	177		
35	34	76	4	..	3	6	29	42	121		
49	106	234	..	1	7	10	31	49	1,112		
13	41	63	1	2	2	12	88	55	628		



## No. 8.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY

Sl. No.	City and Districts	Daily Average strength			Number admitted into hospital			Daily average number of sick		
		M.	F.	Total	M.	F.	Total	M.	F.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City									
1	Hyderabad	1,020	19	1,039	5,707	..	5,707	16	..	16
11	Br. Admn. Area.	96	5	101	111	4	115	2	..	2
2	† Atraf-i-Balda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal	413	4	417	46	..	46	12	..	12
4	Karimnagar	67	1	68	125	..	125	..	..	..
5	Adilabad	53	3	56	190	..	190	1	..	1
6	Nizamabad	60	..	60	800	..	800	2	..	2
7	Medak	27	..	27	90	..	90	3	..	3
8	Mahbubnagar	55	1	56	..	..	..	29	..	29
9	Nalgonda	67	1	68	88	..	88	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad	237	6	243	1,038	..	1,038	3	..	3
1	Reformatory	5	..	5	16	..	16	..	..	..
11	Bir	44	..	44	172	..	172	..	..	..
12	Nander	97	2	99	722	..	722	2	..	..
13	Parbhani	70	1	71	154	1	158	3	..	28
14	Gulbarga	535	7	542	1,835	..	1,835	13	..	13
15	Osmanabad	74	..	74	922	..	922	..	..	..
16	Raichur	65	1	66	97	..	97	..	..	..
17	Bidar	138	..	138	152	..	152	..	..	..
	Total for 1347 F.	3,122	51	3,173	15,565	8	14,573	85	..	8
	.. 1346 F.	2,915	59	2,974	20,062	6	20,068	138	..	13
	.. 1845 F.	3,090	62	3,152	13,474	..	13,474	51	..	5
	.. 1844 F.	2,982	100	3,082	10,483	25	10,508	52	1	5
	.. 1843 F.	2,844	110	2,954	11,094	18	11,112	115	..	14

N.B.—The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938

† Included in Hyderabad City.

**AMONG PRISONERS**

RATIO PER 1,000 OF AVERAGE STRENGTH												Sl. No
Total deaths			Of admissions into hospital			Of daily average number of sick			Of deaths from all causes			
M.	F.	Total	M.	F.	Total	M.	F.	Total	M.	F.	Total	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
18	1	19	5,595.1	..	5,492.8	15.4	..	15.4	18.2	..1	18.3	1
1	..	1	1,135.3	80.0	1,138.6	19.8	..	19.8	10.4	..	10.4	i
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
12	..	12	1,11.4	..	..16.3	29.1	..	29.1	29.1	..	29.1	3
..	..	..	1,865.6	..	1,838.2	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	3,773.6	..	3,391.2	18.8	..	17.8	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	13,333.3	..	13,333.3	33.3	..	33.3	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	3,333.3	..	3,333.3	111.1	..	111.1	..	..	..	7
1	..	1	..	..	..	527.3	..	527.8	18.8	..	17.8	8
..	..	..	1,313.4	..	1,294.1	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
4	..	1	4,379.7	..	4,275.7	12.6	..	12.3	16.8	..	16.8	10
..	..	..	3,200.0	..	3,200.0	..	..	..	..	..	..	i
1	..	1	3,909.1	..	3,909.1	8.0	..	8.0	22.7	..	22.7	11
..	..	..	7,443.3	..	7,292.9	20.6	..	20.6	..	..	..	12
2	..	2	2,200.0	100.0	2,225.4	42.8	..	42.8	28.5	..	28.5	13
9	..	9	9,037.0	..	8,920.7	24.3	..	24.3	16.8	..	16.8	14
..	..	..	12,459.4	..	12,459.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	1,515.6	..	1,338.4	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
1	..	1	3,275.4	..	3,275.4	..	..	..	7.2	..	7.2	17
49	1	50	4,985.5	156.8	4,907.9	27.2	..	27.2	15.6	..1	15.7	
26	..	26	7,052	3,514	7,052	48.0	..	48.0	9.0	..	9.0	
35	..	35	4,360	..	4,360	17.0	..	17.0	11.0	..	11.0	
50	1	51	3,514	..	3,514	17.0	..	17.0	17.0	..	17.0	
34	1	35	3,901	..	3,901	19.0	..	19.0	12.0	..	12.0	

M. - Male, F. Female.

## No. 9.—NUMBER OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INCLUDING THOSE

Sl. No.	City & District	Total No. admitted			No. of habitual offenders imprisoned in default of finding security for good behaviour			NUMBER PREVIOUSLY					
								Once			Twice		
		M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Hyderabad												
i.	Hyd. City. ..	845	11	856	..	..	..	8	..	8	28	12	41
ii.	Br. Admn. Area	333	36	369	..	..	..	8	..	8	2	..	2
2	†Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	34	2	36	..	..	..	8	..	8	6	..	6
4	Karimnagar ..	183	3	186	8	..	8	6	..	6	4	..	4
5	Adilabad ..	182	12	194	..	..	..	5	..	5	3	..	3
6	Nizamabad ..	118	2	120	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	..	21
7	Medak ..	112	3	115	..	..	..	86	3	89	6	..	6
8	Mahbubnagar ..	150	..	150	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	8
9	Nalgonda ..	27	2	29	..	..	..	9	..	9	5	..	5
10	Aurangabad ..	14	..	14	..	..	..	11	..	11	2	..	2
i.	Reformatory ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	86	1	87	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
12	Nander ..	146	14	160	..	..	..	19	..	19	7	1	8
13	Parbhani ..	817	6	323	21	1	22	15	..	15	12	..	12
14	Gulbarga ..	321	9	330	15	..	15	6	..	6	4	..	4
15	Osmanabad ..	51	..	51	..	..	..	8	..	8	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	159	3	162	..	..	..	11	..	11	10	..	10
17	Bidar ..	99	1	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	6
	Total for 1347 F.	3,177	105	3,282	44	1	45	200	8	208	126	18	139
	.. 1346 F.	3,818	142	3,960	..	..	..	301	9	310	96	4	100
	.. 1345 F.	3,539	126	3,665	26	3	29	225	13	238	86	10	96
	.. 1344 F.	4,282	189	4,471	83	..	83	439	15	454	83	3	86
	.. 1343 F.	3,506	140	3,646	177	5	182	228	5	233	93	8	97

N.B.—The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

† Included in Hyderabad City.

## WHO HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY CONVICTED

CONVICTED						YOUTHFUL OFFENDERS UNDER 15 YEARS OF AGE							Sl. No.
More than twice			Total			Number admitted			Number previously convicted				
M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.	M.	F.	T.		
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1	
12	..	12	18	..	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	i.	
5	..	5	15	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	ii.	
20	2	22	31	2	36	1	..	1	..	..	..	3	
6	..	6	16	..	16	2	..	2	..	..	..	4	
8	..	8	16	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	
9	..	9	30	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	
5	..	5	97	3	100	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	
6	..	6	14	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	
3	..	3	17	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	
1	..	1	14	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	i.	
..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	
12	3	15	38	4	42	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	
21	..	21	48	..	48	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	
9	1	10	19	1	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	
2	..	2	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	
14	..	14	35	..	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	
3	..	3	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	
136	6	142	462	10	472	8	..	3	..	..	..		
139	3	142	536	16	552	3	..	3	..	..	..		
130	1	134	441	27	468	2	..	2	..	..	..		
124	4	128	646	22	668	155	12	167	..	..	..		
104	2	106	425	11	436	106	3	109	82	..	82		

M.=Male, F.=Female, T.=Total.

## No. 10.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING AND MAINTAINING

Sl. No.	City and Districts	Daily average number of prisoners	ESTABLISHMENT		MILITARY GUARDS	
			Total cost in Rs.	Cost per head in rupees	Total cost in Rs.	Cost per head in rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City					
i	Hyderabad ..	1,039	28,297	27	2,0,837	20
ii	Br. Admn. Area ..	101	15,896	152	2,299	23
2	† Atraf-i-Balda ..					
3	Warangal ..	117	19,651	47	15,517	37
4	Karimnagar ..	68	2,215	33	1,262	19
5	Adilabad ..	56	3,982	71	1,721	31
6	Nizamabad ..	60	2,909	48	2,501	42
7	Medak ..	27	2,009	74	1,747	65
8	Mahbubnagar ..	56	1,554	30	1,512	27
9	Nalgonda ..	68	1,634	24	1,299	19
10	Aurangabad ..	248	5,876	24	2,559	11
i	Reformatory ..	5	1,236	247	1,205	241
11	Bir ..	44	1,224	28	1,170	27
12	Parbham ..	99	2,770	28	1,674	17
13	Nander ..	71	2,036	29	2,231	31
14	Gulbarga ..	542	26,253	48	12,086	22
15	Osmanabad ..	74	2,189	30	1,162	16
16	Raichur ..	65	2,125	32	2,825	42
17	Bidar ..	138	2,715	20	1,874	14
	Total for 1847 F. ..	3,173	1,24,071	39	75,484	24
	„ 1848 F. ..	3,004	1,12,231	39	73,200	25
	„ 1845 F. ..	3,152	1,09,983	35	73,609	23
	„ 1844 F. ..	3,312	1,10,638	33	68,364	21
	„ 1843 F. ..	35,443	1,32,700	7	67,915	19

N. B. The year 1847 F.= Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

† Included in Hyderabad City.

# JAILS.

## PRISONERS EXCLUSIVE OF COST OF BUILDING, REPAIRS, ETC.

DIETING CHARGES		OTHER CHARGES		Total expend- iture in Rs.	Total cost per head of population (charge of population (charge strength) in Rs.	Total cash earnings in rupees	Sl. No.
Total cost in Rs.	Cost per head in rupees	Total cost in Rs.	Cost per head in rupees				
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
37,779	36	1,16,210	112	2,03,123	195	1,68,417	i
5,823	58	6,013	60	29,031	288	14	ii
22,459	54	38,688	93	96,315	231	40,931	2
5,339	79	1,376	20	10,192	151	709	3
4,250	76	1,729	31	11,682	209	692	4
3,697	62	1,713	29	10,820	181	1,138	5
2,325	86	156	6	6,237	231	535	6
3,367	60	1,004	18	7,137	135	245	7
2,749	40	2,272	33	7,954	116	479	8
11,956	19	10,921	15	31,312	129	4,290	9
162	32	647	129	3,250	619	683	10
2,935	67	1,778	40	7,107	162	121	i
7,557	76	2,179	22	14,180	143	264	11
6,627	93	1,534	22	12,431	175	638	12
12,446	23	16,720	86	97,505	179	15,626	13
3,728	50	2,339	32	9,418	128	97	14
1,559	23	1,485	22	7,994	119	..	15
3,713	27	2,024	15	10,326	76	754	16
1,87,998	64	2,38,788	75	5,76,314	182	2,65,633	17
1,44,653	50	2,61,218	80	5,91,302	204	2,33,474	
1,49,527	47	2,87,595	91	6,20,714	196	2,71,624	
1,39,505	42	3,56,631	108	6,75,138	204	1,85,343	
1,00,102	28	1,97,140	56	4,97,857	140	1,32,846	

## No. 11.—CONDITION OF THE PRISONERS RELEASED FROM THE JAILS

Sl. No.	City & District	Number released during the year	Number who had neither lost nor gained weight in jail	NUMBER WHO HAD GAINED WEIGHT			NUMBER WHO HAD LOST WEIGHT		
				Up to 5 lbs.	Over 5 lbs.	Total	Up to 5 lbs.	Over 5 lbs.	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad								
1	Hyderabad City	875	817	16	3	19	3	6	
11	British administered Area	359	182	105	28	133	11	3	44
2	*Atraf-i-Baldu								
3	Warangal	189	51	62	19	81	12	15	57
4	Karimnagar	207	55	106	15	123	29		29
5	Adilabad	206	98	45	16	61	32	15	47
6	Nizamabad	84							
7	Medal	97	67	20	10	30			
8	Mahbubnagar	128	22	66		66	40		40
9	Nalgonda	103	79	15	9	24			
10	Aurangabad	229		164	44	208	13	8	21
i	Reformatory	2	2	2		2			
11	Bir	118	111	2	3	5	1	1	2
12	Nander	181	11	9	131	140			
13	Parbhani	170		140		140	1	29	30
14	Gulbarga	295	86	41	74	115	12	52	94
15	Osmanabad	97	41	44		44	10	2	12
16	Raichur	185	174	4	6	10		1	1
17	Bidar	117		73	44	117			
Total for 1347 F.		3,642	1,938	916	402	1,318	254	132	886
.. 1346 F.		3,835	2,461	589	255	844	247	130	377
.. 1345 F.		3,635	2,410	548	271	819	290	116	406
.. 1344 F.		4,463	2,228	417	214	631	147	112	259
.. 1343 F.		3,266	1,795	670	302	972	211	75	286

N.B. —The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

\* Included in Hyderabad City.

# XVI.—JAILS.

377

## No. 12.—WORKING OF THE MARK SYSTEM IN THE JAILS AND SUB-JAILS.

Srl. No.	City & District	SENTENCES						Maximum gratuity earned by any convict released during the year	Average gratuity earned by the convicts entered in the column 8 and 4
		Number of convicts released during the year who gained remission under the Mark system		Maximum remission in days gained by any convict released during the year		Average remission gained by the convicts entered in column 3 and 4			
		Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding 5 years	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding 5 years	Six months and not exceeding five years	Exceeding 5 years		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1 Hyderabad									
i.	Hyderabad City	158	1	450	881	41	555	1	1
ii.	Br. Admn. Area	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	*Atraf-i-Balda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal	28	1	189	266	53	256	..	1
4	Karimnagar	45	..	360	..	63	..	..	..
5	Adilabad	17	..	24	..	14	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad	31	..	83	..	13	..	6	..
7	Medak	16	..	517	..	1	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar	7	..	15	..	3	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda	18	..	13	..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad	58	1	..	888	..	2	..	..
11	Bir	4	..	17	..	11	..	..	..
12	Nander	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Parbhani	39	1	75	29	..	..	42	..
14	Gulbarga	77	1	347	601	59	601	..	..
15	Osmanabad	10	..	56	..	18	..	..	..
16	Raichur	66	..	15	..	..	..	..	..
17	Bidar	65	..	214	..	..	..	..	..
Total for 1847 F.		634	8	517	888	17.43	89.00	12	25
,, 1846 F.		688	11	585	602	63.00	2.95	60	..
,, 1845 F.		625	9	1,296	1,410	68.58	251.33	68	10.75
,, 1844 F.		418	8	601	455	129.33	238.50	..	..
,, 1843 F.		364	16	336	399	172.20	255.00	..	..

N.B. Year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

\* Included in Hyderabad City.



## No. 13. STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE

Serial No.	City and Districts	No. of Jails or Sub-Jails	SANCTIONED STRENGTH				EXPEN  Officers' salaries & allowances
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	Force	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City						
	(i) Hyderabad ..	..	3	17	9	108	13,832
	(ii) British Administered Area ..	1	1	5	..	27	1,400
2	†Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	1	2	18	7	50	9,639
4	Karimnagar ..	1	..	2	5	6	489
5	Adilabad ..	1	1	3	3	9	480
6	Nizamabad ..	1	1	3	4	13	468
7	Medak ..	..	1	2	3	9	480
8	Mahbubnagar ..	1	2	2	4	8	1,007
9	Nalgonda ..	1	1	2	3	7	480
10	Aurangabad ..	1	1	2	6	12	2,910
i	Reformatory ..	1	..	2	..	6	..
11	Bir ..	1	1	2	3	6	435
12	Nander ..	1	..	3	3	8	520
13	Parbhani ..	1	..	2	3	8	480
14	Gulbarga ..	1	2	20	9	64	10,658
15	Osmanabad ..	1	1	3	3	6	465
16	Raichur ..	1	1	2	4	15	480
17	Bidar ..	1	1	2	5	10	480
	Total for 1347 F.	16	19	92	71	372	44,703
	.. 1346 F.	18	10	105	79	348	47,872
	.. 1345 F.	18	10	137	97	348	34,921
	.. 1344 F.	16	19	87	255	..	34,954
	.. 1343 F.	16	18	88	258	..	31,288

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

† Included in City Jail.

# OF THE JAIL ESTABLISHMENT

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.

Pay of establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	Pay of the Force with allowances	T. A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total	Receipts O. S. Rs.	Percentage of receipts to expenditure	Serial No.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
12,995	1,470	22,837	504	8,935	1,44,551	2,05,124	1,68,417	82.10	1
7,996	155	8,411	2,682	13,171	55	33,870	162	0.48	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
8,038	1,073	15,517	175	2,469	58,502	96,313	58,547	60.79	3
1,603	612	1,262	37	110	6,080	10,193	2,879	28.24	4
1,155	357	1,721	..	335	5,242	9,290	692	7.45	5
2,694	..	2,497	52	69	..	5,780	3,625	62.70	6
1,649	360	1,748	18	75	1,015	5,345	535	10.01	7
1,053	502	1,512	..	50	..	4,124	1,852	44.91	8
1,264	514	1,259	30	99	3,678	7,324	480	6.55	9
1,615	1,092	2,636	396	162	22,488	31,301	..	..	10
1,236	..	1,205	..	22	787	3,250	..	..	11
828	396	1,170	..	97	1,177	7,103	1,497	21.08	11
1,821	429	1,674	86	100	9,549	11,179	2,020	14.25	12
1,736	360	1,906	47	120	1,683	6,332	2,876	45.42	13
14,599	995	12,086	364	2,337	66,466	1,07,505	67,949	63.20	14
1,799	390	1,162	36	63	5,503	9,418	1,718	18.24	15
1,676	449	2,825	81	32	..	5,543	2,477	44.69	16
1,800	780	1,344	..	..	9,519	13,923	754	5.42	17
66,457	9,934	82,772	4,510	28,246	3,39,295	5,75,917	3,16,475	54.95	
75,946	11,208	73,200	3,879	15,554	3,85,088	6,12,747	3,38,286	55.20	
76,837	13,958	70,269	5,885	7,983	4,22,665	6,32,518	3,79,370	59.90	
61,346	49,385	..	1,349	89,232	2,87,949	5,21,215	3,31,441	63.20	
55,898	46,222	..	1,439	13,613	42,420	1,90,815	3,88,915	23.80	



---

## **SECTION XVII**

### **Education**

---



## XVII.—EDUCATION.

For the promotion of literacy and advancement of higher education there were in 1347 F., in these Dominions, 5,131 institutions with a student population of 3,81,018 under the Director of Public Instruction. In addition there were 889 private schools with 24,777 pupils. The percentage of scholars under instruction to the population of school-going age was 18.7 as against 18.1 in 1346 F.

Of the total number of schools (5,131), Jagirs, Samasthans and Paigahs claim 108. In parts where the Education Department is directly responsible there is one school for every 17 square miles, while in the Jagirs, Samasthans and Paigahs there is one school for every 231 square miles.

High schools numbered 59 with 33,619 pupils—an increase of 3 and 1,602 respectively on 1346 F.

Middle schools numbered 137 with a strength of 44,943—an increase of 3 schools and 737 pupils on 1346 Fasli.

Primary schools numbered 4,766 with 295,341 pupils—an increase of 374 and 13,346 respectively on 1346 F.

The expenditure on high schools amounted to Rs. 19.5 lakhs, on middle schools 13.5 lakhs and on primary schools Rs. 27.7 lakhs.

### *Girls' Education.*

Of the total number of schools noted above girls' schools were 766 with a strength of 56,306—an increase of 40 schools and 1,755 girls on 1346 F. The proportion of girls under instruction to the total female population of school-going age was 3.5. The expenditure on girls' education amounted to Rs. 10.7 lakhs.

### *Special Schools.*

In 1347 F. there were 169 special schools with 7,115 scholars. They were training institutions, industrial

and vocational schools, adult schools, religious schools and schools for depressed classes.

The total expenditure was Rs. 2.5 lakhs.

*Examinations.*

	Appeared.	Passed.	P.C. of passes.
H.S.L.C. . .	1,137	696	61
Osmania Matriculation .	1,312	496	38

*College Education.*

There were 9 colleges of various categories such as arts, medicine, engineering and law, 8 affiliated to the Osmania University and one to the Madras University; having a staff of 255 and 2,397 scholars. 4,566 students sat for different University examinations of whom 2,073 passed.

The amount of expenditure in 1347 F. was Rs. 9.6 lakhs.





**No. 1.—TOTAL NUMBER OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS  
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS**

Sl. No.	Districts	Males and Females	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION						SCHOOL EDUCATION							
			Arts and Science College			Professional College			High School			Middle Schools			Primary	
			Institutions	Teachers*	Scholars	Institutions	Teachers*	Scholars	Institutions	Teachers	Scholars	Institutions	Teachers*	Scholars	Institutions	Recog- titions*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Hyderabad City.	M	6	228	2,080	..	..	..	13	..	6,810	17	..	5,146	262	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	18	367	270
3	Warangal	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	18	367	270
4	Karimnagar	F	1	6	69	..	..	..	2	84	696	4	56	1,272	436	..
5	Adilabad	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	42	911	10	99	2,784	527	656
6	Nizamabad	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	20	409	5	56	1,456	222	316
7	Medak	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	812	4	..	1,447	216	..
8	Mahbubnagar	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	976	3	..	1,243	162	..
9	Nalgonda	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1,020	3	..	1,196	247	..
10	Aurangabad	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1,297	7	..	2,080	350	..
11	Bir	M	1	13	136	..	..	..	1	25	577	11	178	4,077	262	474
12	Nander	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	62	1,643	5	80	1,977	202	364
13	Parbhani	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	24	769	5	83	1,642	808	565
14	Gulbarga	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	25	593	6	95	1,973	264	449
15	Osmanabad	M	1	8	112	..	..	..	2	..	1,354	13	..	4,200	464	..
16	Raichur	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1,052	5	78	1,827	446	399
17	Bidar	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	770	8	..	2,898	240	480
		F	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	808	9	115	3,501	298	382
	Total	M	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Grand total	F	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	1347 F.		9	255	2,397	..	..	..	37	332	36,497	116	659	39,757	4,848	4,345
	1346 F.		9	..	1,398	..	..	..	56	..	32,017	184	..	44,206	5,264	..
	1345 F.		10	..	2,192	..	..	..	75	..	30,412	118	..	37,036	4,670	..
	1344 F.		10	..	1,468	..	..	..	54	..	26,535	130	..	41,813	4,368	..
	1343 F.		10	..	1,617	..	..	..	54	..	26,710	132	..	38,779	4,358	..

M. = Male F. = Female

Not available.

# EDUCATION.

387

(RECOGNISED AND UNRECOGNISED) AND THE ATTENDING THEM.

GENERAL				SCHOOLS FOR SPECIAL INSTRUCTION									Total			Sl. No
Schools				Training Schools			Technical Schools			Other Schools						
Recognized		Unrecognized		Institutions	Teachers*	Scholars	Institutions	Teachers*	Scholars	Institutions	Teachers*	Scholars	Institutions	Teachers	Scholars	
Scholars	Institutions	Teachers*	Scholars													
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	1
18,459	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40	..	2,454	..	..	..	1
7,548	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
24,491	..	..	..	1	7	59	1	4	173	2	2	53	..	..	..	3
27,204	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	42	1	1	44	..	..	..	4
10,920	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
12,818	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
10,437	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	48	..	..	..	7
16,109	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	112	..	..	..	8
25,791	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	96	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
17,381	..	..	..	1	9	53	..	..	..	27	34	751	..	..	..	10
12,805	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	7	244	..	..	..	11
19,395	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	9	330	..	..	..	12
15,075	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10	273	..	..	..	13
34,712	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	53	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
15,085	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
17,266	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4	152	..	..	..	16
18,898	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2,98,894	..	..	..	2	16	103	4	5	364	101	67	4,461	..	..	..	
3,06,537	..	..	..	8	..	1,296	11	..	1,305	167	..	6,949	5,640	..	3,93,106	
3,58,264	..	..	..	4	..	196	4	..	338	45	..	2,452	4,926	..	4,30,890	
2,74,095	..	..	..	3	..	89	2	..	248	39	..	2,063	4,606	..	3,45,806	
2,69,037	..	..	..	5	..	276	3	..	392	63	..	5,063	4,625	..	3,41,874	

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No- 2.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE

Srl. No.	City and Districts	State Revenue	Sarf-i-Khas	Local Fund	Fees	Imperial Grants	Sub-scription and other sources	Total Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City	25,99,424	..	5,591	1,68,473	..	96,567	28,70,049
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	8,624	14,892	10,959	1,351	..	7,916	44,242
3	Warangal ..	3,76,761	..	4,81,475	1,623	..	21,100	8,80,951
4	Karimnagar ..	2,63,133	..	59,304	2,066	..	15,292	3,39,795
5	Adilabad ..	1,43,417	..	25,168	27	..	4,096	1,77,708
6	Nizamabad ..	72,251	..	25,291	..	2,100	..	99,642
7	Medak ..	1,38,289	396	28,708	1,322	..	..	1,68,715
8	Mahbubnagar ..	1,36,541	..	50,073	..	..	..	1,86,614
9	Nalgonda ..	1,83,751	..	46,448	..	..	3,125	2,33,304
10	Aurangabad ..	3,29,793	2,670	54,135	7,320	240	9,200	4,03,358
11	Bir ..	2,21,921	4,695	30,797	6,661	..	6,403	2,70,477
12	Nanded ..	28,195	..	65,358	..	..	3,217	3,50,532
13	Parbhani ..	2,21,477	48,789	6,722	993	7,698	11,840	2,97,519
14	Gulbarga ..	4,63,881	68,511	7,912	25,786	..	93,635	6,59,725
15	Osmanabad ..	89,591	70,301	26,303	..	4,229	..	1,90,424
16	Raichur ..	99,254	..	37,982	2,127	..	21,441	1,60,804
17	Bidar ..	1,43,766	4,562	26,692	..	..	..	1,75,020
Total for 1347 F.		57,78,811	2,14,816	9,88,981	2,18,249	14,267	2,93,826	75,08,887
,, 1346 F.		64,53,158	2,23,128	5,76,250	3,97,653	2,14,912	7,21,397	85,86,498
,, 1345 F.		41,05,199	1,63,352	9,94,329	1,40,133	43,553	6,22,828	60,82,394
,, 1344 F.		65,17,236	2,24,448	5,18,516	2,56,228	1,96,596	7,46,276	84,80,300
,, 1343 F.		81,31,944	1,207	689	..	1,000	..	81,34,930

The year 1347 F.

## (IN RUPEES) ON EDUCATION.

Total Receipts	Per cent. of Expenditure to receipts	No. of Institutions	Average daily attendance	Average Expenditure per Institution	Average Expenditure per student	No. Examined	No. Passed	Per cent.	Number of Scholars	Sl. No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
1,76,413	1,614	177	22,430	16,215	101	..	..	..	28,329	1
9,767	453	43	3,142	1,029	10	..	..	..	4,283	2
22,723	3,877	447	14,401	19,761	33	284	165	58	20,804	3
17,358	1,957	535	24,454	1,41,247	11	320	143	45	30,985	4
4,123	4,310	228	9,727	779	14	104	58	56	12,785	5
2,100	4,745	199	7,870	781	15	5,893	4,169	129	12,704	6
1,322	12,762	220	10,374	767	12	654	361	55	14,265	7
..	..	278	12,558	671	12	588	211	36	10,085	8
3,125	7,465	360	14,771	648	10	690	324	46	23,234	9
16,760	2,407	362	5,809	1,335	13	791	237	29	22,809	10
13,064	2,070	217	4,987	1,246	16	313	176	56	10,160	11
3,217	10,896	318	25,301	1,102	15	640	501	78	22,136	12
8,736	3,403	281	13,820	1,059	17	748	493	66	17,914	13
1,19,421	553	443	12,361	1,425	39	273	115	94	16,523	14
4,229	453	215	24,440	885	11	1,261	835	66	17,964	15
23,568	682	294	13,790	547	10	9,078	6,745	74	21,986	16
..	..	210	11,413	833	10	815	670	82	18,207	17
4,25,926	57,649	4,787	2,31,648	1,90,330	349	20,452	15,230	970	3,22,273	
1,09,736	..	5,645	..	1,660	25	2,97,928	64,999	22	3,67,768	
8,13,494	74,768	4,575	2,06,518	1,330	20	1,16,459	36,657	32	3,04,414	
11,99,100	70,797	4,736	2,42,113	295	52	4,003	1,853	47	3,53,913	
22,181	36,075	4,617	2,36,912	251	39	1,676	926	55	3,41,206	

= Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 3.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON

Particulars & Years	DIRECT EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.							
	University Education		School Education General		School for Special Instruction			
	Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High and Middle Schools	Primary Schools	Training Schools	Technical and Industrial Schools	Other Schools	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Institutions for {	Males	8,82,998	3,21,818	28,09,924	22,29,599	1,03,576	8,331	4,02,069
	Females.	77,587	..	4,06,275	5,40,001	34,531	..	2,396
Total 1347 F. ..		9,60,585	3,24,818	33,06,199	27,69,600	1,38,107	8,331	4,04,465
„ 1346 F. ..		2,26,141	..	30,93,094	26,70,736	1,79,368	1,56,215	1,20,432
„ 1345 F. ..		..	..	29,60,131	26,29,455	7,75,731	1,09,644	1,49,596
„ 1344 F. ..		12,19,406	3,73,018	30,96,262	25,88,941	1,86,310	8,45,54	1,89,769
„ 1343 F. ...		9,48,789	2,64,285	28,69,269	25,18,695	1,80,045	1,06,558	1,50,105

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## RECOGNIZED INSTITUTIONS ONLY.

Total	INDIRECT EXPENDITURE IN O.S. RS.							
	Direction	Inspection	Scholarship	Building and repairs	Furniture	Apparatus and Miscellaneous	Total	Grand total
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
67,61,315	1,56,464	3,64,378	3,58,282	2,77,943	54,440	6,74,239	18,85,746	86,47,061
11,50,790	..	..	2,966	..	2,270	1,890	7,126	11,57,916
79,12,105	1,56,464	3,64,378	3,61,248	2,77,943	56,710	6,76,129	18,92,872	98,04,977
64,46,021	1,46,381	3,69,741	3,02,762	2,13,344	38,273	11,89,263	22,59,764	84,79,609
60,24,557	1,43,221	3,64,158	3,38,642	2,99,980	78,493	12,49,277	24,73,771	84,98,328
77,38,260	1,41,187	31,18,506	3,03,565	2,60,779	64,105	11,66,483	25,84,575	1,03,22,815
70,41,486	4,63,722	3,54,610	3,96,959	4,80,686	45,670	15,76,220	33,17,917	1,03,59,663

## No. 4.— EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS OF TEACHERS.

Sl. No.	Districts & city	TRAINED TEACHERS WITH THE EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS						UNTRAINED TEACHERS						Grand Total
		Degree Holder	Under-graduate	Passed Metric or H.S.L.C.	Passed Middle School	Passed Special Upper Primary	Total	Degree Holder	Under-graduate	Passed Metric or H.S.L.C.	Passed Middle School	Passed Special Upper Primary	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Hyderabad City ..	62	28	53	146	6	205	100	52	207	110	18	487	782
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	2	3	..	5	..	1	6	10	13	39	44
3	Warangal ..	28	8	18	185	136	375	25	13	29	72	132	271	646
4	Karimnagar ..	6	2	22	102	137	269	8	13	27	118	33	199	468
5	Adilabad ..	4	1	8	59	41	113	5	5	10	74	36	139	252
6	Nizamabad ..	4	3	11	81	12	111	4	5	8	49	131	197	308
7	Medak ..	1	1	3	47	24	76	6	2	13	44	46	111	187
8	Mahbubnagar ..	2	1	1	128	15	147	5	1	7	64	218	295	442
9	Nalgonda ..	1	..	1	146	60	208	4	2	9	61	275	351	559
10	Aurangabad ..	14	9	29	151	32	235	11	14	42	132	115	314	549
11	Bir ..	5	3	14	110	28	160	13	19	22	87	201	342	562
12	Nander ..	7	5	14	184	48	258	6	7	37	139	155	344	602
13	Parbhani ..	5	6	12	111	18	152	6	18	34	156	173	397	549
14	Gulbarga ..	20	15	22	45	..	102	20	16	33	26	23	118	220
15	Osmanabad ..	9	10	31	113	17	180	20	9	45	87	75	236	416
16	Raichur ..	8	4	21	115	18	166	11	10	37	112	83	253	419
17	Bidar ..	12	4	27	149	18	210	13	9	44	218	182	466	676
	Total for 1347 F	188	100	289	1,875	610	3,062	257	196	619	1,568	2,209	4,559	7,021
	.. 1346 F	200	129	252	1,904	517	2,802	270	183	561	1,359	1,988	4,361	7,162
	.. 1345 F	181	93	247	1,893	493	2,907	240	166	531	1,435	1,983	4,355	7,268
	.. 1344 F	199	92	261	1,515	316	2,383	229	205	567	1,021	1,203	3,225	5,608
	.. 1343 F	197	90	259	1,512	319	2,371	226	199	563	1,019	1,199	3,206	5,577

The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1927 to Sept. 1928.





## No. 5.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND

Classification of Institutions			1847 F.	
			Number of	
			Institutions	Scholars
A. RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.				
1. <i>University Education.</i>				
i. Arts and Science Colleges.	English	Boys ..	1	387
		Girls ..	..	..
	O. U. Colleges	Boys ..	4	1,555
		Girls ..	1	72
ii. Professional Colleges	Law ..		..	158
	Medicine ..		1	126
	Engineering ..		1	124
	Training ..		1	80
Total Colleges ..			9	2,897
2. <i>School Education, General.</i>				
i. Secondary	High Schools	English .	16	8,964
		Boys { Combd .	5	5,896
		Osmania.	27	15,187
	Girls	English .	5	2,081
		Combd .	1	548
		Osmania.	5	1,498
	Middle Schools	Boys ..	118	40,760
		Girls ..	19	4,188
Total ..			196	78,562

The year 1847 F.—

## THE NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM.

1846 F.		1845 F.		1844 F.		1843 F.	
Number of		Number of		Number of		Number of	
Inst.	Scholars	Inst.	Scholars	Inst.	Scholars	Inst.	Scholars
..	..	1	820	1	816	1	831
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	5	1,205	5	1,514	5	1,128
..	..	1	48	1	32	1	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	3	229	8	149	3	181
..	..	10	1,795	10	2,011	10	1,617
17	8,708	18	8,274	18	7,750	18	7,808
5	5,058	5	5,190	5	4,759	5	4,210
25	14,618	25	14,899	28	18,149	28	12,084
5	40,726	5	1,760	5	1,564	5	1,610
1	949	1	565	1	555	1	587
8	2,028	2	657	2	658	2	516
118	661	118	87,036	118	87,765	112	85,401
16	8,480	18	8,724	17	3,558	20	8,878
190	76,228	192	71,605	187	69,848	186	65,489

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 5.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND

Classification of Institutions				1347 F.	
				Number of	
				Institutions	Scholars
ii. Primary ..	{ Upper Primary ..	{ Boys ..	879	110,286	
		{ Girls ..	219	23,806	
	{ Lower Primary ..	{ Boys ..	3,155	137,811	
		{ Girls ..	512	23,938	
	Total ..		4,765	2,95,341	
3. Schools Education, Special.					
i. Training Schools ..	{ Men ..	4	198		
		{ Women ..	4	79	
	Total ..		8	272	
ii. Industrial, Technical & Vocational Schools ..	{ Industrial .	{ Boys ..	1	170	
		{ Boys ..	1	178	
	{ Vocational	{ Boys ..	3	346	
		{ Girls ..	..	..	
	Total ..		5	694	
Government College for Physical Education.		{ Boys ..	1	18	
		{ Girls ..			
Engineering Schools ..	{ Boys ..	..	..	..	
		{ Girls ..			
Law Schools ..	{ Boys ..	..	..	..	
					{ Girls ..

The year 1847 F.—

## THE NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM. (Contd.)

1846 F.		1845 F.		1844 F.		1843 F.	
Number of		Number of		Number of		Number of	
Inst.	Scholars	Inst.	Scholars	Inst.	Scholars	Inst.	Scholars
771	100,295	3,729	2,34,661	781	97,928	783	95,251
197	21,360	687	41,487	197	11,129	181	18,821
2,925	185,514	..	..	2,913	1,32,956	2,898	1,31,812
499	24,826	..	..	482	23,084	496	23,153
4,392	281,995	1,116	2,79,148	4,373	73,097	4,358	2,96,037
4	202	4	196	5	174	5	165
4	1,094	4	1,061	4	1,022	4	914
8	1,296	8	1,257	9	1,196	9	1,079
8	813	11	1,190	11	1,178	11	1,178
1	186	1	140	1	168	1	108
1	148	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	158	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	1,805	12	1,830	12	1,286	12	1,286
1	11	1	11	1	10	1	..
1	52	1	58	1	56	1	54
1	194	1	150	1	135	1	116

Oct. 1937 Sept. 1938.

## No. 5.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND

Classification of Institutions			1847 F. (1987)	
			Number of	
			Institutions	Scholars
Forest Schools .. ..	Boys ..	Girls ..	..	..
Civil Service class .. ..	Boys ..	Girls ..	..	..
Military Schools .. ..	Boys ..	Girls ..	..	..
Islamic Schools .. ..	Boys ..	Girls ..	16	1,158
Sanskrit and Vedic Schools .. ..	Boys ..	Girls ..	5	116
Schools for Adults .. ..	Boys ..	Girls ..	47	1,556
Depressed Classes Schools .. ..	Boys ..	Girls ..	87	3,801
Total Special Schools ..			169	7,115
Total Recognised			5,139	8 83,415
<b>B.—UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS (REGISTERED AND UNREGISTERED) (PRIVATE)</b>				
Private Institutions ..			..	..
Advanced ..			..	..
Elementary ..			..	..
Total Unrecognised (Private) Institutions ..			..	..
Grand Total ..			5,139	883,415

NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM. (*Concl'd.*)

1846 F.		1845 F.		1844 F.		1843 F.	
Number of		Number of		Number of		Number of	
Inst.	Scholars	Inst.	Scholars	Inst.	Scholars	Inst.	Scholars
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	7	1	9	1	7	1	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	397
16	1,085	15	1,163	15	1,078	16	992
4	186	6	240	6	235	5	209
40	1,447	37	1,501	37	1,450	12	581
103	4,017	103	3,809	101	3,514	..	..
167	6,949	185	9,528	184	8,962	68	5,063
4,768	367,768	4,966	3,78,911	4,746	3,53,913	4,617	341,206
..	..	929	25,865	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
872	24,887	..	..	..	..	..	..
872	24,887	929	25,865	..	..	..	..
5,640	392,605	5,895	399,776	4,746	353,913	4,617	341,206

N.B.—The year 1847 F. = Sept. 1987 to Oct. 1988,

No. 6.—CLASSIFICATION OF PUPILS IN SCHOOLS FOR  
(RECOGNISED AND

Srl. No.	Districts.	SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL AND VOCATIONAL								
		I C.	II C.	III C.	IV C.	I F.	II F.	III F.	IV F.	V F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City ..	9,940	3,974	3,525	2,687	1,842	1,408	1,466	609	640
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	2,633	763	585	212	46	24	20	..	..
3	Warangal ..	9,431	3,844	3,617	2,599	1,920	1,378	2,592	523	315
4	Karimnagar ..	15,110	9,958	2,621	1,771	611	386	386	91	55
5	Adilabad ..	7,593	2,303	1,396	752	291	217	161	36	12
6	Nizamabad ..	7,406	4,653	1,297	585	149	81	91	210	315
7	Medak ..	3,201	2,415	3,161	1,660	445	313	485	325	407
8	Mahbubnagar ..	3,517	4,520	3,942	4,130	317	413	448	435	376
9	Nalgonda ..	7,327	4,375	6,841	5,375	1,320	1,212	1,971	498	480
10	Aurangabad ..	11,944	3,275	3,075	2,679	642	495	513	25	31
11	Bel ..	7,807	2,860	2,126	1,473	580	427	541	133	118
12	Nander ..	13,810	3,369	2,275	1,439	402	332	329	31	82
13	Parbhani ..	5,702	4,342	3,617	2,679	522	434	424	67	69
14	Gulbarga ..	1,569	618	714	691	662	487	495	111	111
15	Osmanabad ..	11,277	2,176	2,457	1,681	621	526	472	68	84
16	Raleghur ..	6,580	9,860	2,153	1,281	427	295	361	30	47
17	Bidar ..	10,415	3,019	2,127	1,333	470	363	323	37	48
	Total for 1347 F. ..	1,33,262	66,624	45,509	33,017	11,267	8,809	11,078	32,231	3,160
	„ 1346 F. ..	1,24,116	76,105	33,575	27,542	8,336	6,648	5,151	1,711	1,352
	„ 1345 F. ..	1,49,399	80,345	83,396	41,339	24,293	5,108	4,443	1,860	1,371
	„ 1344 F. ..	1,12,198	78,225	51,716	39,833	17,528	11,632	6,638	17,008	11,101
	„ 1343 F. ..	1,37,050	59,999	40,503	36,548	19,000	9,520	6,259	15,906	9,801

N.B.—The Year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

# EDUCATION.

401

## GENERAL EDUCATION AND COLLEGES ACCORDING TO THE STANDARD OF INSTRUCTION. (UNRECOGNISED.)

EDUCATION		COLLEGES								Technical and Industrial schools. Total No. under Instruction				Grand Total	Srl. No.
VI F.	Total	1st yr.	2nd yr.	3rd yr.	4th yr.	5th yr.	6th yr.	Total	1st yr.	2nd yr.	3rd yr.	Total			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		
601	26,692	517	427	100	225	28	33	1,330				131	28,153	1	
..	4,283	..	..	..	..	..	..					..	4,283	2	
238	26,459	41	28	..	..	..	..	69				..	26,528	3	
40	31,029	..	..	..	..	..	..					86	31,115	4	
24	12,785	..	..	..	..	..	..					..	12,785	5	
287	15,074	..	..	..	..	..	..					..	15,074	6	
244	12,656	..	..	..	..	..	..					..	12,656	7	
209	18,325	..	..	..	..	..	..					..	18,325	8	
309	29,768	..	..	..	..	..	..					..	29,768	10	
37	22,716	83	53	..	..	..	..	136				..	22,716	11	
95	16,160	..	..	..	..	..	..					..	16,160	12	
46	22,116	..	..	..	..	..	..					..	22,116	13	
68	17,924	..	..	..	..	..	..					..	17,924	14	
126	5,614	76	46	..	..	..	..	118				..	5,732	15	
109	19,771	..	..	..	..	..	..					..	19,771	16	
52	21,086	..	..	..	..	..	..					..	21,086	17	
72	18,207	..	..	..	..	..	..					..	18,207	18	
2,827	3,18,875	707	554	100	225	28	33	1,647				217	3,20,739		
1,535	85,073	671	541	296	175	69	17	1,269	475			475	3,87,817		
6,571	3,48,130	818	605	358	231	69	21	2,085	260	..		260	3,50,475		
7,211	3,44,090	577	516	215	75	55	30	1,408	218	..		248	3,45,806		
5,189	3,39,865	599	527	301	90	60	19	1,617	392			392	3,41,874		

C = Class F = Form



## No. 7.—STAGES OF INSTRUCTION IN RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

Schools		1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
<b>Number of Colleges</b> .. ..		9	9	10	10	10
<b>Number of Scholars on rolls</b> ..		1,647	1,596	2,192	1,468	1,617
<b>Number of Schools</b> .. ..		4,962	4,582	1,996	1,637	1,637
<b>No. of Scholars on 30th Abau</b> ..		373,903	358,218	159,143	129,336	139,886
<i>High Stage.</i>						
Passed beyond the lower secondary Middle stage but not passed the Matriculation Exam.	Boys ..	8,336	8,225	7,027	2,556	2,586
	Girls ..	640	493	95	..	..
	<b>Total</b> ..	8,976	8,718	7,122	2,556	2,586
<i>Middle Stage.</i>						
Passed beyond the Primary stage but not passed beyond the lower Secondary (Middle stage)	Boys ..	25,689	23,624	8,403	9,952	10,408
	Girls ..	1,839	1,313	415	157	201
	<b>Total</b> ..	27,528	24,937	8,818	10,109	10,609
<i>Primary Stage.</i>						
	Boys ..	276,172	263,806	122,092	101,892	111,792
	Girls ..	61,227	60,757	22,196	14,779	14,849
	<b>Total</b> ..	337,399	324,563	144,288	116,671	126,641
<b>Total</b>	Boys ..	310,198	295,655	136,437	114,400	124,786
	Girls ..	62,705	62,563	22,706	14,936	15,050
<b>Grand Total</b> ..		3,73,908	3,58,218	1,59,143	1,29,336	1,39,886

The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.



## No. 8. STAGES OF INSTRUCTION IN RECOGNISED

Serial No.	City & Districts	Number of Colleges etc.	No. of Scholars on rolls on 1st Azur	No. of schools	No. of scholars on the rolls on 1st Azur	HIGH STAGE		
						Passed beyond the lower secondary (middle) stage but not passed the Matric. or H.S.L.C. Examination		
						Boys	Girls	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City.	6	1,330	168	26,692	1,850	..	1,850
2	Atraf-i-Baldu ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	1	69	116	26,785	126	..	126
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	30	4,998	171	..	171
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	8	2,077	72	..	72
6	Medak ..	..	..	226	14,007	868	..	868
7	Nizamabad ..	..	..	151	10,612	177	..	477
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	230	13,939	629	..	629
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	347	24,827	601	..	601
10	Aurangabad ..	1	136	26	952	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	..	..	12	150	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	..	..	16	705	..	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	276	16,282	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	1	112	453	36,186	15	..	15
15	Osmanabad ..	..	..	211	15,767	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	..	..	69	4,237	41	..	41
17	Bidar ..	..	..	7	1,834	..	..	..
Total for 1347 F.		9	1,647	2,676	200,000	4,850	..	4,850
.. 1346 F.		9	1,596	4,582	358,218	8,225	493	8,718
.. 1345 F.		10	2,192	2,185	175,647	3,337	95	8,432
.. 1344 F.		10	1,468	1,637	2,9,886	2,556	..	2,556
.. 1343 F.		10	1,617	1,686	140,903	2,593	..	2,598

N. B. — The year 1347 F. Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938

## SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION

MIDDLE STAGE			PRIMARY STAGE			TOTAL			Serial No.
Passed beyond the lower primary stage but not passed beyond the lower secondary (middle) stage			Boys	Girls	Total	Boys	Girls	Total	
Boys	Girls	Total							
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1,738	58	4,816	19,370	665	20,026	25,978	714	26,692	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
1,003	..	1,003	25,606	..	25,606	26,735	..	26,735	3
1,314	..	1,314	3,371	142	3,513	4,856	142	4,998	4
632	..	632	1,373	..	1,373	2,077	..	2,077	5
321	..	321	11,109	1,709	12,818	12,298	1,709	14,007	6
811	..	811	8,419	905	9,324	9,707	905	10,612	7
945	..	945	11,220	1,145	12,365	12,794	1,145	13,939	8
1,435	..	1,435	21,393	1,398	22,791	23,429	1,398	24,827	9
248	..	248	704	..	704	952	..	952	10
87	..	87	63	..	63	150	..	150	11
..	..	..	705	..	705	705	..	705	12
385	..	335	13,056	2,891	15,947	13,391	2,891	16,282	13
286	..	286	35,985	..	35,985	36,186	..	36,186	14
536	..	536	13,583	1,648	15,231	14,119	1,648	15,767	15
295	..	295	3,663	238	3,901	3,999	238	4,237	16
262	..	262	1,572	..	1,572	1,834	..	1,834	17
13,268	58	13,326	171,192	10,732	181,924	193,210	10,790	204,000	
23,624	1,318	24,937	263,806	60,757	324,563	295,655	62,563	358,218	
10,311	415	10,726	123,747	22,973	146,720	152,104	23,483	175,587	
9,952	157	10,109	101,892	14,779	116,671	114,400	11,936	129,336	
12,628	178	12,806	110,500	15,004	125,504	125,721	15,182	140,908	

No. 9.—NUMBER OF PUPILS IN EACH STAGE OF INSTRUCTION CLASSIFIED  
ACCORDING TO SEX, RACE, OR CREED

Stage	Br. Hindus	Adi- Hindus De- pressed Classes	Muslims	Christ- ians & Anglo- Indians	Zoroa- strians	Others	Tribals	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<b>1. College Stage.</b>								
Males ..	496	..	475	..	..	12	..	983
Females ..	7	..	57	..	..	8	..	72
<b>2. High School Stage.</b>								
Males ..	14,571	295	13,393	1,069	130	37	2	29,497
Females ..	856	1	2,391	780	94	..	..	4,122
<b>3. Middle School Stage.</b>								
Males ..	21,489	326	17,225	1,699	6	3	12	40,760
Females ..	906	75	1,520	1,379	122	10	171	4,188
<b>4. Primary School Stage.</b>								
Males ..	175,257	6,453	62,099	1,612	10	1,295	871	247,579
Females ..	18,982	232	27,153	1,107	16	240	5	47,744
<b>5. Special Schools</b>								
Males ..	919	2,961	2,711	261	..	8	3	6,858
Females ..	85	..	141	31	..	..	..	257
<b>6. Unrecognised Institutions.</b>								
Males ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Females ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>								
{ Males ..	212,732	10,035	95,903	4,641	146	1,350	888	325,695
{ Females ..	20,836	308	31,262	3,297	232	267	176	56,378
<b>Grand total for</b>								
1347 F. . .	238,568	10,343	127,165	7,938	378	1,617	1,064	382,073
" 1846 F. . .	224,295	6,464	124,622	7,291	362	3,247	3,247	367,768
" 1345 F. . .	148,408	9,748	105,180	3,878	238	8,163	4,066	279,681
" 1344 F. . .	213,153	6,547	117,837	5,508	13	2,389	..	345,447
" 1843 F. . .	209,527	8,642	114,570	6,543	..	1,658	266	341,206



## No. 10. NUMBER OF MALE AND FEMALE SCHOLARS IN RECOGNISED

Srl. No.	City and Districts	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS			
		Colleges		Schools	
		Males	Females	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City ..	2,008	72	25,978	714
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..			4,188	95
3	Warangal ..	69		2,244	
4	Karmnagar ..			28,232	2,925
5	Adilabad ..			12,785	
6	Medak ..			12,264	1,704
7	Nizamabad ..			9,707	905
8	Mahbubnagar ..			12,794	1,145
9	Nalgonda ..			23,429	1,398
10	Aurangabad ..	136		15,672	2,661
11	Bir ..			150	
12	Nander ..			795	
13	Parbhani ..			13,391	2,891
14	Gulbarga ..	112		36,126	60
15	Osmanabad ..			2,796	
16	Raichur ..			6,009	208
17	Bidar ..			3,603	
	Total for 1347 F. ..	2,325	72	180,158	11,706
	.. 1346 F. ..	3,402	43	303,953	63,815
	.. 1345 F. ..	2,149	43	143,911	19,020
	.. 1344 F. ..	1,804		131,532	14,910
	.. 1343 F. ..	1,617		132,901	16,821

## AND UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.

UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		TOTAL		TOTAL POPULATION OF SCHOOL GOING AGE 5 TO 20 YEARS		P.C. OF SCHOLARS TO SCHOOL GOING AGE 5 TO 20 YEARS		Srl. No
Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
6,042	145	84,028	931	73,893	62,552	46	2	1
3,146	186	7,634	282	79,401	61,361	10	5	2
..	..	2,313	..	187,467	178,372	2	..	3
..	..	28,232	2,925	214,727	178,247	13	2	4
..	..	12,785	..	130,628	118,901	9	..	5
34	5	12,298	39	107,640	120,293	11	003	6
..	..	9,707	905	97,233	97,121	10	9	7
..	..	12,794	1,145	156,963	158,845	8	7	8
..	..	23,429	1,398	178,653	183,738	13	97	9
..	..	15,808	2,661	168,722	155,445	9	2	10
..	..	150	..	102,032	95,309	1	..	11
738	..	1,443	..	120,610	111,667	1	..	12
..	..	13,391	2,891	145,865	141,661	9	2	13
..	..	36,186	60	204,819	185,103	18	03	14
83	..	2,879	..	113,745	108,703	3	..	15
4,518	..	10,527	208	159,077	158,620	7	1	16
966	..	4,569	..	139,375	129,945	3	..	17
15,824	336	227,423	15,114	2,380,855	2,247,029	10	6	
28,919	623	827,872	64,438	2,380,855	2,247,029	14	3	
22,537	987	160,976	20,005	2,380,855	2,247,029	7	9	
18,283	698	149,815	15,608	2,380,855	2,217,029	6	6	
16,010	573	148,914	17,334	2,380,855	2,247,029	63	8	

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938



## No. 11.—RESULTS OF PRESCRIBED EXAMINATIONS

Serial No.	Nature of examination	No. EXAMINED			No. PASSED			Progressive total of passed since 1841 Fasli
		Public	Private	Total	Public	Private	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	<i>Faculty of Arts.</i>							
1	Doctor of Literature	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
2	Doctor of Philosophy	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
3	Master of Arts (Final)	M ..	16	16	15	..	15	
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
4	Master of Arts (Previous)	M ..	13	13	12	..	12	
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
5	Bachelor of Arts (Hon..)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
6	Bachelor of Arts (Pass)	M ..	158	18	206	102	16	118
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
7	Bachelor of Arts (Preliminary)	M ..	2	2	4	..	1	1
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
8	Intermediate in Arts (2nd year)	M ..	236	97	333	102	32	134
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
9	Intermediate in Arts (1st year)	M ..	6	5	11	2	1	3
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
	<i>Faculty of Science.</i>							
10	Doctor of Science	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
11	Master of Science (Final)	M ..	13	13	13	..	13	
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
12	Master of Science (Previous)	M ..	14	14	14	..	14	
		F ..	1	1	1	..	1	
13	Bachelor of Science (Hons.)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
14	Bachelor of Science (Pass)	M ..	59	17	76	40	5	45
		F ..	5	1	6	3	..	3
15	Bachelor of Science (Preliminary)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
16	Intermediate in Science (2nd year)	M ..	184	105	289	101	32	133
		F ..	7	3	10	3	2	5
17	Intermediate in Science (1st year)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
	<i>Faculty of Law.</i>							
18	Doctor of Law	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
19	Bachelor of Law (Final)	M ..	24	4	28	18	2	20
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
20	Bachelor of Law (Previous)	M ..	47	31	78	26	15	41
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
	<i>Faculty of Commerce.</i>							
21	Master of Commerce	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
22	Bachelor of Commerce (Final)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
23	Bachelor of Commerce (Previous and Diploma)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	

## No. 11.—RESULTS OF PRESCRIBED EXAMINATIONS.—(contd.)

Serial No.	Nature of examination	No. EXAMINED			No. PASSED			Pro- gres- sive total of passed since 1341 Fasli
		Pub- lic	Pri- vate	Total	Pub- lic	Pri- vate	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Faculty of Medicine.</i>								
24	Doctor of Medicine and Surgery	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
25	Doctor of Hygiene	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
26	Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery (Final)	M ..	15	..	15	10	..	10
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
27	Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery (4th year)	M ..	13	..	13	12	..	12
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
28	Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery (3rd year)	M ..	18	..	18	10	..	10
		F ..	3	..	3	2	..	2
29	Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery (2nd year)	M ..	32	..	32	22	..	22
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
30	Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery (1st year)	M ..	1	..	1	1	..	1
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
<i>Faculty of Engineering.</i>								
31	B.E. Electric Engineering (Part II)	M ..	15	8	23	14	4	18
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
32	B.E. Electric Engineering (Part I)	M ..	16	2	18	7	2	9
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
33	B.E. Civil Engineering (Part II)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
34	B.E. Civil Engineering (Part I)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
35	B.E. Mechanical Engineering (Part II)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
36	B.E. Mechanical Engineering (Part I)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
37	Licentiate of Civil Engineering	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
38	Bachelor of Sanitary Science	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
<i>Faculty of Education.</i>								
39	B.T. and L.T.	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
40	License, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching	M ..	32	..	32	30	..	30
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
<i>Faculty of Theology.</i>								
41	M.A. Theology (Final)	M ..	2	..	2	2	..	2
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
42	Do Preliminary	M ..	2	..	2	2	..	2
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
43	B.A. examination (Final)	M ..	8	..	8	3	..	3
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
44	B.A. examination (Inter)	M ..	..	..	..	..	..	
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	
45	F.A. Theology	M ..	11	2	13	4	..	4
		F ..	..	..	..	..	..	

## No. 11. RESULTS OF PRESCRIBED EXAMINATIONS.--(concl'd.)

Serial No.	Nature of examination	No. EXAMINED			No. PASSED			Pro- gres- sive total of passed since 1341 Fasli
		Pub- lic	Pri- vate	Total	Pub- lic	Pri- vate	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<i>Faculty of Agriculture.</i>								
46	Bachelor of Agriculture (Final)	M .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	Bachelor of Agriculture (Inter)	M .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Schools for General Education.</i>								
48	Osmania University Matric Examination	M .. ..	1,076	1,018	2,094	484	193	677
		F .. ..	24	33	57	5	7	12
49	School Final or H. S. L. C. Examination	M .. ..	1,137	..	1,137	696	..	696
		F .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50	Cambridge Senior	M .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51	Theology	M .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Schools for Special Instruction.</i>								
52	Training Schools for Teachers (Inter)	M .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53	Training Schools for Teachers (Matric)	M .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
54	Training Schools for Teachers (Middle Pass)	M .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55	Sir J. J. School of Arts Drawing Examination (Elementary)	M .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
56	Industrial Schools	M .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
57	Government College for Physical Education	M .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
58	Engineering School	M .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
59	Law Schools	M .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
60	Forest Schools	M .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61	Civil Service Class	M .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
62	Military Schools	M .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
		F .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total for 1347 F. ..		3,190	1,376	4,566	1,760	307	2,073	..
.. 1346 F. ..		3,346	286	3,632	1,565	124	1,698	..
.. 1345 F. ..		2,282	610	2,892	1,451	182	1,633	..
.. 1344 F. ..		3,253	750	4,003	1,622	231	1,853	..
.. 1343 F. ..		1,569	107	1,676	843	83	926	..

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.



*No. 12.—No. of Recognized Educational Institutions under Management of  
Institutions and*

Serial No.	Institutions	1847 F.
1	2	3
	<b>A. Recognized Institutions</b>	
1	<i>Under Public Management,</i>	
	(i) <i>Managed by Government.</i>	
	No. of Institutions .. ..	1,040
	No. of scholars on the rolls on 30th Aban. ..	165,857
	Average daily attendance .. ..	126,480
2	(ii) <i>Managed by Sarf-i-Khas.</i>	
	No. of Institutions .. ..	91
	No. of scholars on the rolls on 30th Aban. ..	13,089
	Average daily attendance .. ..	9,284
8	(iii) <i>Managed by Local Funds.</i>	
	No. of Institutions .. ..	1,428
	No. of scholars on the rolls on 30th Aban. ..	77,184
	Average daily attendance .. ..	56,071
4	<i>Under Private Management.</i>	
	(i) <i>Aided by Government.</i>	
	No. of Institutions .. ..	988
	No. of scholars on the rolls on 30th Aban. ..	54,351
	Average daily attendance .. ..	41,949
	(ii) <i>Unaided by Government.</i>	
	No. of Institutions .. ..	341
	No. of scholars on the rolls on 30th Aban ..	26,692
	Average daily attendance .. ..	19,818
	<b>B. Unrecognized Institutions</b>	
	No. of Institutions .. ..	..
	No. of scholars on the rolls on 30th Aban ..	..
	Average Daily attendance .. ..	..
	<b>Grand Total of Institutions</b> .. ..	<b>3,838</b>
	<b>Grand Total of scholars on the rolls on 30th Aban.</b>	<b>237,175</b>
	No. of Girls in Boys' schools .. ..	8,012
	No. of Boys in Girls' schools .. ..	355
	<i>New type of Experimental.</i>	
	No. of Institutions .. ..	1,293
	No. of scholars on the rolls on 30th Aban ..	43,845
	Average daily attendance .. ..	34,540

*Government and Local Bodies and under Private Managements and of Unrecognized number of Scholars.*

1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
4	5	6	7
1,061	1,013	1,013	1,075
164,607	162,068	157,580	156,661
..	116,192	115,102	114,002
79	176	178	158
12,259	18,000	117,460	16,400
..	11,192	12,312	11,821
1,437	1,345	2,408	2,275
79,202	73,367	110,752	68,508
..	59,502	85,445	50,473
729	802	800	817
46,301	45,727	44,183	44,778
..	33,852	34,982	24,188
345	375	337	294
24,560	24,451	21,927	18,837
..	18,592	16,443	12,679
872	929	..	..
24,887	25,865	..	..
..	17,103	..	..
4,523	5,719	4,736	4,617
351,766	388,015	351,902	341,206
7,553	290,136	..	..
268	..	..	..
1,162	1,079	800	817
40,839	38,537	44,183	44,778
..	34,003	34,982	24,188

N. B. The year 1847 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 18 STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF EDUCATIONAL

Sl. No.	City and Districts	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPEN-		
		Officers	Establi- shment	Menials	Officers salaries and allow- ances	Pay of the establi- shment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allow- ances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	7	25	31	40,559	28,067	4,763
2	Atraf-i-Balda * ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	12	175	14	59,715	165,498	7,735
4	Karimnagar ..	8	855	192	16,410	269,059	18,953
5	Adilabad ..	2	104	108	8,441	135,904	12,226
6	Medak ..	3	362	117	18,372	120,678	12,710
7	Nizamabad ..	2	283	58	19,450	183,543	7,298
8	Mahbubnagar ..	3	19	17	25,344	35,486	2,815
9	Nalgonda ..	2	138	159	17,426	141,782	17,131
10	Aurangabad ..	2	13	13	17,631	8,737	2,713
11	Bir ..	1	7	6	10,624	1,282	905
12	Nander ..	1	7	6	7,134	1,469	1,005
13	Parbhani ..	1	7	6	6,655	3,826	1,258
14	Gulbarga ..	2	13	12	19,586	11,124	1,978
15	Osmanabad ..	1	7	6	1,290	6,481	944
16	Raichur ..	1	7	6	1,312	5,397	799
17	Bidar ..	1	7	6	9,255	3,421	1,075
Total for 1347 F. ..		49	2,695	787	2,99,304	10,50,754	94,311
,, 1346 F. ..		36	221	207	3,14,092		23,092
,, 1345 F. ..		115	3,488	1,055	9,54,951	15,27,587	1,31,005
,, 1344 F. ..		67	4,193	1,120	4,46,369	16,30,254	1,23,670
,, 1343 F. ..		67	4,193	1,120	4,48,102	15,92,870	1,24,510

The year 1347 F. -Oct. 1337 to

\* Included in the city figures.

# EDUCATION

417

## DEPARTMENT FOR GENERAL EDUCATION.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.					Receipts in O.S. Rs.	P. C. of ex- penditure to receipts	Sl. No.
T. A. and tour charges	Contingencies	Rent	Special charges	Total ex- penditure			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
10,296	20,221	6,400	14,759	1,25,065	1,76,413	79	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
3,241	2,826	3,798	8,609	2,51,422	22,723	1,106	3
5,710	3,906	6,143	..	3,20,181	17,358	1,845	4
3,108	2,231	4,145	..	1,66,055	4,123	4,028	5
2,615	2,876	6,400	30,122	2,23,773	2,100	10,656	6
2,320	1,200	3,000	3,425	1,40,236	1,322	10,605	7
2,911	2,800	10,080	9,372	88,808	..	..	8
2,746	4,142	480	12,109	1,98,819	3,125	6,362	9
630	480	4,019	..	34,210	16,760	204	10
294	360	808	..	17,273	13,064	182	11
294	..	428	..	13,330	3,217	414	12
294	..	1,250	..	13,283	8,736	152	13
1,468	300	600	5,656	40,712	1,19,421	34	14
2,023	304	..	847	14,889	4,229	352	15
1,654	828	..	2,081	15,071	23,568	64	16
2,585	304	360	1,497	18,497	..	..	17
42,189	42,778	47,911	58,477	16,81,624	4,16,159	404	
18,241	6,898	7,653	58,899	4,28,875	1,09,736	391	
51,094	62,675	60,858	1,32,674	29,20,844	8,13,494	360	
50,639	46,130	53,916	1,67,831	25,12,749	11,99,100	210	
50,870	41,139	53,916	1,68,001	24,79,408	22,181	11,179	

Sept. 1988.



## XVII.—EDUCATION.

*No. 14.—Brief History of the Department of Public Instruction (Talimat.)*

1. Established in 1279 Fasli (1869 A.D.)
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

*Directors.—*

1. Mr. W. H. Wilkinson, 1279 to 1281 Fasli.
2. Mr. Inayatpur Rahman Khan 1281 to 1293 Fasli.
3. Nawab Imadul Mulk Bahadur, B.A., C.S.I., 1293 to 1296 Fasli.
4. Mr. Syed Ali Bilgrami (Syed Hussain Bilgrami) 1295 to 1296 Fasli.
5. Nawab Imadul Mulk Bahadur 1296 to 1316 Fasli.
6. Dr. Syed Sirajul Hasan, M.A., B.C.L., LL.D. (Nawab Siraj Yar Jung Bahadur) 1316 to 1322 Fasli.
7. Dr. Alma Latifi, M.A., 1322 to 1325 Fasli.
8. Nawab Masood Jung Bahadur (Syed Ross Masood) 1325 to 1337 Fasli.
9. Mr. Syed Mohammad Husain Jafri, B.A., 1337 to 1338 Fasli.
10. Mr. Fazl Muhammad Khan, M.A., 1338 to 1346 Fasli.
11. Mr. S. M. Husain Jafri, B.A., 1346 Fasli (Contg.).

3. *History.*—It was in the year 1264 F., that the Government took the first step towards public instruction when the far-sighted statesman, Sir Salar Jung Bahadur, founded the Darul Uloom in the City of Hyderabad and placed it under an Education Board. It became a centre of oriental learning and culture and a few years later five branch schools were opened, one at each gate of the City.

The next step in popularising education was taken when the Government issued a notification in 1269 F., ordering the opening of two schools in each of the taluq and district headquarters, one in Persian and the other in the local language. The management of these schools was left in the hands of committee consisting of patels and patwaris, presided over by the Tahsildar at each taluq headquarter, while the Third Taluqdar was the head of the district committee and also the inspecting officer for the district.

In 1278 F., the Minister, Miscellaneous Department was entrusted with this work and a year afterwards the Education Department was definitely created with the appointment of a Secretary to the Miscellaneous Minister in the Education Department and Director of Public Instruction. In 1284 F. Deputy Inspectors for the districts were appointed to whom were transferred most of the duties connected with educational matters.

The first Government High School which was started in the Dominions was the City English School founded in 1280 F. It was amalgamated with the Chaderghat Anglo-Vernacular School in 1285 F., which shortly afterwards became the English High School, Chaderghat. English education was first introduced in the districts in 1283 F., when an Anglo-Vernacular school was opened in Aurangabad. This was soon followed by the opening of a similar school at Gulbarga in 1285 F.

The success achieved by the Chaderghat High School was so great that in 1287 F., it was raised to the status of a second grade college affiliated to Madras University under the name of Hyderabad College which became ultimately a First Grade College in 1293 F.

The Madrasae-Aliya founded on the model of an English Public School and meant for the sons of the nobles, was brought under Government control in 1287 Fasli. By 1292 F., there were four Aided English High Schools, St. George's Grammar School, the All Saints' Institute, the Mahboob College and the Madrasae-Aizza. The last named was and has remained up to this day a school for Murshidzadas. Besides, there were a few Middle English Schools for girls.

The year 1292 F. marks the opening of the new chapter in the history of education in the State. Public Instruction ceased to be one of the minor appanages of the Miscellaneous Department, and with the appointment of Syed Husain Bilgrami, B.A., (afterwards Nawab Imadul Mulk Bahadur) as Director of Public and Educational Secretary it was made one of the major departments and a budget of yearly 2½ lakhs to begin with, was sanctioned for it. Nawab Imadul Mulk Bahadur at once set about reorganising the whole department. High Schools were opened at the headquarters of each Subah. Upper or Lower Middle Schools were established at a large number of places in the districts, and the number of primary schools increased from 161 to 402 in three years' time (1294-1297). A Civil Service Class was added to the Aliya, while considerable progress was made by the various schools in the City, both Government and Aided. In 1300 F., the Middle School Examination was instituted. In 1297 F., the Madrasae-Aliya was amalgamated with the Hyderabad College and the combined institution came to be known as the Nizam College. By 1303 F., the strength of the Inspecting Agencies was also increased considerably.

A Text-Book Committee and an Educational Board were constituted in the same year. The Normal School for the training of teachers which was opened by 1280 F., was reorganised. By 1314 F., technical and professional schools such as those for industries, arts and crafts, engineering, medicine and law were all brought under the partial control of the Educational Department. Nawab Imadul Mulk's period of office is also marked by the founding of several scholarships and Libraries.

While in 1293 F., there were only 186 schools of all grades with 11,599 pupils and a budget of 2½ lakhs, by 1315 F. we find 882 schools with nearly 60,000 pupils and a budget of over 10 lakhs. In 1316 F., Nawab Imad-ul-Mulk Bahadur was succeeded by Dr. Syed Sirajul Hasan, now Nawab Siraj Yar Jung Bahadur. The year 1318 F., saw the establishment of two Girls High Schools (the Nampalli and the Mahboobia Schools). The H.S.L.C. Board was constituted in 1319 F., and by that year the budget had increased to nearly 14 lakhs.

The same year saw the appointment of Mr. A. T. Mayhew as Educational Adviser for two years. At the end of 1320 F., he submitted his report wherein he made valuable suggestions for the expansion of Primary and Secondary Education as well as for the reform of the administrative machinery of the Department. But it was left to Mr. A. Hydari, now the Right Honourable Sir Akbar Hydari (Nawab Hyder Nawaz Jung Bahadur), P.C., LL.D., D.C.L., then Educational Secretary, finally to shape the educational policy of the State.

The inauguration of the Osmania University in 1918 (1327 Fasli) led to a rapid development of higher education. Intermediate classes were added to the City High School and to the Aurangabad High School in 1922-23 (1322 Fasli) to the Zenana High School, Nampalli, in 1923 (1333 Fasli) to the Warangal High School in 1926 (1336 Fasli) and to the Gulbarga High School in 1930 (1340 Fasli).

In 1937 (1346 F.) Mr. Fazl Muhammad Khan was appointed Commissioner and Secretary for reorganisation of Vocational and Technical Education and Mr. S. M. Husain succeeded him as Director of Public Instruction.

4. *Chief Functions—Controlling Agency.*—There are at present 5 Divisional Inspectors of Schools, one for each of the 4 Subahs and one for headquarters and Atrai-i-Balda District. Under the Divisional Inspectors there are district inspectors, one for each district. The District Inspector is responsible for Primary and Middle Schools in his district, the High Schools being directly supervised by the Divisional Inspectors. To help the District Inspectors of Schools in the inspection of primary schools, each district has a number of Sub-Inspectors, (Nazirs).

*Primary Schools.*—There are six types of Primary Schools, viz., Government (Shahi), Sarf-i-Khas, Local Fund, Experimental, Aided and Recognised Unaided.

The number of all types of Primary Schools in H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions is 4,766, while their enrolment is 2,95,341. But including the number of pupils reading in the Primary classes of Secondary Schools, the total number of scholars in the primary stage of instruction comes to 3,37,399.

The total expenditure on Primary Schools during the year 1347 F., amounted to Rs. 27,69,600.

*Bill for Compulsory Primary Education.*—In 1347 Fasli under orders from Government, the department prepared and submitted a Draft Bill for the introduction of Compulsory Primary Education. This bill is under the consideration of Government.

*Proposal to Finance Primary Education entirely from Shahi Funds.*—In the report for the year 1346 F. it was suggested that the burden of recurring expenditure on Primary Education should be borne out of Shahi Funds, the contribution from the Local Fund being set apart for such items of non-recurring expenditure as buildings and furniture. A formal proposal to this effect was submitted to Government during the year under report. When the proposal is sanctioned, the Department will be in a better position than it is now to satisfy the needs of Primary Education.

*Secondary Education* is given in High Schools and Middle Schools.

The High Schools in the Dominions are of three kinds, viz., English, Osmania and Combined.

English High Schools are those which prepare pupils for the H.S.L.C. and Local Cambridge Examinations and follow English as the medium of instruction. The Osmania High Schools follow the courses of study laid down by Osmania University for the Osmania Matriculation, the medium of instruction being Urdu. In the Combined High Schools there are parallel classes for H.S.L.C. and Osmania Matriculation courses.

The following statement gives the number of High and Middle Schools and their strength in 1347 F.:—

	Schools.	Scholars.
English High Schools	.. 21	11,045
Osmania            "	.. 32	16,635
Combined           "	.. 6	5,939
Middle Schools	.. 137	44,943
	<hr/> 196	<hr/> 78,562

While the total number of pupils in the Secondary Schools is 78,562, the number of scholars reading in the Secondary classes is 36,504.

The total expenditure on Secondary Schools during the year 1347 Fasli amounted to Rs. 33,06,199.

*Special Schools.*—Training, Vocational, Religious and Adult Schools are called Special Schools. In 1347 F. the total number of all kinds of special schools was 169 with 7,115 scholars attending these schools.

The total expenditure on all special schools, excluding the College Section of the Training College, during the year 1347 F., amounted to Rs. 2,53,863.

*Training Schools.*—There are 8 Training Schools in the Dominions, 4 for men teachers and 4 for women teachers. Only one of these, a school for women teachers is an Aided institution and all the others are maintained by Government. The course in these institutions is of one year, and Upper Primary, Middle, Matric and Intermediate passed teachers are trained in them.

The number of teachers under training in 1347 F. was 272 and the total expenditure on them in that year amounted to Rs. 1,38,107.

There is also a Training College for graduate teachers. Mr. Sajjad Mirza, M.A. (Cantab.), C.T. (London), was appointed Inspector of Training Schools, in addition to his duties as Principal of Training College and in 1347 F., he inspected all the Training Schools for men and women teachers in the districts and in Balda as well as High, Middle and Primary Schools which are used for practising work.

*Girls' Education.*—The total number of schools for girls in the Dominions is 766, while girls enrolment is 56,306. Besides these, there are 8,011 girls attending boys' primary schools. Of these 11 are High Schools, 19 Middle Schools, 731 Primary Schools and 5 Special Schools.

Out of the 5 special schools 4 are training schools which train Upper Primary and Middle passed women teachers.

The amount spent yearly on Girls' Education comes to 10 lakhs of rupees.

There is a Chief Inspectress to supervise Girls' Education in the City and some of the district headquarters. Two new posts of Inspectresses of Girls' Schools—one for the Medak Division and the other for Aurangabad Division—were sanctioned during the latter part of year 1347 Fasli.

*Medium of Instruction:*—During the year under report, Government were pleased to sanction the proposal of the department for permitting the use of the mother-tongue as the medium of instruction up to the end of the Lower Secondary stage in all Girls' Secondary Schools.

*Physical Education:*—Drill is taught in all the schools and wherever facilities exist, outdoor games are also compulsory.

There is a College of Physical Education for giving training in Physical Education to graduates and undergraduates. During the year 1347 F. the work of supervising Physical Education was transferred from the Organising Commissioner of Boy Scouts to the Principal, Government College of Physical Education. The designation of the former officer was changed to "Organising Commissioner of Boy Scouts and Chief Inspector of Games and Sports" and that of the latter to "Principal, Government College of Physical Education and Chief Inspector of Physical Education." The Board of Physical Education constituted in the previous years to promote Physical Education continued to work satisfactorily.

A one-minute drill at the beginning of each period was introduced in all Secondary Schools, the aim being to correct the defects resulting from wrong postures in the class room.

The Hyderabad Athletic Association organises every year Inter-School and Inter-Collegiate Sports and Football, Hockey and Cricket Tournaments as well as a Mass Drill Display.

*Feeding in Schools:*—The medical inspection of several schools in the Dominions has revealed that more than 70 per cent. of the pupils are underfed and that malnutrition is mainly responsible for the ill-health prevailing amongst them. It has been found that the food of

pupils, either insufficient in quantity or poor in quality, or both defeats the object of compulsory games and physical training in schools. If Physical Education in schools is to have the desired effect, the evil of malnutrition should be attended to first. There is need for providing supplementary nourishment at schools at the midday interval to necessitous children who form the bulk of our school-going population. During the year under report, it was decided to make an experiment in this direction in a few selected schools in Balda. The Medical Department was consulted in the matter and a modest scheme was submitted to Government for provision of milk to children of two of the schools in Balda. Government were pleased to sanction Rs. 1,000 for this scheme. If the experiment proves successful, it will gradually be extended to other schools as funds permit.

*Boy Scout*:—There are 181 scout troops in the Dominions with 5,327 Scouts, Rovers, etc.

*Girl Guide*:—Within a very short period the Girl Guide movement has gained great popularity and spread throughout the Dominions. Government have appointed a Girl Guide Trainer for the efficient organisation and development of the movement.

The total number of Guides, Guiders, Blue Birds, Rangers, etc., is 3,169.

*Adult Education*:—The number of Adult Schools and the adults attending these schools was 47 and 1,556 respectively. The total expenditure on the schools amounted to Rs. 8,524 in 1347 F.

*Vocational Education*:—To give a practical bias to education, arrangements for vocational training have been made in a number of schools. There are now 20 High, 39 Middle and a few Primary Schools, where there is provision for giving the pupils training in useful local vocations—carpentry, smithy, tape-weaving, cloth-weaving, kambal-weaving and carpet-weaving, gardening, cane-work, book-binding, shoe-making, etc.

*Text-Book Committee*:—The Text-Book Committee was set up in the year 1893 (1303 Fasli).



In the year 1933 (1342 F.) the work of selecting, preparing, compiling, printing and publishing text-books, for schools was started by the Committee under the direct supervision of the department. Different sub-committees were formed for compiling books on various subjects. A number of books have so far been compiled, printed, published and prescribed for schools.

Names of some of the books are given below:—

Urdu Grammar  
 Series of Resala-e-Deeniat  
 Persian Readers  
 Geography  
 Nature Study  
 Books on Physical Education  
 Hints on Geography  
 History of Deccan.

Of all the Committees appointed by the Department for preparing text-books in different subjects, the History Committee was the most active during the year under report. This Committee, which consists of representatives of the Education Department and Osmania University, was constituted in 1346 F. to compile History text-books for schools on lines suggested from time to time by the Right Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari, President of the Executive Council. It is expected that the revised edition of the History of the Deccan for Class V as well as the books intended for classes III, IV, VI and VII will be out by Amardad 1348 F. The main principles which the Committee has kept in view in preparing all these books are as follows:—

- (a) The books should be absolutely free from communal bias and should conduce to the development of a spirit of toleration in the students.
- (b) The cultural and social side of the History of every period should be duly emphasised.
- (c) The language should be as simple as possible, with due regard to the standard of the class for which each is intended.

In addition, Urdu translations of a number of books on Education and Pedagogy have been prepared, printed and published for the use of the Osmania Training College.

5. *Achievements:—Primary Education:* (1) A model Primary School was started in the city in the year 1932 (1341 F.) with up-to-date arrangements for the instructions of children according to the most modern methods.

(2) The teaching staff of Government and Local Fund Primary Schools have been improved by substituting in a large number of casts, Middle trained teachers for teachers of lower qualifications.

*Revision of the Curriculum:*—At the beginning of the year under report, a Committee of the Senior Officers of the Department was appointed to revise the curriculum of Primary Schools. The Committee drew up a new curriculum which was discussed at two meetings which were presided over by the Director of Public Instruction and it was decided to bring it into force in 1348 F. after obtaining Government sanction.

*Secondary Education:*—(1) A residential institution for the sons of the landed gentry and aristocracy of Hyderabad was established under the name of “Jagirdars’ College” in 1923-24 (1333 F.) on most modern lines.

(2) Under the new curriculum, elementary Science has been made compulsory.

(3) Arrangements for vocational training have been made in a large number of High and Middle Schools according to the local needs.

*Girls’ Education:*—(1) Apart from the increase in the number and strength of Primary and Middle Schools for girls, two Government High Schools for girls have been established in the districts one at Warangal and the other at Aurangabad.

(2) Apart from the Osmania University College for Women, the two most important institutions for girls are the Girls’ High School, Nampalli, and the Mahbubia Girls’ High School. The former parallel H.S.L.C. and Osmania Matriculation classes, while the latter prepares girls for the Cambridge local examinations and

has seven European ladies on the staff. They are both Government Institutions.

(e) *Sanction of two new posts of Inspectresses:—* During the latter part of the year 1347 F. Government were pleased to sanction the proposal for the creation of two new posts of Inspectresses for Girls' Schools—one for the Aurangabad Division and the other for the Medak Division. The question of filling up these two posts was under the consideration of Government at the end of the year.

*Adult Education:—*Government have recently sanctioned a special curriculum and rules and regulations for systematising Adult Education. The curriculum is spread over a period of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  years with three different stages of instruction.

*Training of Teachers:—*There are six Government Normal Schools for the training of teachers of Primary Schools—three for men and three for women. In five of these—all situated in the districts—provision has been made for training teachers in Urdu as well as in the language of the area concerned.

Arrangements for training matriculates also exist in the Normal Schools at Warangal, Gulbarga and Aurangabad. Matriculates, intermediates and graduates receive training in the Osmania Teachers' Training College.

*Medical Inspection:—*In co-operation with the Medical Department, the Education Department has made arrangements for annual medical inspection of all Government Secondary Schools.

*Physical Education:—*A College of Physical Education was opened in 1340 F. (1930-31), under the Principalship of Mr. F. Weber to give training in Physical Education to graduates and under-graduates. Teachers trained in this institution supervise games, sports and drill in the various Secondary Schools. The College of Physical Education also arranges for short courses of training for Drill Masters from time to time.

Tournaments in various schools, games and athletic sports are held at the headquarters of each Subah annually

followed by the Dominions Football Tournament and Dominions Sports which are organised by the Director of Physical Education for Schools.

*Boy Scouts and Girl Guides*:—Local Associations have been started in different areas to enlist public co-operation in the movement.

*Scheme for Educational Reorganisation*:—In accordance with the recommendations of the Mackenzie Committee, a Board of Secondary Education with Sahibzada Nawab Basalat Jah Bahadur, H.E.H. the Nizam's younger brother as 'Sadr-i-Ala' and the Director of Public Instruction as President was established in 1346 F. The Board includes representatives of Education Department, Osmania University, the Agricultural Department, the Department of Commerce and Industries and the Co-operative Department as well as representatives of Girls' Education and the Public.

There is also a Statutory Committee for Girls' Education with Lady Hydari as the President to advise the Board of Secondary Education on questions affecting Girls' Education, was constituted.

The first meeting of the Board was held in the Legislative Council Hall on the 25th August 1937 (29th Mehri 1346 F.), when the proceedings were opened by Sahibzada Nawab Basalat Jah Bahadur. The Board appointed a Sub-Committee to consider the question as to what steps should be taken to enforce the scheme for the reorganisation of education sanctioned by the Government. A Committee of Courses and an Examinations Committee were also appointed.

Two meetings of the Board were held in the year 1347 F. The first of these meetings was held on the 9th Farwardi. Mr. A. Abbott, C.B.E., whose services had been borrowed by Government to advise the Department of Technical and Vocational Education in matters relating to Industrial and Technical Education, attended the meeting by special invitation. The report of the Sub-Committee appointed last year by the Board to consider what step should be taken to give practical effect to the recommendations of the Mackenzie Committee for the Reorganisation of Secondary Education, was placed before the

Board. It was decided that, in as much as technical education and general education were intimately inter-related, the Sub-Committee might usefully avail itself of the opportunity of discussing its report with Mr. Abbott in the first instance and then submit its proposals with appropriate modifications, if any, to the Board for approval. The rules, regulations and bye-laws drawn up by the Committee which was appointed for the purpose at the first meeting of the Board held in 1346 F. were considered and passed with a few amendments. The rules and regulations approved by the Board were later submitted to Government for sanction.

The second meeting of the Board was held on the 30th Amardad 1347 F. to consider the revised report of the above-mentioned Sub-Committee. This report was adopted with a few amendments.

The proposals cover a wide range of reforms in the matter of girls' education, introduction of vocational training and minimising the burden of examinations. It will be open to girls in the Lower Secondary Stage to choose one of the four languages of the State as medium of their instruction.

The new scheme, while fixing the total period of education (Class I to the end of the Degree stage) to 14 years, divides the same into four distinct stages, viz., the Primary Stage, the Lower Secondary Stage, the Higher Secondary Stage, and the University Stage, the first two stages covering 4 years each and the last two 3 years each. In the Primary Stage, however, which excludes the Infant Class, at least one extra year will be provided for such pupils as do not propose to pass on to a Secondary school.

There will be two public examinations besides the degree examination, one at the end of the Lower Secondary Stage (Class V to Class VIII) to be called the Lower Secondary Certificate Examination, and the other at the end of the Higher Secondary Stage (Class X to Class XI) to be known as the Higher Secondary Certificate Examination.

The proposals of the Board in regard to the overhauling of Secondary Education are far-reaching. In order to mitigate the burden of examinations the curriculum have

been divided in both Lower Secondary and Higher Secondary classes into examination and non-examination subjects. While the Higher Secondary classes will have three different courses of study, viz., (1) Arts, (2) Mathematics and Science and (3) Biology, (specialisation commencing in Class X), the Lower Secondary schools, as recommended in the Mackenzie Report, will be divided into urban schools and rural schools. Manual training and gardening together with agriculture will be taught respectively in the Urban schools and Rural schools as non-examination but compulsory subjects.

As regards girls' education, there will be four alternative courses of study for them in the higher state, viz., (1) Arts, (2) Mathematics and Science, (3) Biology and (4) Domestic Science; while for the Lower Secondary Certificate Examination, Domestic Science will be an additional examination subject besides those that are prescribed as examination subjects for boys.

As regards the medium of instruction, it will continue to be Urdu for boys in both Lower and Higher Secondary stages, while in the case of girls, Urdu will be retained in the Higher stage only. It will be optional for girls in the Lower Secondary stage to choose either Urdu or one of the other local languages, viz., Telugu, Marathi and Kanarese as their medium of instruction.

It will be noted with interest that at the end of each stage of instruction, vocational education will be provided in separate vocational institutions. At the end of the Primary Stage there will be industrial schools, while at the end of the Lower secondary stage there will be provided different types of vocational and technical institutions.

The new scheme will be enforced in Amardad 1348 F. with the opening of classes, V, VI, VII, of the Lower Secondary course to which a new class will be added every year. Thus, the first Lower Secondary Certificate Examination will be held in April 1941 and the first Higher Secondary Certificate Examination in April 1944.

6. *Control*:—The department is under a Director assisted by four Assistants, five Divisional Inspectors of Schools, a Chief Inspectress of Girls' Schools, three Assistant Divisional Inspectors and 15 District Inspectors,

*No. 15.—Brief History of the Osmania University.*

The Osmania University which was established by a Royal Charter in 1918 is the first attempt in India to impart University Education through an Indian Language, while retaining English as a compulsory subject of study. For over half a century, higher education in the State was controlled by the Madras University, but the results were so discouraging that in 1917, the Right Honourable Sir Akbar Hydari, *Kt.*, P.C.L., LL.D., then Secretary to His Exalted Highness' Government in the Educational Department submitted a memorandum to His Exalted Highness in which after surveying the existing conditions and discussing the disadvantages of imparting knowledge through the medium of a foreign language, he recommended the inauguration of a University which should be both an examining and a teaching body and in addition to this should undertake to compile and translate books, using Urdu as the medium of instruction and examination, as it is the official language of the State and is widely understood and spoken not only in the Dominions but throughout India. The standard of English which is compulsory is nearly the same as in other Universities. The alumni of the University are thus enabled to keep in touch with the currents of thought in the English-speaking world as they can freely consult English books on the subject they study.

*Constitution.*

The Council which is the governing body of the University is entrusted with general supervision and control over the constituent colleges. His Exalted Highness is the Patron of the University, His Excellency the President the ex-officio Chancellor, and Hon'ble the Educational

Member the ex-officio Vice-Chancellor. A paid Pro-Vice-Chancellor is in administrative control of all institutions under the University.

### *Faculties.*

The University is of the unitary teaching type, providing instruction in all subjects of University study. The Faculties of Theology, Arts, Science, Law and Engineering are located in the University area at Adikmet, while the Medical and Training Colleges are located in the City owing to the absence of necessary facilities in the University campus for the present. The Women's College which has Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc. and M.A. and M.Sc. classes is also located in the City, but it will be transferred to Adikmet as soon as its projected buildings are constructed. Besides the Intermediate classes attached to the University there are four Intermediate Colleges at Aurangabad, Warangal, Gulbarga and in the City of Hyderabad, but His Exalted Highness' Government have under their consideration a scheme of educational reorganisation, under which the University course for the B.A. degree will be of three years.

The University commenced its tutorial work with the opening of the Osmania University College in August 1919. A beginning was made with the first year class and higher classes were added year by year till the first B.A. Examination was held in 1923 and the first M.A. and LL.B. Examinations in 1925. The University now confers the B.A. and M.A., B.Sc. and M.Sc., LL.B., M.B., B.S., and B.E. degrees and confers Diploma in Education.

### *Bureau of Translation.*

The Bureau of Translation which came into existence in 1918 has been instrumental in enriching the Urdu Language with books on various subjects and has already published 271 books in Arts and Sciences, while 45 books are in the Press and 106 are being compiled, translated or revised.



## No. 16—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Sl. No.	Years	Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE	
			No. of Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers pay with allowance	Pay of the establishment with allowances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1847 F.	1	* 21/15	* 29/29	* 19/19	97,898	26,510
2	1846 F.	1	21/17	29/27	18/16	97,831	25,406
8	1845 F.	1	25/17	29/27	17/16	94,497	25,247
4	1844 F.	1	25/19	27/28	17/16	106,059	27,519
5	1843 F.	1	25/22	27/29	16/16	124,278	25,552

\* Indicates, sanctioned/appointed  
28\*

**THE TRANSLATION BUREAU, OSMANIA UNIVERSITY.**

IN O.S. Rs.					Receipts in O.S. Rs.	Sl. No.
Pay of the menials with allow- ances	T.A. & tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special Charges	Total		
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
3,176	472	3,893	5,393	1,86,842	7,170	1
3,223	444	2,928	9,939	1,39,321	7,812	2
3,137	422	2,814	12,896	1,38,513	3,066	3
2,840	368	3,470	15,360	1,55,622	5,497	4
2,579	..	3,696	27,454	1,88,554	6,389	5

**N. B. The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.**

No. 17.—*Brief History of the Bureau of Translation and Compilation.*

(Darut-Tarjuma.)

1. Established on 1st Aban 1326 F. (6th September, 1917).

2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

1. Mr. Abdul Haq, 1-12-1326 to 28-10-1328 F.
2. Mr. Syed Mohiuddin, 29-10-1328 to 26-5-1329 F.
3. Mr. Hamid Ahmed Ansari, 27-5-1329 to 19-4-1330 F.
4. Mr. Md. Enayetulla, 20-4-1330 to 26-4-1344 F.
5. Mr. Md. Elias Burny, 27-4-1344 F. (continuing).

3. *History*:—The Bureau was established two years earlier as a *sine qua non* of the Osmania University with 8 translators. Its inception is noted in the Firman of H.E.H. the Nizam dated 4th Rajab 1335 H. (26th April 1917).

“The fundamental principle in the working of the University should be that Urdu should form the medium of higher education, but that a knowledge of English as a language should at the same time be deemed compulsory for all students.”

4. *Chief Functions*:—The Bureau translates into Urdu standard books on Arts and Sciences, Ancient and Modern, from Eastern and Western languages, such as Arabic, English and other, and also compiles Urdu books from original sources on the same subjects. These translations and compilations are duly recommended and approved by the University Board of Studies and Faculties concerned, to be used as Text-Books and Books of general study in the Osmania University. Moreover there is a growing demand for the Bureau publications all over the country.

Terms Committees are appointed for all subjects under translation or compilation, and these Committees hold their meetings at the Bureau to coin Urdu Terms equivalent to the technical terms referred to them for translation. Such terms are divided into 3 classes, Terminology, Nomenclature and Notation, out of which Terminology is translated, Nomenclature is retained as international and Notation is either translated or retained just according to the nature of the Notation in question.

A vast collection of technical terms relating to various subjects—originals with Urdu translations is already in the University Press and will be shortly published.

5. *Achievements*:—(i) A Table of translations and compilations completed by the end of 1347 F. is given below:—

Serial No.	Subject	No. of books published	No. of books in the Press	No. of books under translation or compilation	No. of books proposed for translation or compilation	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Technical terms	..	..	1	..	1
2	History—	..	..	..	..	..
	a. Indian History	37	3	17	5	62
	b. English History	7	..	1	..	8
	c. European History	12	..	..	..	12
	d. Greek History	8	..	..	..	8
	e. Roman History	8	..	..	..	8
	f. Islamic History	20	2	24	6	52
3	Geography	5	..	..	..	5
4	Political Science	8	..	7	2	17
5	English Constitution	4	..	..	..	14
6	Economics	14	..	5	18	37
7	Sociology	2	..	..	4	6
8	Logic	4	..	..	2	6
9	Psychology	11	1	1	..	13
10	Philosophy	18	3	8	8	37
11	Metaphysics	8	..	..	..	3
12	Ethics	9	..	1	3	13
13	Law	10	2	4	2	18
14	Mathematics	27	4	3	1	35
15	Physics	21	..	3	6	30
16	Chemistry	10	3	5	5	23
17	Biology	..	..	..	1	1
18	Botany	2	1	..	5	8
19	Zoology	..	3	..	5	8
20	Medicine	18	6	20	2	44
21	Engineering	20	17	6	9	52
22	Science of Teaching	..	..	..	30	30

(ii) Technical Terms coined by Committees:

The Terms Committees have already coined over 45,000 Technical Terms for various subjects and their work is in progress. As noted before collections of these terms are in the press and will be shortly published.

6. *Control*:—The Bureau has a Curator and 15 Translators and a Superintendent of the Press.

# XVII.—EDUCATION.

439

No. 18.—NUMBER OF LIBRARIES AND READING ROOMS WITH EXPENDITURE.

Sl. No.	Districts	Number of libraries	Number of reading rooms	Number of travelling libraries	No. of books	No. of readers	CONTRIBUTION in O.S. Rs.			EXPENDITURE in O.S. Rs.		
							Government	Public	Societies	For books	For maintenance	For buildings
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Hyderabad City	5	..	..	13,612	60,099	2,140	2,014	..	1,216	2,232	36
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	3	1	..	8,060	38,816	600	..	723	207	814	20
4	Karimnagar ..	1	..	..	..	..	300	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	5	5	16	11,552	5,053	3,150	577	..	462	776	259
11	Blr ..	1	1	6	847	1,220	325	..	..	325	..	..
12	Nander ..	..	..	20	632	678	..	16	..	..	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	35	35	..	50,148	5,745	2,396	3,600	..	5,996	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	50	5	..	12,147	1,875	687	..	..	687	..	..
16	Ralchur ..	1	1	..	701	31	50	..	..	2	..	..
17	Bidar ..	..	..	10	625	8,040	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1347 F.	101	48	52	98,330	121,557	9,648	6,207	723	8,895	3,822	827
	„ 1346 F.	60	8	64	44,885	97,544	4,576	17,273	867	4,548	2,176	522
	„ 1345 F.	103	54	114	76,448	87,840	7,155	2,332	899	6,450	1,869	672
	„ 1344 F.	103	52	38	77,773	94,501	6,794	3,996	825	6,906	1,934	2,062
	„ 1343 F.	103	52	38	78,793	93,102	6,814	3,102	825	6,113	1,815	2,062

The Year 1347 F. Oct = 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 19—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

S. No.	Years	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			Officers' salaries & allowances
			Officers	Establish- ment	Menials	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1847 F. . .	1	2	8	48	12,120
2	1846 F. . .	1	2	8	48	11,940
3	1845 F. . .	1	2	8	48	10,760
4	1844 F. . .	1	2	8	48	12,088
5	1843 F. . .	1	2	8	34	10,677

N. B.—The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1837 to Sept. 1838 F.

## H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S STATE LIBRARY.

## EXPENDITURE IN O. S. Rs.

Pay of the Establish- ment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T. A. and tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges (purchase of books, etc.)	Total	S. No
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
4,858	6,705	..	2,901	23,808	49,588	1
5,115	6,789	..	2,532	16,820	48,146	2
5,071	6,548	..	3,586	22,877	48,842	3
4,820	6,877	..	2,542	13,760	41,086	4
4,606	5,215	..	2,521	14,248	37,266	5



*No. 20.—Brief History of the Asafia Library.  
(Kutub-Khana Asafia).*

1. Established on 1st Farwardi 1300 F. (1891).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

SUPERINTENDENTS.

1. Mr. Syed Ali Hyder, Hyder Yar Jung Bahadur,  
1-5-1300 to 30-10-1305 F.
2. Mr. Syed Tasaduq Hussain,  
1-11-1305 to 6-7-1327 F.
3. Mr. Syed Abbas Hussain. 7-7-1327 (continuing).

3. *History*:—The Asafia Library was started through the efforts of the Late Nawab Imadul-Mulk (Syed Hussain Bilgrami). It is a purely Government Institution. The classification of books here has its own system. The Catalogue is of classified nature and is in printed form. The stock at the end of the year 1347 F. was about 43,000, including periodicals and reports, etc. Out of which there are about 10,000 MSS. and 14,000 printed books in Arabic, Persian and Urdu languages and about 13,000 English and other printed books. The rest excluding periodicals and reports, are not catalogued and are not given for use to the Public. The MSS. are kept apart from the printed books under lock and key. The Library is lodged since 1345 F. in a very imposing and up-to-date library on the bank of the river Musi, costing about six lakhs of rupees.

4. *Chief Functions*:—It is a free Public Library and efforts to collect and make accessible to the public the useful books, etc., when and wherever available in the shape of manuscripts or printed books.

5. *Achievements*:—The Library was started with a view to collect and retain in the country most of the manuscript books about the Islamic culture and the Hindu period that were passing out of the Dominions for trifling sums of money. The result has been achieved to such an extent that the Asafia Library is considered one of the best among the famous libraries of India, a rich collection of about 10,000 MSS. now in possession. According to the needs of the day printed books on various subjects and in different languages are also represented now in the library.

6. *Control*:—The Library is under a Superintendent with an Assistant. The management is vested into a Library Council which controls the purchase, etc., of books. The expenditure in the year 1347 F. was Rs. 49,587-3-0. This includes an annual budgeted grant of Rs. 20,000 for the purchase of books.



---

**SECTION XVIII.**  
**Printing and Stationery.**

---



## XVIII.—PRINTING AND STATIONERY.

The growth of printing industry is a sign of the spread of literacy and the increasing demand for printed literature. The number of printing presses in 1347 F. was 148 as compared with 101 in 1346 F. Of these 9 were exclusively for Urdu work, 2 for English, one each for Marathi and Telugu. Printing Presses exist in all the districts except Karimnagar and Adilabad. Half the total number of presses is in Hyderabad City.

The printed matter issued in the Dominions was 37 periodicals of which 25 were in Urdu, 7 in Telugu and 4 in English and 1 in Marathi; 456 books of which 399 were Urdu, 44 Telugu, 22 Marathi and 21 Hindi, 16 English and 14 Kanarese.

The Central Press owned by Government is in charge of a Director assisted by 2 others, with a complement of 302 hands. The amount of income in 1347 F. was Rs. 3.9 lakhs and expenditure Rs. 3.3 lakhs.

The Director of the Press is also the Superintendent of Stationery Department which issues all stationery materials to Government Departments. In 1347 F. stationery valued at Rs. 6 lakhs was issued.

## No. 1.—NUMBER OF PRINTING PRESSES AT WORK AND NUMBER OF

S. No.	City and Districts	No. of Printing presses	NEWSPAPERS							PERI-	
			English	Urdu	Marathi	Kanarese	Telugu	Gujrathi	Hindi	English	Urdu
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Hyderabad City .	73	2	9	1	..	1	..	..	2	23
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Medak ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Nizamabad ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
11	Bir ..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Bidar ..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1347 F.	148	2	9	1	..	1	..	..	4	25
	„ 1346 F.	101	1	9	1	..	2	..	..	3	27
	„ 1345 F.	115	..	9	1	..	3	..	..	7	24
	„ 1344 F.	125	1	9	1	..	6	..	..	4	20
	„ 1343 F.	115	1	11	1	..	2	..	..	3	24

## No. 2.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Serial No.	Years	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDI-	
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers' salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1347 F. ..	1	3	302	35	25,070	1,90,474
2	1346 F. ..	1	3	277	32	24,818	1,88,871
3	1345 F. ..	1	4	304	36	30,290	1,93,803
4	1344 F. ..	1	4	681	25	29,238	1,66,219
5	1343 F. ..	1	3	600	25	21,741	1,63,014

N.B.—The year 1347 Fasli = October 1937 to September 1938.

# STATIONERY.

449

## NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS AND BOOKS PUBLISHED.

### ODICALS

### BOOKS

Marathi	Kanarese	Telugu	Gujrathi	Hindi	English	Urdu	Marathi	Kanarese	Telugu	Gujrathi	Hindi	Sl. No.
18	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1
..	..	..	..	..	15	384	9	..	25	..	19	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	6
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	8
1	..	..	..	..	..	3	9	..	..	..	2	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	10	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
1	..	7	..	..	16	339	22	14	14	..	21	17
1	1	5	..	..	6	284	26	3	14	1	19	
1	1	1	..	..	11	387	15	7	61	..	28	
2	..	1	..	..	13	389	36	..	57	..	26	
4	1	2	..	..	10	240	27	1	28	..	..	

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING DEPARTMENT.

### TURE IN O.S. Rs.

Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. and tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total	Receipts in O.S. Rs.	P.C. of receipts to expenditure	Serial No.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
5,043	..	6,250	1,05,005	8,31,842	3,90,445	117.7	1
5,102	..	6,250	1,02,855	3,27,391	4,09,414	125.1	2
..	..	6,250	83,369	3,18,365	3,03,399	95.3	3
..	..	6,250	90,068	3,07,673	3,12,107	101.4	4
..	..	17,617	99,192	3,05,884	2,93,014	95.8	5



PRINTING & STATIONERY.

No. 3.—*Brief History of the Government Central Printing Department.*

1. Established in 1276 F. (1867 A.D.)
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

JAIL SUPERINTENDENTS.

1. Mr. Kazim.
1. Mr. Masih-uz-Zaman.
3. Mr. Syed Zainulabedin Shirazi.
4. Mr. Frederick Gordon.
5. Mr. Syed Ahmed.
6. Mr. Burzorji.
7. Mr. Md. Mustahsan Khan.

PRESS SUPERINTENDENT

8. Mr. R. V. Pillai, Bar.-at-Law 1326  
to 1341 F.

DIRECTOR OF PRINTING.

9. Mr. R. V. Pillai, Bar.-at-Law, 1342 F. (cont.).

3. *History.*—The Department was established in 1286 H. (1867 A.D.) by Nawab Sir Salar Jung the Great with the object of printing the Government Gazette (Jarida). The Press at that time was located next to Nawab Sir Salar Jung's office and it is said that on certain occasions he himself read proofs of important documents. Subsequently, the Press came under the Political and Financial Secretariat which continued till 1315 Fasli when it passed into the hands of the Director-General of District Jails, and the Superintendent of the Hyderabad Central Jail came to be in charge of the Jail

Press. In 1326 Fasli, a whole time technical Superintendent was appointed, that officer being the present incumbent, Mr. R. V. Pillai, Bar.-at-Law.

Owing to dearth of Urdu Khushnavises (calligraphists) steps were taken to train them in 1326 Fasli. Calligraphy or Khushnavisi as an art gained a considerable impetus under the aegis of the Osmania University. A separate establishment under the supervision of the Central Printing Office was sanctioned in 1332 F. for printing the text-books of the Osmania University. An Urdu Type Foundry was also started in the same year which formed the nucleus of a bigger foundry to come, to which an electrotyping and chromiumplating sections were added. The Press was re-organized in 1332 Fasli and a battery of Monotype machines was installed to replace hand-composing and 2-revolution machines were purchased. In 1341 Fasli, the Indian Daily Mail Press plant from Bombay as a working concern was acquired to meet the growing printing requirements of the State which also included a battery of Intertype composing machines. A rotary Offset plant for printing maps and handwritten Urdu Khushnavisi was also installed, as also a Process studio for the making of blocks.

The University Publication Section was transferred from the Central Press to the University at Adikmet in 1332 Fasli with a view to make it close to the University.

4. *Chief Functions*:—All requirements of the Government departments in the shape of administration reports, Government circulars, annual forms, registers, etc., are handled by this Press.

5. *Achievements*:—A notable achievement is the evolution of Nastaliq type for Urdu composition, which has made such poor headway since the time of Warren Hastings who had originally introduced it in Bengal in 1805. His Exalted Highness' Government therefore took up this question of all-India importance and set up in 1332 Fasli a well-equipped type foundry for casting Nastaliq type. It took ten years of persistent effort before the type was perfected and finally accepted by experts from British India and the State. A conference consisting of delegates from British Indian Provinces

was held which after protracted deliberation recommended that the type as evolved and perfected by the Hyderabad Government Press should be finally adopted for all publications. The Egyptian Government in Cairo also expressed an unqualified approval of the type, both from academic and technical points of view. On the occasion of the Millenary celebrations of Great Poet Firdausi, the Hyderabad Government took that opportunity to present two sizes of Nastaliq type to the Government of Iran in whose country Nastaliq script took its birth. Unequivocal tributes were paid not only by the Prime Minister, under command of His Majesty Raza Shah, but also by the delegates and oriental scholars attending the Millenary Conference from all parts of the world. The Hyderabad Government probably has the best Type Foundry in the East where facilities exist for casting Nastaliq, Naskh and Suls type in various sizes and bodies.

Another achievement is the publication of Mr. Pickthall's bilingual edition of the Holy Quran in which the English translation appears in verse against the Text. Utmost care was exercised in the reading of proofs by a Board of Ulema.

*Control:*—The department is under a Director with three assistants to help him.



## No. 4.— STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Serial No.	Years	No. of Officers	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPEN-	
			Officers	Estab- lishment	Menials	Officers' salaries and allow- ances	Pay of the establish- ment with allowance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1847 F.	1	1	25	11	3,600	19,118
2	1846 F.	1	2	25	11	6,600	14,092
8	1845 F.	1	2	22	9	6,717	17,707
4	1844 F.	1	2	18	9	3,024	15,518
5	1843 F.	1	2	18	9	2,950	14,757

The year 1847 F.

# STATIONERY.

455

## THE GOVERNMENT STATIONERY DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.							P.C. of receipts to expenditure	Serial No
Pay of the Members with allow- ances	T.A. and tour char- ges	Contingencies	Special charges	Purchases for the state de- partments	Total expendi- ture	Receipts in O.S. Rs.		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
2,124	..	6,131	22,711	6,01,448	6,56,132	6,56,132	100.0	1
2,064	..	6,853	25,525	3,71,490	4,26,424	4,26,424	117.6	2
1,468	..	4,622	19,745	6,64,194	7,14,453	5,92,192	89.5	8
1,140	..	4,097	20,606	5,26,228	5,70,608	5,73,868	109.0	4
1,125	..	3,505	16,675	6,29,945	6,68,957	6,24,073	90.0	5

= Oct. 1937 to Sep. 1938.



---

## **SECTION XIX**

### **Vital Statistics**

---





In 1347 F. 172,829 births, of whom 55 per cent. were males, were registered. Assuming the population in the year to be 15,500,000, the birth rate works out at 11.1 per mille, while in British India in 1937 it was 34.5. The death rate was 10.32 per mile as compared with 22.4 in British India in 1937.

Fever was the principal cause of death claiming 69 per cent. of the total mortality.

Vaccination being compulsory, primary and revaccination are done extensively. In 1347 F. 354,611 of the former and 9,242 of the latter description were done.

In the hospitals and dispensaries numbering 162, the daily average number treated was 2,44 indoor and 21,487 outdoor, the incidence of sickness being 22 per cent. of the population.

731 lepers and 827 insane persons were treated in special hospitals.

The Medical and Public Health Department cost Government Rs. 21 lakhs.

## XIX.—VITAL STATISTICS.

## No. 1—NUMBER OF BIRTHS

Sl. No.	City and Districts	Population in 1931 1940 F.	BIRTHS			Ratio of births to 1,000 of population	DEATHS	
			Males	Females	Total		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City*	466,894	2,841	2,695	5,536	11.8	2,975	2,841
2	Atraf-i-Balda	499,661	2,936	2,317	5,453	10.8	2,498	2,112
3	Warangal	1,117,693	6,170	4,498	10,668	9.5	4,829	3,578
4	Karimnagar	1,241,405	6,599	6,143	12,742	10.2	4,480	3,190
5	Adilabad	762,030	4,108	3,775	7,883	10.3	4,739	3,617
6	Medak	738,665	4,828	4,085	8,913	12.1	5,031	4,068
7	Nizamabad	623,225	3,775	3,460	7,235	11.6	3,785	2,980
8	Mahbubnagar	951,615	4,425	4,148	8,573	8.8	4,351	3,022
9	Nalgonda	1,133,400	7,430	6,722	14,152	12.4	8,078	5,960
10	Aurangabad	941,793	8,188	6,962	15,100	7.5	6,530	4,659
11	Bijapur	633,690	6,939	6,092	13,031	20.5	5,785	4,147
12	Nanded	722,081	5,781	5,283	11,064	15.3	5,148	3,787
13	Parbhani	853,760	5,735	6,112	11,847	13.8	7,759	5,442
14	Gulbarga	1,225,008	6,170	6,461	12,640	10.3	4,877	6,554
15	Osmanabad	691,068	5,016	4,660	9,676	14.0	4,176	3,270
16	Raichur	937,535	4,991	4,694	9,685	10.3	3,351	2,686
17	Bidar	873,615	4,463	4,168	8,631	9.8	4,705	4,001
Total for 1947 F.		14,436,148	90,354	82,475	172,829	11.7	83,206	65,808
" 1946 F.		14,436,148	84,892	78,609	163,537	12.2	69,155	56,641
" 1945 F.		14,436,148	79,875	73,275	153,150	10.7	72,645	54,164
" 1944 F.		14,436,148	74,283	67,515	141,798	9.9	75,501	56,166
" 1943 F.		14,436,148	71,484	66,111	137,595	9.5	50,419	62,418

N.B. —The year 1947 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

\* See 'bad figures not included as data was not available.

## AND DEATHS WITH CAUSES

PRINCIPAL CAUSES OF DEATHS										Ratio of deaths per 1,000 of popu- lation	No. of cases
Total	Fever	Small- pox	Cholera	Plague	Dysen- tery and Diarr- hea	Res- pira- tory dis- eases	Injuries and wounds	Other causes			
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
5,816	1,411	8	23	34	19	207	21	4,063	12.5	1	
4,610	3,512	61	46		74		1	963	9.2	2	
8,407	5,986	78	816		76		19	1,432	7.5	3	
7,679	6,172	41	212		10		11	1,233	6.2	4	
8,356	7,597	69	91	11	76	2		501	10.8	5	
9,099	6,318	95	1,089	178	95			1,179	12.3	6	
6,765	5,442	12	295	6		1		559	10.9	7	
7,373	5,514	123	803		83			951	5.8	8	
14,038	7,052	120	4,609	12	71	103	384	1,571	12.4	9	
11,183	7,537	184	307		157	99		2,553	11.8	10	
9,932	5,852	212	193	43	556			3,066	15.7	11	
8,935	6,620	136	768		139	23	26	1,223	12.4	12	
13,201	6,795	41	1,089		1,145			4,112	15.5	13	
11,131	9,842	97	551	162	66			713	9.3	14	
7,146	5,391	71	91	181	122			1,623	10.8	15	
6,037	5,456	20	194		11			353	6.4	16	
8,706	5,255	75	1,624	489	88	13		1,162	9.7	17	
149,014	102,752	1,443	13,804	1,149	3,071	418	165	27,265	10.3		
125,796	83,348	1,061	12,894	1,230	2,271	3,210	661	20,214	8.8		
126,800	83,324	8,892	12,834	1,605	2,483	203	3,564	18,944	8.7		
131,667	77,519	18,549	9,770	2,837	2,493	157	4,196	16,110	9.1		
142,832	87,013	7,970	4,223	14,591	2,415	70	3,343	23,207	9.9		

## XIX—VITAL STATISTICS.

## No. 2.—PLAGUE MORTALITY IN HYDERABAD STATE

Srl. No.	City & Districts	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	*Hyderabad City.	41	262	191	879	260
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	91	847	174	59	276
3	Baghat ..	4	..	..	..	..
4	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..	223
5	Katamnagar ..	..	..	72	12	7
6	Adilabad ..	..	..	72	126	..
7	Medak ..	127	289	395	174	641
8	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	244	311
9	Mahbubnagar ..	11	28	..	106	299
10	Nalgonda ..	..	1	2	20	79
11	Aurangabad ..	24	..	..	..	41
12	Bir ..	40	..	148	260	556
13	Nander ..	..	9	57	270	1,253
14	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	203
15	Gulbarga ..	180	1	2	180	4,322
16	Osmanabad ..	240	480	1,053	1,477	3,610
17	Raichur ..	..	43	76	193	549
18	Bidar ..	543	685	227	180	1,899
	Hyderabad Doms.	1,301	2,145	2,397	4,180	14,529

N.B.—The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

\* Sec'bad figures not included.

# XIX—VITAL STATISTICS.

463

## No. 3. - NUMBER OF DEATHS FROM SNAKE-BITES AND WILD ANIMALS

Serial No.	City and Districts	Population in 1931 (1340F.)	DEATHS			Ratio per lakh of Popu- lation
			By Snake bites	By Wild animals	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City *	446,894	..	..	2	0.4
2	Atraf-i-Balda	499,661	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	1,117,693	..	..	84	7.5
4	Karimnagar	1,241,405	..	..	37	2.6
5	Adilabad ..	762,030	..	..	38	4.9
6	Medak ..	738,665	..	..	43	5.8
7	Nizamabad	623,225	..	..	41	6.6
8	Mahbubnagar	971,616	..	..	28	2.8
9	Nalgonda ..	1,133,409	..	..	83	7.3
10	Aurangabad	944,793	..	..	29	3.2
11	Bir ..	633,690	..	..	28	4.4
12	Nander ..	722,081	..	..	175	24.1
13	Parbhani ..	853,760	..	..	47	5.5
14	Gulbarga ..	1,225,008	..	..	72	5.9
15	Osmanabad	691,068	..	..	64	9.3
16	Raichur ..	937,535	..	..	28	2.9
17	Bidar ..	873,615	..	..	67	7.7
	Total for 1347 F.	14,436,148	..	..	766	5.3
	.. 1346 F.	14,436,148	..	..	754	5.4
	.. 1345 F.	14,436,148	..	..	1,039	7.2
	.. 1344 F.	14,436,148	..	..	810	5.6
	.. 1343 F.	14,436,148	..	..	968	6.7

N.B.—(1) The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

(2) Details of Col. 4 and 5 not available.

\* Sec'bad figures not included.

No. 4.—NUMBER OF PRIMARY VACCINATION AND RE-VACCINATION OF SUCCESSFUL CASES

Serial No.	City and Districts	Population in 1931 (1940 F.)	Total Births Registered	No. of VACCINATIONS		No. of SUCCESSFUL CASES		No. of SUCCESSFUL CASES AMONG CHILDREN.	
				Primary	Re-vaccination	Primary	Re-vaccination	Under one year	One to six years
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City	6,894	5,536	17,918		17,161		6,844	7,191
2	Baghat	81,068		1,795		4,059		515	2,153
3	Atraf-i-Balda	199,661	10,668	11,414	592				
4	Warangal	1,117,693	12,712	28,488	105	25,411	49	4,568	12,378
5	Karimnagar	12,414,405	7,883	21,639	138	20,663	67	2,537	11,345
6	Adilabad	762,030	8,913	21,213	1,231				
7	Medak	657,597	7,215	17,324	561	15,544	204	3,101	8,982
8	Nizamabad	623,225	8,573	18,637	1,312	17,305	692	5,314	8,489
9	Mahbubnagar	971,616	11,152	17,806	322	16,583	127	4,954	8,498
10	Nalgonda	1,133,409	15,100	25,705	168	23,735	105	5,516	12,331
11	Aurangabad	943,703	13,031	24,125	141	23,001	263	8,798	12,486
12	Bir	613,690	11,064	17,301		16,270		6,575	8,597
13	Nander	722,081	11,847	24,867	821	23,459	224	8,554	13,361
14	Parbhani	853,760	12,640	21,654	43	19,263	24	8,038	9,553
15	Gulbarga	1,226,008	5,454	26,427	1,019	28,841	603	6,204	13,188
16	Osmanabad	691,068	9,676	15,210	31	13,990	3	3,362	9,205
17	Raichur	937,535	9,685	20,543	280	19,247	176	6,854	11,317
18	Bidar	873,615	8,631	16,545	2,172	15,582	1,091	2,985	9,892
	Total for 1947 F.	14,436,148	172,829	354,611	9,242	295,115	3,698	81,269	159,176
	.. 1946 F.	14,436,148	163,537	346,117	16,712	315,900	10,566	23,494	163,361
	.. 1945 F.	14,436,148	152,151	234,750	14,528	277,087	9,761	93,728	185,952
	.. 1944 F.	14,436,148	141,798	383,878	16,530	356,000	10,185	97,249	173,433
	.. 1943 F.	14,436,148	137,596	295,755	10,153	277,255	8,992	77,098	197,361

,



## No. 5.—No. OF HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES, No. OF

Srl. No.	City and Districts	No. of Hospitals and Dispensaries Govt. & non Govt.	No. OF BEDS AVAILABLE		IN-PATIENTS			
					Daily average No. treated			
			Men	Women	Men	Women	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City	22	458	522	457.90	518.02	76.04	1,051.96
2	Atraf-i-Balda* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangul ..	10	66	36	47.59	27.51	7.02	82.12
4	Karimnagar ..	8	25	19	17.55	7.46	2.26	27.27
5	Adilabad ..	11	23	18	14.32	4.01	2.48	20.81
6	Medak ..	9	17	13	10.71	2.93	1.26	14.90
7	Nizamabad ..	8	22	28	21.47	11.85	3.72	37.04
8	Mahbubnagar ..	10	36	36	32.46	15.21	3.89	51.56
9	Nalgonda ..	9	21	18	13.93	5.77	2.68	22.38
10	Aurangabad ..	11	44	37	39.89	17.53	5.87	63.29
11	Bir ..	8	22	18	6.83	2.67	1.34	10.84
12	Nander ..	9	29	24	21.22	7.48	3.54	32.24
13	Parbhani ..	9	28	26	27.76	9.52	4.25	41.53
14	Gulbarga ..	11	62	25	36.68	12.77	4.14	53.59
15	Osmanabad ..	8	29	30	24.47	10.86	7.17	42.50
16	Raichur ..	9	26	21	23.47	10.24	3.74	37.45
17	Bidar ..	7	25	19	16.81	8.96	3.97	29.74
18	Aided Institutions (Singareni Mutpalli & Dichpalli Hptls.)	3	649	165	593.99	95.85	135.50	825.34
	Total for 1847 F.	162	1,582	1,055	1,407.05	768.64	268.87	2,444.56
	„ 1846 F.	162	1,597	1,049	821.76	663.52	145.52	1,630.80
	„ 1845 F.	160	1,496	985	759.89	613.52	124.87	1,498.28
	„ 1844 F.	160	1,290	954	710.06	566.55	116.58	1,393.19
	„ 1843 F.	160	1,117	889	619.19	485.02	126.49	1,230.70

N.B.—The year 1847 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

\*Included in Hyd. City.

## BEDS, AND THE No. OF PATIENTS TREATED AND DIED.

OUTPATIENTS				Total No. of patients treated			No. of Indoor patients died during the year	Srl. No.
Average daily No. treated								
Men	Women	Children	Total	Indoor	Outdoor	Per 100 of Po- pulation		
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
2,981.03	2,815.47	2,223.15	7,469.65	24,712	885,648	195	1,252	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
608.95	320.93	412.93	1,342.81	1,980	195,752	18	83	3
456.51	124.04	207.05	787.60	687	135,035	11	24	4
400.97	135.42	270.87	807.09	536	132,674	18	37	5
808.84	157.76	249.36	715.46	440	105,090	14	14	6
899.05	195.30	270.87	865.22	1,187	131,056	21	57	7
174.95	79.34	145.12	399.41	789	145,798	16	29	8
862.24	150.50	258.27	771.01	620	127,300	11	32	9
598.46	302.48	492.63	1,393.57	1,524	197,458	21	78	10
318.06	153.78	323.50	795.34	259	119,287	19	16	11
892.51	151.21	305.85	849.57	717	153,226	21	47	12
517.37	231.44	408.49	1,157.30	990	173,501	20	56	13
547.49	222.97	383.83	1,154.29	1,194	154,242	13	78	14
339.02	163.92	357.16	860.70	1,027	115,171	17	43	15
375.31	175.49	303.34	854.14	865	111,040	12	62	16
831.82	163.41	284.26	779.49	863	121,375	14	35	17
136.68	67.44	280.57	484.69	2,320	66,585	..	97	18
9,199.36	5,110.90	7,177.08	21,487.34	40,660	3,070,238	22	2,085	
8,752.89	4,536.45	6,230.23	19,519.37	37,782	2,796,096	20	2,065	
8,000.08	4,241.83	5,637.81	17,879.72	36,982	2,581,130	18	1,853	
7,291.42	3,861.30	5,113.38	16,266.10	33,952	2,418,299	17	2,018	
7,125.24	3,612.91	5,076.87	15,815.02	30,356	2,371,550	17	1,882	

## XIX—VITAL STATISTICS

## No. 6.—SPECIAL HOSPITALS—GOVERNMENT AND AIDED

Srl No.	Institutions	No. of beds available	No. of Patients died	No. OF PATIENTS TREATED			INCOME IN O.S. RS.			EXPENDITURE IN O.S. RS.		
				In-door	Out-door	Total	Government	Other sources	Total	Establishment	Equipment	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Leper Asylum Dichpally Nizamabad	814	8	694	37	731						
2	Lunatic Asylum Hyderabad City	10	31	53	774	827				16,667	223	16,890
3	Isolation hospital, Hyd. City	100	227	1,316	4,202	5,608		239	239	15,761	13,962	29,723
4	Police Hospitals & Dispensaries (City & Dist.)	29	6	768	23,794	24,562				20,698	1,868	22,566
5	Jails do	67	26	641	36,120	36,761						
6	Others							49,667	46,967	4,29,732	3,61,159	7,90,891
	Total for 1347 F.	1,020	298	3,472	65,017	68,489		49,906	49,906	1,82,858	3,77,212	5,60,076
	.. 1346 F.	1,014	453	3,770	52,360	56,120		50,867	50,867	4,74,198	3,12,527	7,86,725
	.. 1345 F.	976	439	5,352	98,837	104,189						
	.. 1344 F	831	596	5,044	102,446	107,490		375	375	21,450	15,434	26,884
	.. 1343 F.	880	169	3,180	84,376	87,550		30	30	11,487	8,132	19,619

N B—The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938

# XIX—VITAL STATISTICS.

469

## No. 7. DISEASES OF PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.

Srl. No.	Diseases	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	<b><i>Cholera.</i></b>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	151	202	58	52	132
	Deaths ..	39	82	23	14	46
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	1,765	1,830	2,337	1,900	1,293
2	<b><i>Enteric Fever.</i></b>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	461	263	294	302	224
	Deaths ..	54	34	43	32	32
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	1,202	1,118	1,105	1,008	1,298
3	<b><i>Cerebro-Spinal Fever.</i></b>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	16	8	19	64	..
	Deaths ..	..	7	11	32	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	6	12	8	30	..
4	<b><i>Leprosy.</i></b>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	775	760	961	16	391
	Deaths ..	2	1	5	..	6
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	3,491	2,115	1,648	1,464	1,323
5	<b><i>Plague.</i></b>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	83	383	255	314	199
	Deaths ..	35	179	145	185	114
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	197	405	176	340	1,033
6	<b><i>Pneumonia.</i></b>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	1,197	719	729	749	865
	Deaths ..	208	162	152	158	238
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	4,603	2,876	3,163	2,989	4,151
7	<b><i>Influenza.</i></b>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	223	160	172	217	348
	Deaths ..	4	1	..	15	6
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	33,571	19,402	14,861	41,631	53,178
8	<b><i>Rheumatic Fever.</i></b>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	400	346	397	480	397
	Deaths ..	9	10	8	9	7
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	29,264	31,344	32,967	31,797	43,342

No. 7.—DISEASES OF PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—(contd.)

Srl. No.	Diseases	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
9	<i>Smallpox</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	4	4	24	32	397
	Deaths ..	1	..	1	5	76
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	72	68	153	291	218
10	<i>Tubercle of the Lungs.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	998	775	755	680	665
	Deaths ..	174	133	138	111	80
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	7,151	596	5,022	5,158	4,005
11	<i>Tuberculosis of other Organs</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	270	194	190	186	..
	Deaths ..	15	13	15	17	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	1,405	1,386	1,548	1,733	..
12	<i>Tetanus.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	238	138	113	84	..
	Deaths ..	42	39	30	25	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	195	185	193	150	..
13	<i>Bacillary Dysentery</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	420	376	244	310	..
	Deaths ..	62	19	16	14	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	14,260	9,274	12,095	9,233	..
14	<i>Dysentery</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	345	374	358	345	..
	Deaths ..	21	23	17	25	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	46,542	31,777	29,465	25,000	..
15	<i>Kala Azar.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	..	18	..	..	..
	Deaths ..	..	..	..	..	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	6,835	1	..	6	..

The year 1347 F=Oct. 1937 to Sep. 1938.

# XIX—VITAL STATISTICS.

471

## No. 7.—DISEASES OF PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—(contd.)

Srl. No.	Diseases	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
16	<i>Fevers</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	2,084	1,904	2,120	1,620	..
	Deaths ..	23	37	33	37	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	185,903	104,047	240,332	239,565	..
17	<i>Guinea-worm.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	146	119	126	91	..
	Deaths ..	1	..	2	..	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	2,072	2,671	2,706	2,817	..
18	<i>Rabies.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	34	18	8	17	..
	Deaths ..	2	..	..	1	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	191	169	124	206	..
19	<i>Diphtheria.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	14	8	4	4	..
	Deaths ..	1	..	..	2	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	44	13	12	48	..
20	<i>Other diseases caused by Parasites &amp; Protozon.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	65	79	37	944	..
	Deaths ..	3	1	1	8	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	41,686	33,480	24,278	18,853	..
21	<i>Pyrexia of uncertain origin.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	1,503	1,409	1,802	944	..
	Deaths ..	87	147	103	160	48
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	263,593	151	194,254	139,714	115,878
22	<i>Systematic Diseases of the Respiratory Tract.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	698	1,327	1,391	1,255	1,156
	Deaths ..	25	73	64	51	54
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	353,883	297,254	279,602	232,286	215,520

No. 7.—DISEASES OF PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—(contd.)

Srl. No.	Diseases	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>23</b>	<i>Diseases of the Circulatory system.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	232	426	423	333	384
	Deaths ..	31	57	73	74	55
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	9,018	7,286	7,481	10,387	4,965
<b>24</b>	<i>Diseases of the Blood.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	274	602	483	475	..
	Deaths ..	35	83	58	55	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	20,571	20,020	17,493	13,750	..
<b>25</b>	<i>Diseases of the Spleen &amp; Lymphatic Glands.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	109	189	165	190	209
	Deaths ..	2	5	9	10	8
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	17,476	15,977	14,989	11,791	11,652
<b>26</b>	<i>Diseases of the Alimentary system.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	1,200	3,963	2,961	2,494	..
	Deaths ..	75	226	171	152	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	602,921	563,865	502,748	445,363	..
<b>27</b>	<i>Abscess of the Liver.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	21	124	101	89	115
	Deaths ..	4	18	13	14	8
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	190	784	425	517	1,272
<b>28</b>	<i>Appendicitis</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	82	234	220	179	166
	Deaths ..	..	10	7	12	10
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	528	503	512	436	407
<b>29</b>	<i>Other Diseases.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	609	1,609	1,574	995	..
	Deaths ..	33	56	65	65	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	77,870	74,515	74,716	77,479	..

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 7.—DISEASES OF PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES. (contd.)

Srl. No.	Diseases	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>80</b>	<i>Disease of the urinary system.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	1,415	1,693	1,165	1,090	745
	Deaths ..	114	74	95	65	54
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	27,033	30,761	20,671	16,202	13,781
<b>81</b>	<i>Gonorrhoea.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	536	437	231	176	149
	Deaths ..	1	..	..	1	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	15,525	14,898	12,857	14,020	12,969
<b>32</b>	<i>Syphilis Primary.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	158	95	96	51	..
	Deaths ..	..	..	2	..	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	4,152	4,097	3,614	4,036	..
<b>33</b>	<i>Syphilis Secondary.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	316	294	135	145	..
	Deaths ..	4	7	2	7	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	7,592	7,674	7,617	6,905	..
<b>34</b>	<i>Syphilis Congenital.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	38	43	23	9	..
	Deaths ..	12	1	..	1	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	1,306	1,049	895	738	..
<b>35</b>	<i>Other diseases of the generative system.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	3,196	2,757	3,383	2,743	2,649
	Deaths ..	40	59	70	56	73
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	45,021	52,096	40,918	37,138	30,694



**No. 7. —DISEASES OF PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND  
DISPENSARIES.—(contd.)**

Srl. No.	Diseases	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>36</b>	<i>Diseases of the Nervous system.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	1,132	822	1,193	967	883
	Deaths ..	80	89	54	68	75
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	78,098	79,138	74,575	66,213	57,423
<b>37</b>	<i>Diseases of the Joints</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	666	420	478	419	..
	Deaths ..	6	8	7	3	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	23,759	17,954	15,208	13,211	..
<b>38</b>	<i>Diseases of Muscles.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	162	102	110	142	..
	Deaths ..	3	3	1	3	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	3,611	21,602	18,703	15,833	..
<b>39</b>	<i>Diseases of the Ductless Glands.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	24	29	26	25	..
	Deaths ..	..	..	1	..	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	836	870	1,697	1,692	..
<b>40</b>	<i>Diabetes.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	91	95	111	138	86
	Deaths ..	5	11	10	25	5
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	565	602	576	5,207	748
<b>41</b>	<i>Diseases of the skin.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	1,232	741	920	1,119	588
	Deaths ..	63	26	19	13	6
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	278,289	251,834	221,823	257,391	298,500
<b>42</b>	<i>Diseases of the Ear.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	212	255	214	122	49
	Deaths ..	6	7	4	..	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	178,919	186,682	178,373	155,430	150,850

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sep. 1938.

## No. 7.—DISEASES OF PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—(contd.)

Srl. No.	Diseases	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>43</b>	<i>Diseases of the Eye.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	1,726	1,478	1,557	1,444	1,413
	Deaths ..	2	4	1	3	1
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	140,737	143,304	133,586	135,836	119,858
<b>44</b>	<i>Vasomotor and trophic Disorders.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	139	50	26	27	..
	Deaths ..	12	1	2	1	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	8,259	166	395	1,685	..
<b>45</b>	<i>Diseases of the Obscure Causation.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	89	56	81	76	..
	Deaths ..	4	4	4	3	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	3,107	3,102	4,349	6,164	..
<b>46</b>	<i>Simple Inflammation</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	612	525	310	331	..
	Deaths ..	5	2	1	5	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	1,024,573	105,830	98,816	84,601	..
<b>47</b>	<i>New Growth-Malignant.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	322	304	491	459	242
	Deaths ..	37	33	27	16	13
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	722	610	785	675	617
<b>48</b>	<i>New Growth non-Malignant.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	292	251	196	184	340
	Deaths ..	2	3	3	2	12
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	1,455	1,165	1,266	1,810	1,704
<b>49</b>	<i>Injuries.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	1,919	2,098	2,097	1,700	2,485
	Deaths ..	60	62	99	108	153
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	76,767	79,841	73,087	79,295	68,011

## XIX—VITAL STATISTICS.

## No. 7.—DISEASES OF PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—(contd.)

Srl. No.	Diseases	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
50	<i>Ulcers.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	785	1,054	848	578	788
	Deaths ..	16	21	40	37	25
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	188,535	178,983	156,629	159,944	174,127
51	<i>Wounds</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	1,377	1,531	1,270	996	..
	Deaths ..	26	41	43	30	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	42,350	48,062	40,088	39,213	..
52	<i>Fractures.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	1,030	1,028	934	877	..
	Deaths ..	60	43	37	45	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	2,810	2,806	2,314	2,905	..
53	<i>Snake Bites.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	19	28	22	24	..
	Deaths ..	..	4	1	2	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	89	122	108	105	..
54	<i>Injuries by wild Animals.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	79	74	88	79	..
	Deaths ..	12	12	11	7	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	964	1,012	952	888	..
55	<i>Poisoning by Opium.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	48	50	48	37	..
	Deaths ..	7	11	4	4	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	67	85	78	78	..
56	<i>Poisoning by other Means.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	184	120	119	118	188
	Deaths ..	10	9	6	9	9
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	584	507	523	449	599

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 7.—DISEASES OF PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES.—(concl'd.)

Srl. No.	Diseases	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
57	<i>Labour (Normal)</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	3,734	3,627	3,413	2,950	2,085
	Deaths ..	9	7	21	30	5
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	1,763	2,105	1,363	1,684	1,351
58	<i>Labour (abnormal.)</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	634	1,397	871	858	710
	Deaths ..	49	92	67	61	68
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	223	293	195	215	21
59	<i>Diseases of Pregnancy.</i>					
	Indoor No. Treated ..	1,420	760	1,045	1,123	..
	Deaths ..	32	14	23	22	..
	Outdoor No. Treated ..	10,885	5,924	4,716	3,836	..

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 8.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Serial No.	City & Districts	No. of Hospitals	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPEN-	
			Off- cers	Eta- blish- ment	Menials	Officers salaries	Pay of the esta- blish- ment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City .. ..	24	60	434	1,051	138,242	1,29,276
2	Atraf-i-Balda* .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal .. ..	9	4	42	58	19,210	28,266
4	Karimnagar .. ..	7	3	34	46	11,853	24,566
5	Adilabad .. ..	10	3	50	66	10,775	29,521
6	Medak .. ..	9	3	41	58	10,640	23,381
7	Nizamabad .. ..	6	3	29	39	13,357	15,182
8	Mahbubnagar .. ..	9	5	44	60	14,500	28,720
9	Nalgonda .. ..	8	3	32	44	13,170	25,312
10	Aurangabad .. ..	10	5	47	65	21,200	33,871
11	Bir .. ..	7	3	34	47	9,956	23,881
12	Nander .. ..	8	3	40	53	11,400	27,857
13	Parbhani .. ..	8	3	38	56	12,002	24,556
14	Gulbarga .. ..	10	4	41	59	23,505	28,142
15	Osmanabad .. ..	8	4	31	41	14,984	16,674
16	Raichur .. ..	8	4	42	58	13,100	25,052
17	Bidar .. ..	6	3	34	48	12,450	21,097
	Total for 1847 F. .. ..	147	113	1,013	1,844	3,50,344	5,05,304
	„ 1846 F. .. ..	142	113	1,019	1,844	4,77,384	5,08,697
	„ 1845 F. .. ..	160	137	708	1,074	5,59,817	6,43,344
	„ 1844 F. .. ..	160	137	708	1,074	5,06,176	4,27,934
	„ 1843 F. .. ..	160	137	709	1,074	3,92,238	5,69,843 } B.G. 3,996 }

N.B.—The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

\*Included in Hyd. City.

## THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.							Receipts in O.S. Rs.	Srl. No.
Pay of the menials	T.A. and Tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges	Diet of Patients	Other Allow- ances	Total		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
78,109	13,880	26,500	8,16,008	6,618	37,949	12,46,142	11,750	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
8,198	2,414	2,269	3,275	838	4,519	68,989	81	3
6,648	2,983	2,378	2,620	763	1,231	53,051	122	4
8,952	2,559	2,550	1,349	802	1,624	58,132	31	5
7,270	3,438	1,747	2,050	719	1,600	50,795	25	6
5,049	3,790	1,627	1,110	817	1,948	42,889	18	7
8,031	5,825	2,189	1,502	1,704	1,829	64,300	27	8
6,322	4,574	2,212	876	733	1,978	55,177	83	9
7,942	3,229	3,277	1,147	1,465	4,247	76,378	139	10
9,741	2,314	1,894	1,028	436	1,558	47,808	56	11
7,478	2,311	1,892	1,109	1,286	1,699	56,032	18	12
7,948	2,044	1,793	1,644	340	2,066	52,893	..	13
8,399	4,518	2,444	891	1,799	3,637	73,335	57	14
5,052	2,240	1,633	1,742	1,245	649	44,219	45	15
7,957	5,103	1,616	2,488	1,777	3,554	60,647	37	16
6,697	2,800	1,393	3,076	627	942	49,082	..	17
1,86,793	64,522	57,414	8,41,993	22,469	71,030	20,99,869	12,434	
1,88,381	47,682	75,837	7,25,176	15,491	64,058	20,78,022	10,325	
							46,599	
2,70,555	70,327	79,738	5,04,244	53,170	1,08,106	22,89,301	B.G.504	
	B.G. 50		B.G. 288			B.G.338	63,940	
2,52,070	66,093	50,469	4,29,854	36,673	87,855	16,45,936	B.G. 418	
					79,840	19,39,256	54,828	
2,21,176	40,612	80,852	4,33,973	1,21,722	B.G.684	B.G.6,430	B.G.1,429	

*No. 9.—Brief History of the Medical and Public  
Health Department.*

(Tibabath and Sehath Ama).

1. Established in 1254 F. (1846 A.D.).

2. Heads of the Department and the period of their  
tenure:—

*Directors.*

(1) Dr. Timpleton	.. ..	1254 F.—1276 F.
(2) Dr. Reid	.. ..	1276 F.
(3) Dr. Window	.. ..	1276 F.—1279 F.
(4) Dr. John Law	.. ..	1279 F.—1281 F.
(5) Dr. Window	.. ..	1281 F.—1290 F.
(6) Dr. Beamont	.. ..	1281 F.—1290 F.
(7) Lt.-Col. E. Lawrie, I.M.S.	.. ..	1294 F.—1310 F.
(8) Lt.-Col. G. H. D. Gimlette, I.M.S.	.. ..	1310 F.—1317 F.
(9) Lt.-Col. Thompson	.. ..	1317 F.
(10) Lt.-Col. R. Shore, I.M.S.	.. ..	1317 F.—1321 F.
(11) Lt.-Col. H. E. Drake Brock- man, I.M.S.	.. ..	1321 F.—1326 F.
(12) Dr. A. Lankester	.. ..	1326 F.—1329 F.
(13) Lt.-Col. B. Jiwan Singh, C.I.E., I.M.S.	.. ..	1329 F.—1333 F.
(14) Lt.-Col. Mohd. Ashruff, M.B., ch.B.	.. ..	1333 F.—1334 F.
(15) Major Khaja Moinuddin, M.D.	.. ..	1334 F.—1338 F.
(16) Colonel J. Norman Walker, C.I.E., I.M.S.	.. ..	1338 F.—1347 F.
(17) Dr. H. Hyder Ali Khan, F.R.C.S.	.. ..	1347 F.—(Cont.).

3. *History*.—The first Medical Institution opened in the State was the Hyderabad Medical School founded in 1846 (1254 F.) which did work in training Medical Officers and subordinates for the Hyderabad Medical Service and Hospital assistants for Berar. At first instruction was imparted in Urdu but since 1884 (1293 Fasli) English has been the medium and the course being approximately the same as the L.M.S. of the Madras University. The Medical school was made a college and is now affiliated to the Osmania University.

The State Medical Department was under a Director who was also Residency Surgeon. The district staff consists of surgeons, hospital assistants, compounders and vaccinators. Most of the surgeons were passed students of the Hyderabad Medical School. There were women doctors at Aurangabad, Gulbarga, Raichur and Warangal.

Medical statistics are only available from 1884-1885 (1293-1294 F.). In that year there were 6 hospitals in the City and Suburbs and 48 dispensaries in the Districts. By 1891 (1300 F.) the number of dispensaries had increased to 67, in 1901 (1310 F.) it rose to 84 and in 1937 (1346 F.) it rose to 150 dispensaries.

#### PUBLIC HEALTH.

In 1322 Fasli (1913 A.D.) a scheme for the establishment of the Public Health Department was sanctioned and placed under the Director, Medical Department, who was called Sanitary Commissioner. The Dominions were divided into two circles, each in charge of a Deputy Sanitary Commissioner. The District Civil Surgeons were appointed District Sanitary Officers. Fifteen travelling dispensaries were created, one for each district under Assistant Surgeon as Sanitary Assistants.

In 1330 F. (1921 A.D.) the post of the two District Sanitary Commissioners was abolished and the Sanitary Department formed a part of the Medical Department.

The Public Health Department was reorganised to suit local conditions in the Dominions at the end of 1343 Fasli (1934 A.D.)



**MEDICAL.**

4. *Chief Functions.*—1. To render medical aid to the subjects of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions by establishing hospitals and dispensaries in the various parts of the State.

2. To advise District Boards and Local Fund Committees and Sarf-i-Khas Department on all Professional matters connected with the administration of hospitals managed by them.

3. To arrange for the Medical Examination of all Government employees including the Hyderabad Civil Service Candidates and for the State Life Insurance and Pensioners for commutation of pension.

4. To conduct all Medico-Legal Post-mortem Examinations and to give expert technical opinion with regard to the cause of death.

5. To undertake all Chemical and Bacteriological Examinations including Serological tests.

*Public Health.*

1. Prevention and control of epidemic diseases.
2. Surveys and control of malaria, leprosy, yaws, guinea-worm and filariasis.
3. Constant observations of the health of the population and reporting prevalence of sickness.
4. Inspection and advice regarding sanitary conditions in Urban and Rural areas.
5. Enforcement of sanitary rules and regulations.
6. Submission of schemes for carrying on and improving the sanitary administration.
7. Technical advice regarding town planning, buildings, water-supply and surface drainage.
8. Child welfare and maternal mortality.
9. Medical Inspection of schools and school children.
10. Health propaganda.
11. Vital statistics.
12. Control of sanitary arrangements for all Uruses and Jatras.

13. Nutrition surveys and assessment of malnutrition in the Dominions.
14. Prevention and control of tuberculosis.
15. Manufacture and supply of vaccine lymph.
5. *Achievements*:—1. Control of Plague and Malaria in Hyderabad City and Local production or plague items.
2. Regular organization for the medical aid to the public.
3. Drafting of necessary Public Health Laws.
6. *Control*.—The Director is the administrative head of the Medical and Public Health Departments. He is assisted by two Deputies, one for Medical and the other for Public Health Departments and a Personal Assistant. The Director is also the Plague Commissioner for Hyderabad and is Superintendent of the Osmania General Hospital. The Medical and Public Health personnel consists of 40 Civil Surgeons, 77 Assistant Surgeons and 198 Sub-Assistant Surgeons.



---

---

**SECTION XX.**  
**Medico-Legal Investigations.**

---

---



## POISONING.

In 1347 Fasli 201 cases of human poisoning and 10 of animal poisoning were sent to the Government Chemical Analyser and Bacteriologist, the quinquennial average preceding that year being 227 and 20 respectively. Of the total human poisoning cases tested 156 were positive. Opium and dhatura were the principal drugs employed.

*Poison*—was detected in 50 per cent. of the animal poisoning cases.

## No. 1.—CASES OF HUMAN AND ANIMAL POISONING IN WHICH ARTICLES

Serial No.	City & Districts	No. OF ARTICLES IN					
		No. of cases	No. of cases in which poison was detected	INORGANIC			
				Arsenic in various forms by itself or with another poison	Mercury in various forms by itself or with another poison	Other Inorganic	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City	126	100	1	1	10	
2	Atraf-i-Balda	6	4	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	12	9	..	1	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	5	4	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	5	5	..	..	..	..
6	Medak ..	5	2	..	..	1	..
7	Nizamabad ..	2	1	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar	6	3	1	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	5	5	1	2	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	3	1	..	..	1	..
11	Bir ..	4	4	..	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	4	3	..	..	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	7	7	2	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga	1	..	..	..	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	4	3	..	..	1	..
16	Raichur ..	4	3	1	..	1	..
17	Bidar ..	2	2	1	..	..	..
18	British Admin- istered area	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1347 F.	201	156	7	4	14	
	„ 1346 F.	237	165	11	3	18	
	„ 1345 F.	259	174	85	24	62	
	„ 1344 F.	245	171	86	38	53	
	„ 1343 F.	200	148	51	8	60	

The year 1347 F=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## CHEMICALLY EXAMINED AT GOVERNMENT CHEMICAL AND BACTERIOLOGICAL TORY.

POISONING				ANIMAL POISONING					Serial No
COMMONLY USED				No. of cases	No. of cases in which poison was detected	POISONS MOST COMMONLY USED			
POISON WAS DETECTED						No. OF ARTICLES IN WHICH POISON WAS DETECTED			
NIC						Arsenic in various forms by itself or with another poison	Abruspreco-rious (common Gungehee)	Others	
Opium	Dhatura	Strychnine by itself or with another poison	Other organic						
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
48	12	2	25	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	8	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	1	..	8	4	2	..	..	2	4
..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
2	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	3	2	2	..	..	2	12
..	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
1	..	..	1	2	1	..	..	1	15
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
54	26	.. 2	48	10	5	..	..	5	
44	31	..	56	12	10	.. 1	..	9	
88	39	4	80	18	8	..	..	27	
140	150	18	176	25	13	.. 6	..	56	
152	72	15	108	28	21	11	..	162	





---

**SECTION—XXI.**

**Lunatic Asylum**

---



In the Asylum there were in 1347 F. 600 persons under treatment as compared with an average of 426 in the preceding five years of which 70.5 per cent. were males. After treatment 21.5 per cent. were declared cured. The rate of mortality among the inmates was 4 per cent.

Among the new admissions in the year (213), 156 were males and 57 females. By religion there were 78 Hindus, 131 Muslims and 4 Christians. Classified according to occupations the new cases fell under the following categories:—80 unemployed (53 being females), 30 cultivators and labourers, 30 domestic servants, 13 teachers, students and writers, 11 traders, 11 paupers, 10 artisans and 28 others. Mania claimed 107, melancholia 18, dementia 2, idiocy 6, epileptic insanity 27 and other forms of insanity 53 cases. The use of ganja, charas and bhang drove 28 (27 males and 1 female) to the lunatic asylum.

The administration of the Asylum cost Government Rs. 78,566.

## XXI.—LUNATIC ASYLUM.

No. 1.—NUMBER OF LUNATICS, RELIGION, MORTALITY AND COST TO GOVERNMENT.

S. No.	Details	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Admitted during the year ..	173	191	179	170	180
2	Re-admitted during the year ..	40	36	44	21	33
3	TOTAL ASYLUM POPULATION {					
	Males ..	423	449	436	420	166
	Females ..	177	148	141	125	47
	Total ..	600	599	577	545	213
4	DISCHARGED {					
	Cured ..	129	141	133	100	79
	Otherwise ..	39	38	33	49	54
5	Died .. ..	25	31	41	42	50
6	DAILY AVERAGE {					
	Strength ..	408.2	370.9	359.0	358.5	344.0
	Sick ..	33.9	32.9	31.9	57.4	37.9
7	RELIGION {					
	Hindus ..	78	302	267	252	89
	Muslims ..	131	285	296	286	123
	Christians ..	4	12	12	6	1
	Others ..	..	..	2	1	..
8	CRIMINAL LUNATICS {					
	Admitted during the year ..	6	17	19	17	10
	Re-admitted during the year ..	2	2	1	..	2
	Total including No. remaining from previous year ..	40	54	50	39	33
	Discharged ..	5	20	13	6	6
	Died ..	2	2	2	3	5
9	Expenditure in O.S. Rs. ..	18,566	54,832	37,065	35,585	50,194
10	Receipts in O.S. Rs. ..	1,285	1,308	1,483	1,118	..
11	Net Cost to Govt. in O.S. Rs. ..	77,281	53,524	35,582	34,467	50,194

N.B.—The year 1847 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

# XXI.—LUNATIC ASYLUM.

495

## No. 2.—PREVIOUS OCCUPATIONS OF LUNATICS (INCLUDING CRIMINALS) ADMITTED INTO THE ASYLUM, HYDERABAD CITY.

S. No.	OCCUPATIONS	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	ARTISANS	<div> Male .. 10 Female .. .. Total .. 10 </div>	<div> 7 .. 7 </div>	<div> .. .. .. </div>	<div> 14 .. 14 </div>	<div> 7 .. 7 </div>
2	CULTIVATORS & LABOURERS	<div> Male .. 30 Female .. .. Total .. 30 </div>	<div> 58 1 59 </div>	<div> 9 1 10 </div>	<div> 90 4 94 </div>	<div> 22 4 26 </div>
3	DOMESTIC SERVANTS	<div> Male .. 27 Female .. 3 Total .. 30 </div>	<div> 29 1 30 </div>	<div> 11 24 35 </div>	<div> 11 28 39 </div>	<div> 14 4 18 </div>
4	MENDICANTS & PAUPERS	<div> Male .. 10 Female .. 1 Total .. 11 </div>	<div> 11 .. 11 </div>	<div> 7 1 8 </div>	<div> 4 .. 4 </div>	<div> 1 .. 1 </div>
5	SOLDIERS	<div> Male .. .. Female .. .. Total .. .. </div>	<div> .. .. .. </div>	<div> 3 .. 3 </div>	<div> 1 .. 1 </div>	<div> 11 .. 11 </div>
6	TEACHERS, STUDENTS & WRITERS	<div> Male .. 13 Female .. .. Total .. 13 </div>	<div> 12 .. 12 </div>	<div> 22 .. 22 </div>	<div> 20 .. 20 </div>	<div> 28 .. 28 </div>
7	TRADERS & SHOPKEEPERS	<div> Male .. 11 Female .. .. Total .. 11 </div>	<div> 12 .. 12 </div>	<div> 6 .. 6 </div>	<div> 10 .. 10 </div>	<div> 10 .. 10 </div>
8	NO OCCUPATION	<div> Male .. 27 Female .. 53 Total .. 80 </div>	<div> 34 34 68 </div>	<div> 17 2 19 </div>	<div> .. .. .. </div>	<div> 40 7 47 </div>
9	UNKNOWN	<div> Male .. .. Female .. .. Total .. .. </div>	<div> .. .. .. </div>	<div> 106 14 120 </div>	<div> 9 .. 9 </div>	<div> 29 5 34 </div>
10	OTHERS	<div> Male .. 28 Female .. .. Total .. 28 </div>	<div> 28 .. 28 </div>	<div> .. .. .. </div>	<div> .. .. .. </div>	<div> 9 27 36 </div>
11	TOTAL	<div> Male .. 156 Female .. 57 Total .. 213 </div>	<div> 191 36 227 </div>	<div> 181 42 223 </div>	<div> 159 82 191 </div>	<div> 166 47 213 </div>

## XXI.—LUNATIC ASYLUM

## No. 3.—TYPES OF INSANITY OF LUNATICS IN ASYLUM.—HYDERABAD CITY.

S. No.	TYPES		1947 F.	1946 F.	1945 F.	1944 F.	1943 F.
1	2		3	4	5	6	7
1	MANIA	Male ..	76	93	206	235	108
		Female ..	31	22	66	77	31
		Total ..	107	115	272	312	139
2	MANIACHOLIA	Male ..	7	14	43	29	10
		Female ..	11	2	22	4	5
		Total ..	18	16	65	33	15
3	DEMENTIA	Male ..	1	2	28	37	30
		Female ..	1	1	20	22	7
		Total ..	2	3	48	59	37
4	IDIOCY	Male ..	4	6	17	10	2
		Female ..	2	4	11	8	2
		Total ..	6	10	28	18	4
5	EPILEPTIC INSANITY	Male ..	22	15	41	39	11
		Female ..	5	..	6	4	1
		Total ..	27	15	47	43	12
6	OTHER FORMS OF INSANITY	Male ..	46	58	101	60	5
		Female ..	7	7	16	10	1
		Total ..	53	65	117	70	6

The year 1947 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938

**No. 4.—AETIOLOGICAL FACTORS AND ASSOCIATED CONDITIONS IN THE PATIENTS ADMITTED INTO THE MENTAL HOSPITAL, HYDERABAD CITY**

Particulars	1847 Fasli			1846 Fasli			1845 Fasli			1844 Fasli			1843 Fasli		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<b>A. Heredity.</b>															
1. Insanity ..	..	..	..	1	..	1	3	1	4	..	2	2	6	1	7
2. Epilepsy ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Neurosis ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Marked Eccentricity ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Alcoholism ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>B. Mental instability as revealed by</b>															
1. Moral deficiency ..	..	..	..	3	..	3	1	1	2	1	..	1	..	..	..
2. Congenital mental deficiency ..	5	2	7	8	2	5	5	4	9	..	3	3	3	5	8
3. Eccentricity ..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Previous attack	16	11	27	23	6	29	25	5	30	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>C. Deprivation of special senses.</b>															
1. Smell or Taste ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Hearing ..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Sight ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>D. Critical period.</b>															
1. Puberty and Adolescence ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Climacteric ..	..	6	6	..	1	1	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Senility ..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	2	1	..	1

N.B.—The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.



No. 4.—AETIOLOGICAL FACTORS AND ASSOCIATED CONDITIONS IN THE PATIENTS ADMITTED INTO THE MENTAL HOSPITAL, HYDERABAD CITY—(contd.)

Particulars	1347 Fasli			1346 Fasli			1345 Fasli			1344 Fasli			1343 Fasli		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<i>E. Child-Bearing.</i>															
1. Puerperal ..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
2. Pregnancy ..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Lactation ..	..	2	2	..	1	1	..	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..
<i>F. Mental stress.</i>															
1. Sudden ..	3	2	5	2	..	2	5	1	6	13	1	14	1	..	1
2. Prolonged ..	4	1	5	16	6	22	9	4	13	10	2	12	11	13	24
<i>G. Physiological defects &amp; errors.</i>															
1. Malnutrition in early age	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Privation and Starvation	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Over exertion (Physical)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Sexual excesses	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	16
<i>H. Toxic.</i>															
1. Alcohol ..	1	..	1	3	..	3	10	..	10	16	..	16	2	..	2
2. Opium and Morphia	1	..	1	3	..	3	1	1	2	5	..	5	..	..	..
3. Cocaine ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Ganja Charas or Bhang	27	1	28	30	..	30	24	..	24	9	..	9	26	..	26
5. Fever ..	4	..	4	4	1	5	10	..	10	1	..	1	4	1	5
6. Tuberculosis	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
7. Syphilis acquired	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
8. Do congenital	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
9. Plague ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10. Other toxins	..	..	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..

N.B.—The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 4—AETIOLOGICAL FACTORS AND ASSOCIATED CONDITIONS IN THE PATIENTS ADMITTED INTO THE MENTAL HOSPITAL, HYDERABAD CITY. (concl'd.)

Particulars	1347 FASLI			1346 FASLI			1345 FASLI			1344 FASLI			1343 FASLI		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
<i>I. Traumatic.</i>															
1. Injuries ..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Operations ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Sunstroke ..	..	..	..	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>J. Diseases of the nervous system.</i>															
1. Lesions of brain	..	..	..	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Lesions of spinal cords & nerves	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Epilepsy ..	22	5	27	14	1	15	17	2	19	18	2	20	13	1	14
4. Other defined neurosis ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>K. Other bodily affections.</i>															
1. Hæmopætic system	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2. Cardio vascular degeneration	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3. Valvular heart disease	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4. Gastro-intestinal system	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5. Renal and vesical system	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6. Generative system (including syphilis).	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
7. Other general affections, e. g. diabetes.	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	4	1	..	1	..	..	..
L. No cause assignable	17	2	19	17	..	17	7	..	7	..	..	..	84	25	109
M. No cause ascertained & History defective	53	23	76	65	17	82	48	16	64	76	23	99	..	..	..
Total ..	156	57	212	191	86	227	181	42	223	159	82	191	166	47	218



---

## **SECTION XXII**

### **Rainfall and Temperature**

#### **(a) Season etc., crop conditions**

---



## XXII.—(a) RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE.

*Season and Crops.*

Government have established 171 rain-gauges in the Dominions and there are, in addition, 8 in the Sarf-i-Khas and 54 in exempted Jagir jurisdiction—making a total of 233. Of these 171, the Revenue has charge of 110, situated in the Tahsil headquarter stations, 54 are held by the P.W.D., 6 by the Agricultural Department and 1 by the veterinary Department.

Weekly reports of rainfall, agricultural progress, crop condition, health of live-stock, fodder and water-supply, are received from 110 Dewani Tahsils and 8 Sarf-i-Khas stations. These reports are summarised and a brief report embodying salient points is published every week.

The daily rainfall figures are registered for each tahsil and classified according to Karties, months and monsoon periods.

The crops harvested in 1347 F. suffered from the capricious nature of the south-west monsoon of 1346 F. which was weak and unsettled. The north-east monsoon (Azur-Dai 1347 F.) was equally disappointing. Between Bahman and Thir 1347 F. only sporadic showers fell. The average for the agricultural year (1346-47) was 26.61" as against 30.73" normal. For these reasons the acreage under sugarcane diminished by 47 per cent., castor by 33 per cent., rice by 24 per cent., mustard by 16 per cent., and jawar by 8 per cent. On the other hand groundnut area increased by 50.7 per cent., cotton by 15.6 per cent., and wheat by 4 per cent.

The yield of crop was less than in the previous year except in the case of cotton, wheat, groundnut and miscellaneous oil-seeds. Rice was 12 per cent., jawar 17 per cent., linseed 7 per cent., castor 40 per cent., and sugarcane 51 per cent., down on the preceding year.

## 504 XXII.—(a) RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE.

The south-west monsoon of 1347 F. gave abnormal rains averaging 35.45" as compared with 24.95" normal, the departure from normal being highest in Adilabad (+17.53) and lowest in Nalgonda (+2.33). The total rainfall in the calendar year amounted to 41.93" as compared with 30.28" normal.

### *Season and Crop Report from 16th Thir to 30th Aban 1347 Fasli.*

The south-west monsoon of the year burst some days ahead of the usual date and gave abnormal rains. The number of rainy days was more than in the corresponding period of any previous year. Consequently the Kharif and Abi crops suffered and their yield prospects diminished. The soil condition for Rabi was also unfavourable.

During the second fortnight of Thir, substantial falls were received and sowing of Kharif commenced in Warangal, Nalgonda, Mahbubnagar, Aurangabad and Raichur. The average for the fortnight was 2.53" as compared with a normal of 66 cents for 17 years. In the month of Amardad moderate to heavy rains fell throughout the Dominions, except in the week ending 25th Amardad when light showers were recorded in large areas while in parts of Karimnagar, Bir, Gulbarga, Osmanabad and Raichur there was no rain at all. The average for the month was 10.02" as compared with 5.64" normal for 40 years. Such abnormal rains caused excessive soil moisture and consequently agricultural operations had to be suspended for a time in some places.

In the month of Shehrewar rainfall, though general, was light in parts of Marathwara. Adilabad had 15.60" and Nizamabad 14.67". The average for the Dominions was 8.85" as against 7.03" normal. In Mehir and Aban the monsoon was unusually active and the rainfall was more or less intermittent, the average exceeding the normal. Thus the total rainfall since 16th Thir was 37.96" and for the monsoon period 35.45" as compared with a normal of 24.95". The departure from normal was marked in Adilabad by +17.53", in Bidar by

## XXII.—(a) RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE. 505

+16.74", in Nander by +16.12", in Karimnagar by +13.80", in Medak by +13.55" and in Osmanabad by +13.36.

*Kharif*.—Kharif sowing commenced as early as the second week of Thir when sufficient soil moisture was assured in parts of Warangal, Nalgonda, Mahbubnagar, Aurangabad and Raichur. When it was in general progress and sprouts appeared, heavy rains fell and interrupted operations. Fields in some tracts of Adilabad and Bidar were water-logged and plants submerged. The tender crop in the Bidar area was completely lost necessitating resowing. At the same time in small tracts of Warangal and Nalgonda moisture reserve was too low and crop in the latter area languished. Insect pests appeared in Medak, Mahbubnagar and Nalgonda.

Rainfall continued in Shehrewar, moderate to heavy in Telingana and light in Marathwara. The crop in Nalgonda revived but continuous falls in parts of Aurangabad, Bir, Parbhani, Nander and Bidar were definitely harmful and field work, especially weeding, had to be suspended in some places. Towards the latter half of the month crop in the northern areas of the Dominions deteriorated. A break in the rains during the last days of the month brought much needed relief but it was of short duration. Weeding was resumed and the crop showed signs of improvement, but the rains continued in Mehir—heavy in some of the central districts for a few days—and the prospects of the crop further diminished. Excessive soil moisture in many districts injured the crop; whereas more rain was needed in some places of Nalgonda and Raichur.

Under such weather conditions, some minor crops attained maturity and harvesting began at the end of Mehir. Aban was as much rainy as the previous month and the crop continued to deteriorate. Jawar in Osmanabad became discoloured and insect menace was severe in some villages of Raichur. Harvesting was in progress when the year closed.

*Abi*.—Abi sowing commenced in proper time early in Amardad. Transplantation of seedlings was commenced



## 506 XXII.—(a) RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE.

at the close of the same month in Warangal and Nalgonda. The growth was normal and uneventful until the second week of Mehir when insects attacked the crop in Adilabad and continuous rains spoiled it in the same area as well as in Nizamabad and Nalgonda. A plant disease afflicted the crop in Medak, Warangal and Karimnagar in Aban. In other areas the condition of Abi was reported to be fair to good.

*Rabi*.—Rabi sowing began under favourable conditions early in Mehir and healthy sprouts appeared; but in the first week of Aban rains interrupted seeding operations in Adilabad and Gulbarga and subsequently in Bir. When the year ended it was reported that the soil was too wet in Aurangabad, Bir, Gulbarga and Bidar for the reception of seed. In other parts, sowing was in progress.

*Sugarcane*.—The crop planted early in the year was growing well toward maturity.

*Live-stock*.—Water supply at the beginning of the period under report was deficient in as many as twelve districts, exceptions being Nizamabad, Aurangabad and Nander. Rainfall being continuous tanks and ponds received a good supply, but from stray tracts of Aurangabad and Raichur reports of insufficient water continued till the end of the year.

Fodder shortage in Warangal, Karimnagar, Medak, Nalgonda, Bir, Raichur and Bidar was overcome a month after the monsoon set in and pasturage became abundant.

Infectious diseases among cattle were prevalent here and there, the principal areas being Medak, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Nalgonda, Nizamabad, Mahbubnagar in Telingana, and Aurangabad, Bir, Parbhani, Nander and Bidar in Marathwara. At the close of the year parts of six Telingana districts and Nander in Marathwara had been infected.

*Market Rates*.—The retail market for rice, wheat and jawar was practically steady at 7½, 7½ and 14½ seers respectively per O.S. rupee.

---

## **SECTION.—XXII.**

### **(b) Rainfall and Temperature**

---

No. 1.—NORMAL AND ACTUAL DISTRICT AVERAGE RAINFALL (ACCORDING TO AGRICULTURAL YEAR, AMARDAD 1346 TO TIR 1347 F. OR JUNE 1937 TO MAY 1938)

Sl. No.	City and Districts	ACTUAL RAINFALL						Variation of 1346-47 Fasli rainfall from normal	P.C. of variation from normal for 1346-47 Fasli
		Normal rainfall 40 years	1346-47 Fasli	1345-46 Fasli	1344-45 Fasli	1343-44 Fasli	1342-43 Fasli		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City ..	30.35	24.24	35.18	30.90	23.64	38.02	— 6.11	— 20.1
2	Warangal ..	35.61	31.31	45.39	44.72	41.23	44.39	— 4.80	— 12.1
3	Karimnagar ..	33.00	31.87	51.26	43.85	38.97	43.83	— 1.13	— 3.4
4	Adilabad ..	39.04	43.06	56.53	47.62	43.54	52.67	+ 4.02	+ 10.3
5	Nizamabad ..	36.35	36.09	46.74	36.70	34.89	44.73	— 0.26	— 0.7
6	Medak ..	33.36	28.29	42.85	38.88	33.68	43.86	— 5.07	— 15.2
7	Baghat ..	29.41	23.04	31.88	28.41	20.90	34.40	— 6.37	+ 21.7
8	Mahbubnagar	26.10	22.89	28.73	37.46	29.56	35.16	— 3.21	— 12.3
9	Nalgonda ..	26.81	20.92	34.25	27.03	24.05	26.60	— 5.89	— 22.0
10	Aurangabad ..	26.73	30.92	26.70	34.14	31.98	33.81	+ 4.19	+ 15.7
11	Bir ..	26.95	24.44	20.25	37.06	34.04	31.67	— 2.51	— 9.3
12	Nander ..	32.48	33.15	34.70	36.92	36.42	42.05	+ 0.67	— 2.1
13	Parbhani ..	32.00	33.73	32.65	37.50	39.43	42.50	+ 1.73	+ 5.4
14	Gulbarga ..	26.87	21.68	21.47	32.74	25.72	32.22	— 5.19	— 19.3
15	Osmanabad ..	28.70	27.63	21.84	37.50	35.37	33.42	— 1.07	— 3.7
16	Raichur ..	22.11	20.34	20.55	27.56	20.08	29.23	— 1.77	— 8.0
17	Bidar ..	29.50	34.63	30.16	42.19	35.94	41.18	+ 5.13	+ 17.4
	Average for Dominions ..	30.31	29.00	34.12	36.89	32.86	38.23	— 1.31	— 4.8



## No. 2. —NORMAL &amp; ACTUAL RAINFALL DURING

*(Amardad 1346 F. to Thir 1347 F. or*

Serial No.	Districts	(NORMAL 40 YEARS)			1846—1847 F.			1845—	
		South- West Monsoon	North- East Monsoon	Inter- mediate Period	South- West Monsoon	North- East Monsoon	Inter- mediate Period	South- West Monsoon	North- East Monsoon
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad .. City.	23.23	3.86	3.76	19.42	1.63	3.19	19.38	5.54
2	Warangal ..	29.18	3.15	3.28	24.16	1.20	5.95	30.56	7.85
3	Karimnagar ..	27.68	2.49	2.83	26.02	0.59	5.26	36.61	5.12
4	Adilabad ..	34.31	1.76	2.97	35.35	0.84	6.87	42.46	5.08
5	Nizamabad ..	31.75	1.88	2.72	30.27	0.32	5.50	34.47	4.07
6	Medak ..	28.11	2.44	2.81	22.43	1.03	4.83	31.34	3.57
7	Baghat ..	22.53	3.55	3.33	18.33	0.65	4.06	17.32	5.31
8	Mahbubnagar	19.97	3.45	2.68	16.51	1.79	4.59	19.37	3.52
9	Nalgonda ..	20.38	3.83	2.60	16.54	1.40	2.98	16.73	9.14
10	Aurangabad ..	23.07	1.91	1.75	23.78	1.92	5.22	16.60	7.96
11	Bir ..	22.69	2.25	2.01	16.57	2.52	5.35	12.72	4.36
12	Nander ..	28.19	1.85	2.44	26.79	0.51	5.85	24.86	3.50
13	Parbhani ..	28.03	1.72	2.25	27.01	1.51	5.21	23.89	4.68
14	Gulbarga ..	21.01	3.11	2.75	14.93	1.92	4.83	15 17	2.46
15	Osmanabad ..	23.30	2.64	2.76	20.04	1.16	6.43	13.00	5.92
16	Raichur ..	15.86	3.76	2.99	14.59	1.50	4.25	12.34	4.19
17	Bidar ..	24.20	2.47	2.83	26.98	0.80	6.85	20.06	4.11
	Average for Dominions	24.98	2.64	2.69	22.52	1.23	5.25	22.97	5.02

# TEMPERATURE.

511

VARIOUS PERIODS. (*According to Agricultural year.*)

*June 1937 to May 1938.*)

1846F.	1844—1845 F.			1843—1844 F.			1842—1843 F.			Sl. No.
Inter- mediate Period	South- West Monsoon	North- East Monsoon	Inter- mediate Period	South- West Monsoon	North- East Monsoon	Inter- mediate Period	South- West Monsoon	North- East Monsoon	Inter- mediate period	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
10.26	20.41	5.21	5.28	18.60	1.78	3.26	25.88	7.69	4.45	1
7.48	82.70	1.32	10.70	36.24	3.25	1.74	35.29	6.14	2.96	2
9.53	88.80	1.12	9.43	33.55	2.36	3.06	36.08	5.33	2.42	3
9.04	40.72	1.02	5.88	40.76	0.98	1.80	46.48	4.85	1.81	4
8.20	29.88	1.51	5.31	29.21	2.90	2.78	40.39	1.63	2.72	5
7.94	81.26	1.70	5.92	28.43	1.63	3.62	35.79	2.84	5.23	6
9.25	19.52	4.21	4.68	16.67	1.16	3.07	24.79	6.40	3.21	7
5.84	27.05	3.33	7.08	21.94	3.56	4.06	24.61	8.43	2.12	8
8.88	17.68	3.67	5.68	19.29	2.95	1.81	18.16	6.00	2.44	9
2.14	28.71	3.27	2.13	28.17	3.60	0.21	30.77	1.53	1.51	10
3.17	30.33	2.88	3.85	29.33	4.55	0.16	27.58	2.16	1.93	11
6.34	31.27	1.35	4.30	31.55	3.05	1.82	38.75	1.40	1.90	12
4.08	82.66	1.01	3.33	33.81	4.63	0.96	10.42	1.12	0.96	13
3.84	25.22	3.48	4.04	19.62	1.86	4.21	23.51	7.18	1.53	14
2.92	29.59	4.36	3.55	30.40	4.39	0.58	27.25	3.26	2.91	15
4.02	21.04	3.07	3.45	13.12	3.72	3.21	20.66	6.99	2.18	16
5.99	33.95	3.74	4.50	29.80	3.19	2.95	33.91	4.09	3.18	17
6.13	29.66	2.56	5.27	27.62	2.99	2.25	31.49	4.30	2.44	

## No. 8. —MONTHLY STATEMENT OF RAINFALL IN THE

Sl. No.	Districts	* Azur		* Dai	
		October 1987		November 1987	
		Average	Normal	Average	Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Warangal .. ..	1.20	2.84	..	0.81
2	Karimnagar .. ..	0.59	1.73	..	0.76
3	Adilabad .. ..	0.84	1.23	..	0.53
4	Medak .. ..	1.08	1.72	..	0.72
5	Nizamabad .. ..	0.82	1.88	..	0.55
6	Baghat .. ..	0.65	2.55	..	1.00
7	Mahbubnagar .. ..	1.79	2.67	..	0.78
8	Nalgonda .. ..	1.40	2.72	..	1.11
9	Aurangabad .. ..	1.86	1.16	0.06	0.75
10	Bir .. ..	2.52	1.80	..	0.86
11	Nander .. ..	0.51	1.18	..	0.67
12	Parbhani .. ..	1.51	1.08	..	0.64
13	Gulbarga .. ..	1.92	2.36	..	0.75
14	Osmanabad .. ..	1.16	1.75	..	0.89
15	Raichur .. ..	1.50	2.80	..	0.96
16	Bidar .. ..	0.80	1.72	..	0.75
	Average for Dominions ..	1.23	1.86	..	0.78

\* NORTH-EAST MONSOON

Monsoon Average for  
Dominions.Average 1.23"  
Normal 2.64"

# TEMPERATURE.

513

CALENDAR YEAR 1347 FASLI (6th OCT. 1937 TO 5th OCT. 1938).

† Bahman		† Isfandar		† Farwardi		† Ardibehisht		Serial No
December 1937		January 1938		February 1938		March 1938		
Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
..	0.12	..	0.20	0.83	0.43	0.95	0.34	1
0.04	0.51	..	0.24	2.96	0.55	0.34	0.50	2
0.41	0.59	..	0.30	2.16	0.67	0.59	0.26	3
0.22	0.80	..	0.19	2.13	0.45	0.23	0.24	4
0.01	0.39	..	0.17	2.78	0.64	0.27	0.18	5
..	1.09	..	0.19	0.97	0.49	0.25	0.49	6
..	0.06	..	0.19	0.22	0.22	0.73	0.19	7
..	0.21	..	0.23	0.64	0.25	0.46	0.18	8
0.50	..	0.07	0.24	..	0.15	0.67	0.08	9
0.90	0.07	..	0.24	..	0.14	0.76	0.14	10
0.41	0.72	..	0.28	1.08	0.48	0.90	0.16	11
1.18	0.21	..	0.30	0.06	0.43	0.50	0.16	12
0.09	0.32	..	0.18	0.84	0.24	1.71	0.23	13
0.80	0.07	..	0.21	0.12	0.37	1.12	0.18	14
0.02	..	..	0.12	0.12	0.15	1.25	0.16	15
0.75	0.28	..	0.22	0.63	0.33	2.67	0.23	16
0.33	0.34	..	0.22	0.97	0.36	0.86	0.22	

† INTERMEDIATE PERIOD

Average 5.25'  
Normal 2.69"

N.B.—Normal is for 40 years.



## No. 8.—MONTHLY STATEMENT OF RAINFALL IN THE CALEN-

Sl. No.	District	† Khurdad		† Thir		** Amardad	
		April 1938		May 1938		June 1938	
		Aver- age	Nor- mal	Aver- age	Nor- mal	Aver- age	Nor- mal
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Warangal ..	0.60	0.81	3.57	1.31	7.03	6.62
2	Karimnagar ..	0.28	0.60	1.64	0.94	9.82	6.52
8	Adilabad ..	0.14	0.59	3.57	0.98	14.17	7.90
4	Medak ..	0.31	0.75	1.94	0.92	11.34	5.78
5	Nizamabad ..	0.09	0.73	2.35	0.81	11.68	6.76
6	Baghat ..	0.36	0.85	2.48	1.10	4.01	4.60
7	Mahbubnagar ..	0.38	0.75	3.26	1.22	7.14	3.96
8	Nalgonda ..	0.03	0.68	1.85	0.98	4.30	4.40
9	Aurangabad ..	0.14	0.18	3.84	0.85	10.59	6.38
10	Bir ..	0.23	0.25	3.44	0.93	10.97	5.61
11	Nander ..	0.30	0.47	3.16	0.83	15.62	6.34
12	Parbhani ..	0.12	0.31	3.40	0.78	13.84	6.89
13	Gulbarga ..	0.17	0.76	2.02	1.21	8.43	4.48
14	Osmanabad ..	0.41	0.58	3.68	1.37	12.75	5.50
15	Raichur ..	0.28	0.71	2.58	1.69	4.10	2.74
16	Bidar ..	0.51	0.76	2.29	1.01	14.53	5.69
	Average for Domi- nions.	0.27	0.61	2.82	1.06	10.02	5.64

Monsoon Average for   \*\* South-west Monsoon.  
 Dominions.                   Average   35.45  
                                      Normal   24.95

# TEMPERATURE.

515

DAR YEAR 1347 FASLI (6th OCT. 1937 TO 5th OCT. 1938).—(concl'd.)

** Shahrewar		** Mchir		** Aban		Total		Serial No.
July 1938		August 1938		Sept. 1938				
Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	1
10.56	9.48	10.95	6.50	5.24	6.35	41.14	35.38	1
9.29	8.74	10.72	6.59	11.74	5.92	47.42	33.09	2
15.60	11.23	11.31	8.22	10.97	7.17	59.76	39.25	3
9.61	8.53	10.60	6.67	9.80	6.82	47.21	33.05	4
14.67	9.86	7.10	7.91	9.05	7.04	48.32	36.17	5
7.00	6.44	8.17	5.13	6.83	6.25	30.73	29.30	6
6.71	5.73	6.52	4.76	9.13	5.66	35.88	26.24	7
5.61	5.03	5.61	4.76	6.88	5.88	26.78	26.50	8
8.29	5.92	3.51	4.55	10.53	6.36	40.06	26.87	9
5.93	4.90	5.89	4.69	12.26	7.45	40.92	26.91	10
12.19	8.55	6.43	6.62	10.22	6.83	50.82	32.63	11
8.93	8.20	4.64	6.41	10.62	6.73	44.75	32.20	12
6.20	5.21	8.23	4.86	7.97	6.55	37.58	26.96	13
8.05	5.42	6.17	4.84	9.19	7.04	43.75	28.20	14
3.98	3.23	5.08	3.93	8.19	5.56	27.10	22.21	15
9.02	5.96	8.89	5.60	8.58	7.03	48.67	29.58	16
8.85	7.03	7.37	5.75	9.21	6.54	41.93	30.28	

† Intermediate	Average	Normal
Period. Telugana	42.16	32.37
Madhwarana.	41.71	28.20

Note:— Normal is for 40 years.

# 516 XXII. (b)—RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE.

No. 4. DISTRICT AVERAGE RAINFALL BY MONSOONS IN THE CALENDAR YEAR 1347 FASLI.—  
(6TH OCTOBER 1937 to 5TH OCTOBER 1938)

Sl. No	Districts	NORTH-EAST MONSOON		INTERMEDIATE PERIOD		SOUTH-WEST MONSOON		TOTAL		Remarks
		Azur to Dai 1347 F.		Bahman to Thir 1347 F.		Amardad to Aban 1347 F.		Azur to Aban 1347 F.		
		Oct. to Nov. 1937		Dec. 1937 to May 1938		June to Sept. 1938		Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938		
		Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Warangal ..	1.20"	3.15"	5.95"	3.28"	33.99"	28.95"	41.14"	35.38"	Telingana Average 42.16 Normal 32.37"
2	Karimnagar ..	0.59"	2.49"	5.26"	2.83"	41.57"	27.77"	47.42"	33.09"	
3	Adilabad ..	0.84"	1.76"	6.87"	2.97"	52.05"	34.52"	59.76"	39.25"	
4	Medak ..	1.03"	2.44"	4.83"	2.81"	41.35"	27.80"	47.21"	33.05"	
5	Nizamabad ..	0.32"	1.88"	5.50"	2.72"	42.50"	31.57"	48.32"	36.17"	
6	Baghat ..	0.05"	3.55"	4.06"	3.33"	26.02"	22.42"	30.73"	29.30"	
7	Mahbubnagar	1.79"	3.45"	4.59"	2.68"	29.50"	20.11"	35.88"	26.24"	
8	Nalgonda ..	1.40"	3.83"	2.98"	2.60"	22.40"	20.07"	26.78"	26.50"	
9	Aurangabad ..	1.92"	1.91"	5.22"	1.75"	32.92"	23.21"	49.06"	26.87"	Marathwara Average 41.71 Normal 28.20"
10	Bir ..	2.52"	2.25"	5.35"	2.01"	33.05"	22.65"	40.92"	26.91"	
11	Nander ..	0.51"	1.85"	5.85"	2.44"	44.46"	28.31"	50.82"	33.63"	
12	Parbhani ..	1.51"	1.72"	5.21"	2.25"	38.03"	28.23"	44.75"	32.20"	
13	Gulbarga ..	1.92"	3.11"	4.83"	2.75"	30.83"	21.10"	37.58"	26.96"	
14	Osmanabad ..	1.16"	2.64"	6.43"	2.76"	36.16"	22.80"	43.75"	28.20"	
15	Raidelur ..	1.50"	3.76"	4.25"	2.99"	21.35"	15.46"	27.10"	22.21"	
16	Bidar ..	0.80"	2.47"	6.85"	2.82"	41.02"	24.28"	48.67"	29.58"	
	Average for Dominions.	1.23"	2.64"	5.25"	2.69"	35.45"	24.95"	41.93"	30.28"	

Note:— Normal is for forty years.

## XXII.—(b) RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE.

517

No 5.—MONTHLY AVERAGE RAINFALL FROM AMARDAD 1337 TO END OF THIR 1347 FASLI  
(6TH JUNE 1928 TO 5TH JUNE 1938)

Srl. No.	City & Districts	1337-38 to 1346-47 F.												Total
		June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	
		Amar- dad	Shah- rewar	Mehir	Aban	Azur	Dai	Bah- man	Isfan- dar	Far- wardi	Ardi- belia- ht	Khur- dad	Thir	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Hyderabad City ..	4.31	6.98	3.83	6.55	2.71	0.74	0.45	0.15	1.21	0.53	1.16	1.56	30.18
2	Warangal ..	7.19	10.63	6.55	7.14	3.16	0.74	0.29	0.05	1.42	0.39	1.03	1.64	40.28
3	Karimnagar	7.41	10.85	6.92	6.70	2.36	0.43	0.21	0.18	1.54	0.48	1.12	1.26	39.46
4	Adilabad ..	9.80	12.60	7.96	8.60	1.83	0.45	0.28	0.20	1.21	0.55	0.93	1.17	45.67
5	Nizamabad ..	7.95	10.72	6.85	7.90	1.10	0.81	0.25	0.99	1.13	0.42	0.96	1.06	39.24
6	Medak ..	6.71	9.79	5.28	6.74	1.57	0.54	0.49	0.68	0.85	0.67	0.97	1.19	34.88
7	Baghat ..	4.11	6.25	3.62	10.27	7.98	0.60	0.53	0.15	0.24	1.58	1.09	1.34	36.76
8	Mahbubnagar	5.23	6.12	4.40	6.89	3.25	0.72	0.11	0.17	0.61	0.53	1.02	1.31	39.39
9	Nalgonda	4.13	4.83	3.75	5.96	3.10	0.78	0.25	0.43	0.66	0.37	0.76	1.17	26.29
10	Aurangabad ..	7.29	5.70	5.53	8.26	2.32	1.00	0.26	0.05	0.17	0.20	0.40	1.06	32.04
11	Bir ..	6.31	5.63	4.79	9.14	2.24	0.81	0.51	0.63	0.24	0.30	0.41	1.17	31.94
12	Nander ..	7.56	9.32	6.12	7.83	1.13	0.66	0.29	0.12	0.45	0.51	0.52	0.99	36.00
13	Parbhani ..	7.94	8.90	6.44	7.71	1.81	0.67	0.27	0.10	0.55	0.28	0.44	1.15	36.22
14	Gulbarga ..	4.75	5.10	4.26	1.75	7.84	0.84	0.16	0.15	0.55	0.56	0.86	1.05	27.85
15	Osmanabad ..	6.17	5.29	4.79	8.86	2.25	1.32	0.39	0.05	0.24	0.38	0.70	1.50	32.04
16	Raichur ..	3.04	3.04	4.36	5.62	3.02	1.10	0.12	0.10	0.25	0.46	0.71	1.71	23.53
17	Bidar ..	6.96	8.23	4.73	8.34	2.03	0.98	0.34	0.13	0.61	0.90	0.93	1.14	35.32
	Average for Dominions ..	6.43	7.67	5.40	7.38	2.94	0.77	0.30	0.11	0.71	0.47	0.82	1.24	34.24

## No. 6.—RAINFALL DURING VARIOUS PERIODS

Sl. No.	Districts	SOUTH-WEST MONSOON					
		Amardad 1346 F.		Shehrewar 1316 F.		Mehir 1346 F.	
		June 1937		July 1937		August 1937	
		Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Warangal .. ..	4.05"	6.64"	10.30"	9.16"	3.81"	6.79"
2	Karimnagar .. ..	3.95"	6.43"	12.35"	8.73"	2.74"	6.63"
3	Adilabad .. ..	4.58"	7.34"	16.36"	11.14"	4.07"	8.19"
4	Medak .. ..	4.02"	5.69"	10.62"	8.68"	1.88"	6.87"
5	Nizamabad .. ..	4.61"	6.07"	16.16"	10.08"	3.15"	7.96"
6	Baghat .. ..	4.17"	4.79"	3.29"	6.50"	3.10"	5.19"
7	Mahbubnagar .. ..	3.42"	3.99"	4.65"	5.71"	1.68"	4.69"
8	Nalgonda .. ..	2.85"	4.42"	4.48"	5.11"	2.71"	4.82"
9	Aurangabad .. ..	5.63"	6.22"	6.71"	6.04"	1.41"	4.38"
10	Bir .. ..	3.81"	5.48"	5.13"	5.03"	1.38"	4.58"
11	Nander .. ..	4.41"	6.20"	12.76"	8.60"	3.23"	6.63"
12	Parbhani .. ..	5.31"	6.82"	10.35"	8.18"	2.29"	6.32"
13	Gulbarga .. ..	3.19"	4.37"	4.73"	5.29"	1.69"	4.74"
14	Osmanabad .. ..	5.79"	5.35"	6.24"	5.51"	0.77"	4.86"
15	Raichur .. ..	2.21"	2.67"	2.99"	3.23"	2.28"	3.75"
16	Bidar .. ..	4.06"	5.45"	12.28"	6.10"	1.73"	5.59"
	Average for Dominions .. ..	4.43"	5.54"	8.69"	7.09"	2.37"	5.75"

MONSOON  
AVERAGE  
FOR DOMINIONS

SOUTH-WEST MONSOON

Average 22.52"

NORTH-EAST MONSOON

Average 1.23

# TEMPERATURE.

519

FOR THE AGRICULTURAL YEAR 1346—47 F.

		NORTH-EAST MONSOON				INTERMEDIATE PERIOD				
Aban 1346 F.		Azur 1347 F.		Dai 1347 F.		Bahman to Thir 1347 F.		Total		
September 1937		October 1937		November 1937		December 1937 to May 1938				
Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
6.30"	6.29"	201."	2.34"	..	0.81"	5.95"	3.28"	31.31"	35.61"	1
6.08"	5.89"	0.59"	1.73"	..	0.76"	5.26"	2.83"	31.87"	33.00"	2
10.34"	7.14"	0.84"	1.23"	..	0.53"	6.87"	2.97"	43.00"	39.04"	3
5.91"	6.87"	1.03"	1.72"	..	0.74"	4.83"	2.84"	28.29"	33.36"	4
6.85"	7.04"	0.32"	1.33"	..	0.55"	5.50"	2.72"	36.09"	36.35"	5
7.86"	6.25"	0.65"	2.55"	..	1.00"	4.06"	3.33"	23.04"	29.41"	6
6.76"	5.67"	1.79"	2.67"	..	0.78"	4.59"	2.68"	22.80"	26.10"	7
6.50"	6.03"	1.40"	2.72"	..	1.11"	2.98"	2.60"	22.92"	26.81"	8
10.03"	6.43"	1.86"	1.16"	0.06	0.75"	5.52"	1.75"	30.92"	26.73"	9
6.25"	7.57"	2.52"	1.39"	..	0.86"	5.95"	2.94"	24.44"	26.95"	10
6.39"	6.76"	0.51"	1.18"	..	0.67"	5.85"	2.14"	33.17"	32.48"	11
9.06"	6.71"	1.51"	1.03"	..	0.64"	5.21"	2.25"	33.73"	32.00"	12
5.82"	6.61"	1.92"	2.36"	..	0.75"	4.89"	2.75"	21.48"	26.87"	13
7.24"	7.58"	1.16"	1.75"	..	0.89"	6.43"	2.76"	27.63"	28.70"	14
7.11"	5.71"	1.50"	2.80"	..	0.96"	4.25"	2.99"	20.34"	22.11"	15
8.91"	7.06"	0.80"	1.72"	..	0.75"	6.85"	2.83"	34.63"	29.50"	16
7.38"	6.60"	1.28"	1.86"	..	0.78"	5.25"	2.69"	29.00"	30.81"	17
INTERMEDIATE PERIOD		TELANGANA				MARATHWARA				

NO. 7. AVERAGE RAINFALL BY MONSOONS IN THE AGRICULTURAL YEAR 1346-1347 F.  
( 6th June 1937 to 5th June 1938 )

Sl. No.	Districts	SOUTH-WEST MONSOON		NORTH-EAST MONSOON		INTERMEDIATE PERIOD		TOTAL		Remarks
		Amardad to Anan 1346 F.		Azur to Dai 1347 F.		Bahman to Thir 1347 F.		Amardad 1346 F. to Thir 1347 F.		
		June to Sept. 1937		Oct. to Nov. 1937		Dec. 37 to May 38		June 1937 F. to May 1938		
		Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Warangal ..	24.16	29.18	1.20	3.15	5.95	3.28	31.31	35.01	Telingana Average 49.68 Normal 32.46
2	Kathina ..	26.02	27.68	0.59	2.49	5.23	2.83	31.87	33.00	
3	Adilabad ..	35.35	34.31	0.84	1.76	6.87	2.97	43.06	39.04	
4	Medak ..	22.43	28.11	1.03	2.44	4.83	2.81	28.29	33.36	
5	Nizamabad ..	30.27	31.75	0.32	1.88	5.50	2.72	36.09	36.35	
6	Baflad ..	18.33	22.53	0.65	3.55	4.06	3.33	23.04	29.41	
7	Mahabubnagar ..	16.51	19.97	1.79	3.45	4.59	2.68	22.89	26.10	
8	Nalgonda ..	16.34	20.38	1.40	3.83	2.98	2.60	20.92	26.81	
9	Anantnagar ..	23.78	23.07	1.92	1.91	5.22	1.75	30.92	26.73	Marathwara Average 28.32 Normal 28.16
10	Bijapur ..	16.57	22.69	2.52	2.25	5.35	2.02	21.44	26.95	
11	Nanded ..	20.79	28.19	0.51	1.85	5.85	2.44	33.15	32.48	
12	Parbhani ..	27.01	28.03	1.51	1.72	5.21	2.25	33.73	32.00	
13	Gulbarga ..	14.93	21.01	1.92	3.11	4.83	2.75	21.68	26.87	
14	Osmanabad ..	20.04	23.30	1.16	2.64	6.43	2.76	27.63	28.70	
15	Raichur ..	14.59	15.36	1.50	3.76	4.25	2.99	20.34	22.11	
16	Bidar ..	26.95	24.20	0.80	2.47	6.85	2.83	34.63	29.50	
	Average for Dominions	22.52	24.08	1.23	2.04	5.25	2.69	29.00	30.31	

Note—Normal is for forty years.



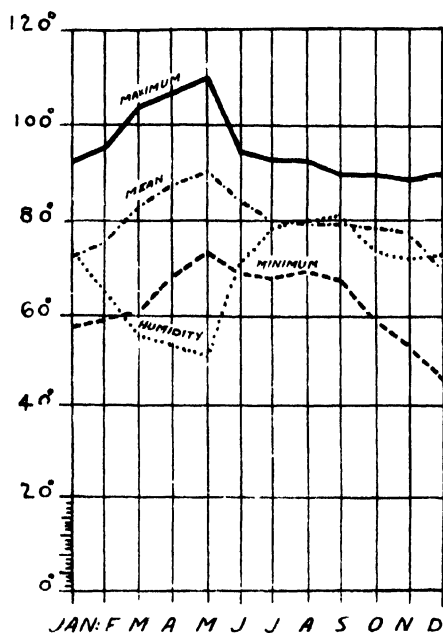


**No. 8.—MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT (TEMPERATURE, HUMIDITY  
FOR 1988**

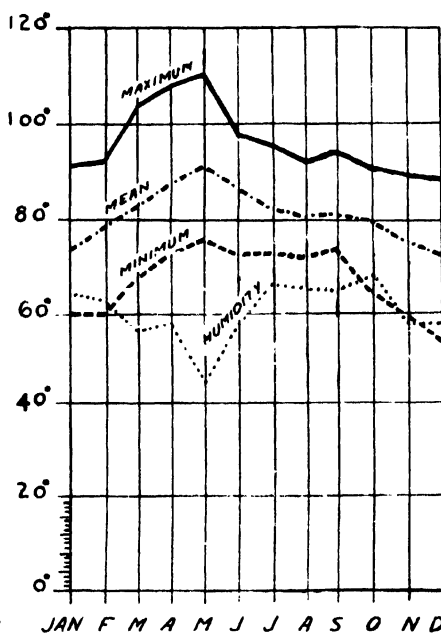
Sl. No.	Months	HYDRABAD CITY					AURANGABAD				
		Temperature			Humi- dity	No. of Rainy days (0.10 or more)	Temperature			Humidity	No. of Rainy days (0.10 or more)
		Maximum	Minimum	Mean			Maximum	Minimum	Mean		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	January 1988 . (Isf.-47)	93	57	72.1	78	..	92	57	70.4	46	..
2	February „ . (Far.-47)	96	59	77.0	65	2	93	51	78.8	39	..
3	March „ . (Ardi.-47)	104	61	88.4	55	1	101	61	81.0	81	1
4	April „ . (Khu.-47)	107	68	88.7	53	2	105	63	87.4	80	2
5	May „ . (Thir.-47)	110	73	91.6	51	2	108	70	89.4	43	3
6	June „ . (Amar.-47)	95	69	85.3	70	8	93	69	83.5	70	10
7	July „ . (Sher.-47)	93	68	80.5	79	13	92	68	79.7	81	20
8	August „ . (Mechir.-47)	93	69	79.2	80	13	91	68	77.2	83	11
9	September „ . (Aban.-47)	90	68	79.4	81	13	89	65	77.8	77	10
10	October „ . (Azur.-48)	90	59	78.9	78	2	91	57	78.6	55	5
11	November „ . (Dai.-48)	89	52	78.9	71	..	89	53	73.4	49	..
12	December „ . (Bah.-48)	90	46	70.4	72	..	70	47	69.6	49	..
	Annual. Average 1988 ..	96	62	80.0	69	5	95	61	78.4	55	5

MONTHLY TEMPERATURE MEAN, MINIMUM & MAXIMUM  
FOR 1938 (ISF: 1347 TO BAH: 1348 F.)

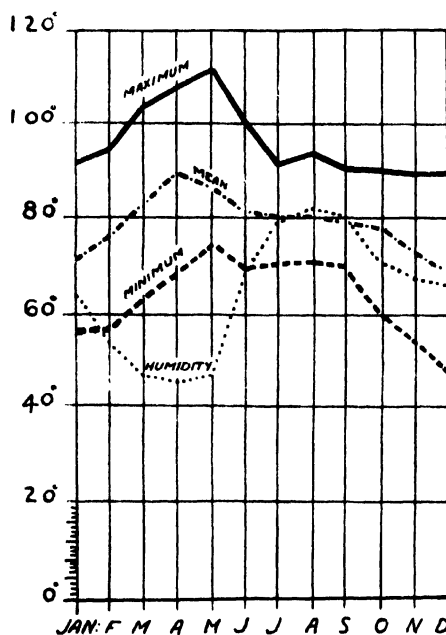
HYDERABAD CITY



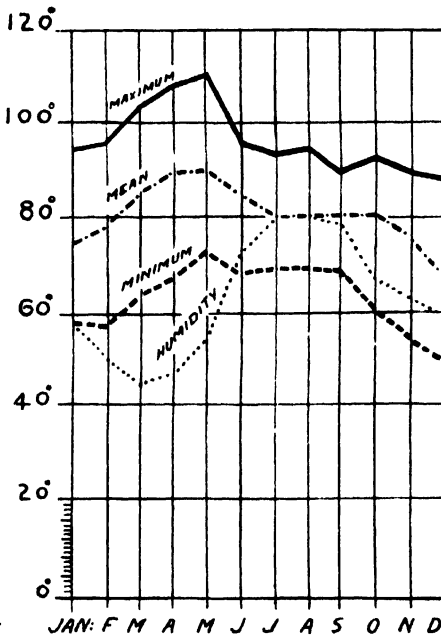
WARANGAL



NIZAMABAD



GULBARGA

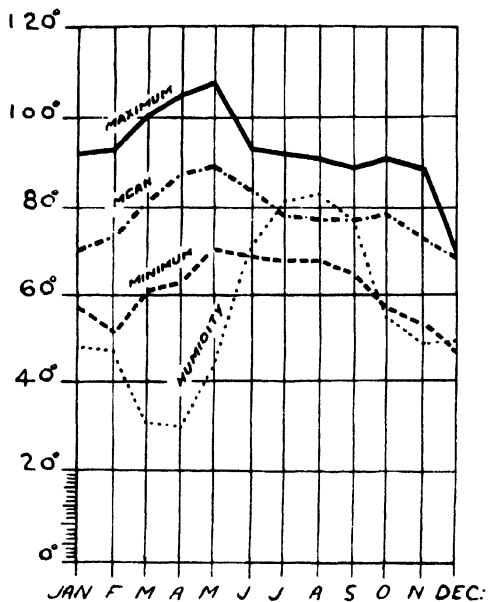




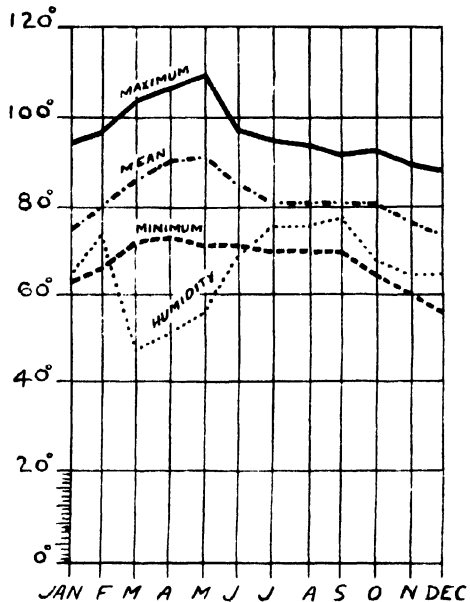
MONTHLY TEMPERATURE MEAN, MINIMUM & MAXIMUM

FOR 1938 (1SF 1347 TO BAH 1348F)

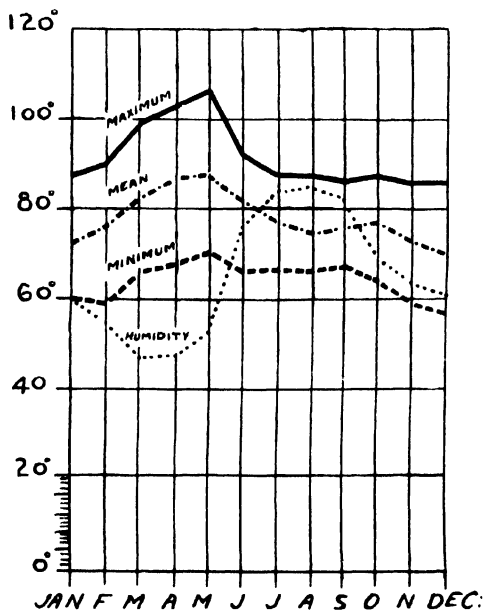
AURANGABAD



RAICHUR



BIDAR



G. MAHMOOD



# TEMPERATURE.

523

AND RAINY DAYS) OF THE CHIEF STATIONS IN HYDERABAD STATE  
(1347-48 F.)

NIZAMABAD					GULBARGA					Serial No.
Temperature			Humi- dity	No. of Rainy days (0.10 or more)	Temperature			Humi- dity	No. of Rainy days (0.10 or more)	
Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Mean			Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Mean			
18	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
92	56	71.8	64	..	94	58	78.5	58	..	1
95	57	76.2	54	4	96	57	78.3	50	2	2
108	63	83.8	47	..	103	64	85.0	44	2	3
108	68	90.0	45	2	108	67	90.0	47	..	4
112	75	93.7	47	1	110	72	91.4	55	3	5
101	69	87.1	68	15	96	68	84.9	72	9	6
92	70	81.8	70	23	94	69	80.0	80	10	7
94	71	79.7	81	17	95	69	80.0	80	16	8
91	70	80.1	80	11	91	69	80.0	79	12	9
91	60	78.9	71	6	93	61	80.1	67	3	10
90	54	78.1	67	..	90	55	75.5	49	..	11
90	48	68.8	66	..	89	50	72.0	49	..	12
96	63	80.8	64	6	96	63	81.0	63	5	

No. 8.— MONTHLY WEATHER REPORT, TEMPERATURE HUMIDITY,  
FOR 1938 (1347-48 F.)

Serial No.	Months	RAICHUR					WABANGAL		
		Temperature			Humi- dity	No. of Rainy days (0.10 or more)	Temperature		
		Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Mean			Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Mean
1	2	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
1	January 1938 (Isf.-47)	94	63	75.6	64	..	92	60	73.0
2	February .. (Far.-47)	93	66	80.3	54	1	93	60	77.5
3	March .. (Ard.-47)	104	72	86.2	47	1	104	67	83.4
4	April .. (Khur.-47)	107	73	90.9	51	..	108	72	88.5
5	May .. (Thur.-47)	110	71	91.3	56	4	111	75	92.4
6	June .. (Amar.-47)	97	71	85.2	60	9	98	72	87.8
7	July .. (Shere.-47)	95	70	81.7	76	11	96	72	82.0
8	August .. (Meh.-47)	94	70	81.1	76	13	93	71	81.0
9	September .. (Aban.-47)	92	70	80.7	77	14	95	73	81.4
10	October .. (Azur.-48)	93	65	81.3	68	3	92	64	80.2
11	November .. (Dai.-48)	90	60	77.3	65	..	90	59	74.3
12	December .. (Bahn 48)	89	56	74.3	65	..	89	53	71.5
Annual Average 1938		97	67	82.2	64	5	97	67	81.1

AND RAINY DAYS) OF THE CHIEF STATIONS IN HYDERABAD STATE  
(Concl'd.)

BIDAR							MONTHLY AVERAGE OF HYD STATE						Serial No.
Humi- dity	No. of Rainy days	Temperature			Humi- dity	No. of Rainy days (0.10 or more)	Temperature			Humi- dity	No. of Rainy days (0.10 or more)		
		Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Mean			Maxi- mum	Mini- mum	Mean				
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	1	
64	..	88	60	72.0	60	..	92	59	72.6	62	..	1	
62	3	90	59	76.4	55	..	94	58	77.1	54	2	2	
56	1	92	66	82.8	47	4	103	65	83.6	47	1	3	
57	1	100	68	87.1	47	3	107	68	88.9	47	1	4	
45	1	100	70	88.9	52	1	110	72	91.2	50	3	5	
57	14	92	66	82.5	76	13	96	69	85.2	69	11	6	
70	15	88	66	77.3	84	17	93	69	80.3	78	16	7	
71	10	88	66	75.8	85	13	93	69	79.1	79	13	8	
71	15	87	67	76.1	83	13	94	69	79.4	78	13	9	
64	4	88	64	77.1	69	4	91	61	79.3	67	4	10	
58	..	86	59	73.3	63	..	89	56	74.5	62	..	11	
58	..	86	57	70.9	61	..	89	54	71.1	62	..	12	
61	5	92	61	78.4	65	6	96	64	80.2	63	5		



# 526 XXII.—(b) RAINFALL AND TEMPERATURE

No. 9.—MONTHLY FIGURE OF PRESSURE ETC., FOR THE CITY OF HYDERABAD

Sr. No.	Months	Barometric pressure corrected for index and temperature error (inches)	Maximum	Minimum	Humidity	Velocity of wind M.P.H.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	October 1937 .. (Azar.-47)	28.156	87.4	67.4	72	4.2
2	November „ .. (Dai.-47)	28.202	86.9	60.4	62	3.6
3	December „ .. (Bah.-47)	28.227	83.3	57.7	71	3.8
4	January 1938 .. (Isf.-47)	28.253	87.8	60.3	70	3.6
5	February „ .. (Far.-47)	28.202	88.9	65.2	66	4.3
6	March „ .. (Ardi.-47)	28.116	98.2	70.8	48	4.0
7	April „ .. (Khur.-47)	28.103	100.2	76.6	45	4.2
8	May „ .. (Thir.-47)	27.977	102.3	79.6	57	7.6
9	June „ .. (Amar.-47)	27.926	88.2	72.7	82	10.2
10	July „ .. (Shere.-47)	27.950	84.7	71.9	86	8.3
11	August „ .. (Mchr.-47)	27.978	85.7	71.9	85	6.5
12	September „ .. (Aban.-47)	28.025	85.1	71.6	87	3.5

N. B.—M. P. H. = Miles per hour.



No. 10.—STATEMENT OF RAINFALL BETWEEN 16TH THIR  
(In

Serial No.	Districts	16TH THIR 47 F. TO 31ST THIR 47 F.		AMARDAD 1347 F.		SHAHREWAR 1347 F.	
		Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Warangal ..	2.92	0.79	7.03	6.62	10.56	9.48
2	Karimnagar ..	1.45	0.84	9.82	6.52	9.29	8.74
3	Adilabad ..	3.45	0.53	14.17	7.90	15.60	11.23
4	Medak ..	1.66	0.59	11.34	5.78	9.61	8.53
5	Nizamabad ..	2.10	0.53	11.68	6.76	14.67	9.86
6	Baghat ..	2.48	0.78	4.01	4.60	7.01	6.44
7	Mahbubnagar ..	2.92	0.68	7.14	3.96	6.71	5.73
8	Nalgonda ..	1.32	0.60	4.30	4.40	5.61	5.03
9	Aurangabad ..	3.77	0.50	10.59	6.38	8.29	5.92
10	Bir ..	3.17	0.76	10.97	5.61	5.93	4.90
11	Nander ..	2.77	0.52	15.62	6.34	12.19	8.55
12	Parbhani ..	3.33	0.50	13.84	6.89	8.93	8.20
13	Gulbarga ..	1.84	0.54	8.43	4.48	6.20	5.21
14	Osmanabad ..	3.22	0.84	12.75	5.50	8.05	5.42
15	Raichur ..	2.35	1.06	4.10	2.74	3.98	3.23
16	Bidar ..	1.70	0.58	14.53	5.69	9.02	5.96
	Average for Domi- nions ..	2.53	0.66	10.02	5.64	8.85	7.08

Note.—Normal figures of col. (4) are for 17 years,

# TEMPERATURE.

529

1847 F. TO END OF THE YEAR.

(INCHES).

MEHR 1347 F.		ABAN 1347 F.		TOTAL AMARDAD-ABAN		Departure from normal Amardad- Aban	Srl. No.
Average	Normal	Average	Normal	Average	Normal		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
10.95	6.50	5.23	6.35	33.99	28.95	5.04	1
10.72	6.59	11.74	5.92	41.57	27.77	13.80	2
11.31	8.22	10.97	7.17	52.05	34.52	17.53	3
10.60	6.67	9.80	6.82	41.35	27.80	13.55	4
7.10	7.91	9.05	7.04	42.50	31.57	10.93	5
8.17	5.13	6.83	6.25	26.02	22.42	3.60	6
6.52	4.76	9.13	5.66	29.50	20.11	9.39	7
5.61	4.76	6.88	5.88	22.40	20.07	2.33	8
3.51	4.55	10.53	6.36	32.92	23.21	9.71	9
3.89	4.69	12.26	7.45	33.05	22.65	10.40	10
6.43	6.62	10.22	6.83	44.46	28.34	16.12	11
4.64	6.41	10.62	6.73	38.03	28.23	9.80	12
8.23	4.86	7.97	6.55	30.83	21.10	9.73	13
6.17	4.84	9.19	7.04	36.16	22.80	13.36	15
5.08	3.93	8.19	5.26	21.35	15.48	5.89	15
8.89	5.60	8.58	7.03	41.02	24.28	16.74	16
7.36	5.75	9.20	6.54	35.45	24.95	10.50	

Other columns normal figures are for 40 years.



---

**SECTION XXIII—Agriculture**  
**(a) General 1347 F. (1937—38)**

---



## XXIII.—AGRICULTURE.

### *Agriculture.*

Out of a total area of the Dominions (52,926,720 acres) 50 per cent. was sown to different crops, and 10 per cent. was not available for cultivation. Forests covered 12 per cent. of the area, Inam lands claimed 14.5 per cent., culturable waste 4.5 per cent., and current 9 per cent.

The area irrigated from canals, tanks and wells amounted to 1,592,972 acres, *i.e.*, 6 per cent. of the total area sown, the crops irrigated being rice, wheat, barley, jawar, bajra, maize, other cereals and pulses, sugarcane and other food and non-food crops.

Jawar embraced 32.2 per cent. of the area sown in 1347 F., cotton 13.5 per cent.; bajra 8 per cent.; groundnut 5.4 per cent.; wheat and gram 5 per cent. each; rice 4 per cent.; castor and vegetables 2 per cent. each.

The land revenue assessed worked out at the rate of Rs. 2-9-11 per head of population or Rs. 1-5-8 per acre of cultivated land.

### AGRICULTURAL DEPARTMENT.

For the development of agricultural industry Government has a staff of 57 officers and 15 demonstration farms. The cost of the Department of Agriculture in 1347 F. was Rs. 5.8 lakhs.



No. 1.—TOTAL AREA AND CLASSIFICATION OF AREA IN ACRES.

Sl. No.	Districts	Forest	Inam	Not available for cultivation	Culturable waste other than fallows	Current fallows	Net area sown	Total area by professional survey	Total area in average
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City.	..	..	33,920	..	..	..	33,920	33,920
2	Atraf-i-Baldu ..	112,275	..	311,108	40,593	343,800	785,184	1,592,960	1,592,960
3	Warangal ..	1,379,129	740,000	526,133	151,297	583,037	1,704,564	4,344,160	5,084,160
4	Karimnagar ..	574,866	747,555	364,396	346,797	216,942	1,411,524	2,914,525	3,662,080
5	Adilabad ..	1,957,796	752,532	237,941	228,758	258,758	1,232,375	3,915,628	4,668,160
6	Nizamabad ..	265,851	898,876	186,268	155,246	133,954	449,405	1,190,724	2,089,600
7	Medak ..	213,146	718,183	105,837	64,840	150,163	520,451	1,062,937	1,781,120
8	Baghat ..	29,174	66,400	42,903	50,771	18,524	57,768	199,200	265,600
9	Mahbubnagar ..	614,371	156,249	353,102	311,108	526,272	1,447,538	3,252,391	3,408,640
10	Nalgonda ..	288,073	807,639	384,847	212,623	618,465	1,609,713	3,063,721	3,871,360
11	Aurangabad ..	215,663	552,662	173,639	32,150	190,104	2,811,162	3,423,018	3,975,680
12	Bir ..	115,070	345,808	189,786	130,183	209,153	1,654,480	2,296,672	2,644,480
13	Nander ..	208,848	164,100	225,397	11,910	89,725	1,797,940	2,333,620	2,497,920
14	Parbhani ..	140,665	272,132	354,925	41,856	117,440	2,352,973	3,007,868	3,280,000
15	Gulbarga ..	182,578	387,664	602,407	265,986	481,412	2,543,913	4,076,336	4,464,000
16	Osmanabad ..	..	7,119	215,243	70,510	141,295	1,822,473	2,249,521	2,256,640
17	Balehur ..	84,956	480,135	663,560	222,093	457,102	2,335,854	3,763,065	4,243,200
18	Bidar ..	16,809	569,098	315,932	171,661	207,861	1,825,841	2,533,104	3,107,262
Total for 1347 F		6,399,270	7,666,150	5,236,994	2,508,632	4,744,016	26,371,658	45,260,570	52,926,720
.. 1346 F.		6,383,315	7,666,150	5,234,024	1,969,963	3,731,828	27,941,420	45,260,570	52,926,720
.. 1345 F.		6,325,319	7,666,150	4,720,522	1,623,440	3,457,917	29,133,372	45,260,570	52,926,720
.. 1344 F.		6,325,319	7,666,150	4,720,522	1,623,440	4,221,025	28,370,264	45,260,570	52,926,720
.. 1343 F.		6,284,818	7,666,150	4,804,023	1,563,747	3,232,887	29,358,095	45,260,570	52,926,720

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 2.—AREA UNDER IRRIGATION IN ACRES.

Serial No.	City & Districts	Total area sown (including area sown more than once)	AREA IRRIGATED					Total Net area irrigated	P.C. of irrigated area to total area sown
			By Canals		By Tanks	By Wells	Other Sources		
			Government	Private					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Atraf-i-Balda	813,693	..	470	34,328	22,335	507	57,640	7
2	Warangal	17,53,220	12,965	2,157	149,439	24,059	3,540	192,160	11
3	Karimnagar	1,452,384	25,924	2,891	181,293	32,944	10,916	253,968	17
4	Adilabad	1,246,185	3,208	..	67,360	9,891	2,908	83,367	7
5	Nizamabad	496,767	56,053	429	46,815	8,910	5,590	117,801	24
6	Medak	548,418	23,705	..	50,033	22,612	2,340	98,690	18
7	Baghat	65,448	534	..	5,010	3,513	1,048	10,123	15
8	Mahbubnagar	1,475,685	3,147	229	77,953	45,142	1,952	128,823	9
9	Nalgonda	1,659,088	7,079	190	105,494	39,586	877	153,226	9
10	Aurangabad	2,856,965	249	..	120	64,846	877	66,092	2
11	Bir	1,696,307	2,998	..	..	48,097	2,223	53,320	3
12	Nander	1,847,187	..	1,053	37,892	28,659	1302	68,906	4
13	Parbhani	2,394,778	..	..	10,664	90,393	..	101,057	4
14	Gulbarga	2,578,875	871	..	22,549	26,365	2,247	51,962	2
15	Osmanabad	1,848,688	51	..	296	51,814	5,498	57,659	3
16	Raichur	2,376,358	3,481	3,938	14,663	18,552	5,163	45,797	2
17	Bidar	1,853,817	2,083	178	11,509	38,359	752	52,881	3
Total for 1347 F.		26,963,858	142,348	11,535	815,448	575,967	47,674	1,592,972	6
,, 1346 ,,		28,509,684	90,862	17,070	922,509	507,174	22,200	1,560,415	5
,, 1345 ,,		29,547,364	83,605	33,841	829,691	460,887	40,220	1,448,244	5
,, 1344 ,,		28,781,920	112,464	72,327	746,306	398,074	62,129	1,391,300	5
,, 1343 ,,		29,933,823	96,198	94,880	677,566	453,875	81,821	1,408,250	5

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 3.—AREA UNDER

Sl. No.	Districts	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jawar	Bajra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	24,480	1,505	..	..	..
2	Warangal ..	193,757	400	105	..	..
3	Karimnagar ..	189,077	793	..	49,533	..
4	Adilabad ..	65,436	..	12	..	..
5	Nizamabad ..	136,273	2,524	19	..	..
6	Medak ..	80,045	2,682	890	..	..
7	Baghat ..	5,501	61	667	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	61,852	2,140	186	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	156,899	..	20	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	1,116	..	..	..	..
11	Bir ..	5,625	..	306	..	..
12	Nander ..	55,639	..	768	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	2,948	..	1,518	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	8,172	..	3,766	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	13,225	..	548	..	..
16	Raichur ..	10,132	..	..	..	..
17	Bidar ..	17,901	..	5,026	..	..
	Total for 1347 F.	1,028,078	10,105	13,831	49,533	..
	„ 1346 F.	1,042,572	10,987	13,811	..	..
	„ 1345 F.	1,063,929	82,962	35,612	173,447	..
	„ 1344 F.	1,183,564	108,187	35,640	107,498	..
	„ 1343 F.	1,308,599	174,868	18,317	117,514	5,963

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

CROPS IRRIGATED.

Maize	Other cereals & pulses	Sugarcane	Other food crops	Cotton	Other Non-food crops	Total	Sl. No.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
221	425	118	34,065	..	25,340	86,149	1
1,646	97	218	4,885	..	39,708	240,816	2
15,429	45	314	9,716	..	29,921	294,828	3
3,668	15	325	9,883	..	17,838	97,177	4
3,547	688	4,305	9,252	..	8,555	165,163	5
4,904	377	2,149	20,778	..	5,832	117,657	6
128	242	31	10,612	..	561	17,803	7
951	1,542	257	29,345	..	60,197	156,470	8
1,620	547	66	16,791	..	26,658	202,601	9
1,240	..	3,725	58,460	..	47,354	111,895	10
716	..	1,181	46,175	..	41,144	95,147	11
2,032	..	674	25,714	..	33,326	118,153	12
2,213	..	1,507	51,783	..	82,888	142,857	13
2,339	1,822	861	11,065	..	58,899	86,924	14
1,514	6	3,637	57,935	..	7,009	83,874	15
2,924	1,200	3,404	54,411	..	14,730	86,801	16
3,671	132	6,843	10,777	..	36,507	80,857	17
48,763	7,138	29,610	461,947	..	536,467	2,185,172	
6,719	3,101	58,611	682,126	..	320,752	2,138,679	
148,819	64,885	58,505	208,004	..	26,073	1,862,236	
144,412	40,900	50,580	118,091	16	8,074	1,796,962	
150,525	59,529	46,472	82,186	..	6,010	1,978,978	

No. 4.—TOTAL AREA UNDER CROPS WITH TOTAL YIELD OF

Srl. No.	Districts	FOOD GRAINS						
		Rice area yield in tons	Wheat area yield in tons	Barley	Jawar area yield in tons	Bajra	Ragi	Maize
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	24,482 7,289	1,505 126	..	107,479 15,915	139,292	4,253	22,146
2	Warangal ..	168,328 54,149	..	105	469,842 68,967	148,435	975	164,621
3	Karimnagar ..	198,654 89,960	430 56	..	829,057 55,361	4,176	458	154,298
4	Adilabad ..	69,259 25,877	13,358 2,165	12	456,868 81,355	21,118	155	36,687
5	Nizamabad ..	122,367 51,654	2,524 224	19	132,909 18,612	208	6,883	35,472
6	Medak ..	70,052 24,817	2,682 181	890	97,944 11,933	30,248	3,775	49,043
7	Baghat ..	5,501 1,607	61 5	667	22,175 2,742	1,350	2,421	1,283
8	Mahbubnagar ..	50,359 17,717	2,140 241	186	389,052 52,748	248,404	15,424	9,510
9	Nalgonda ..	122,231 54,983	..	210	264,564 38,288	321,671	5,476	16,208
10	Aurangabad ..	3,475 1,064	414,764 74,159	..	818,623 142,004	239,148	..	12,407
11	Bel ..	5,384 1,867	123,399 21,436	306	541,702 77,648	142,625	..	7,168
12	Nander ..	22,327 8,620	170,267 28,825	768	584,755 113,100	21,511	..	20,328
13	Parbhani ..	22,835 7,570	222,338 38,756	1,518	747,303 135,765	43,453	..	22,131
14	Gulbarga ..	14,690 3,852	122,141 7,811	3,766	1,202,457 156,479	242,614	18,223	23,396
15	Osmanabad ..	24,792 5,725	142,496 14,771	548	766,299 114,991	70,168	67	15,148
16	Raleghur ..	11,773 2,352	98,363 6,864	..	888,049 106,565	199,182	12,002	29,248
17	Bidar ..	25,891 8,875	38,976 4,505	5,026	691,407 115,855	181,897	1,321	86,713
Total for 1847 F.		962,400 367,973	1,355,444 200,125	13,831	8,479,975 1,308,328	2,159,435 8	17,428	655,791
,, 1846 F.		1,134,825	1,368,257	13,811	9,379,936	2,354,568	310,667	672,559
,, 1845 F.		1,063,929	1,246,645	35,612	8,799,032	2,197,904	307,024	675,607
,, 1844 F.		1,183,564	1,258,783	35,516	8,834,479	2,112,393	548,273	712,065
,, 1843 F.		1,308,599	1,201,152	40,641	9,356,201	2,540,638	481,385	739,671
		364,207	148,760		1,275,363			

N. B.—Figures in bold type are yield in tons.  
All-India figures for 1847 F. not available yet.

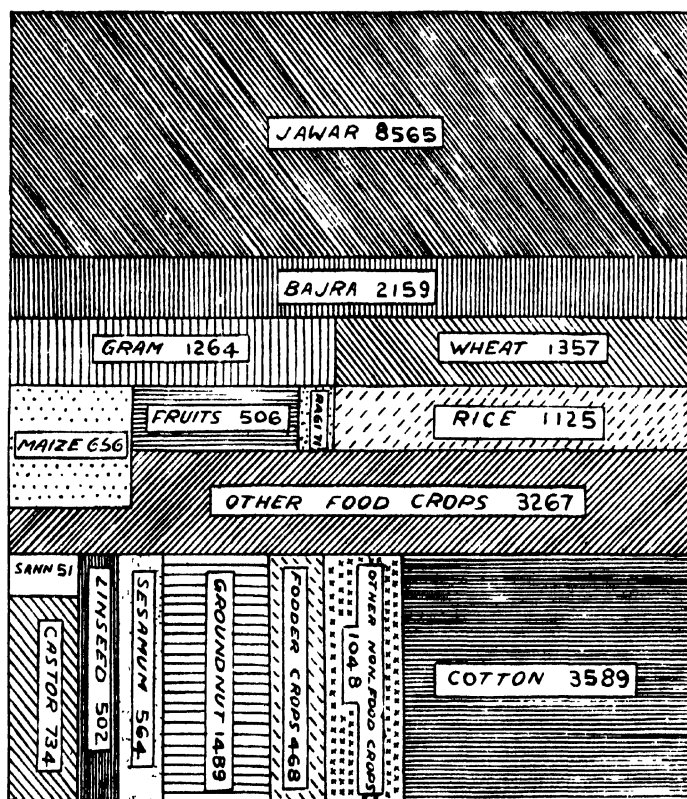
# PROPORTION OF AREA UNDER VARIOUS CROPS IN 1347 F. ( 1937 - 38 )

TOTAL AREA SOWN (GROSS) 26964 ACRES

AREA UNDER FOOD CROPS 17980 ACRES

AREA UNDER NON-FOOD CROPS 8984 ACRES

FIGURES IN THOUSANDS



NOTE :-

OTHER FOOD CROPS ARE MINOR FOOD GRAINS CONDIMENTS AND MISCELLANEOUS FOOD CROPS. OTHER NON-FOOD CROPS ARE OIL SEEDS OTHER THAN ABOVE FIBRES, OTHER THAN COTTON, DYES, DRUGS, NARCOTICS & MISCELLANEOUS NON-FOOD CROPS



## PRINCIPAL CROPS BELOW THE AREA.

FOOD GRAINS			OIL SEEDS							Serial No.
Grain	Other food grains and pulses	Total food Grains	Linseed area yield in tons	Sesamum area yield in tons	Rape and Mustard area yield in tons	Groundnut area yield in tons	Castor area yield in tons	Other Oil seeds area yield in tons	Total oil seeds	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
60,304	192,774	552,235	2,517	8,914	689	12,605	15,703	11 764	52,282	1
			145	517	44	3,892	1,551	575		
40,873	101,128	1,093,807	..	79,305	..	202,633	71,295	905	354,138	2
				5,798		74,816	5,645	18		
50,229	178,423	915,715	..	203,076	66	34,273	27,596	..	265,011	3
				15,259	4	12 323	2,584			
36,180	122,894	756,016	27,468	65,703	653	1,688	6,360	869	102,741	4
			2,312	3,673	50	527	485	19		
7,281	70,799	378,400	8,431	26,767	83	7,916	908	3,218	47,323	5
			520	2,481	4	2,859	68	372		
41,214	79,860	375,708	450	14,934	53	1,853	16,482	1,126	34,898	6
			33	852	3	670	1,348	32		
1,347	5,279	40,084	410	683	82	214	3,752	1 144	6,385	7
			19	43	..	46	150	70		
57,545	191,307	958,927	771	27,189	59	201,739	161,113	3,666	381,587	8
			63	1,466	4	65,902	10,675	228		
29,608	54,283	834,060	..	18,722	..	164,427	187,719	828	371,696	9
				840		61,276	15,197	60		
149,789	42,590	1,780,791	76,480	17,399	1,103	76,002	4,103	109,777	284,864	10
			8,269	1,848	62	30,621	215	4,443		
80,740	117,806	1,019,130	96,249	8,886	1,324	47,817	2,799	51,301	208,367	11
			8,908	1,025	69	18,139	198	765		
90,357	147,730	1,008,038	32,378	11,807	2,321	17,324	11,445	34,339	109,414	12
			2,778	1,003	78	6,551	1,020	1,157		
99,839	198,053	1,357,470	58,406	5,428	1,113	24,462	1,826	37,420	128,655	13
			7,181	668	85	9,978	146	2,723		
121,449	167,019	1,915,755	61,385	22,704	63	190,957	3,829	144,948	423,886	14
			3,365	2,181	1	49,401	160	2,842		
149,699	102,926	1,281,138	52,046	11,343	610	203,187	1,457	109,666	378,609	15
			3,443	1,119	69	61,599	66	7,269		
133,310	253,976	1,625,853	3,160	14,968	10	130,252	10,384	38,576	197,350	16
			211	954	1	29,814	659	878		
114,852	203,023	1,299,106	51,025	10,773	1,084	119,970	3,370	45,969	232,191	17
			3,946	672	85	48,057	202	2,729		
1 264,119	2,226,870	17,192,293	471,167	548,401	9,313	1,437,509	520,141	595,186	3,582,347	
			41,193	40,399	559	476,471	40,372	24,180		
1,230,368	2,220,452	18,635,443	511,519	559,601	24,800	1,003,115	818,397	568,798	3,546,230	
			47,792	41,466	2,173	350,836	69,701	20,074		
1,272,110	3,394,601	18,992,464	415,614	587,573	13,137	1,059,445	823,591	561,740	3,471,190	
			33,402	35,279	602	286,901	57,297	17,653		
1,251,078	3,428,906	19,422,656	398,718	509,130	11,527	961,537	765,675	460,540	3,127,127	
			33,615	21,677	470	224,43	47,047	12,696		
1,281,712	3,404,198	19,832,415	366,881	581,718	11,810	1,384,422	826,248	498,858	3,669,944	
			25,799	26,255	425	373,603	66,613	14,726		

The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.



No. 4—TOTAL AREA UNDER CROPS WITH TOTAL YIELD

Sl. No.	Districts	Condiment and spices	Sugarcane area—yield in tons	FIBRES			DYES AND TANNING MATERIAL	
				Cotton area—yield in bales	Sunn	Others	Total fibres	Indigo Others
1	2	20	21	22	23	24	25	26 27
1	Atraf-i-Balda ...	25,340	1,550 <b>2,700</b>	9,755 <b>926</b>	113	555	19,203	
2	Warangal	39,708	218 <b>206</b>	14,513 <b>2,540</b>	1,920	1,090	17,523	
3	Kannunaga ...	29,921	314 <b>584</b>	61,821 <b>8,915</b>	8,928	2,405	73,154	
4	Adilabad	17,838	302 <b>485</b>	275,517 <b>47,325</b>	1,007	1,046	279,570	
5	Nizamabad	8,555	1,305 <b>8,813</b>	13,733 <b>1,955</b>	145	309	14,187	
6	Medak	5,832	1,579 <b>3,245</b>	1,900 <b>180</b>	170	10	2,380	
7	Baghat	561	23 <b>40</b>	50 <b>6</b>	857	1,000	1,887	
8	Mahbubnagar	60,197	257 <b>285</b>	7,561 <b>983</b>	300	1,030	8,894	
9	Nalgonda	26,658	60 <b>120</b>	11,555 <b>1,266</b>	231	1,016	12,636	
10	Aurangabad	17,354	3,725 <b>6,913</b>	603,159 <b>123,899</b>	3,225	6,135	671,819	
11	Bir	41,144	1,111 <b>2,169</b>	322,134 <b>44,912</b>	565		323,099	
12	Nander	33,326	674 <b>1,304</b>	553,563 <b>85,370</b>	3,020	12,399	570,913	100
13	Parbhani	82,888	1,507 <b>3,027</b>	739,124 <b>125,195</b>	10,956	8,613	758,693	
14	Gulbarga	58,899	861 <b>1,152</b>	117,701 <b>24,788</b>	2,504	3,855	154,060	
15	Osmanabad	7,009	3,637 <b>4,702</b>	96,193 <b>9,197</b>	1,403	8,037	105,633	
16	Rachur	14,730	3,404 <b>4,993</b>	411,218 <b>61,624</b>	1,075	2,224	417,517	417
17	Bidar	36,507	6,843 <b>19,543</b>	200,161 <b>31,180</b>	8,532	3,390	212,386	
Total for 1347 F		536,467	30,416 <b>60,271</b>	3,563,018 <b>570,262</b>	51,331	53,235	3,667,584	517
,, 1346 F		720,891	58,601 <b>124,826</b>	3,287,574 <b>522,020</b>	50,229	13,835	3,351,638	1,325
,, 1345 F		761,020	58,505 <b>99,196</b>	3,697,749 <b>569,252</b>	60,539		3,767,288	849
,, 1314 F		105,574	50,580 <b>93,129</b>	3,100,801 <b>442,584</b>	50,099		3,150,900	
,, 1343 F		42,741	46,781 <b>71,690</b>	3,698,091 <b>563,971</b>	63,987	13,850	3,795,928	1,783

N B Figures in bold type are Yield in tons.

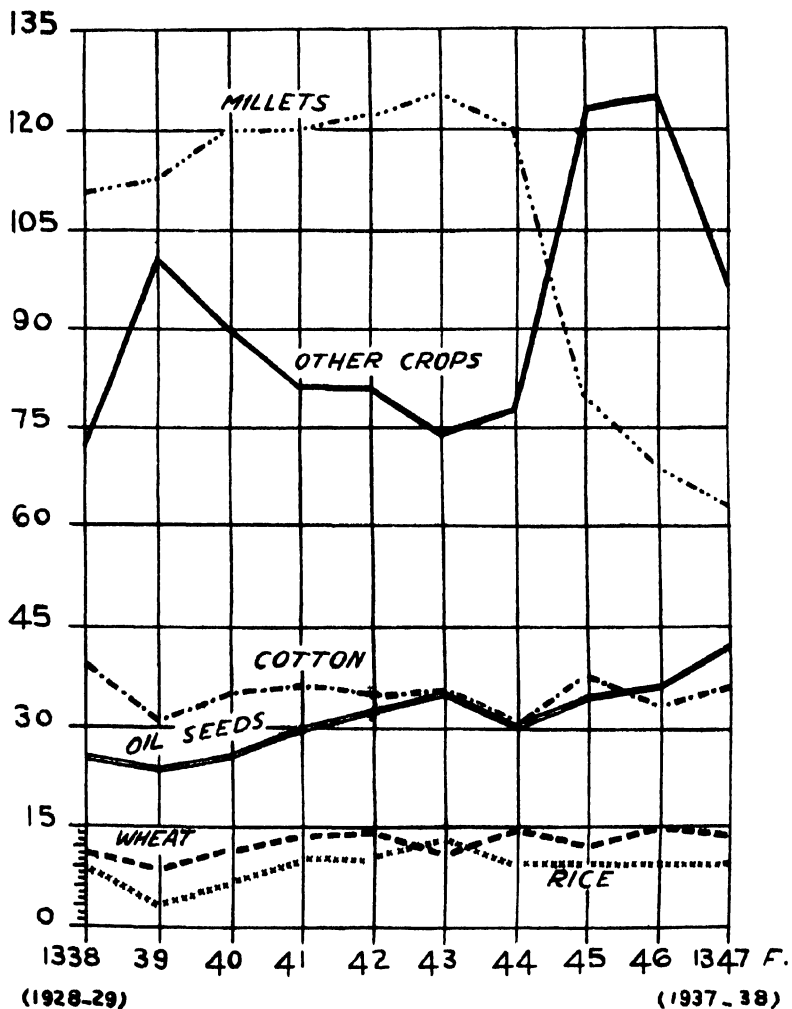
NO: 12. (XIII) (A-4)

AREA UNDER DIFFERENT CROPS

1338 TO 1347 F.

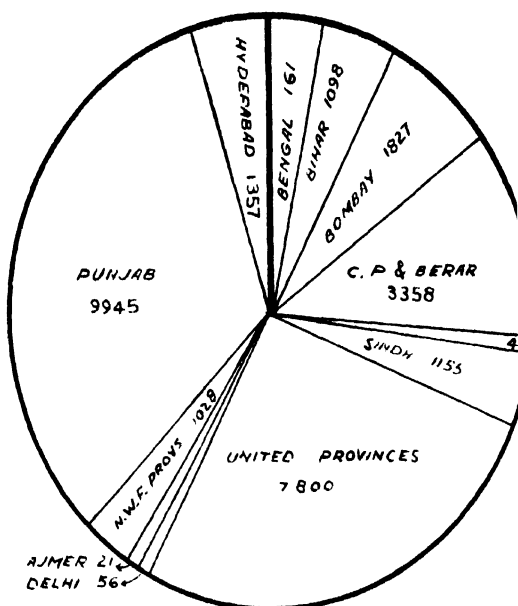
(1928-29 TO 1937-38)

LAKHS OF ACRES

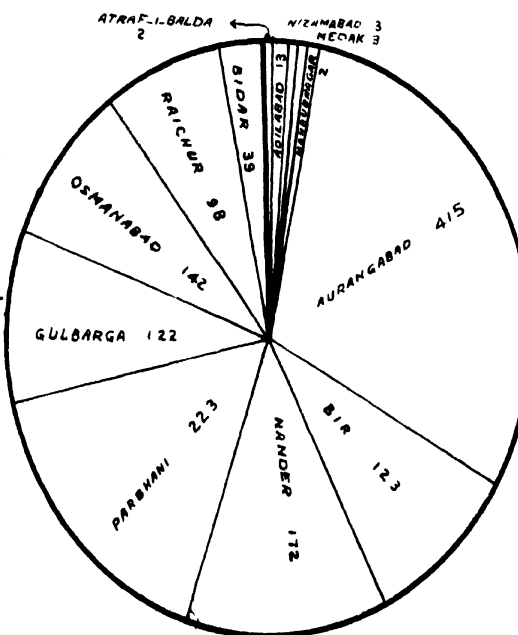


# AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS FOR 1347 F. (1937-38) WHEAT

NIZAMS DOMINIONS  
POSITION AS COMPARED  
WITH THE BRITISH  
PROVINCES OF INDIA  
IN 1347 F. (1937-38)



SHARES OF MAHRATWARA  
AND TELINGANA DISTRICTS  
OF H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S  
DOMINIONS IN THE  
TOTAL AREA OF THE STATE  
IN 1347 F. (1937-38)



S. MAHMOOD

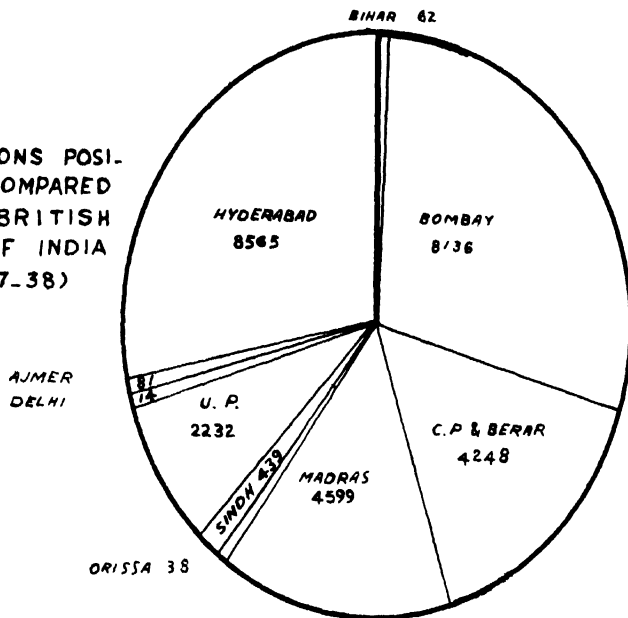




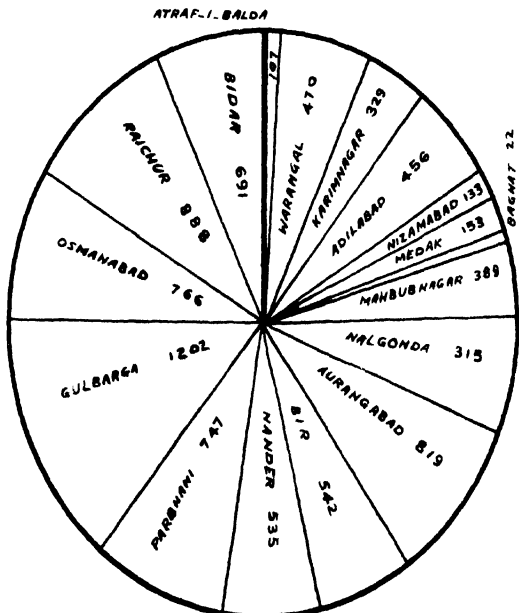


# AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS FOR 1347 F.(1937-38) JAWAR

NIZAMS DOMINIONS POSI-  
TION AS COMPARED  
WITH THE BRITISH  
PROVINCES OF INDIA  
IN 1347 F.(1937-38)



SHARES OF MAHRATWARA  
AND TELINGANA DISTRICTS  
OF H.E.H THE NIZAM'S  
DOMINIONS IN THE TOTAL  
AREA OF THE STATE  
IN 1347 F. (1937-38)



G. MAHMOOD

FIGURES IN THOUSANDS OF ACRES

OF PRINCIPAL CROPS BELOW THE AREA.—(contd.)

DRUGS AND NOTOO-TICS		Fodder crop	Fruits and Vegetables including root crops	MISCELLANEOUS CROPS		Total area sown	Area sown more than once	Net area sown	Serial No.
Tobacco yield in tons	Others			Food	Non-food				
2	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	1
1,514 264	..	126,504	21,065	.	..	813,693	28,509	785,184	1
4,663 1,690	..	5,018	48,853	..		1,753,220	18,656	1,764,564	2
3,520 1,389	.	40,522	9,716		.	1,152,384	40,860	1,411,524	3
2,636 634	.	5,250	9,883			1,246,185	13,810	1,232,375	4
688 172	..	8,177	9,252			496,767	47,362	449,405	5
2,084 574	.	13,174	29,778		.	548,418	18,967	529,151	6
174 36	..	2,985	19,612			65,448	7,680	57,768	7
2,085 511	320	13,282	29,545		.	1,175,685	28,117	1,447,538	8
4,901 1,064	..	117,135	16,791		.	1,639,088	49,375	1,669,713	9
2,692 708	..	4,260	58,460		.	2,856,965	45,803	2,811,162	10
2,290 487	.	15,746	46,175			1,696,307	41,827	1,654,480	11
5,918 1,950	22	21,295	25,711		..	1,847,187	49,247	1,797,910	12
2,605 801	..	11,172	51,785		..	2,394,773	41,800	2,352,973	13
3,897 629	123	8,272	11,065		..	2,578,875	31,962	2,543,913	14
5,016 1,386	..	9,711	57,935		.	1,848,688	26,215	1,822,473	15
6,803 1,426	.	21,670	54,411		..	2,376,358	41,004	2,335,354	16
11,364 2,870		44,613	10,777		..	1,853,817	27,976	1,825,841	17
62,860 16,603	375	168,236	595,615		..	26,963,858	592,260	26,371,658	
71,790 18,805		1,334,204	682,126		57,846	28,509,684	568,264	27,941,420	
71,562 15,977		1,183,507	705,382	402,097	133,490	29,547,364	413,992	29,133,372	
74,501 11,990	.	1,513,406	519,161	581,316	245,705	28,781,926	411,662	28,370,264	
71,149 14,868	611	1,405,622	417,771	461,292	180,928	23,933,228	576,728	23,358,095	

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938



**NO.5.—STANDARD (NORMAL) YIELD IN POUNDS PER ACRE OF THE PRINCIPAL CROPS IN EACH DISTRICT OF H. E. H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.**

*Proposed by DR. HAROLD MANN, D.SC.,*

Srl. No.	Districts	Cotton (lint)	Jawar	Rice	Wheat	Castor	Groundnut (with shell)	Linseed	Sesamum	Tobacco (dry)	Bajra	Sugarcane (Gur)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Aurangabad	100	500	1,000	460	200	1,000	300	400	750	350	4,500
2	Bir ..	80	500	1,000	460	200	1,000	300	400	750	340	4,500
3	Parbhani ..	80	500	700	400	200	1,000	300	300	750	350	4,500
4	Nander ..	75	500	1,000	400	200	1,000	200	200	750	350	4,500
5	Gulbarga ..	80	500	800	300	200	1,000	300	400	750	320	4,500
6	Raichur ..	70	500	800	300	200	1,000	300	250	750	350	4,500
7	Osmanabad	80	500	800	400	200	1,000	300	400	750	320	4,500
8	Bidar ..	75	500	1,000	330	200	1,000	300	300	750	350	7,000
9	Medak ..	70	500	1,200	800	250	1,000	250	224	750	850	6,000
10	Mahbubnagar	75	500	1,200	300	300	1,000	200	200	750	350	4,500
11	Nalgonda ..	70	500	1,100	..	300	1,000	..	200	750	350	4,500
12	Nizamabad	70	500	1,200	300	250	1,000	250	224	750	350	6,000
13	Warangal ..	80	500	1,100	300	300	1,000	..	224	1,100	350	4,500
14	Adilabad ..	80	500	800	400	250	1,000	250	200	750	350	4,000
15	Karimnagar	80	500	1,000	360	300	1,000	..	224	1,100	350	4,500
	<b>DOMINIONS</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>1,013</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>4,833</b>



## No. 6.—AREA SURVEYED

Srl. No.	Districts	Area according to survey excluding Jagirs (Acres)	Deduct area not fully assessed & area of which returns not available (Acres)	Balance of area fully assessed (Acres)	Cultivated area fully assessed (Acres)	Land revenue (excluding cesses)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Warangal	2,939,249	1,041,003	1,898,246	1,746,998	3,814,548
2	Karimnagar	2,715,702	1,182,043	1,533,659	1,460,644	3,888,539
3	Adilabad	3,534,003	1,946,276	1,587,727	1,358,969	1,454,717
4	Nizamabad	1,065,348	413,939	651,409	409,162	2,632,303
5	Medak	1,148,873	406,445	742,428	596,831	2,562,620
6	Baghat	1,3610	24,744	108,866	90,342	203,956
7	Mahbubnagar	1,788,623	288,624	1,499,999	1,188,891	1,837,648
8	Nalgonda	3,057,900	510,002	2,547,898	2,090,488	3,508,193
9	Aurangabad	2,781,383	429,125	2,352,258	2,349,354	2,854,479
10	Bh	1,936,632	189,786	1,746,846	1,746,747	1,765,026
11	Nander	1,803,927	291,490	1,509,437	1,497,526	2,511,230
12	Parbhani	2,316,019	202,689	2,113,330	2,071,475	2,447,534
13	Gulbarga	1,508,352	333,423	1,174,929	1,161,791	1,629,802
14	Osmanabad	699,047	33,389	665,658	665,149	596,932
15	Raichur	2,522,417	333,169	2,189,248	2,151,721	2,537,160
16	Bidar	1,093,601	87,699	1,005,902	987,767	1,195,820
Total for 1347 F. ...		31,041,686	7,716,936	23,291,750	21,666,806	35,391,125
.. 1346 F. ...		31,063,646	7,750,359	23,313,287	21,697,447	35,376,882
.. 1345 F. ...		31,038,919	7,685,205	23,353,714	22,632,623	35,258,835
.. 1344 F. ...		30,902,748	7,607,160	23,355,588	19,301,214	35,103,717
.. 1343 F. ...		30,904,291	7,246,214	23,658,047	19,773,957	34,969,367

(The year 1347 = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938)

AND ASSESSED

Population of surveyed area	Land revenue per head of population	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area	INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE ON FULLY ASSESSED AREA PER ACRE.		Population of fully assessed area	Land revenue assessed per head of population of fully assessed area	Srl. No.
			For total area	For cultivated area			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
	Rs. a. p.	O.S. Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	
1,117,093	3 6 8	2,687,795	1 6 8	1 8 9	873,911	3 1 3	1
1,241,405	3 1 6	2,927,266	1 14 7	2 0 1	997,844	2 15 0	2
762,030	1 14 7	1,354,184	0 13 8	0 15 11	651,519	2 1 4	3
528,597	4 15 9	1,966,921	3 0 4	3 15 1	425,041	4 9 1	4
752,225	3 6 7	1,678,970	2 4 3	2 13 1	395,685	4 3 11	5
81,068	2 8 4	100,253	0 14 9	1 1 9	81,068	1 3 10	6
971,616	1 14 4	984,465	0 10 7	0 13 3	557,622	1 12 3	7
1,113,409	3 1 7	2,530,945	1 0 2	1 4 0	915,979	2 12 3	8
944,793	3 0 5	2,837,804	1 3 4	1 3 1	732,649	3 14 0	9
633,690	2 13 7	1,737,530	0 15 11	0 15 11	525,546	3 4 11	10
756,367	3 5 2	2,477,978	1 10 4	1 10 6	550,642	4 8 1	11
853,760	2 13 11	2,441,016	1 2 6	1 2 5	723,865	3 6 0	12
1,225,008	1 5 4	1,393,909	1 3 0	1 3 2	741,693	1 14 1	13
691,068	0 13 10	596,659	0 14 5	0 14 5	495,008	1 3 4	14
987,535	2 11 4	2,338,122	1 1 2	1 1 4	501,330	4 10 8	15
899,572	1 5 4	1,192,678	1 3 0	1 3 4	397,611	2 5 11	16
13,529,836	2 9 11	29,246,497	1 4 2	1 5 8	9,567,007	3 0 11	
13,529,836	2 9 10	30,535,355	1 4 11	1 6 6	9,567,007	3 3 1	
13,529,836	2 3 8	31,167,110	1 5 4	1 6 11	9,567,007	3 4 1	
13,529,836	2 7 0	29,431,217	1 5 2	1 13 9	9,567,007	8 1 8	
13,469,596	2 10 7	28,570,700	1 6 8	1 9 11	9,567,007	3 0 6	

No. 7.—TOTAL AREA (IN ACRES) SOWN

Sl. No.	Crops	Atraf-i-Balda	Warangal	Karimnagar	Adilabad	Nizamabad	Medak	Ba.ghat	Mahbubnagar	Nalgonda
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<b>FOOD GRAINS</b>									
1	Jawar ..	103,379	133,554	227,423	262,526	42,981	59,448	22,175	353,392	192,109
2	Bajra ..	139,219	148,135	4,176	21,113	203	80,248	1,350	248,104	321,671
3	Ragi ..	4,253	975	453	155	6,883	3,775	2,421	15,424	5,476
4	Other food grain including pulses	192,774	101,128	173,423	122,894	70,799	479,860	5,279	191,307	54,283
	Total ..	439,698	384,092	410,475	406,688	120,866	173,331	31,225	803,527	578,589
	<b>OIL SEEDS</b>									
5	Sesamum ..	8,914	79,305	198,311	53,825	25,954	14,931	683	27,089	17,060
6	Groundnut ..	12,505	202,633	34,273	1,688	7,916	1,853	814	182,377	15,7606
7	Castor ..	15,358	56,666	26,631	3,769	279	16,482	3,717	121,796	49,906
8	Others ..	11,689	905	..	837	85	1,086	273	2,831	504
	Total ..	48,556	339,509	259,215	60,119	34,234	34,355	4,987	38,4098	225,076
9	Condiments & spices	25,340	39,708	29,631	17,838	8,555	5,832	561	60,197	26,658
10	Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	25,340	39,708	29,921	1,7838	8,555	5,832	561	60,197	26,658
	<b>FIBRES ETC.</b>									
11	Cotton ..	9,713	12,756	49,643	2,64,587	8,689	1,900	50	7,037	3,449
12	Jute (San) ..	113	1,920	8,928	3,007	145	470	837	300	231
13	Others ..	355	1,090	2,404	1,046	809	19	1,000	1,030	1,066
	Total ..	10,203	15,766	60,976	268,640	9,143	2,380	1,887	8,367	4,726
	<b>DRUGS &amp; NARCOTICS.</b>									
14	Tobacco ..	30	..	..	..	176	1,000	..	..	3,076
	Total ..	30	..	..	..	176	1,000	..	..	3,076
15	Fodder crops ..	126,504	5,018	40,522	5,250	8,177	13,474	2,085	13,282	117,151
16	Food crops ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Non-food crops ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	126,504	5,018	40,522	5,250	8,177	13,474	2,085	13,282	117,151
	Grand Total ..	650,831	784,093	801,109	758,535	151,151	230,372	40,745	829,466	950,231





KHARIF (AUTUMN) CROPS 1347 F. (1937-38)

Auranga- bad	Bir	Nander	Parbhani	Gulbarga	Osmana- bad	Raichur	Bidar	Total for the Dominions	Srl. No.
12	18	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
232,030	54,756	405,161	265,865	189,672	189,230	407,219	407,987	3,549,007	1
339,143	112,625	21,561	43,453	242,614	79,168	199,132	181,897	2,159,435	3
..	..	..	..	18,223	67	12,002	1,321	71,428	2
42,590	117,806	147,730	198,053	167,019	102,926	253,976	203,023	2,229,870	4
613,763	315,287	574,402	507,371	617,528	371,391	872,369	794,228	8,009,740	
17,399	8,886	7,929	5,428	22,704	11,343	14,968	1,0773	525,505	5
70,002	47,817	17,324	21,462	190,957	203,187	130,252	119,970	1,411,226	6
4,076	2,799	168	1,399	3,787	1,159	10,326	3,370	321,688	7
14,801	12,512	18,830	14,380	11,441	52,354	4,033	35,536	182,107	8
112,278	72,014	44,251	45,679	228,889	268,043	159,579	169,649	2,440,526	
47,854	41,144	33,326	12,888	58,899	7,009	14,730	36,507	536,467	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
47,354	41,144	33,326	82,888	58,899	7,099	14,730	36,507	536,467	
663,159	322,434	553,533	739,124	83,766	96,193	62,536	200,464	3,079,054	11
5,225	565	5,020	10,966	2,504	1,463	1,075	8,532	51,331	12
6,435	..	14,390	8,613	3,855	8,037	2,224	13,390	53,235	13
674,819	323,099	573,943	758,693	90,125	105,603	65,834	2,386	3,183,620	
..	..	..	390	..	833	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	309	..	833	..	..	5,514	
4,260	15,746	21,295	11,172	8,272	9,711	21,670	41,643	468,236	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
4,260	15,746	21,295	11,172	8,272	9,711	21,670	41,643	468,236	
1,452,474	767,290	1,244,217	1,406,202	1,003,713	762,620	1,134,142	1,257,413	14,644,103	



No. 7.—(concl'd.)—TOTAL AREA (IN ACRES) SOWN

S. N.	Crops	Atraf-I-Balda	Warangal	Karim-nagar	Adilabad	Nizamabad	Medak	Baghat	Mahbub-nagar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>FOOD GRAINS.</b>									
1	Wheat .. ..	1,505	..	430	13,358	2,524	2,682	61	2,140
2	Barley .. ..	..	105	..	12	19	890	667	186
3	Jawar .. ..	4,100	336,288	101,634	193,832	89,928	38,496	..	35600
4	Gram .. ..	60,304	40,373	50,229	36,180	7,284	41,214	1,847	57545
	Total ..	65,909	376,766	152,293	243,382	99,755	83,282	2,075	95,531
<b>OIL SEEDS</b>									
5	Linseed .. ..	2,517	..	1,259	27,468	8,431	1,894	410	771
6	Sesamum .. ..	..	..	4,765	11,878	813	..	..	130
7	Rape and Mustard ..	689	25	107	653	83	164	82	59
8	Groundnut .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,362
9	Castor .. ..	345	14,629	965	2,591	629	..	35	29,317
10	Others .. ..	75	..	..	37	3,218	40	870	880
	Total ..	3,626	14,654	7,096	42,627	13,174	2,098	1,397	50,419
11	Cotton .. ..	..	1,757	12,178	10,930	5,044	..	..	537
12	Tobacco .. ..	1,484	4,663	3,520	2,036	512	1,094	174	2,085
13	Food crops .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	1,484	6,420	15,698	13,566	5,556	1,094	174	2,612
	Total Rabi Area ..	71,019	397,840	175,087	299,575	118,485	86,474	3,846	148,632

TOTAL AREA (IN ACRES) SOWN

1	Maize .. ..	22,146	164,621	154,293	36,087	35,472	49,043	1,283	9,510
2	Sugarcane .. ..	1,550	218	314	325	4,305	2,149	31	257
3	Fruits and vegetables including root-crops ..	34,065	43,853	9,716	9,883	9,252	20,778	10,612	29,345
	Total Baghat area ..	57,761	213,692	164,323	46,895	49,029	71,970	11,926	39,112

TOTAL AREA (IN ACRES) SOWN

1	Rice .. ..	22,393	147,635	157,592	60,061	108,842	68,852	4,776	42,470
---	------------	--------	---------	---------	--------	---------	--------	-------	--------

TOTAL AREA (IN ACRES) SOWN

1	Rice .. ..	2,089	20,693	41,062	9,198	13,525	1,200	725	7,889
---	------------	-------	--------	--------	-------	--------	-------	-----	-------

# AGRICULTURE.

549

## II. RABI. (SPRING) CROPS FOR 1347 F.--(1937-38)

Nalgonda	Aurang- abad	Bir	Nander	Parbhani	Gulbarga	Osman- abad	Raichur	Bidar	Total for the Dominions	Srl. No.
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
..	14,764	123,399	170,267	220,338	122,141	142,496	98,363	38,976	1,355,444	1
90	..	306	768	1,518	3,766	548	..	5,026	13,831	2
92,455	586,598	486,946	129,594	481,438	1,012,785	577,069	480,830	283,422	4,913,068	3
29,608	149,789	80,740	90,357	99,891	121,440	149,699	133,310	114,582	1,264,119	4
1,22,083	1 151,146	991,391	390,986	805,132	1,260,141	869,812	712,503	442,274	7,547,462	
1	76,489	96,240	60,642	58,406	61,385	52,046	3,160	51,025	502,135	5
1,662	..	..	3,678	..	..	..	..	..	22,896	6
809	1,103	1,324	2,321	11,113	2,120	610	10	1,084	12,356	7
6,821	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26,183	8
157,813	27	..	11,277	427	42	298	58	..	198,453	9
324	94,976	33,789	15,509	23,030	133,407	57,606	34,513	10,433	413,737	10
147430	172,586	136,353	93,427	82,976	196,954	110,560	37,771	62,542	1,175,760	
7,910	..	..	..	..	63,935	..	381,683	..	483,964	11
1,825	2,692	2,290	5,918	2,206	3,897	4,183	6,803	11,364	57,346	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
9,735	2,692	2,290	5,918	2,206	67,882	4,183	388,486	11,364	541,310	
279,248	1,326,424	830,031	490,331	8,50,315	1,524,927	984,555	1,138,760	516,180	9,281,532	

## III. BAGHAT, FOR 1347 F.--(1937-38)

16,207	12,407	7,168	20,323	22,131	23,396	15,143	29,248	36,713	655,791	1
66	3,725	1,181	674	1,507	861	3,637	3,404	6,843	31,047	2
16,791	58,460	46,175	25,714	51,783	11,065	57,935	54,111	10,777	505,615	3
33,064	74,592	51,424	46,711	75,421	35,322	76,715	87,083	54,333	1,192,453	

## IV. ABI, FOR 1347 F.--(1937-38)

118,878	3,475	5,372	21,454	22,835	12,517	24,792	10,130	23,695	885,769	1
---------	-------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------	---

## V. TABI. FOR 1347 F. (1937-28)

8,358	..	12	878	..	2,173	..	1,643	2,196	106,631	1
-------	----	----	-----	----	-------	----	-------	-------	---------	---

## No. 8.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Serial No.	Agricultural Divisions	No. of Offices	No. of Farms	SANCTIONED STRENGTH		
				Officers	Establi- shment	Menials
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Director of Agriculture ..	1	..	2	26	19
2	Superintendent, Agriculture Machines. ..	1	..	1	2	2
3	Deputy Director, Himayatsagar	1	1	1	8	4
4	Chief Farm, Himayatsagar	2	1	5	8	3
5	Assistant Director, Nizama- bad District.	1	..	1	1	1
6	Sangareddi Farm, Medak .. District.	1	1	..	7	1
7	Roodrur Farm, Nizamabad District.	1	2	2	7	21
8	Agricultural Officer, Nizam- abad.	1	..	1	3	2
9	Do Amur ..	1	..	1	2	2
10	Do Medak ..	1	1	1	3	2
11	Do Mahbubnagar ..	1	..	2	3	2
12	Do Nagarkurnul ..	1	..	1	3	2
13	Do Baghat, Hyder- abad City.	1	..	1	3	2
14	Economic Botanist, Himayatsagar.	4	..	2	10	8
15	Assistant Economic Botanist Parbhani.	1	..	1	7	1
16	Agricultural Chemist Office, Himayatsagar.	1	..	1	6	3
17	Deputy Director, Warangal	1	..	1	5	3

THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.						Receipts	Total Ex- penditure (col. 8 + 13)	Sl. No.
Officers' salaries and allowances	Pay of the Estab- lishment with al- lowances	Pay of the menials with al- lowances	T. A. & tour charges	Conti- nencies	Special charges			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
18,180	24,837	2,787	5,020	1,150	2,500	8	51,429	1
74	1,371	288	126	56	2,232	5	4,147	2
5,280	4,165	712	2,500	1,001	3,200	185	16,858	3
81,325	5,041	505	333	201	35,088	5,078	54,493	4
3,227	884	144	815	453	..	..	5,023	5
..	7,031	180	200	162	7,535	536	15,108	6
5,040	3,844	3,392	200	153	7,511	202	20,140	7
2,349	944	336	900	372	1,812	64	6,713	8
1,358	1,029	..	794	355	897	16	4,433	9
1,892	1,079	324	873	362	1,604	32	6,134	10
2,906	1,008	335	807	511	1,471	773	7,038	11
1,380	1,056	324	713	327	1,742	5	5,542	12
1,380	1,082	362	831	224	1,239	8	5,088	13
9,576	8,779	1,144	2,809	1,081	11,175	267	34,564	14
4,294	4,652	129	673	101	1,072	..	10,921	15
6,240	4,420	456	2,418	879	3,000	..	17,408	16
6,880	2,396	422	2,500	1,209	..	.	13,417	17

## No. 8.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Serial No.	Agricultural Divisions	No. of Offices	No. of Farms	SANCTIONED STRENGTH		
				Officers	Establi- shment	Menials
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
18	Agricultural Officer, Nal- gonda.	1	..	1	4	2
19	Do Bhongir, Nal- gonda Dist.	1	..	1	5	2
20	Do Karimnagar ..	1	..	1	4	2
21	Do Warangal ..	1	..	1	4	2
22	Do Khammam,	1	..	1	4	2
23	Warangal Farm ..	1	1	1	13	3
24	Farm, Adilabad Farm ..	..	..	..	4	..
25	Deputy Director, Raichur ..	1	..	1	5	3
26	Chief Farm, Raichur ..	1	1	4	9	3
27	Agricultural Officer, Raichur	1	..	1	2	2
28	Do Lingsugur, Raichur District.	1	..	1	2	2
29	Do Gangawati ..	1	..	1	3	2
30	Do Gulbarga ..	1	..	1	4	3
31	Do Kodangal, (Gulbarga Dist.)	1	..	1	4	2
32	Do Bidar ..	1	..	1	4	2
33	Do Tuljapur, .. (Osmanabad Dist.)	1	..	1	2	2
34	Mahbub Bag Farm, Par- bhani.	1	1	..	3	1
35	Deputy Director, Parbhani	1	..	1	6	3

THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.—(contd.)

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.						Receipts	Total expenditure (Cols. 8-13)	Serial No.
Officers' salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
179	142	30	147	177	1,811	..	2,486	18
2,470	1,770	349	1,116	147	2,263	..	8,115	19
3,468	1,389	350	1,171	187	1,807	35	8,372	20
1,772	1,241	313	789	125	1,970	..	6,210	21
1,680	1,296	321	1,000	100	1,617	1	6,017	22
4,483	11,154	503	214	145	11,423	1,165	27,927	23
..	1,433	..	251	.	1,978	..	3,662	24
6,846	2,302	132	2,500	1,208	..	..	13,288	25
3,747	6,169	468	129	157	10,217	461	20,887	26
2,270	1,076	324	812	173	1,563	..	6,218	27
1,476	684	324	782	100	707	..	4,073	28
1,165	1,080	324	762	185	982	..	4,498	29
1,770	1,192	520	642	114	1,080	..	5,648	30
1,500	1,392	324	651	170	850	..	4,887	31
1,264	1,292	298	963	166	1,152	..	5,135	32
1,554	754	324	581	168	1,185	..	4,566	33
..	1,298	156	..	41	3,607	..	5,102	34
6,928	5,417	481	1,951	607	..	..	15,384	35

## No. 8.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Serial No.	Agricultural Divisions	No. of Offices	No. of Farms	SANCTIONED STRENGTH		
				Officers	Estab- lishment	Menials
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
36	Superintendent, Chief Farm Parbhani.	1	1	1	13	3
37	Agricultural Officer, Parbhani.	1	..	1	7	4
38	Do Bir ..	1	..	1	6	3
39	Do Aurangabad ..	1	..	1	9	3
40	Assistant Director, Nander	1	..	1	4	1
41	Agricultural Officer, Nander	1	..	1	6	4
42	Do Mudhol, Nander	1	..	1	38	1
43	Do Ahmedpur (Do)	1	..	1	..	..
44	Superintendent, Boring .. Agricultural Department.	1	..	1	..	..
45	Horticulturist Office, Hyder- bad City.	1	..	1	4	1
46	Assistant Horticulturist, Bidar.	1	..	1	2	1
47	Do Sangareddi (Medak)	1	1	..	1	18
48	Do Warangal (Chief Farm).	1	1	..	1	..
49	Do Raichur ..	1	1	..	1	..
50	Do Warangal ..	1	..	1	2	1
51	Do Aurangabad ..	1	1	1	3	1
52	Do Himayatsagar ..	1	1	1	3	1
	Dominions Total ..	54	15	57	287	153

THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. - (concl'd).

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. RS.						Receipts	Total expenditure (Cols. 8-13)	Serial No.
Officers' salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the officials with allowances	T.A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges			
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
3,600	11,679	468	702	21,587	..	4,520	38,036	36
2,944	2,508	480	829	372	..	35	7,133	37
1,667	1,890	502	1,010	430	..	..	5,489	38
1,435	3,111	648	1,559	424	..	205	7,177	39
5,215	1,942	144	3,496	469	..	..	11,266	30
541	2,280	324	..	..	..	..	3,145	41
1,315	16,475	144	..	..	..	1	17,934	42
440	..	..	..	..	..	..	440	43
1,328	2,922	252	439	62	652	202	5,655	44
5,746	2,252	156	2,180	490	1,723	..	12,548	45
1,524	629	145	578	45	..	..	2,291	46
..	837	1,848	7	34	3,382	318	6,108	47
..	900	..	..	..	2,124	113	3,024	48
..	348	..	..	..	1,550	141	1,898	49
1,216	651	144	700	288	832	14	3,831	50
3,000	1,728	144	600	370	1,200	135	7,042	51
1,798	1,944	144	98	108	8,471	791	12,563	52
1,57,722	1,66,586	23,237	49,136	37,231	1,46,259	15,317	5,80,171	



No. 9.—*Brief History of the Department of Agriculture (Zira-at).*

1. Established in 1322 F. (1913).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

*Directors.*

1. Mr. John Kenny . . . 1-2-1322 to 14-3-1328 F.
2. Mr. Mazhar Hussain,  
M.A., B.Sc., . . . 15-3-1328 to 22-4-1339 F.
3. Dr. Harold H. Mann,  
D.Sc., . . . 23-4-1339 to 11-6-1339 F.
4. Mr. Nizamuddin Hyder 12-6-1339 (continuing).

3. *History.*—The Agricultural Department was established in 1322 Fasli with the main object of saving the indigenous long staple Gaorani cotton from deterioration, and displacement by the imported short staple “Bharat” cotton. Arrangements were made for supply of pure seed to the cultivators. During the period from 1322 to 1339 Fasli, the work of the Agricultural Department extended with the establishment of experimental farms at Alir, Kamareddi, Sangareddi, Mahbubnagar, Parbhani and two farms at Himayatsagar one for agriculture in general and one for cattle breeding and dairying. An Engineering section was also opened, during the same period, for the introduction of improved agricultural implements and for assisting the public in boring of tube-wells and installation of oil Engines and pumps. An oil Engine class was opened to train Engine Driver. A thorough reorganisation was effected in 1337 Fasli with full equipment of the experimental farms, since then the activities of the department have extended, more so in all directions. A further reorganisation was effected in 1341 Fasli. The Engineering Section was Subdivided into two section—boring and Machinery—subsequently.

The Department at present has four Main Experimental Farms at Himayatsagar, Parbhani, Warangal and Raichur and the following other farms:—

Experimental Farm, Sangareddy, Medak.

Experimental Farm, Rudrur, Nizamabad.

Poultry Farm, Himayatsagar.

Experimental Farm, Mahbub Bag, Parbhani.

Cotton Variety—Testing Station, Mudhol, Nander.

Cotton Variety—Testing Station, Latur, Osmanabad.

All the three last-named farms are temporary and are meant for Cotton Research work. The farms at Latur and Mudhol are subsidized by the Indian Central Cotton Committee, Bombay.

For Research work the Department at present has sections of Botany, Chemistry, Entomology and Poultry Breeding.

There is also a separate Horticultural Section under a Horticulturist. This section has its gardens at the Departmental Farms and Depots for the supply of stock in some of the districts.

The Department had an agricultural association and a monthly agricultural magazine first under the name of “Rahbari-mazareen” and then as “Hyderabad Farmer”, which is still issued quartely.

4. *Chief Functions.*—The functions of the department are (a) Research and Experiment for the improvement of agriculture in all its branches, and (b) Demonstration and Propaganda for introducing the improvements in the country. The research and experimental work is carried out at well-equipped experimental farms, which have been established at Himayatsagar (Hyderabad City) Sangareddi (District Medak), Rudrur (District Nizamabad), Parbhani, Warangal and Raichur

(a) On the Research side, the Botanical section is doing plant breeding on rice, castor, wheat and jawar. Cotton breeding work is being done by a special staff, which is paid by the Indian Central Cotton Committee. The Chemical section is mostly engaged with analytical work in connection with plant improvement and soil

management. The Entomological section is working on the control of the most important insect pests, such as Castor Semi-looper and Red Hairy Caterpillar. The Cattle Breeding Farm is working on the improvement of the Malvi and Krishna Valley breeds of cattle, and the Poultry Farm is engaged in experiments to find out the most suitable breeds of fowls. The Horticultural section is conducting experiments to find out the most suitable varieties of fruits and vegetables. Besides this, a large number of experiments are in progress at the above mentioned farms, which cover practically all aspects of agriculture, for instance, varieties of crops rotations, manuring, methods of cultivation, etc.

(b) The demonstration and propaganda work is being done by the special staff posted in the districts. Grant-in-aid farms have been established on cultivators' lands, where simple experiments and demonstrations are carried out. A large number of demonstration plots are arranged in the villages every year, for demonstrating the improvements to be introduced. Shows and demonstrations are held at the departmental farms, fairs and other public gatherings, where lectures are given accompanied with magic lantern shows. Practical training is given to farmers' sons at departmental farm and gardens, in improved methods of farming and gardening and in running of power pumping plants. The Rural Development Centre at Pattancheru is working on the improvement of the rural life in general, and it gives training to other rural workers.

5. *Achievements.*—The department has been successful in the introduction of improved sugarcane, groundnut and the improvement of rice and cotton crops. A large sugar factory has been put up in the Nizamabad district for manufacture of white sugar. The area under groundnut in the Telingana Division was negligible. Through the efforts of the Department it has expanded very considerably and rapidly in recent years, the area under the new varieties alone amounted to more than a lakh acres in 1346 F. The work on the improvement of cotton has also given very valuable results, the area under the new varieties alone amounted to about a lakh of acres in 1346 Fasli. Great success has been achieved in the eradication of the prickly-pear bushes by

the introduction of the Cochineal insect. The bush has disappeared almost completely from the State, leaving some good land for cultivation and other developmental purposes.

6. *Control*.—The Department has a Director assisted by four Deputy Directors, an Economic Botanist with his assistants, an Agricultural Chemist with his assistants, a Cotton Research Botanist with his assistants, a Horticulturist with his assistants, a Machinery Superintendent, and a set of Farm Superintendents, Agricultural Inspectors and subordinate agricultural officers.

## No. 10.—INVESTIGATION ABOUT RURAL

*Statement showing the total debt of I, II, and III, Class (312) selected villages and the*

Srl. No.	Particulars	Subah Warangal	Subah Medak	Subah Aurangabad	Subah Gulbarga	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<b>A. INFORMATION REGARDING I CLASS VILLAGES.</b>					
1	No. of selected villages in the Subah ..	30	19	29	26	104
2	Total No. of villages in the Subah ..	446	377	609	363	1,794
3	Secured debt of pattedars and shikmidars in the selected villages ..	335,652	96,876	623,410	747,590	1,802,528
4	Unsecured debt of pattedars shikmidars in the selected villages ..	563,014	467,374	653,188	734,915	2,418,491
5	Debt of Hissedars in the selected villages ..	66,856	92,099	209,298	203,912	571,265
6	Total debt in the selected villages ..	965,522	656,349	1,485,896	1,684,517	4,792,284
7	Total calculated debt in the the Subah ..	14,335,761	12,960,541	41,853,732	22,102,913	91,252,947
	<b>B. INFORMATION REGARDING II. CLASS VILLAGES.</b>					
8	No. of selected villages in the Subah ..	30	19	29	26	104
9	Total No. of II class villages in the subah ..	1,412	783	1,518	1,148	4,856
10	Secured debt of Pattedars Shikmidars in the selected villagers ..	95,775	85,228	3,81,681	4,90,906	1,059,594
11	Unsecured debt of Pattedars and Shikmidars in the selected villages ..	306,065	258,461	429,878	459,425	1,453,829
12	Debt of Hissedars in the selected villages ..	41,298	51,008	141,236	302,846	536,388
13	Total debt in the selected villages ..	443,137	394,697	252,295	1,259,177	3,049,806
14	Total calculated debt in the subah ..	20,884,660	16,612,329	42,021,398	51,828,091	131,346,474

# AGRICULTURE.

561

## INDEBTNESS 1938 (1347 F.)

*the calculated proportionate debt of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions.*

Srl. No.	Particulars	Subah Warangal	Subah Medak	Subah Aurangabad	Subah Gulbarga	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<b>C. INFORMATION REGARDING III CLASS VILLAGES.</b>					
15	No. of III class selected villages in the subah ..	30	19	29	26	104
16	Total number of villages in the subah ..	2,352	1,246	2,784	2,072	8,604
17	Secured debt of Pattedars and Shikmidars in the selected villages ..	86,610	27,225	112,967	137,201	314,008
18	Unsecured debt of Pattedars and Shikmidars in the selected villages ..	112,202	144,056	168,056	179,864	604,178
19	Debt of Hissedars in the selected villages ..	10,716	32,483	116,340	49,160	208,649
20	Total debt in the selected villages ..	159,528	208,714	397,363	386,225	1,156,830
21	Total calculated debt in the subah ..	17,029,288	14,869,605	40,975,566	62,576,400	1,37,950,868
	<b>INFORMATION REGARDING THE THREE CLASSES OF VILLAGES</b>					
22	Total No. of selected villages in the subah ..	90	57	87	78	312
23	Total No. of villages in the subah ..	4,410	2,408	4,856	3,583	15,254
24	Total secured debt of the subah ..	468,041	209,329	1,118,058	13,89,697	3,176,125
25	Total unsecured debt of subah ..	981,281	869,891	1,250,622	1,374,204	4,475,998
26	Total debt of the Hissedars of the subah ..	118,865	175,540	466,874	555,018	1,31 6,27
27	Total debt of the selected villages ..	1,568,187	1,254,760	2,835,554	3,809,919	8,968,420
28	Total calculated debt of subah ..	52,249,709	43,942,475	127,850,692	136,507,413	360,550,289

Note. -The total calculated Proportionate debt of Rs. 36,05,60,289 shown in column of this statement is exclusive of the calculated debt of absentees amounting to Rs. 3,71,16,856 (as shown in Appendix IV) and also of the Co-operative credit Societies debt amounting to Rs. 33,51,206 (as embodied in the Administration Report of the Co-operative Department). All the three being put together the total debt of the Demand (inclusive of the Secunderabad Administered Area comes to Rs. 40,60,18,360).

## No. 11 INVESTIGATION ABOUT RURAL INDEBTEDNESS

*Statement showing the number of absent pattedars and their calculated number of indebted persons with their calculated proportionate debt 1938 (1347 F.)*

Srl. No.	Particulars	Subah Waran- gal	Subah Medak	Subah Auranga- bad	Subah Gulbarga	Grand Total for the Dom- inions 1347 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	No. of selected villages in the subah .. ..	90	57	87	78	312
2	Total No. of villages in the subah .. ..	4,410	2,406	4,855	3,583	15,254
3	Total No. of present Pattedars .. ..	13,148	8,776	12,087	11,347	45,358
4	Total No. of absent Pattedars .. ..	1,030	993	401	1,753	4,177
5	Grand total of Pattedars. ..	14,178	9,769	12,488	13,100	49,535
6	Calculated No. of free Pattedars among the absent Pattedars .. ..	609	595	225	991	2,420
7	Calculated No. of indebted Pattedars among the absent Pattedars .. ..	421	898	176	762	1,757
8	Total calculated amount of secured, unsecured and Hissedars debt of selected village .. ..	1,20,882	1,43,073	82,753	4,47,601	7,93,800
9	Calculated debt of absent Pattedars in the Dominions	58,98,718	60,39,186	46,17,998	2,05,60,954	17,16,855





## No. 12.—SHOWING THE DISTRICT ANNAWARI

Srl. No.	Districts	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Ja-war	Bajra	Maize	Gram
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	6- 7	7- 6	..	8- 0	7-10	6-10	8- 6
2	Warangal ..	8- 0	..	..	7-10	9- 1	9- 3	8- 9
3	Karimnagar ..	11- 8	9- 0	..	8- 7	8- 2	9- 5	9- 3
4	Adilabad ..	12- 0	11- 1	4- 3	9- 6	5-10	8- 6	7-10
5	Nizamabad ..	9- 6	8- 0	5- 2	6- 2	7- 4	9- 1	7-11
6	Medak ..	7-11	6- 0	8- 0	8- 4	8- 3	7- 5	8- 4
7	Baghat ..	6- 6	7- 4	7- 6	8- 0	9- 1	9- 2	8- 3
8	Mahbubnagar ..	7-10	10- 0	6- 7	6- 5	8-10	8- 3	9- 6
9	Nalgonda ..	10- 1	..	..	7- 2	8- 4	8- 4	8- 5
10	Aurangabad ..	8- 3	10- 6	..	8- 5	6- 3	7- 4	9- 8
11	Bir ..	9- 4	10- 2	10- 0	8- 7	8- 5	8- 7	9- 2
12	Nander ..	10- 4	11- 3	9- 2	11- 4	6- 6	8- 3	7- 3
13	Parbhani ..	12- 0	11- 7	5- 9	9- 2	8- 1	7- 8	7- 8
14	Gulbarga ..	8- 9	5- 8	7- 5	6-11	9- 0	8- 7	8- 6
15	Osmanabad ..	7- 9	7- 0	9- 1	8- 1	9- 4	8- 4	9- 3
16	Raichur ..	6- 9	6- 3	..	6- 3	7- 4	8- 9	8-10
17	Bidar ..	9- 3	9- 2	10- 3	9- 7	6-10	9- 2	8- 8
	Dominions' Anna-	9- 7	9- 5	6-11	8- 3	7-11	8- 5	8- 7
	wari for 1847 F. do 1846 F.	7-11	9- 8	6- 9	9- 1	7-11	8- 7	8- 8

The year 1847 F.=Oct.

OF CROPS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

Lin-seed	Sesamum	Rape & Mustard	Ground-nut	Cas-tor	Miscellaneous oil seeds	Sugar-cane	Cotton	Tobacco	Srl. No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
6-3	7-0	8-0	8-6	10-7	9-0	9-9	6-6	6-3	1
..	7-11	..	10-1	7-1	8-0	5-8	10-6	9-2	2
..	9-0	7-0	9-10	10-10	..	11-1	8-6	9-8	3
9-1	7-6	10-0	8-5	8-6	10-0	10-9	10-2	8-6	4
8-0	11-2	8-3	9-11	8-1	10-0	9-3	9-2	9-0	5
6-8	6-10	8-0	9-11	8-9	8-0	9-3	6-6	9-10	6
5-0	8-1	8-0	3-11	4-4	6-0	7-9	8-2	7-5	7
10-6	6-8	10-0	6-11	6-4	8-0	6-7	8-2	8-10	8
..	8-0	.	9-1	8-8	8-0	10-10	7-6	7-9	9
9-8	7-2	10-8	10-10	7-0	12-8	11-1	8-10	9-6	10
8-3	7-9	9-0	10-3	9-6	8-0	10-8	8-6	7-10	11
11-6	11-6	12-0	10-2	12-0	11-3	11-7	9-8	11-10	12
11-0	11-0	12-0	11-0	10-8	12-0	12-0	10-4	11-0	13
5-0	6-6	12-0	7-0	5-8	10-0	8-0	7-6	5-10	14
6-0	6-8	9-0	8-2	6-1	8-6	7-9	5-0	10-0	15
6-0	6-10	4-0	6-2	8-6	8-0	8-9	7-8	7-6	16
7-0	5-7	10-0	10-9	8-0	10-4	11-0	10-10	9-1	17
8-4	8-1	10-4	8-8	7-10	10-0	9-6	9-5	8-9	
12-1	8-6	10-4	8-8	8-0	8-10	10-0	8-3	8-7	

1937 to Sept. 1938.



---

**SECTION XXIII.—Agriculture**

**(b) Crop Forecasts.**

**1346 F. (1936-37).**

---



*No. 1.—Cotton forecast of area and outturn  
(1937-38) 1346-47 F.*

(On an average of five years ending 1935-36, the area under cotton crop in these Dominions represents 14.90 per cent. of the total in India).

This is the fifth or final forecast which gives the estimated area under cotton, kharif and rabi, and also its probable outturn harvested or expected to be harvested.

The area is estimated at 3,563,018 acres, as compared with 3,080,007 acres during the corresponding period last year, showing an increase of 483,011 acres or 15.68 per cent.

The outturn in terms of bales is estimated at 570,262 bales as against 499,258 bales of last year, showing an increase of 71,004 bales or 14.22 per cent.

The final picking was completed in most parts under favourable weather conditions.

The statements showing district details and classified figures are appended.

No. 1.—THE FIFTH OR FINAL FORECAST OF COTTON CROP  
IN H.E.H THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR  
1846-47 F.—(1937-38.)—(contd.)

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN BALES	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	9,735	8,454	926	1,859
2	Warangal ..	14,513	14,471	2,540	1,890
3	Karimnagar ..	61,821	61,113	8,915	8,027
4	Adilabad ..	2,75,517	2,89,608	47,325	51,066
5	Medak ..	1,900	2,357	180	285
6	Nizamabad ..	13,783	15,865	1,955	1,686
7	Baghat ..	50	50	6	3
8	Mahbubnagar ..	7,564	7,195	983	981
9	Nalgonda ..	11,359	10,619	1,266	1,550
	Telingana Total ..	3,96,192	4,09,727	64,096	66,747
10	Aurangabad ..	6,63,159	5,90,796	1,23,899	1,09,608
11	Bir ..	3,22,484	1,33,980	44,913	12,760
12	Nander ..	5,53,533	4,97,302	85,370	98,244
13	Parbhani ..	7,89,124	7,06,532	1,25,195	1,29,852
14	Gulbarga ..	1,47,701	1,43,580	24,788	18,555
15	Osmanabad ..	96,193	67,922	9,197	4,568
16	Raichur ..	4,44,218	3,06,070	61,624	28,762
17	Bidar ..	2,00,464	2,16,148	81,180	85,162
	Marathwara Total ..	3,166,826	2,670,280	5,06,166	4,32,511
	Grand Total ..	8,563,018	8,080,007	5,70,262	4,99,258

No. 1.—CLASSIFICATION OF AREA UNDER COTTON  
ACCORDING TO TRADE DESCRIPTION FOR THE YEAR  
1846-47 F. (1937-38.)—(concl'd.)

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN BALES	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Gaorani ..	959,259	841,396	142,677	140,669
2	Omras (inclusive of Barsi & Nagar) ..	2,071,178	1,846,280	351,027	318,659
3	Western & Northern ..	518,068	377,860	74,018	38,040
4	Cocanadas ..	14,513	14,471	2,540	1,890
	Total ..	3,563,018	3,080,007	570,262	499,258



*No. 2.—Wheat forecast of area and outturn  
1346-47 F. (1937-38).*

(On an average of five years ending 1935-36, the area under wheat cultivation in these Dominions has represented 3.7 per cent. of total area under wheat in India).

This is the fifth or final forecast and deals with the area under wheat and its estimated outturn.

The area is estimated at 1,355,444 acres, as compared with 1,307,796 acres during the same period last year, an increase of 47,648 acres or 3.64 per cent.

The outturn is estimated at 200,125 tons as against 199,572 tons during the corresponding period last year, an increase of 553 tons or 0.28 per cent.

The very small increase in outturn is due, as already stated in the previous forecast, to the unfavourable seasonal conditions during the development stage of the crop particularly in the chief wheat-growing districts of Parbhani, Gulbarga and Osmanabad.

The usual statement showing details by districts is appended.

No 2—FIFTH OR FINAL FORECAST OF WHEAT CROP IN  
H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR  
1346-47 F.— (1937-38.)—(concl'd.)

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	1,505	1,933	126	214
2	Warangal ..	..	3	..	..
3	Karimnagar ..	430	479	56	70
4	Adilabad ..	13,358	13,441	2,165	1,602
5	Medak ..	2,682	2,915	181	160
6	Nizamabad ..	2,524	1,887	224	212
7	Baghat ..	61	310	5	13
8	Mahbubnagar ..	2,140	1,942	241	228
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..
	Telingana Total ..	22,700	22,910	2,998	2,499
10	Aurangabad ..	414,764	329,156	74,159	50,924
11	Bir ..	123,399	150,259	21,436	26,907
12	Nander ..	170,267	181,274	28,825	31,097
13	Parbhani ..	222,338	209,514	38,756	39,890
14	Gulbarga ..	122,141	101,617	7,811	8,183
15	Osmanabad ..	142,496	160,278	14,771	24,624
16	Raichur ..	98,363	112,148	6,864	10,755
17	Bidar ..	38,976	40,640	4,505	4,698
	Marathwara Total ..	1,332,744	1,284,886	197,127	197,073
	Grand Total ..	1,355,444	1,307,796	200,125	199,572

*No. 3.—Rice forecast of area and outturn  
1346-47 F. (1937-38).*

(On an average of five years ending 1935-36, the area under rice in these Dominions represents 1.60 per cent. of the total area in India).

This is the final forecast and deals with the area sown under rice and the quantitative outturn, harvested or expected to be harvested.

The area is estimated at 962,400 acres, as against 1,134,825 acres in the same period last year, showing a decrease of 172,425 acres or 15.22 per cent.

The outturn is estimated at 367,978 tons as compared with 418,318 tons during the corresponding period of last year, showing a decrease of 50,340 tons or 12.13 per cent.

The decrease in area and outturn is due to unfavourable seasonal conditions. The crop suffered from plant disease in few parts of the Nizamabad district and failed in a small area of the districts of Karimnagar, Medak and Nizamabad for lack of water.

The usual statement showing details by districts is appended.

No. 3.—FOURTH OR FINAL FORECAST OF RICE  
CROP IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR.—  
1346-47 F. (1937-38.) (concl'd)

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	24,482	33,840	7,289	8,787
2	Warangal ..	168,328	178,510	54,149	62,718
3	Karimnagar ..	198,654	226,263	89,960	97,625
4	Adilabad ..	69,259	74,142	25,877	27,205
5	Medak ..	70,052	133,326	24,817	51,148
6	Nizamabad ..	122,367	159,619	51,654	62,142
7	Baghat ..	5,501	7,260	1,607	2,049
8	Mahbubnagar ..	50,359	75,457	17,717	25,125
9	Nalgonda ..	122,231	112,226	54,983	42,682
	Telugana Total ..	831,233	1,000,943	328,053	379,481
10	Aurangabad ..	3,475	1,913	1,064	656
11	Bir ..	5,384	1,988	1,867	288
12	Nander ..	22,327	23,074	8,620	8,757
13	Parbhani ..	22,835	22,201	7,570	6,774
14	Gulbarga ..	14,690	15,274	3,852	4,933
15	Osmanabad ..	24,792	19,666	5,725	2,036
16	Raichur ..	11,773	12,421	2,352	3,183
17	Bidar ..	25,891	37,345	8,875	12,210
	Marathwara Total ..	131,167	133,882	39,925	38,837
	Grand Total ..	962,400	1,134,825	367,978	418,318

*No. 5.—Sesamum forecast of area and outturn  
1346-47 F. (1937-38).*

(On an average of five years ending 1934-35, the area under sesamum crop in these Dominions represents 9.61 per cent. of the total area in India).

This forecast deals with the area under sesamum and the quantitative outturn harvested or expected to be harvested.

The area is estimated at 548,401 acres, as against 546,817 acres during the corresponding period last year, showing an increase of 1,584 acres or 0.29 per cent. And compared with the second, the increase works out at 33.55 per cent., mostly in Telingana, due partly to complete returns of Kharif and partly to further returns of Rabi. In the Marathwara tract, Rabi returns have been received from the Nander district only.

The outturn is estimated at 40,399 tons, as against 40,684 tons during the same period last year, showing a decrease of 285 tons or 0.70 per cent. The decrease is due to insufficient moisture in some of the sesamum producing tracts during the development stage of the crop and consequently less anna estimation.

The usual statement showing details by districts is appended.

No. 5.—THIRD OR FINAL FORECAST OF SESAMUM  
CROP IN H.E.H THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR  
1846-47 F.—(1987-88).

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	8,914	12,685	517	894
2	Warangal ..	79,805	88,572	5,798	6,802
3	Karimnagar ..	208,076	202,728	15,259	18,981
4	Adilabad ..	65,703	69,576	3,673	4,848
5	Medak ..	14,984	13,587	852	787
6	Nizamabad ..	26,767	24,217	2,481	1,387
7	Baghat ..	688	822	48	58
8	Mahbubnagar ..	27,189	30,736	1,466	1,814
9	Nalgonda ..	18,722	19,967	840	1,817
	Telingana Total ..	445,298	457,885	30,929	31,888
10	Aurangabad ..	17,899	16,253	1,848	2,096
11	Bir ..	8,886	4,636	1,025	417
12	Nander ..	11,607	12,848	1,003	1,184
13	Parbhani ..	5,428	6,009	668	805
14	Gulbarga ..	22,704	23,639	2,181	2,618
15	Osmanabad ..	11,343	5,141	1,119	289
16	Raichur ..	14,968	12,998	954	729
17	Bidar ..	10,773	7,408	672	718
	Marathwara Total ..	103,108	88,932	9,470	8,801
	Grand Total ..	548,401	546,817	49,399	40,684

## XXIII.—(b) AGRICULTURE.

*No. 6.—Linseed and Mustard Crop forecast of area and outturn 1346-47 F. (1937-38).*

(On an average of five years ending 1935-36, the area under linseed and mustard crops in these Dominions represents about 9.4 and 0.02 per cent. respectively of the total area under these crops in India).

The final forecast deals not only with the area of linseed and mustard crops but also with the quantitative outturn, harvested or expected to be harvested.

The area and yield under the above crops as compared with the last year are as follows:—

Crops	Acreage		P. C. of variation	Outturn		P. C. of variation
	Current year	Previous year		Current year	Previous year	
Linseed	471,167	467,512	+ 0.78	41,193	43,567	— 5.45
Mustard	9,318	11,185	—16.36	559	710	—21.27
Total ..	480,480	478,647	..	41,752	44,277	..

The total area is estimated at 480,480 acres as against 478,647 acres in the same period last year, showing an increase of 2,433 acres or 0.51 per cent.

The outturn is estimated at 41,752 tons, as compared with 44,277 tons in the corresponding period last year, showing a decrease of 2,525 or 5.70 per cent. The decrease in outturn is due to unfavourable seasonal conditions, especially in the Marathwara districts of Gulbarga and Osmanabad, which are among the linseed growing districts.

The usual statements showing details by districts are appended.

**No. 6. —THIRD OR FINAL FORECAST OF LINSEED CROP  
IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR  
1846-47 F. (1987-88.)**

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	2,517	11,384	145	428
2	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..
3	Karimnagar ..	..	58	..	8
4	Adilabad ..	27,468	21,878	2,312	2,119
5	Medak ..	450	444	33	18
6	Nizamabad ..	8,481	7,245	520	560
7	Baghat ..	410	277	19	9
8	Mahbubnagar ..	771	970	63	71
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..
	Telingana Total ..	40,047	42,251	3,092	3,212
10	Aurangabad ..	76,480	83,253	8,269	8,428
11	Bir ..	96,240	68,806	8,908	6,478
12	Nander ..	32,378	28,928	2,778	2,570
13	Parbhani ..	58,406	57,862	7,181	6,797
14	Gulbarga ..	61,385	92,818	3,365	6,853
15	Osmanabad ..	52,046	64,217	3,443	6,162
16	Raichur ..	3,160	3,186	211	212
17	Bidar ..	51,025	26,691	3,946	2,859
	Marathwara Total ..	481,120	425,261	38,101	40,855
	Grand Total ..	471,167	467,512	41,193	48,567



No. 6. --THIRD OR FINAL FORECAST OF MUSTARD  
CROPS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR  
1346-47 F. (1937-38.)—(concl'd.)

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	689	168	44	12
2	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..
3	Karimnagar ..	66	109	4	6
4	Adilabad ..	653	1,067	50	81
5	Medak ..	53	200	3	10
6	Nizamabad ..	83	95	4	4
7	Baghat ..	82	4	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	59	86	4	2
9	Nalgonda ..	..	24	..	2
	Telingana Total ..	1,685	1,723	109	117
10	Aurangabad ..	1,103	1,775	62	99
11	Bir ..	1,824	1,434	69	100
12	Nander ..	2,321	2,331	78	79
13	Parbhani ..	1,113	852	85	63
14	Gulbarga ..	63	74	1	1
15	Osmanabad ..	610	928	69	121
16	Raichur ..	10	25	1	5
17	Bidar ..	1,084	1,993	85	125
	Marathwara Total ..	7,628	9,412	450	593
	Grand Total ..	9,313	11,185	559	710

*No. 7.—Groundnut forecast of area and outturn  
1346-47 F. (1937-38).*

(On an average of five years ending 1935-36, the area under groundnut crop in these Dominions represents 14.9 per cent. of the total area in India).

This forecast deals with the estimated area under groundnut and the quantitative outturn harvested or expected to be harvested.

The area is estimated at 1,437,509 acres as against 953,575 acres during the corresponding period last year, showing an increase of 483,934 acres or 50.75 per cent.

The outturn is estimated at 476,471 tons as compared with 316,473 tons during the same period last year, showing an increase of 159,998 tons or 50.56 per cent.

The usual statement showing the details by districts is appended.

No. 7.—THIRD OR FINAL FORECAST OF GROUNDNUT CROP IN  
THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR 1346-47 F. (1937-38)

Srl. No	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS		TAKING 100 TO REPRESENT THE NORMAL OUTTURN HOW MUCH	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year	Repre- sents the cur- rent year's outturn	Was the repre- sented outturn of last year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	12,605	8,531	3,892	3,804	53	75
2	Warangal ..	202,633	121,004	74,816	53,137	63	74
3	Karimnagar ..	34,273	15,695	12,323	5,807	61	65
4	Adilabad ..	1,688	1,006	527	330	52	55
5	Nizamabad ..	1,853	1,019	670	327	62	54
6	Medak ..	7,916	4,789	2,859	1,957	62	70
7	Biraha ..	314	134	46	38	24	47
8	Mahbubnagar ..	201,739	161,221	65,902	70,562	43	66
9	Nalgonda ..	164,427	46,155	61,276	17,766	57	59
	Telingana Total ..	627,538	359,557	222,311	154,028	55	68
10	Aurangabad ..	76,002	38,022	50,621	11,210	68	50
11	Bir ..	47,817	38,805	18,139	12,656	64	55
12	Nander ..	17,324	17,189	6,551	7,676	66	67
13	Parbhani ..	24,462	19,173	9,978	7,939	69	69
14	Gulbarga ..	190,957	132,057	49,401	39,449	44	51
15	Osmanabad ..	203,187	121,943	61,599	20,370	51	28
16	Raichur ..	130,252	129,172	29,814	88,327	37	51
17	Bidar ..	119,970	97,657	48,057	24,788	67	42
	Marathwara Total ..	809,971	594,018	254,169	162,445	53	46
	Grand Total ..	1,437,509	953,575	475,471	316,473	54	54

## XXIII.—(b) AGRICULTURE.

*No. 8.—Castor and Miscellaneous Oil-seeds forecast of area and outturn 1346-47 F. (1937-38).*

(On an average of five years ending 1934-35, the area under castor crop in these Dominions represents 51.9 per cent. of the total area under this crop in India).

This final forecast deals with the area occupied by the castor and miscellaneous oilseed crops and the quantitative outturn, harvested or expected to be harvested.

The area and outturn under different oilseeds as compared with those in the previous years are as follows:—

Crops	AREA IN ACRES		P.C. of variation	OUTTURN IN TONS		P.C. of variation
	Current	Previous year		Current year	Previous year	
Castor	520,141	781,365	—33.43	40,372	65,905	—38.74
Misc. crops (karar, karila & ambana)	595,816	517,020	+15.24	24,180	18,229	+32.65
	1,115,957	1,298,385	..	64,552	84,134	..

The total area is estimated at 1,115,957 acres, as compared with 1,298,385 acres during the same period last year, showing a decrease of 182,428 acres or 14.05 per cent. The decrease in castor acreage against last year is due to insufficiency of rainfall in the main castor-growing districts of Mahbubnagar and Nalgonda as already stated in the previous forecast.

The outturn is estimated at 64,552 tons as against 84,134 tons during the corresponding period last year, showing a decrease of 19,582 tons or 23.27 per cent.

The usual statements showing details by districts are appended.

## No. 8.—SECOND OR FINAL FORECAST OF CASTOR CROP IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR 1846-47 F.(1937-38).—(contd.)

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS		TAKING 100 TO REPRESENT NORMAL OUT- TURN : HOW MUCH	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year	Repre- sents the current out- turn	Was the repre- sented outturn of last year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	15,703	57,818	1,551	4,922	66	57
2	Warangal ..	71,295	69,983	5,615	6,410	45	51
3	Karimnagar ..	27,596	33,946	2,584	3,532	55	58
4	Adilabad ..	6,360	8,612	485	752	53	59
5	Medak ..	16,482	15,483	1,348	904	54	52
6	Nizamabad ..	908	456	68	25	51	49
7	Baghat ..	3,752	5,606	150	408	27	49
8	Mahbubnagar ..	1,51,113	1,68,560	10,675	17,008	40	56
9	Nalgonda ..	1,87,719	3,87,897	15,197	29,888	54	44
	Telingana Total..	4,80,928	7,48,361	37,703	63,849	48	49
10	Aurangabad ..	4,103	4,168	215	177	44	50
11	Bir ..	2,799	979	198	59	58	50
12	Nander ..	11,445	10,434	1,020	907	75	74
13	Parbhani ..	1,826	1,863	149	161	67	73
14	Gulbarga ..	3,829	3,243	160	182	34	47
15	Osmanabad ..	1,457	1,920	66	94	38	41
16	Raichur ..	10,384	7,259	659	307	53	35
17	Bidar ..	3,370	3,188	202	169	50	46
	Marathwara Total..	39,213	33,004	2,669	2,056	57	54
	Grand Total ..	5,20,141	7,81,365	40,372	69,905	49	50

## No. 8.—SECOND OR FINAL FORECAST OF MISCELLANEOUS CROPS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR 1346-47 F. (1937-38).—(concl'd.)

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS		TAKING 100 TO REPRESENT NORMAL HOW MUCH	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year	Represents the current year's outturn	Was the represented outturn of last year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	11,764	13,634	575	889	56	75
2	Warangal ..	905	33	18	1	50	75
3	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Adilabad ..	869	1,155	19	25	62	62
5	Medak ..	1,126	539	32	21	50	69
6	Nizamabad ..	3,128	2,865	372	331	62	62
7	Baghat ..	1,144	758	70	21	38	50
8	Mahbubnagar ..	3,666	3,489	228	244	50	56
9	Nalgonda ..	828	480	60	35	50	50
	Telingana Total ..	23,520	22,953	1,374	1,567	55	68
10	Aurangabad ..	109,777	123,581	4,443	4,168	75	62
11	Bir ..	51,301	49,570	765	924	50	62
12	Nander ..	34,339	40,167	1,157	1,144	73	75
13	Parbhani ..	37,420	29,151	2,723	2,121	75	75
14	Gulbarga ..	144,948	99,086	2,842	1,360	62	44
15	Osmanabad ..	109,966	69,285	7,269	3,233	53	37
16	Raichur ..	38,576	40,065	878	684	50	37
17	Bidar ..	45,969	43,162	2,729	2,728	65	99
	Marathwara Total ..	572,296	494,067	22,806	16,662	63	55
	Grand Total ..	595,816	517,020	24,180	18,228	62	55

### XXIII.—(b) AGRICULTURE.

#### No. 9.—*Sugarcane forecast of area and outturn* 1346-47 F. (1937-38).

(On an average of five years ending 1935-36, the area under sugarcane crop in these Dominions represents 1.2 per cent. of the total area in India).

This is the third or final forecast and deals with the area under sugarcane crop and its estimated outturn harvested or expected to be harvested.

The area is estimated at 30,446 acres, as against 57,951 acres during the corresponding period last year, showing a decrease of 27,505 acres or about 45.04 per cent.

The outturn in terms of gur is estimated at 60,271 tons, as compared with 123,503 tons of last year, showing a decrease of 63,232 tons or about 51.20 per cent.

The decrease in area is due in part to inadequate rainfall at the sowing time but mainly to the heavy slump in the price of gur. The decrease in outturn is due to unfavourable seasonal conditions during the development stage of the crop. The crop is now being cut in the districts of Nizamabad and Adilabad.

The statement showing details by districts is appended.

No. 9.—THIRD OR FINAL FORECAST OF SUGARCANE CROP  
IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR  
1846-47 F. (1937-38).—(concl'd.)

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	1,550	1,635	2,700	4,022
2	Warangal ..	218	205	206	336
3	Karimnagar ..	314	222	584	411
4	Adilabad ..	302	308	485	468
5	Medak ..	1,579	4,150	3,245	8,460
6	Nizamabad ..	4,305	11,449	8,863	24,463
7	Baghat ..	13	52	40	117
8	Mahbubnagar .	257	594	285	1,112
9	Nalgonda .	66	61	120	101
	Telingana Total ..	8,614	18,676	16,528	39,490
10	Aurangabad .	3,725	2,884	6,913	5,126
11	Bir ..	1,181	1,300	2,109	2,224
12	Nander ..	674	982	1,304	1,932
13	Parbhani ..	1,507	1,405	3,027	2,773
14	Gulbarga ..	861	1,334	1,152	1,440
15	Osmanabad ..	3,637	5,874	4,702	7,807
16	Raichur ..	3,404	3,895	4,993	5,660
17	Bidar ..	6,843	21,601	19,640	56,961
	Marathwara Total	21,832	39,275	43,743	84,013
	Grand Total ..	30,446	57,951	60,271	123,530



*No. 10.—Tobacco forecast of area and outturn  
1346-47 F. (1937-38).*

(On an average of five years ending 1936-37, the area under tobacco in these Dominions represents 5.57 per cent. of the total area in India).

This forecast deals with the area under tobacco and gives the outturn harvested or expected to be harvested.

The area is estimated at 62,860 acres, as against 64,994 acres of last year, a decrease of 2,134 or 3.2 per cent.

The outturn is estimated at 16,603 tons, as compared with 16,954 tons during the corresponding period last year, a decrease of 351 tons or 2.07 per cent.

The usual statement showing the details by districts is appended.

No. 10. —FIRST OR FINAL FORECAST OF TOBACCO CROP  
IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR  
1346-1347 F. (1937-1938).

Srl. No.	Districts	ACREAGE		OUTTURN	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	1,514	2,859	264	523
2	Warangal ..	4,663	3,699	1,690	1,247
8	Karimnagar ..	3,520	4,393	1,389	1,606
4	Adilabad ..	2,636	3,019	634	885
5	Medak ..	2,094	2,441	574	656
6	Nizamabad ..	688	863	172	205
7	Baghat ..	174	58	36	12
8	Mahbubnagar ..	2,085	2,417	511	568
9	Nalgonda ..	4,901	6,146	1,064	1,666
	Telingana Total..	22,275	25,895	6,334	7,368
10	Aurangabad ..	2,692	2,535	708	584
11	Bir ..	2,290	2,120	487	442
12	Nander ..	5,918	5,785	1,950	1,905
18	Parbhani ..	2,605	4,225	801	1,048
14	Gulbarga ..	3,897	3,956	629	696
15	Osmanabad ..	5,016	4,544	1,386	982
16	Raichur ..	6,808	5,941	1,438	1,352
17	Bidar ..	11,364	9,993	2,870	2,577
	Marathwara Total..	40,585	39,099	10,269	9,586
	Grand Total ..	62,860	64,994	16,603	16,954

No. 11.—FINAL FORECAST OF BARLEY CROP IN H.E.H. THE  
NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR 1346-47 F. (1937-38)

Srl. No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		O U T P U T IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda	..	3,383	..	368
2	Warangal	..	..	..	..
3	Kurimnagar	..	..	..	..
4	Adilabad	12	15	2	2
5	Medak	890	844	130	123
6	Nizamabad	19	152	3	25
7	Baghat	667	231	99	22
8	Mahbubnagar	186	2,388	32	431
9	Nalgonda	..	12	..	1
	Telingana Total	1,774	7,025	266	972
10	Aurangabad	..	..	..	..
11	Bir	..	235	29	22
12	Nander	306	922	115	138
13	Parbhani	768	375	78	61
14	Gulbarga	447	1,056	845	237
15	Osmanabad	3,766	474	75	65
16	Raichur	548	..	..	..
17	Bidar	..	..	..	..
	Marathwara Total	5,026	5,200	599	620
	Grand Total	10,861	8,262	1,736	1,143
		12,635	15,287	2,002	2,115

## XXIII.—(b) AGRICULTURE.

593

No. 12.—FINAL FORECAST OF BAJRA CROP IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR 1346-47 F. (1937-38)

Serial No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	139,292	145,226	7,257	7,552
2	Warangal ..	148,435	160,341	9,353	10,443
3	Karimnagar ..	4,176	4,162	346	345
4	Adilabad ..	21,113	22,581	1,150	1,230
5	Medak ..	30,248	30,877	1,461	1,822
6	Nizamabad ..	113	414	7	20
7	Baghat ..	1,267	510	75	30
8	Mahbubnagar ..	243,404	237,753	14,388	12,001
9	Nalgonda ..	270,613	340,712	16,528	22,064
	Telingana Total ..	858,661	942,576	50,565	55,507
10	Aurangabad ..	339,143	310,586	17,244	18,056
11	Bir ..	142,625	143,161	10,392	10,481
12	Nander ..	21,511	22,575	1,171	1,229
13	Parbhani ..	43,453	43,548	2,661	2,665
14	Gulbarga ..	242,614	201,072	15,493	12,841
15	Osmanabad ..	79,168	81,026	3,729	3,948
16	Raichur ..	199,132	200,703	12,719	12,819
17	Bidar ..	181,897	183,907	9,722	9,830
	Marathwara Total ..	1,249,543	1,219,578	73,131	71,819
	Grand Total ..	2,108,204	2,162,154	123,696	127,326

No. 13.—FINAL FORECAST OF GRAM CROP IN H.E.H. THE  
NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR 1346-47 F. (1937-38)

Serial No.	Districts	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	60,304	70,728	10,455	12,262
2	Warangal ..	40,373	30,207	5,092	3,810
3	Karimnagar ..	50,229	56,345	8,890	9,972
4	Adilabad ..	36,180	38,886	4,831	5,192
5	Medak ..	41,214	42,476	6,329	6,563
6	Nizamabad .	7,284	7,717	1,349	1,429
7	Baghat ..	1,347	990	215	158
8	Mahbubnagar ..	57,545	57,379	9,665	9,637
9	Nalgonda ..	29,608	28,270	4,190	4,001
	Telingana Total ..	324,084	332,998	51,016	53,024
10	Aurangabad .	149,789	141,386	25,971	24,514
11	Bir ..	71,683	81,972	9,728	11,052
12	Nander ..	90,357	94,273	12,471	13,011
13	Parbhani ..	99,837	125,641	17,487	22,006
14	Gulbarga ..	121,449	140,138	21,071	24,314
15	Osmanabad ..	149,699	122,512	21,392	17,501
16	Raichur ..	133,310	101,981	19,920	15,239
17	Bidar ..	114,852	112,242	19,311	18,872
	Marathwara Total..	930,988	920,145	147,351	146,515
	Grand Total ..	1,255,072	1,253,143	198,367	199,539

**No. 14. FINAL FORECAST OF MAIZE CROP IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S  
DOMINIONS FOR THE YEAR (1846-47) (1937-38)**

Serial No.	District	AREA IN ACRES		OUTTURN IN TONS	
		Current year	Previous year	Current year	Previous year
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	22,146	22,893	3,640	3,726
2	Warangal .	164,621	160,549	29,441	28,713
3	Karimnagar ..	154,293	159,104	28,782	24,473
4	Adilabad ..	36,687	38,388	5,818	6,087
5	Medak .	44,109	50,404	7,840	7,686
6	Nizamabad ..	35,472	29,592	6,113	4,924
7	Baghat ..	1,283	100	210	18
8	Mahbubnagar ..	9,510	9,600	1,385	1,398
9	Nalgonda ..	16,207	15,948	2,899	2,858
	Telingana Total ..	484,328	486,088	80,578	8,078
10	Aurangabad .	12,407	13,349	2,250	2,421
11	Bir .	7,168	8,240	1,019	1,171
12	Nander .	20,323	23,358	3,207	3,686
13	Parbhani .	22,181	26,189	3,852	4,549
14	Gulbarga ..	23,396	22,556	4,100	3,953
15	Osmanabad ..	15,143	16,331	2,384	2,517
16	Raichur ..	29,248	27,640	3,808	3,599
17	Bidar ..	36,713	35,502	7,143	6,907
	Marathwara Total ..	166,529	178,115	27,713	28,803
	Grand Total ..	650,857	659,203	108,291	109,681



---

## **SECTION XXIII**

### **Agriculture**

#### **(c) Crop Reports 1347 F.**

---





## GENERAL.

*Crop Improvement Work in 1937-38 (1346-47 Fasli).*

*Rice.*—The Hyderabad State had nearly a million acres under rice (962,400 acres in 1937-38) but produced about 367,978 tons of rice. Plant breeding work had given two early types, Himayatsagar Nos. 263 and 504, the former coarse and the latter fine. The area under them in 1937-38 was 2,622 acres. Other more promising types were under test.

Manurial experiments have shown that Nitrogen is the chief requirement of the Hyderabad rice soils, and Nicifos and castor cake have given satisfactory results. The best Nitrogen; phosphoric Acid ratio was found to be 1:1.

A large number of Rabi crops were being tried in place of the Tabi rice, for the areas where two crops of rice were grown in the same year of which the second suffers from water scarcity in certain districts. Onion and garlic have proved profitable substitutes.

*Tobacco.*—The area of tobacco in the State was 62,860 acres. The cigarette factories of Hyderabad import most of the leaf for their requirements from Madras Presidency. Experiments with different varieties of tobacco and with imported types for production of leaf for cigarette of superior kind have been in progress under a scheme of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research. The Virginian variety, Harrison's Special, has given encouraging results.

*Cotton.*—The area of cotton in the State was 3,563,018 acres. The improvement of the accuracy of the official cotton forecasts in India has been receiving the close attention of the Indian Central Cotton Committee, through its Cotton Forecast Improvement Sub-Committee specially constituted for the purpose.

A practical step in this direction was taken by the Committee in 1934 with the financing of a scheme for the improvement of cotton forecasts of the Bombay Presidency and Sind (including Indian States) for five years. The investigation has already resulted in the discovery of several sources of errors in the different factors involved in the compilation of cotton forecasts and the necessary remedial measures have been adopted.

The work of improvement of the Gaorani cotton under the Botanical Research Scheme financed by the Indian Central Cotton Committee has produced an improved strain, Gaorani 6, which gives higher yield and ginning outturn and has a staple possessing better spinning qualities than the ordinary Gaorani. It was grown by cultivators on an area of 27,000 acres in 1937-38. Plant breeding work for the improvement of the Kumpta cotton of the Karnatik Division has been started under a scheme of the Indian Central Committee. Two improved varieties of cotton of the Bombay Presidency, Jayawant and Cadag No. 1, have been introduced in the Raichur district, under a scheme of the Indian Central Cotton Committee. The seeds of the same were distributed for an area of 21,092 acres in 1937-38. The experiments carried out at the Government farms have shown that it is possible to produce a satisfactory crop of cotton on deeper types of Chalks soil of Telingana without irrigation in the Kharif season.

As a result of the Cotton Boll-worm Investigation, which has been in progress under a scheme of the Indian Central Cotton Committee, it has been found that by preventing the carry-over of the insect from one season of cotton to the following season, the loss to the crop can be reduced very considerably. With a special grant sanctioned by the Committee, the methods of control of the insect are being tried on large scale. It was done in 230 villages of the Nander district in 1937-38.

*Castor*.—More than half of the area under castor in India was concentrated in the Hyderabad State (520,141 in 1937-38). The work on the improvement of this crop was subsidized by the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research. Some promising strains have been evolved which give higher yield of seed containing larger

quantity of oil than the ordinary variety. These new strains were being tested on field scale.

The Castor-Semi-looper insect attacks the castor crop in very large numbers and eats up all leaf and shoots of the plants in a very short time. Spraying the plants with a poison to kill the insect was successfully demonstrated in 1937-38 on an area of 1,909 acres in Mahbubnagar and Nalgonda districts.

*Jawar*.—Hyderabad has nearly nine million acres (8,479,975) under Jawar, representing over 27.06 per cent. of the total area under the crop in India. During 1937-38 the area decreased by nearly eight lakhs of acres. The estimated yield for the year was 1,308,328 tons. As a result of plant breeding work in progress, with both Kharif and Rabi Jawars, two strains have been evolved which have shown definite promise of giving higher yields than the ordinary variety.

*Wheat*.—The area of wheat in the State was 1,355,444 acres. As a result of plant breeding work in progress on the crop, six new strains have been evolved which have given promise to be definitely superior to the ordinary variety.

*Sugarcane*.—The area of sugarcane in the State was 30,416 acres. A large number of varieties of sugarcane have been under trial at the various Government farms. Those which have already proved successful were Coimbatore Nos. 213 and 290 and P.O.J. 2878. The area under them in 1937-38 was 5,435 acres. The introduction of these new varieties has made manufacture of sugar on commercial scale possible in the Nizamabad canal area. A large factory has been put up, which has commenced working.

The experiment to find out the optimum planting time sugarcane has shown that November to January is the best time for obtaining good outturns.

*Groundnut*.—The area of groundnut in the State was 1,437,509 acres. As a result of the experiments with a number of different varieties it has been found that two varieties Spanish Peanut and Kankee No. 17 were more profitable than the ordinary variety. The area under them in 1937-38 amounted to 174,419 acres.

The Seed Rate Experiment with groundnut has shown that 60 to 80 lbs. of seed should be sown per acre to obtain a full crop.

An experiment was in progress to see whether it is possible to produce a satisfactory crop of groundnut in the Rabi season under irrigation. The results so far obtained were encouraging.

*Other Crops.*—Experiments were also in progress at Government farms with different varieties of Bajra, gram, linseed and Tur, with the object to find out the most profitable types in them. Of the promising varieties so found out, the Cawnpore Awneed variety of Bajra has definitely shown its superiority over the ordinary variety. The area under it in 1937-38 amounted to 1,805 acres. It became very popular in the Eastern districts of the State.

*Fruits.*—Experiments have been in progress at Government farms with different varieties of different kinds of fruits with a view to find out the most successful ones for growing on large scale. Basrai, Red and Soni varieties of Banana; Maisaram variety of fig; Bhokri variety of grape; Californian variety of grape-fruit; Allahabad Safaidda variety of guava; Gujrat and Hawaiian varieties of papaya; Singapore Queen variety of pineapple and Oval and Round varieties of Sapodilla have been found satisfactory. The Lucknow Dasavari variety of Betel-vine has also proved successful. The area under fruits in the State has increased by about two lakhs of acres in recent years.

*Dry Farming.*—Research in Dry Farming was done at the Raichur Farm, under a scheme of the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research. A large portion of Karnatik is subject to periodic famines, on account of uncertainty of rains. The object of this scheme is to find out such methods of crop growing and varieties of crops as would give satisfactory outturns even under uncertain and severe conditions. Some promising and encouraging results have been obtained from varietal experiments with Setaria, Rabi Jawar and Cotton, spacing experiments with Jawar and some cultural experiments. Chemical, physical and meteorological studies were also

made. Very useful data were collected, which is expected to give results of great practical value in course of time.

Aided farms and demonstration plots were laid out in many villages. Demonstration and propaganda work controlled by District Agricultural Officers is at present being done in 14 out of 16 districts of the State. There are nearly 2,967 demonstration plots in the State.

In Hyderabad, three embankment schemes were prepared during the year under report for three different places in Raichur district.

In Hyderabad, the department supplied 754 implements and 1,304 spare parts during the year. Improved iron ploughs were getting popular in Godawari and Karnatak divisions where the cultivators have realised that they are much more efficient in removing deep rooted weeds. The greatest success has been achieved in the introduction of machines and appliances in connection with sugarcane cultivation. There were 55,509 iron ploughs used at present in the districts. Some manufacturers of agricultural implements have opened agencies in the districts.

In Hyderabad, castor and groundnut cakes, being available locally, were pushed by the department and their use was increasing gradually. Ammonium sulphate was recommended to sugarcane growers. Nicifos was recommended for manuring paddy in addition to some farmyard manure and castor cake. Its use was found extending gradually. Artificial fertilizers and manures were sold for an area of 1,469 acres through the departmental agency of the Imperial Chemical Industries. This does not include the quantity sold by the firm direct to the cultivators. Demonstration of compost was continued in aided farms and on other lands in villages.

The two night schools at Patancheru and Teegalnagram villages continued to function, twenty-five villagers were taught during the year under report.

At Patancheru, the Rural Development Centre was serving as an institution for training rural development workers for the Dominions. Training in all the aspects of rural improvement was given to thirty-five teachers of the village primary schools in 1937-38. The

workers trained there were doing development work in their villages. The class for oil engine drivers was continued under the supervision of the Machinery Superintendent. Two classes, each of three months duration were held during the year. Nineteen students attended the class in 1937-38 of which fourteen passed successfully. This class has turned out 146 engine and pump drivers since its inception. The two-years gardeners' class was continued under the supervision of the horticulturist. Practical training was given in all operations connected with growing of fruits, vegetables and flowers. There were nine students on the rolls in 1937-38. In the two-year farmers' classes at Himayatsagar and Parbhani out of twenty-three and eighteen students on the rolls respectively, eleven passed from the former while ten from the latter.





NO: 17. (C) - 1)



*Cotton Crop Report.*

1346-1347 F. (1937-1938).

The Dominions of H.E.H. the Nizam constitute an important cotton-growing centre of India. The annual acreage under this crop represents roughly 15 per cent. of the area commanded by India and the produce about 25 per cent. of the total Indian yield. Thus the Dominions rank third as regards acreage and fourth as regards yield in the Indian Empire.

Cotton cultivation is generally rotated with jawar and in some places with wheat, gram and linseed.

*Trade Classification.*—Four well-recognised trade varieties are grown in this territory, viz., Gaorani (or Bani), Oomras (Havri), westerns and northern (Kumptas) and Cocanadas. The first and third are the famous fine, soft silky, long staple cottons of Hyderabad and the second and fourth are short staple strains. The areas occupied by them are shown in the subjoined map.

Government realising the importance of Gaorani and northern and westerns, declared the tracts wholly devoted to these crops as protected by the Cotton Cultivation and Transport Act of 1929. The Act prohibits the entry into the protected areas of seeds and cotton of other description.

Gaorani embraces the whole of Nander and Bidar districts and the talukas of Nirmal (Adilabad district), Latur (Osmanabad district) and Mominabad (Bir district). This cotton is creamy white, medium to long staple, fine cotton and is noted for the strength and silkiness of its staple. It is suitable for 24-30's warp counts.

Oomras occupies Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nizamabad, Karimnagar, Medak and Mahbubnagar districts and the parts of Adilabad, Osmanabad and Bir districts not covered by gaorani; Gulbarga and parts of Raichur not falling within the area of westerns and northern (Kumptas) are also devoted to Oomras. This cotton is white to dull white in colour, short staple and coarse, suitable for 9-12's warp counts. Mungari (early sown)

crop in Gulbarga and Raichur districts is included in Oomras.

Westerns and Northern (Kumptas) is creamy white, medium staple, fairly fine cotton, suitable for 20.24's counts. It is grown in the protected areas or Raichur and parts of Gulbarga. The Hingari (late sown) cotton comes under the category of Kumpta.

Cocanadas is cultivated in Nalgonda district and the southern part of the Warangal district. Some parts of Karimnagar, Mahbubnagar and Atraf-i-Balda districts also grow this variety. It is brown in colour, medium staple and fairly fine and is used for spinning, 16.20's warp counts.

*Seasonal Conditions.*—The south-west monsoon being capricious the cotton crop of the year suffered. Sowing was delayed as the monsoon appeared late and at the close of June (Amardad) cotton sprouts in Aurangabad and Gulbarga became stunted for lack of soil moisture and sowing had to be suspended for the same reason in Gulbarga, Osmanabad and Raichur. There was no improvement in the first half of July (Shahrewar) the monsoon was weak and in parts sowing was in arrears. Towards the end of the month, it rained heavily in Nizamabad, Karimnagar, Adilabad, Medak, Nander, Parbhani and Bidar, whereas in Mahbubnagar more rain was desired. In August (Mehir) crops in parts stood in need of soil moisture. Under such adverse seasonal conditions the crop grew and picking commenced in September (Aban). In October (Azur) rabi cotton sowing began. The rains in this month in some places of Aurangabad and Parbhani interfered with the picking operations.

November (Dai) was dry and picking proceeded uninterrupted; but in parts of Mahbubnagar, Nalgonda, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar, moisture need was aggravated.

Hail-storm in December (Bahman) damaged the cotton in the northern area, Parbhani suffering 20 per cent. loss on the yield. Rabi also was affected by hails and a cold wave.

Rabi in January (Isfandar) stood in need of moisture in Telingana and in Gulbarga, Osmanabad and Raichur. Hail-storm in Raichur in February (Farwardi) injured crop. Picking of rabi cotton was done between March and April (Ardibehisht and Khurdad).

The rainfall for the season was 26.53" as against a normal or 30.07".

*Area.*—The area under cotton in the year under review was 3,563,018 acres as compared with 3,435,165 the quinquennial average—4 per cent. rise. The classification of acres under trade varieties is as below:—

Cotton	1347 F.	5 years average 1342-46	P. C. of Variatoin
Gaorani .. ..	959,259	909,806	+ 5
Oomras .. ..	2,071,178	2,044,802	+ 1
Westerns and Northerns .	518,068	454,013	+ 14
Cocanadas .. ..	14,513	26,545	— 45
Total .. ..	3,563,018	3,435,165	+ 4

Although cocanada acreage shrank by 45 per cent., there was a rise of 4 per cent. on the aggregate.

*Outturn.*—The estimated yield in the year was 570,262 bales as compared with 521,791 quinquennial average—9 per cent. increase. The outturn was better than was anticipated. Gaorani and Oomras had each 7 per cent. rise, while the westerns and northernns had 29 per cent. more. Cocanadas' yield was only 7 per cent. less while the area was 45 per cent. down.

*Ginning and Pressing.*—Cotton is largely machine-ginned and baled before being marketed. The number of ginning and pressing factories in 1346 F. was 238. The ginning percentage of gaorani is 25.28, Oomras 32.34, westerns and northernns (kumptas) 25.27 and that of

Cocoanadas 23.25. The rules framed under the Hyderabad Factories Act prohibit all malpractices of the factories such as watering of cotton, mixing of different varieties and false packing.

*Export.*—Only 69 per cent. of the yield was exported during the year, the actual number of bales being 394,285 (459,937 bales) in 1346-47 F., of which 31 per cent. went by cart track. The details are given below:—

	Road	Rail	Total
1346-1347 F. . .	123,234	273,051	394,285
1345-1346 F. . .	95,988	363,949	459,937
1344-1345 F. . .	88,271	285,537	373,808
1343-1344 F. . .	61,031	208,171	289,201
1342-1343 F. . .	73,394	292,613	366,007
1341-1342 F. . .	67,028	278,531	345,559

The monthly export is illustrated in the annexed chart.

*Market Rates.*—Since the enforcement of a Agricultural Markets Act of 1338 F. (1929 A.D.), the disabilities under which the producer laboured in the disposal of his goods diminished. Regulated markets are 15 in number in the following centres:—Nander, Umri, Sailu, Jalna, Latur, Hingoli, Warangal, Raichur, Aurangabad, Adilabad, Partur, Badepalli, Khammam, Bhaisna and Nizamabad. The principal markets of Jalna and Nander were weak, the demand for cotton being poor. In Jalna kapas per palla of 140 seers opened at Rs. 16-12-0 in November (Dai) and closed at Rs. 15-0-0 in June (Amardad). Lint cotton's opening and closing prices for the season being Rs. 45-8-0 and Rs. 41-12-0 respectively. The Nander market for Bani Kapas was at par with that of Havri, both beginning at Rs. 18-11-0 per palla in November (Dai). Bani closed at Rs. 19-9-0 and Havri Kapas at Rs. 18-11-0 in March (Ardibehish). Cotton lint in the same market declined from Rs. 63 in April (Khurdad) to Rs. 53-8-0 in September (Aban) per palla.

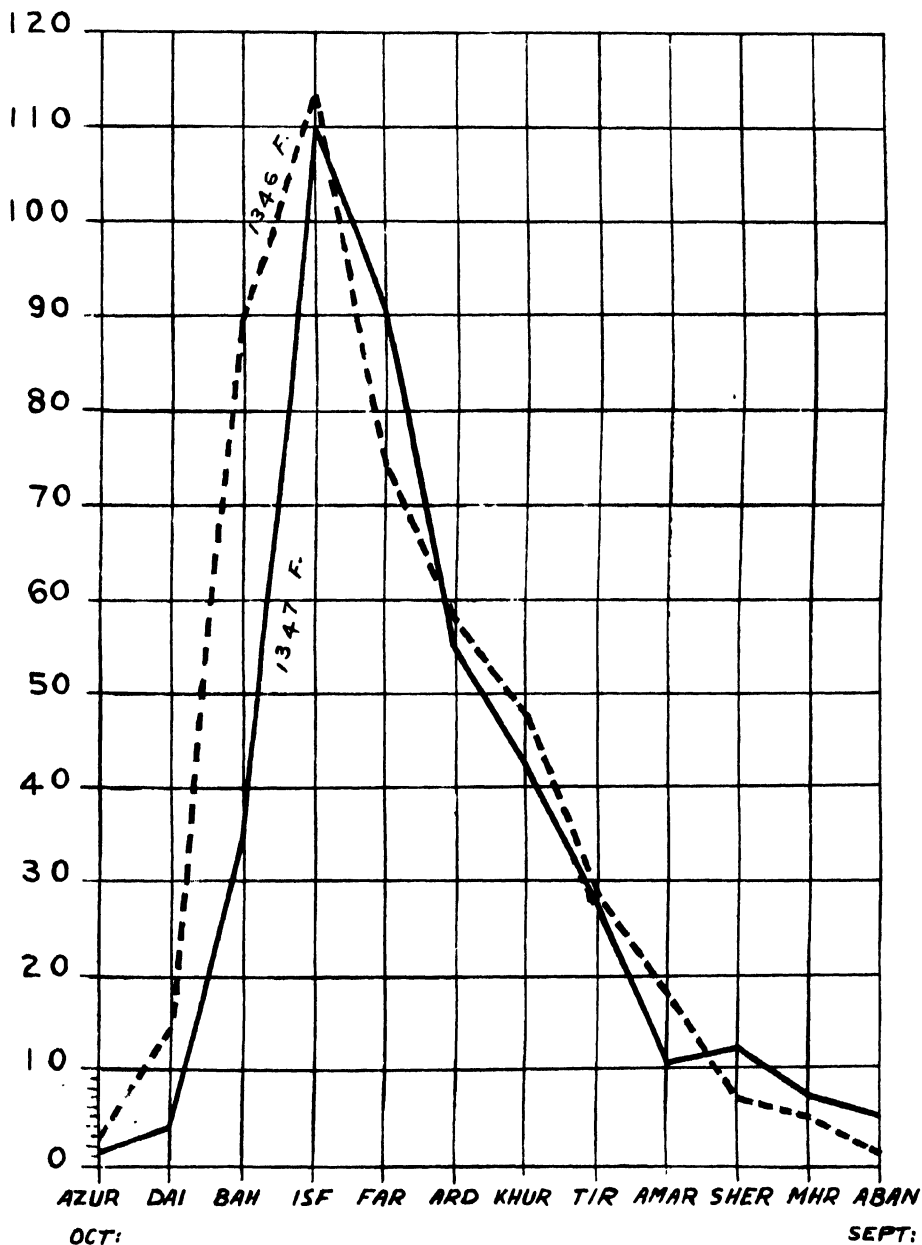
The trend of these principal markets is shown in the following chart:—

*Mill Consumption.*—The six weaving mills in the Dominions used 63,705 bales of raw cotton as compared

# COTTON (IN BALES) EXPORTED

1347 F. (1937 - 38)

N THOUSANDS





with 51,276 bales in the previous year. Their monthly consumption are set forth below:—

	1347 F. (1937-38)	1346 F. (1936-37)
October (Azar)	.. 5,170	3,658
November (Dai)	.. 4,910	3,951
December (Bahman)	.. 5,322	3,855
January (Isfandar)	.. 5,614	4,148
February (Farwardi)	.. 5,058	3,901
March (Ardibehisht)	.. 4,979	4,206
April (Khurdad)	.. 5,150	4,215
May (Thir) ..	.. 5,297	4,770
June (Amardad)	.. 5,148	4,433
July (Shahrewar)	.. 5,655	4,307
August (Mehir)	.. 5,782	4,829
September (Aban)	.. 5,816	5,003
	<hr/> 63,901	<hr/> 51,276

*Stock Census.*—A census of stock of cotton in all forms was taken on 31st August 1938 showed that there remained in godowns and warehouse 105,114 bales of ginned cotton, 15,364,717 lbs. of ginned but unpressed cotton and 21,580,918 lbs. of kapas or a total of 161,510 bales in terms of lint cotton.



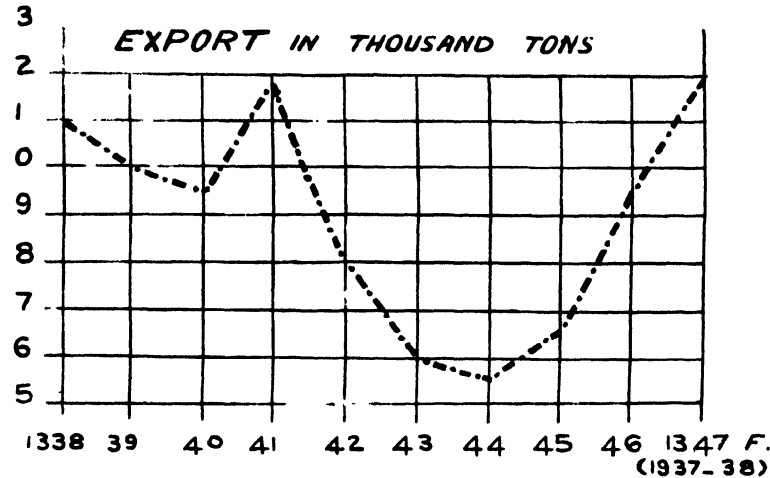
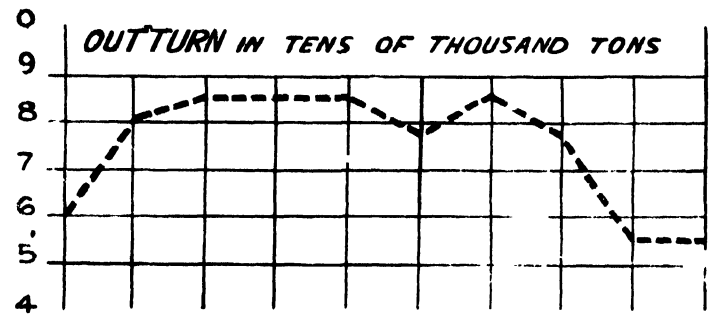
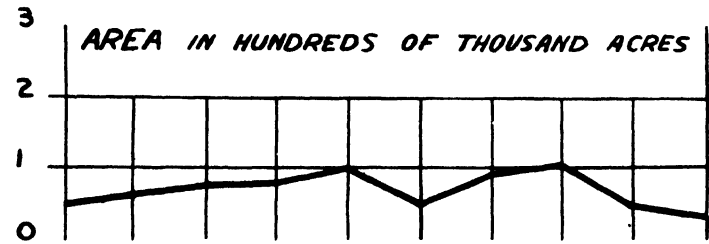
## GROUNDNUT CROP REPORT

(*Arachis Hypogæa*).

No other crop has assumed such a degree of importance in the economy of agriculture during the last fifteen years as groundnut. Since 1924 (1333 F.) the acreage under the crop has advanced so much that the percentage increase in 1938 (1347 F.) was well over 500 per cent. Is its expansion at the expense of any other crop and what are the factors which influenced it? An analysis of the agriculture returns shows that since 1922 (1331 F.), the jawar areas has shrunk by well over a million acres and that of castor by half a million acres. Jawar, as money crop is relatively unimportant. Castor, owing to foreign competition, has steadily lost its position in the world market, the outgo of the seed from India has of late diminished. Thus both the crops which grow on light soil appear to have yielded ground to groundnut. Consequently, the area under groundnut in Hyderabad, which fifteen years ago represented only 5 per cent. of India's acreage, is now 17 per cent. and occupies third place among the groundnut yielding Provinces of India, Madras and Bombay leading with 48 and 26 per cent. respectively. Another factor which helped the expansion of groundnut cultivation is the increasing demand for this raw material from countries which had been rearming and consuming food supplies during the past five years. From groundnut is manufactured vegetable ghee, a good vegetable substitute for butter. For this reason, not only Hyderabad but also some other parts of India attached more importance to groundnut production. The percentage increase of Madras area under this crop in the year under review was 54.2 on the average of the preceding five years; that of Bombay 41.3; Hyderabad 35.7 and Central Provinces and Berar 30.3. There has likewise been a rise in the outturn in all these areas, the percentage increase in 1938 (1347 F.) over the average of preceding five years being 67.6 in Hyderabad, 38.6 in Madras, 34.1 in Central Provinces and Berar and 21.5 in Bombay.

AREA , OUTTURN & EXPORT OF CASTOR

1338 TO 1347 F (1928-29 TO 1937-38)





The following chart illustrates the advancement of groundnut cultivation during the past ten years.

Groundnut is both a kharif and rabi crop. It is rotated with castor and jawar in the dry regions and it can be rotated with rice in the irrigated tracts. Until recently Telingana paid little attention to groundnut. As late as 1335 F. (1925-26) the total area under groundnut was not more than 3,000 acres. The principle centres were Adilabad, Medak, Nizamabad and Mahbubnagar. Subsequently, not only did these districts rapidly extend the area but the other districts also took to groundnut cultivation. Thus in 1938 (1347 F.) the area in Telingana districts was 627,538 acres or 43.6 per cent. of the total area. Warangal had 202.6 thousand, Mahbubnagar 201.7 thousand and Nalgonda 164.4 thousand acres. In Marhattwara the chief centres of cultivation are Osmanabad, Gulbarga, Raichur and Bidar, their respective acreage in 1938 (1347 F.), being 203 thousand 190 9 thousand, 130 thousand and 119.9 thousand respectively. The subjoined map shows the density of the crop.

From the above it is evident that Hyderabad commanded in 1938 (1347 F.), 1,437,509 acres as compared with 1,736,000 acres in U.S.A. and 1,730,000 acres in Fresh West Africa (Senegal). Hyderabad's area represented 8 per cent. and that of India 40 per cent. of the total world groundnut area.

*Yield.*—Up to 1930 (1339 F.) the crop yield had been considerably underestimated. In that year, for instance, Nander reported a harvest of 29 lbs. per acre whereas the seed rate alone is 60 lbs. per acre. In 1931 (1340 F.) the method of calculation was put on a rational basis. The normal yield is now reckoned to be not less than 1,000 lbs. per acre. In Mahbubnagar and Nalgonda, however, 1,100 lbs. have been fixed. But neither in these nor in other parts has the yield approached at any time the normal. The actual outturn in 1938 (1347 F.) was only 55 per cent. of normal in Telingana and 53 per cent. in

Marathwara. Expressed in lbs. the Dominions' average yield during the past few years is as follows:—

Years			Acreage	Yield in tons	lbs. per acre
1980	(1339 F.)	..	618,737	144,720	520
1931	(1340 ,, )	..	691,375	164,840	535
1932	(1341 ,, )	..	772,796	213,239	606
1933	(1342 ,, )	..	1,118,089	315,949	641
1934	(1343 ,, )	..	1,384,422	373,603	605
1935	(1344 ,, )	..	961,537	224,432	522
1936	(1345 ,, )	..	1,059,445	286,901	608
1937	(1346 ,, )	..	953,575	316,473	743
1938	(1347 ,, )	..	1,437,509	476,471	742

The yield of Hyderabad in 1938 (1347 F.) is comparable with 580 thousand tons in the U.S.A. and 461 thousand tons in Senegal (French West Africa) and represents 6 per cent. of the world's harvest.

*Varieties.*—Cultivators have no choice of any particular variety. That which is grown in the neighbourhood is considered to be suitable. The principal types of seeds are Bombay bold, Khandesh Ranchi and Big Japan. They are largely of a trailing variety suited to the soil and weather conditions. During the past few years, however, the Department of Agriculture has introduced Spanish peanut and kankee No. 17, which yield in bunches and are easier to harvest than the indigenous kinds. The area under these new varieties is about 150 thousand acres.

The oil content percentage of the different types of groundnut grown in these Dominions ranges between 45.70 in Spanish No. 3 and 50.16 in small Spanish, Bombay bold, grown in Parbhani, Nander, Osmanabad and Gulbarga is known to contain from 45.29 to 50.6 per cent.; coromandel (Mozambique) in Raichur from 45.78 to 49.91; Big Japan in Himayatsagar Farm 47.84. The

percentage of oil contents of groundnut grown in West Africa, East Africa and China are said to be 47.96, 45.88 and 44.54 respectively.

*Export.*—Out of the yield, 10 per cent. is reserved for seedling and 10 per cent. for eating. The oil mills furnish returns account for  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. of yield for crushing. Another  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. may be added for consumption by the screw presses. Thus about 5 per cent. of yield is consumed by mills. The rest is exported. The export figures for the last few years are:—

Years	With Shell	Without Shell	Total nuts with Shell in thousand tons.	P.C. of yield
1985 (1344 F.)	547	2,199	124	51
1936 (1345 F.)	709	2,773	160	56
1937 (1346 F.)	4,935	3,109	292	92
1988 (1347 F.)	1,273	5,328	300	63

Proportion of pod to kernel is taken as 25 : 75. The cause of such heavy export as 92 per cent. of yield in 1937 (1346 F.) was the fall in prices and the anxiety of the producer to sell away as much as he could.

*Market Rates.*—The price of groundnut in the districts markets are not recorded but that for the City of Hyderabad shows that since 1930 the rate steadily appreciated from Rs. 10 in October 1930 (Azar 1340 F.) for a palla of 120 seers to Rs. 15 in March 1933 (Ardibehisht 1342 F.). Thereafter, it began to depreciate to Rs. 7-14 in March 1934 (Ardibehisht 1343 F.). The tone of the market began to improve and the price touched Rs. 20 in January 1935 (Isfandar 1344 F.). After that date there were constant fluctuations to varying degrees until the rate receded to Rs. 9-8-0 in September 1938 (Aban 1347 F.).

*Oil Pressing.*—Decorticating and oil pressing industry is still undeveloped. There are altogether 165

decorticators and 106 oil mills in the State. These factories do not exist exclusively for groundnut industry. They also take in other oil seeds. Raichur has 34 decorticators and 17 oil mills, Gulbarga 33 and 20; Warangal 32 and 16 and Mahbubnagar 20 and 16 respectively. A large number of screw presses run by bullock power also work. During 1937-38 (1347 F.), 11.15 tons of seeds or 2.3 per cent. of the year's produce were pressed for oil as compared with 7,875 tons or 2.5 per cent. of the yield in 1936-37 (1346 F.)

*Bye-Products.*—Oil and cake are the bye-products; of late, the demand for groundnut oil has increased. The oil is hydrogenated and mixed with ghee. Several small scale factories are at work in Nalgonda, Warangal and Secunderabad for the manufacture of ghee of this quality. As many as seven brands of adulterated vegetable ghee are found in the market. In 1938 (1347 Fashl), 4,886,370 seers or 4,363 tons of oil were pressed as compared with 2,811 tons in 1937 (1346 F.). Of the former 4,026 tons and of the latter 2,630 tons were exported from these Dominions to other parts of India. The local industry absorbed the rest.

Cake is largely exported. This is not separately entered in the Trade returns. But of the cakes (other than castor cake) exported, groundnut cake no doubt forms a large bulk. The following figures for 'other' oil cakes are of importance:—

Years		In thousand maunds	Value in thousand
1347 F. (1938)	..	1,727	35,98
1346 F. (1937)	..	1,190	22,91
1345 F. (1936)	..	928	19,34
1344 F. (1935)	..	943	19,64

---

---

## **SECTION XXIV**

### **Live-Stock**

---

---





## SECTION XXIV.

## LIVE-STOCK.

The fourth quinquennial census of live-stock was taken in 1344 F., (1935) and the total number of cattle was found to have increased by 2 per cent. on the preceding quinquennium from 12,756,165 to 13,008,282. The average number of cattle per 100 of human population was 90.9. The density of cattle per square mile was 157 (168 in Telingana and 146 in Marathwara), and that per 100 acres of agricultural land being 23 (26 in the former and 25 in the latter division). The average number of animals per cultivation was 2.4 (2.3 in Telingana and 2.5 in Marathwara). The proportion of bulls to cows was 1:40 and that of working bullocks in pair to cultivated land in acres was 1:18.

Among the cattle as many as 6,375,850 or 9.6 per cent. were unserviceable (oxen 9.59 per cent. and buffaloes 8.66 per cent.). Young stock below 3 years of age numbered 2,931,334, of which 46 per cent. were under one year.

Buffaloes were 538,412 males, 1,315,185 females and 1,236,214 young stock. Of the males 13.2 per cent. were breeding bulls, 76 per cent. working animals and 10.8 per cent. unserviceable. Of the cows 83 per cent. were fit for breeding, 10 per cent. working animals and 7 per cent., useless. Young stock of the buffalo tribe numbered 1,236,214.

Sheep and goats numbered 5,936,400; horses and ponies 170,327; and their young stock 31,311; mules 1,578; donkeys 86,883 and camels 1,459; ploughs 1,390,054; tractors 286; carts 645,112; oil engines and pumps 416 and sugarcane crushers 8,173.

57,460 persons were engaged in cattle breeding and 330,949 in sheep farming.

On an average there were available in the Dominions 35 acres of grazing land for every 100 acres of net area sown. The percentage of grazing area to total acreage was 5.5 (6.7 in Telingana and 4.4 in Marathwara).

No. 1.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF LIVE-STOCK ETC., IN GOVERNMENT AND NON-  
DURING THE CENSUS

S. No.	City & Districts	O X E N							
		M A L E S			Y O U N G S T O C K		F E M A L E S		
		Breeding Bulls over 3 years used for breeding	Working Bullocks (Bullocks and un-castrated) over three years kept for work only	Bulls and Bullocks over 3 years not in use for breeding or work			Breeding cows (cows over 3 years) kept for breeding or milk production	Cows over 3 years used for work only	Cows over 3 years not in use for work
					Under one year	Between one and 3 years			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City including Suburbs.	38	4,011	71	212	140	1,672	235	73
2	Cantonments ..	45	3,122	224	247	156	1,734	662	467
3	Railways ..	25	106	34	164	159	1,153	125	53
	Total ..	108	7,239	329	623	455	4,559	1,022	593
4	Baghat (Non-Government)	582	13,399	1,988	2,516	2,493	8,978	832	2,175
	(Government) ..	124	9,621	1,392	1,484	2,073	6,037	539	1,235
	Total ..	706	23,020	3,380	4,000	5,566	15,015	1,371	3,410
5	Atraf-i-Balda (Non-Government).	911	24,534	2,284	4,308	5,527	15,255	1,410	1,536
	(Government) ..	3,499	102,822	16,119	20,492	24,851	70,085	9,084	10,359
	Total ..	4,410	127,356	18,403	24,800	30,378	85,340	10,494	11,895
6	Warangal (Non-Government).	603	40,677	3,603	8,222	9,712	43,233	5,268	7,535
	(Government) ..	3,002	218,160	21,931	27,892	37,954	192,302	34,629	43,102
	Total ..	3,605	258,837	25,534	36,114	47,666	235,535	39,897	50,637
7	Karimnagar (Non-Government).	626	37,159	3,949	5,905	7,312	29,497	2,093	5,048
	(Government) ..	4,871	254,845	25,228	39,814	51,215	167,967	20,279	29,497
	Total ..	5,497	292,004	29,177	45,719	58,527	197,464	22,372	34,545
8	Adilabad (Non-Government.)	316	21,996	2,444	4,589	5,290	20,169	911	3,844
	(Government) ..	3,408	195,279	22,868	38,703	50,563	163,347	12,905	16,769
	Total ..	3,724	217,275	25,312	43,292	55,853	183,516	13,816	20,613
	Medak (Non-Government)	760	57,832	6,117	9,386	13,330	32,760	3,867	10,574
	(Government) ..	1,638	112,920	13,634	18,798	23,956	80,875	7,311	15,839
	Total ..	2,398	170,752	19,751	28,184	37,286	113,635	11,178	26,413
10	Nizamabad (Non-Government).	1,278	42,672	4,012	7,027	7,989	29,484	4,564	3,928
	(Government) ..	2,544	80,894	8,268	12,472	13,829	58,687	9,982	7,517
	Total ..	3,822	123,566	12,280	19,499	21,818	88,171	14,546	11,445
11	Mahbubnagar (Non-Government).	5,012	124,684	18,929	19,438	27,410	99,410	10,984	15,948
	(Government) ..	5,884	126,892	19,785	20,518	29,644	98,194	11,010	16,015
	Total ..	10,896	251,576	38,714	39,956	57,054	197,604	21,994	31,963
12	Walgonda (Non-Government).	414	40,612	496	11,120	12,214	38,945	8,012	5,910
	(Government) ..	1,628	256,247	1,599	44,083	46,212	172,418	32,311	31,415
	Total ..	2,042	296,859	2,095	55,203	60,426	211,363	40,323	37,325

# LIVE-STOCK.

619

## GOVERNMENT AREAS IN EACH OF THE DIST. OF H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS 1844F. (1985)

		B U F F A L O N S									
		M A L E S			Y O U N G   S T O C K		F E M A L E S			S No	
Y O U N G   S T O C K		Breeding Bulls (all over 3 years kept or used for breeding purposes	Working Bullocks (Bullock and un- castrated) over 3 years kept for work only	Bulls and Bullocks over 3 years not in use for breeding or work	Under one year	Between one and 3 years	Breeding cows (cows over 3 years for breeding or milk production	Cows over 3 years used for work only	Cows over 3 years not in use work or breed- ing		
Under one year	Between one and 3 years										
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1	
799	310	81	315	64	211	73	5,737	208	67	2	
736	381	100	435	56	193	92	2,339	78	59	3	
356	370	75	65	22	119	149	686	27	39	3	
1,891	1,061	256	815	142	523	314	8,762	313	165	4	
3,242	3,734	543	2,480	355	1,082	858	4,008	489	519	4	
2,214	2,272	190	1,716	158	657	530	2,795	265	305	5	
5,456	6,006	733	4,196	513	1,739	1,388	6,803	754	824	5	
5,911	5,809	526	4,248	427	2,135	1,655	8,173	765	624	6	
23,765	26,959	2,923	17,046	2,055	8,715	8,073	22,550	2,960	2,644	6	
29,676	32,768	3,449	21,294	2,482	10,850	9,728	30,723	3,725	3,268	7	
11,171	13,713	801	10,189	1,559	5,392	4,550	21,285	1,241	2,573	7	
29,623	39,245	3,482	59,037	8,705	16,153	15,150	105,747	7,614	11,705	8	
40,794	52,958	4,283	69,226	10,264	21,545	19,700	127,032	8,855	14,278	8	
7,802	8,868	1,077	6,189	897	3,498	4,020	11,392	602	1,501	9	
53,873	63,427	5,042	44,053	5,681	20,622	19,516	76,748	7,387	10,082	9	
61,675	72,295	6,119	50,242	6,578	24,120	23,536	88,140	7,989	11,583	10	
5,907	7,239	297	1,836	298	1,407	1,338	5,692	392	736	10	
46,719	59,378	3,127	5,542	1,662	10,488	10,484	54,891	3,511	4,508	11	
52,626	66,617	3,424	7,378	1,960	11,895	11,822	60,583	3,903	5,244	11	
13,304	16,096	790	13,893	1,503	3,914	4,193	15,823	1,198	1,358	12	
24,966	29,988	2,503	25,969	1,886	7,438	7,192	29,784	2,609	2,940	12	
38,270	46,084	3,293	39,862	3,389	11,352	11,385	45,607	3,807	4,298	12	
7,945	10,312	992	7,622	705	3,012	2,015	15,416	1,648	1,258	12	
16,093	18,629	1,895	15,018	1,497	5,639	4,849	27,686	3,188	2,327	12	
23,088	28,941	2,887	22,640	2,202	8,651	6,864	43,102	4,836	3,585	12	
24,113	30,194	3,978	21,895	3,244	6,644	7,271	29,846	2,942	3,913	12	
24,265	32,291	3,417	24,062	4,012	7,182	8,822	31,917	3,350	4,059	12	
48,378	62,485	7,395	45,957	7,256	13,826	16,093	61,763	6,292	7,972	12	
11,418	16,411	795	19,419	2,001	5,669	6,415	19,992	1,219	1,347	12	
61,202	64,591	3,106	63,312	7,603	21,080	22,812	79,612	8,004	8,426	12	
72,620	81,002	3,901	82,731	9,604	26,749	29,227	99,604	9,223	9,773	12	

No.1.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF LIVE-STOCK ETC., IN GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT DURING THE CENSUS

Sl. No.	City & Districts	B U F F A L O E S		Sheep	Goats	H O R S E S A N D P O N I E S			
		F E M A L E S				Horses	Mares	Y O U N G S T O C K	
		Y O U N G S T O C K						Under 1 year	Between 1 and 3 years
		Under 1 year	Between 1 and 3 years						
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	Hyderabad City including Suburbs.	1,164	248	3,238	7,142	3,493	919	15	89
2	Cantonments ..	540	133	1,231	3,755	1,999	837	75	125
8	Railways ..	337	263	460	1,363	33	22	0	10
	Total ..	2,041	644	4,929	12,260	5,525	1,778	96	224
4	Baghat (Non-Government)	1,561	1,127	39,963	19,197	256	272	99	65
	„ (Government)	1,031	728	25,910	13,431	161	189	43	34
	Total ..	2,592	1,855	65,873	32,628	417	461	142	99
6	Atraf-i-Balda (Non-Government).	3,108	2,953	51,989	26,588	638	530	131	117
	„ (Government)	13,041	10,854	261,167	133,737	2,151	2,021	650	466
	Total ..	16,149	13,807	313,156	160,325	2,789	2,551	781	583
6	Warangal (Non-Government).	8,293	6,095	35,109	53,221	107	138	54	5
	„ (Government)	18,006	15,925	402,126	256,176	959	744	233	202
	Total ..	26,359	22,020	437,235	309,396	1,066	882	287	237
7	Karimnagar (Non-Government).	4,535	4,962	94,266	25,095	83	100	38	12
	„ (Government)	31,281	28,245	668,149	181,262	411	623	175	161
	Total ..	35,816	33,207	762,415	206,357	494	723	213	173
8	Adilabad (Non-Government).	2,048	1,954	25,963	22,987	41	38	14	11
	„ (Government)	17,978	18,341	131,397	155,566	830	900	292	171
	Total ..	20,026	20,295	157,360	179,553	871	938	306	182
9	Medak (Non-Government)	6,559	5,770	150,049	65,271	619	771	211	205
	„ (Government)	13,354	10,572	260,414	121,634	1,040	1,181	300	301
	Total ..	19,913	16,342	410,463	186,905	1,659	1,952	571	506
10	Nizamabad (Non-Government).	3,062	4,389	90,272	35,845	192	248	71	48
	„ (Government)	9,810	6,498	183,127	76,976	394	501	148	98
	Total ..	12,872	10,877	273,399	112,821	586	749	219	146
11	Mahbubnagar (Non-Government).	11,954	9,014	395,408	186,019	2,097	2,016	589	489
	„ (Government)	12,731	9,446	374,122	179,962	2,646	2,994	594	490
	Total ..	24,685	18,460	769,530	365,981	4,743	5,010	1,183	979
12	Nalgonda (Non-Government).	8,414	7,115	200,151	101,210	592	376	212	128
	„ (Government)	32,195	30,883	812,263	394,112	2,219	2,415	801	682
	Total ..	40,609	37,998	1,012,414	495,322	2,811	2,791	1,013	810

GOVERNMENT AREAS IN EACH OF THE DIST. OF H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS  
1344 F. (1935)—(contd).

Mules	Donkeys	Camels	PLOUGHS		Tractors	WATER PUMPS		SUGARCANE CRUSHERS		Carts	SL. NO.
			Iron	Wooden		Oil engines with pumps for irrigation purposes	Electric pumps and for tube wells	Worked by power	Worked by bullocks		
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	
232	192	25	11	187	1	4	7	..	6	1,708	1
682	146	..	29	272	28	6	2	1	3	1,357	2
..	2	..	..	4	..	..	2	..	..	17	3
914	340	25	40	463	29	10	11	1	9	3,082	
1	634	15	91	5,752	..	23	1	..	5	2,042	4
..	355	..	351	4,412	..	3	..	..	9	1,697	
1	989	15	442	10,164	..	26	1	..	14	3,739	
15	1,160	8	55	9,514	19	22	..	..	61	4,936	5
127	3,868	136	225	44,662	20	33	6	37	252	14,522	
142	5,028	144	280	54,176	39	55	6	37	313	19,458	
..	208	..	5	21,025	..	2	..	..	..	7,068	6
4	2,086	..	71	156,090	2	26	2	3	29	39,360	
4	2,394	..	76	177,115	2	28	2	3	29	46,428	
..	108	..	1	19,269	..	..	..	..	1	9,361	7
1	1,400	..	80	135,556	..	23	1	..	25	61,801	
1	1,508	..	81	154,825	..	23	1	..	26	71,162	
..	66	..	..	9,761	..	1	..	..	2	5,866	8
1	1,074	19	45	84,760	..	9	3	..	60	57,976	
1	1,140	19	45	94,521	..	10	3	..	62	63,842	
3	1,559	3	107	31,118	79	9	..	7	379	9,411	9
2	3,217	2	2,372	62,098	3	9	..	12	958	19,568	
6	4,776	5	2,479	93,216	82	18	..	19	1,337	28,979	
11	1,129	3	53	21,984	..	8	..	4	612	35,919	10
25	2,260	2	109	43,542	1	21	..	20	1,199	43,796	
36	3,889	5	162	65,526	1	29	..	24	1,811	79,715	
5	8,769	3	62	60,984	..	15	3	2	20	20,846	11
6	3,907	4	69	61,598	..	17	4	4	24	21,399	
11	7,678	7	131	122,582	..	32	7	6	44	42,245	
3	736	..	9	30,051	..	9	..	2	7	6,948	12
12	2,612	..	35	142,890	..	35	4	2	32	24,112	
15	3,348	..	44	172,941	..	44	4	4	39	31,000	

No. 1.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF LIVE-STOCK Etc., IN GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT, DURING THE CENSUS

S. No.	Districts	O X E N							
		M A L E S			Y O U N G   S T O C K		F E M A L E S		
		Breed- ing Bulls over 3 years used for breeding	Working Bullocks (Bullocks and un- castrated) over three years kept for work	Bulls and Bullocks over 3 years not in use for breeding or work			Breeding cows (cows over 3 years) kept for breeding or milk production	Cows over 3 years used for work only	Cows over 3 years not in use for work
					Under one year	Between one and 3 years			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
13	Aurangabad (Non-Govern- ment)	656	54,503	4,602	10,712	12,805	34,193	782	690
	„ Government)	654	239,549	6,609	37,078	47,007	121,453	3,054	1,971
	Total ..	1,310	294,052	11,211	47,790	59,812	155,646	3,836	2,661
14	Blr (Non-Government)	119	32,129	4,473	7,194	8,517	23,126	705	2,714
	„ Government)	566	155,187	17,276	32,280	31,999	101,201	4,620	3,371
	Total ..	685	187,316	21,749	39,474	40,516	124,327	5,325	4,085
15	Nander Non-Govern- ment)	452	35,885	1,897	8,162	10,783	23,321	8,688	1,282
	„ (Government)	2,068	156,122	7,615	31,242	36,017	86,117	39,043	3,345
	Total ..	2,520	192,007	9,512	39,404	46,800	109,438	47,731	4,627
16	Parbhani (Non-Govern- ment)	257	33,563	1,557	5,866	6,522	16,556	3,349	2,233
	„ (Government)	2,476	204,059	6,896	31,008	46,429	114,417	8,157	3,085
	Total ..	2,733	237,622	8,453	36,874	52,951	130,973	11,506	5,328
17	Gulbarga (Non-Govern- ment)	5,468	124,059	6,381	20,211	25,850	65,591	9,184	4,733
	„ (Government)	7,292	182,690	13,355	22,346	29,784	97,747	16,099	7,599
	Total ..	12,760	306,749	19,736	42,557	55,634	163,341	25,283	12,332
18	Osmanabad (Non-Govern- ment)	522	37,434	24,955	10,137	10,578	31,494	5,675	4,113
	„ (Government)	665	119,922	17,832	20,402	25,695	70,363	9,728	2,599
	Total ..	1,187	157,356	42,787	30,539	36,273	101,857	15,403	6,712
19	Raichur (Non-Govern- ment)	2,532	103,837	3,766	11,205	18,200	46,549	10,833	4,392
	„ (Government)	2,340	117,777	3,389	14,392	22,440	52,728	16,817	5,930
	Total ..	4,872	221,614	7,155	25,597	40,640	99,277	27,650	10,322
20	Bidar (Non-Government)	2,472	109,190	11,095	22,982	28,017	69,798	17,080	3,822
	„ (Government)	1,790	120,945	19,004	19,721	22,279	73,896	21,396	4,892
	Total ..	4,262	230,135	30,099	42,703	50,296	143,694	38,476	8,714
1	Government ..	44,557	2,661,170	223,129	437,348	514,402	1,732,393	257,986	205,183
2	Non-Government ..	22,980	934,165	102,548	168,980	213,549	628,392	94,237	80,477
	Grand total for the State	67,537	3,595,335	325,677	602,328	727,951	2,360,785	352,223	285,610

GOVERNMENT AREAS IN EACH OF THE DIST. OF H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS  
1944F (1935) (contd)

## BUFFALOES

YOUNG STOCK		MALES			YOUNG STOCK		FEMALES			S. No.
		Breeding Bulls (all over 3 years kept or used for breeding purposes)	Working Bullocks (Bullock and uncastrated) over 3 years kept for work only	Bulls and Bullocks over 3 years not in use for breeding or work	Under one year	Between one and 3 years	Breeding cows (cows over 3 years) for breeding or milk production	Cows over 3 years used for work only	Cows over 3 years not in use for breeding	
Under one year	Between one and 3 years	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
11,595	11,923	822	1,439	263	2,608	1,689	14,294	595	361	13
40,971	45,028	1,947	2,728	567	8,292	5,442	50,751	2,697	1,064	
52,566	56,951	2,769	4,167	830	10,900	7,131	55,045	3,292	1,425	
7,739	8,612	356	380	166	1,557	1,321	8,050	403	284	14
32,747	35,159	2,019	2,760	796	7,432	5,134	31,441	1,998	1,282	
40,486	43,771	2,375	3,140	962	8,989	6,455	39,491	2,401	1,566	
9,880	13,665	526	649	395	3,926	2,421	16,133	4,473	750	15
33,845	35,661	1,844	1,613	1,064	14,146	8,373	51,893	16,712	2,733	
43,725	49,324	2,370	2,262	1,459	18,072	10,794	68,026	21,185	3,483	
3,453	3,425	1,466	1,351	688	1,217	925	9,646	1,926	1,039	16
33,727	38,837	2,520	2,900	1,215	15,775	11,305	65,449	4,041	2,341	
37,180	42,262	3,986	4,251	1,903	16,992	12,230	75,096	5,967	3,380	
27,360	23,977	3,386	8,748	1,242	7,835	6,309	33,229	5,961	1,839	17
37,647	30,249	6,132	13,824	2,278	8,731	8,119	46,911	7,815	4,145	
65,007	54,226	9,518	22,572	3,520	16,566	14,428	80,140	13,776	5,984	
5,742	5,146	1,285	2,883	452	3,440	2,232	14,388	1,176	987	
21,059	25,149	2,481	4,729	659	8,033	5,459	32,506	1,696	1,000	
26,801	30,295	3,766	7,612	1,111	11,473	7,691	46,894	2,872	1,987	
19,464	13,870	1,715	4,327	685	4,361	3,300	27,601	5,523	2,337	19
22,801	18,741	2,464	5,711	1,239	5,579	3,964	28,955	7,725	2,981	
42,265	32,611	4,179	10,038	1,924	9,940	7,264	56,556	13,248	5,318	
29,407	30,310	3,068	5,731	1,168	10,673	8,150	46,823	8,669	2,482	20
33,147	36,080	3,410	4,616	1,234	14,563	8,002	48,039	16,591	2,644	
62,554	66,390	6,478	10,347	2,402	25,236	17,152	94,862	25,260	5,125	
539,555	602,745	48,758	295,451	42,453	181,048	154,540	786,437	98,476	65,351	1
205,453	223,302	22,423	113,279	16,048	68,370	58,662	301,791	39,222	23,908	2
745,008	826,047	71,181	408,730	58,501	249,418	213,202	1,088,228	137,698	89,259	



No.1.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF LIVE-STOCK ETC., IN GOVERNMENT AND NON-GOVERNMENT DURING THE CENSUS

Sl. No.	Districts	BUFFALOES		Sheep	Goats	HORSES AND PONIES			
		FEMALES				Horses	Mares	YOUNG STOCK	
		YOUNG STOCK						Under 1 year	Between 1 and 3 years
		Under 1 year	Between 1 and 3 years						
1	2	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
13	Aurangabad (Non-Government).	4,934	4,192	30,091	46,067	2,355	2,072	438	421
	.. (Government)	14,395	13,682	90,059	148,058	7,565	7,327	1,724	1,300
	Total ..	19,329	17,973	120,150	194,125	9,920	9,399	2,162	1,721
14	Bir (Non-Government) ..	2,966	2,565	21,230	22,557	1,362	1,340	321	246
	.. (Government)	12,684	16,858	90,108	98,745	5,971	6,759	1,524	1,466
	Total ..	15,650	19,423	111,338	121,302	7,333	8,099	1,945	1,712
15	Nander (Non-Government)	6,754	6,379	28,501	24,431	600	892	225	187
	.. (Government)	24,978	20,349	106,228	60,398	2,317	3,080	847	535
	Total ..	31,732	26,728	134,729	84,739	2,917	3,972	1,072	722
16	Parbhani (Non-Government)	1,913	1,830	19,124	15,056	920	1,302	256	173
	.. (Government)	23,373	21,799	97,961	82,893	4,670	5,337	1,454	1,078
	Total ..	25,286	23,629	117,085	97,949	5,590	7,239	1,710	1,251
17	Gulbarga (Non-Government)	14,798	11,041	152,194	127,203	2,998	3,132	736	539
	.. (Government)	20,513	13,831	290,945	182,171	4,268	4,873	1,172	679
	Total ..	35,311	24,872	443,139	309,374	7,266	8,055	1,958	1,218
18	Osmanabad (Non-Government).	5,737	4,107	37,067	29,075	1,502	1,584	419	286
	.. (Government)	11,627	10,730	74,307	83,261	3,790	3,738	905	853
	Total ..	17,364	14,837	111,374	112,336	5,292	5,322	1,324	1,139
19	Raichur (Non-Government) ..	13,835	8,393	192,074	104,294	1,379	950	226	145
	.. (Government)	12,609	8,208	236,477	412,421	2,026	1,679	412	458
	Total ..	26,444	16,601	428,551	246,715	3,405	2,629	638	403
20	Bidar (Non-Government)	20,959	16,311	442,244	75,082	3,217	3,489	996	683
	.. (Government)	23,706	20,262	121,016	71,196	3,013	4,063	1,066	841
	Total ..	44,665	36,573	263,260	146,278	6,230	7,552	2,062	1,524
1	Government ..	295,413	257,855	4,230,705	2,394,168	49,956	50,802	12,536	9,839
2	Non-Government ..	221,430	98,896	1,705,695	979,198	18,958	19,300	5,086	3,790
	Grand total for the State	446,843	356,751	5,936,400	3,373,366	68,914	70,102	17,682	13,629

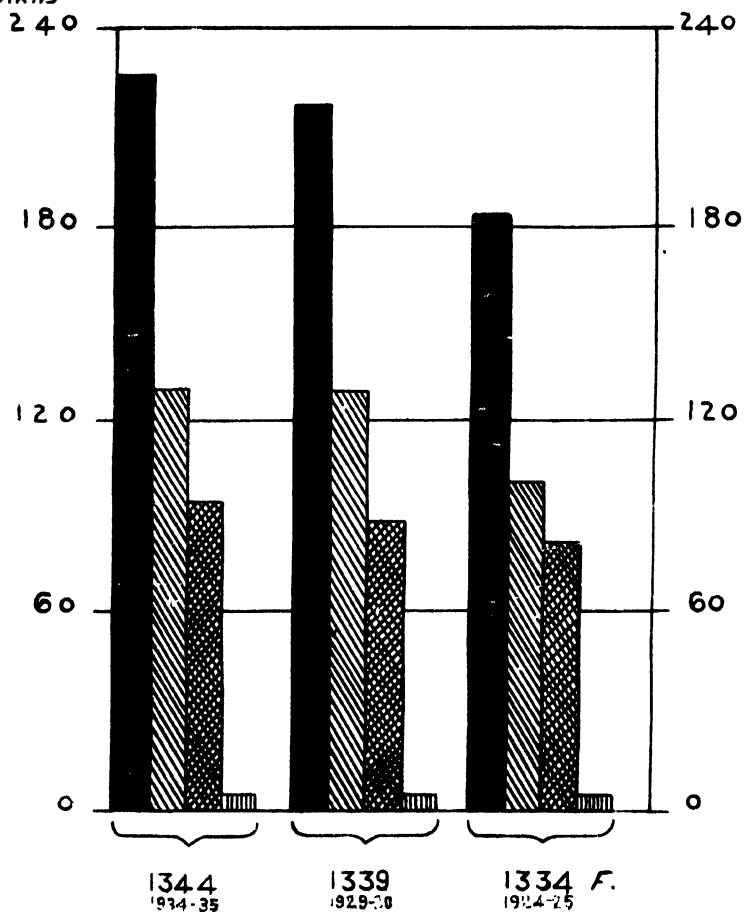
NO: 20.(XXIV (a) -1)

**TOTAL LIVESTOCK CLASSIFIED INTO**

**BOVINE , OVINE & OTHERS**

**1334 TO 1344 F. (1924-25 TO 1934-35)**

IN LAKHS



REFERENCES:-

9. 11/10/2022

■ TOTAL LIVESTOCK  
 ▨ BOVINE  
 ▩ OVINE  
 ▤ OTHERS



ARNMENT AREAS IN EACH OF THE DIST. OF H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS  
1344 F. (1935) (Concl'd.)

Mules	Donkeys	Camels	PLOUGHS		Tractors	WATER PUMPS		SUGAR-CANE CRUSHERS		Carts	No.
			Iron	Wooden		Oil engines with pumps for irrigation purposes	Electric pump for tube wells	Worked by power	Worked by bullocks		
29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	1
12	1,520	17	3,966	8,191	16	1	3	..	189	10,899	13
204	4,828	158	15,106	17,063	21	22	8	1	359	31,153	
216	6,348	175	19,072	25,854	47	23	11	1	548	45,052	
1	779	11	2,083	474	..	..	..	..	44	3,787	14
14	3,636	53	9,750	1,256	34	1	1	1	161	18,733	
15	4,415	64	11,833	1,736	34	1	1	1	205	22,520	
2	1,734	68	6	16,015	..	..	..	..	48	6,504	15
55	4,708	124	80	58,997	2	9	..	1	174	22,026	
57	6,442	192	86	75,012	2	9	..	1	222	28,620	
30	962	35	1,681	3,790	..	..	..	..	59	5,541	16
25	3,665	103	4,476	41,841	7	7	2	1	243	30,509	
55	4,627	138	6,157	45,631	7	7	2	1	302	35,850	
8	3,713	116	546	30,838	1	8	3	2	151	15,619	17
7	11,757	76	1,267	57,311	..	45	12	..	132	21,860	
15	15,470	192	1,813	88,149	1	53	15	2	283	40,178	
2	854	35	2,162	1,610	3	14	2	..	202	6,259	18
3	2,871	14	5,508	1,185	2	18	3	2	300	15,710	
5	3,725	49	7,670	2,825	5	32	5	2	502	21,995	
80	2,532	60	1,022	44,386	..	5	3	1	185	17,518	19
3	5,182	1	1,673	48,201	6	2	1	1	126	18,772	
83	7,514	61	2,695	92,587	6	7	4	2	311	36,290	
11	3,811	91	595	28,816	26	9	..	3	1,326	11,120	20
11	4,043	277	1,808	28,412	5	..	3	1	682	13,172	
22	7,854	368	2,403	57,228	31	9	3	4	2,008	24,592	
1,414	61,809	994	43,065	990,937	132	230	61	87	4,774	465,078	1
184	25,074	465	12,444	343,008	154	126	15	21	3,291	180,034	2
1,598	86,883	1,459	55,509	1,334,545	286	416	76	108	8,065	615,112	

No. 2.—PROPORTION OF SERVICABLE MALES TO FEMALES.

S. No.	Districts	No. of Bulls	No. of Cows	Proportion of one bull to No. of Cows	He- Buffaloes	She- Buffaloes	Proportion of one He- Buffalo to No. of She- Buffaloes	No. of Horses	No. of Mares	Proportion of one stallion to No. of Mares
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad city ..	108	5,581	51.7	256	9,075	35.4	5,525	1,778	0.34
2	Baghat ..	706	10,386	23.2	733	7,557	10.3	417	461	0.91
3	Atraf-i-Balda ..	4,410	95,834	21.7	3,449	34,448	9.9	2,780	2,551	0.88
4	Warangal ..	365	275,432	76.4	4,283	135,887	31.7	1,066	882	1.46
5	Karimnagar ..	5,497	219,836	39.9	6,119	96,129	15.7	494	723	1.08
6	Adilabad ..	3,724	197,332	52.9	3,424	64,486	18.8	871	938	1.28
7	Medak ..	2,398	124,813	52.0	3,293	49,414	15.0	1,659	1,952	1.18
8	Nizamabad ..	3,822	102,717	26.9	2,887	47,938	16.6	586	749	1.11
9	Mahbubnagar ..	10,896	219,598	20.1	7,395	68,055	9.2	4,743	5,010	1.06
10	Nalgonda ..	2,042	251,686	123.2	3,901	108,827	27.8	2,811	2,791	0.99
11	Aurangabad ..	1,310	159,482	121.7	2,769	58,337	21.0	9,920	9,399	0.95
12	Bir ..	685	129,652	189.2	2,375	41,892	17.6	7,333	8,099	1.10
13	Nander ..	2,520	157,169	62.3	2,370	89,211	37.6	2,917	3,972	1.39
14	Parbhani ..	2,783	142,479	52.1	3,986	81,062	20.3	5,590	7,239	1.29
15	Gulbarga ..	12,760	188,624	14.7	9,513	93,916	9.8	7,266	8,055	1.11
16	Osmanabad ..	1,187	117,260	98.7	3,766	49,766	13.2	5,292	5,322	1.01
17	Raleghur ..	4,872	126,927	26.0	4,179	69,804	16.7	3,405	2,629	0.77
18	Bidar ..	4,262	182,170	42.7	6,478	120,122	18.5	6,230	7,552	1.21
Total for 1344 F. ..		67,537	2,712,978	40.2	71,181	1,225,926	17.2	68,914	70,102	1.0
,, 1339 F. ..		750,567	2,847,390	4.0	580,637	1,240,132	2.0	62,377	69,052	1.0
,, 1334 F. ..		495,453	2,261,929	4.6	431,124	972,588	1.2	47,811	54,640	1.1
,, 1329 F. ..		667,328	2,474,363	3.7	523,346	1,128,946	2.2	65,838	70,895	1.1

1344 F. (1935) 1339 F. (1930) 1334 (1925) 1329 F. (1920).

## XXIV.—LIVE-STOCK.

627

No. 2.—THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF CATTLE PER SQ. MILE AND THE PROPORTION OF BULLOCKS AND HE-BUFFALOES TO 100 ACRES OF OCCUPIED LAND AND TO PATTADARS.

S. No.	Districts	Area in Sq. miles	Total No. of cattle	Total No. per sq. mile	Occupied area of land in acres	No. of pattadars	NUMBER OF			AVERAGE PER	
							Bullocks	He-Buffaloes	Total	100 acres of occupied area	Pattadars
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Hyderabad City ..	53	31,855	601	..	..	7,239	815	8,054	..	..
2	Baghat ..	415	89,327	215	93,846	3,444	23,020	4,196	27,216	29.00	7.90
3	Atraf-i-Balda	2,489	490,995	197	..	..	127,356	21,294	148,650	..	..
4	Warangal	7,944	1,115,739	140	1,764,852	98,973	258,837	69,229	328,063	18.58	3.81
5	Karimnagar	5,722	1,106,605	193	1,457,390	151,011	292,004	50,242	342,246	16.62	3.27
6	Adilabad ..	7,294	829,174	113	1,401,110	117,011	217,275	7,378	224,653	16.04	1.93
7	Medak ..	2,783	658,199	235	601,475	55,957	170,752	39,862	210,614	35.02	3.76
8	Nizamabad	3,265	465,652	143	477,850	72,488	123,566	22,640	146,206	35.97	2.03
9	Mahbubnagar	5,326	970,319	182	1,193,414	50,928	251,576	45,956	297,532	24.93	5.84
10	Nalgonda	6,049	1,208,677	200	2,094,163	97,385	296,859	82,781	379,590	18.13	3.90
11	Aurangabad	6,212	808,696	130	2,350,648	81,826	294,052	4,167	298,219	12.69	3.67
12	Bir ..	4,132	601,186	143	1,746,634	92,937	187,316	3,140	190,456	10.91	2.05
13	Nander ..	3,903	731,199	187	1,500,374	85,747	192,007	2,262	194,269	12.95	2.27
14	Parbhani .	5,125	738,591	144	2,082,788	87,676	237,622	4,251	241,873	11.61	2.76
15	Gulbarga .	6,975	984,312	141	1,173,206	62,385	306,749	22,572	329,321	28.07	5.23
16	Osmanabad	3,526	564,817	160	664,596	21,029	157,356	7,612	164,968	24.82	7.85
17	Kalehur ..	6,630	663,515	100	2,153,529	101,443	221,614	10,038	231,652	10.76	2.28
18	Bidar ..	4,855	945,424	195	986,437	35,432	230,135	10,347	240,482	24.38	6.79
Total for											
	1844 F.	82,698	13,008,282	157	21,743,309	1,215,121	3,595,335	408,730	4,004,065	18.42	3.30
	.. 1839 F.	82,698	12,756,265	154	29,414,885	1,381,175	3,407,443	580,637	3,988,080	10.14	2.88
	1834 F.	80,087	10,229,170	127	21,522,074	1,064,744	3,090,276	431,124	3,521,400	16.36	3.30
	.. 1829 F.	80,087	11,043,039	138	21,205,256	1,007,116	2,050,772	360,458	2,411,230	11.37	2.39

1844 F. = 1935

No. 4.—THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF CATTLE, CARTS AND PLOUGHS  
PER 100 OF POPULATION.

S. No.	City & Districts	Population 1340 F. (1931)	No. of Cattle	Average No. per 100 of population	No. of Ploughs	Average No. per 100 of population	No. of Carts	Average No. per 100 of population
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City	466,894	31,855	6·8	503	0·1	3,082	0·6
2	Baghat ..	81,068	89,327	110·2	10,606	13·0	3,739	4·6
3	Atraf-i-Balda ..	499,661	490,995	98·2	54,456	10·8	19,458	3·8
4	Warangal ..	1,117,693	1,115,739	99·8	177,191	15·7	46,428	4·1
5	Karimnagar ..	1,241,405	1,106,605	89·1	154,906	12·4	71,162	5·7
6	Adilabad ..	762,030	829,174	108·8	94,566	12·4	63,842	8·3
7	Medak ..	657,597	653,199	99·3	95,695	14·5	28,979	4·4
8	Nizamabad ..	623,225	465,652	74·7	65,688	10·5	79,745	12·7
9	Mahbubnagar ..	971,616	970,319	99·8	122,713	12·6	42,245	4·3
10	Nalgonda ..	1,133,409	1,208,677	106·6	172,985	15·2	31,060	2·7
11	Aurangabad ..	941,793	808,696	85·5	44,926	4·7	45,052	4·7
12	Bir ..	633,690	610,186	96·2	13,563	2·1	22,520	3·5
13	Nander	722,081	731,199	101·2	75,098	10·4	28,620	3·9
14	Parbhani ..	853,760	738,591	86·5	51,788	6·0	35,850	4·1
15	Gulbarga ..	1,225,008	984,312	80·3	89,962	7·3	40,479	3·3
16	Osmanabad ..	691,068	564,817	81·7	10,495	1·5	21,999	3·1
17	Raichur ..	937,535	663,515	70·7	95,282	10·1	36,290	3·8
18	Bidar ..	873,615	945,424	108·2	59,631	6·8	24,590	2·8
	Total for 1344 F.	14,436,148	13,008,282	90·9	1,390,054	9·6	645,112	4·5
	„ 1339 F.	12,471,770	12,756,265	102·0	1,332,036	11·0	560,740	4·0
	„ 1334 F.	12,471,770	10,647,000	85·0	1,198,000	9·0	474,000	3·0
	„ 1329 F.	12,353,894	11,043,030	89·0	1,207,211	9·0	406,428	3·0

1344 F. = 1935.

## XXIV.—LIVE-STOCK.

629

## No. 5.—CATTLE MORTALITY (OXEN)

S. No.	Districts	Bullocks and Cows	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Hyd. City	Bullocks ..	..	..	..	..	..
		Cows ..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Atraf-i-Balda	Bullocks ..	..	..	..	..	..
		Cows ..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Warangal	Bullocks ..	4,182	3,256	3,309	4,144	3,587
		Cows ..	4,182	4,224	4,523	5,264	5,924
4.	Karimnagar	Bullocks ..	46,617	16,621	20,875	24,727	12,055
		Cows ..	13,654	15,196	16,351	18,664	15,190
5.	Adilabad	Bullocks ..	5,586	6,104	3,726	4,427	3,686
		Cows ..	8,563	9,056	5,618	6,216	4,899
6.	Nizamabad	Bullocks ..	1,868	2,111	2,324	2,202	3,343
		Cows ..	2,161	2,658	3,114	2,299	4,340
7.	Medak	Bullocks ..	2,501	2,735	2,498	2,955	1,684
		Cows ..	3,036	3,248	2,996	2,806	1,870
8.	Baghat	Bullocks ..	9,252	8,715	2,000	100	245
		Cows ..	3,612	3,515	863	121	1,145
9.	Mahbubnagar	Bullocks ..	6,437	7,862	9,105	8,691	7,650
		Cows ..	5,967	6,272	9,166	7,605	6,530
10.	Nalgonda	Bullocks ..	3,907	4,217	3,951	4,154	4,769
		Cows ..	4,499	5,852	6,001	5,725	5,268
11.	Aurangabad	Bullocks ..	5,674	18,137	3,379	1,217	9,370
		Cows ..	8,142	5,424	3,743	34,705	5,326
12.	Bir	Bullocks ..	17,728	17,629	16,318	16,445	22,398
		Cows ..	12,669	12,698	12,288	3,593	4,009
13.	Nander	Bullocks ..	4,256	4,256	2,096	29,691	2,831
		Cows ..	10,641	10,641	6,246	60,000	7,788
14.	Parbhani	Bullocks ..	2,257	2,342	2,481	2,603	1,857
		Cows ..	1,726	1,806	1,951	2,041	2,371
15.	Gulbarga	Bullocks ..	27,791	12,410	30,624	27,569	31,777
		Cows ..	6,900	3,308	48,065	4,742	6,282
16.	Osmanabad	Bullocks ..	1,964	1,963	1,713	1,508	4,320
		Cows ..	8,595	7,474	9,845	8,453	5,406
17.	Raichur	Bullocks ..	5,476	5,563	5,412	13,786	4,141
		Cows ..	7,117	6,885	6,954	6,846	5,527
18.	Bidar	Bullocks ..	2,583	3,311	2,883	3,017	2,685
		Cows ..	3,075	3,169	2,255	2,434	2,039
Dominions total		Bullocks ..	148,079	117,532	112,694	147,286	116,398
		Cows ..	104,872	101,426	139,979	171,514	88,854

N.B.—The year 1347 F. Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938



## No. 6.—CATTLE MORTALITY (BUFFALOES)

S. No.	Districts	He-buffaloes and She- buffaloes	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad	He-Buffaloes	..	..	..	..	..
	City	She-Buffaloes	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-	He-Buffaloes	..	..	..	..	..
	Balda	She-Buffaloes	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal	He-Buffaloes	3,270	2,412	2,399	3,490	2,699
		She-Buffaloes	2,799	2,820	4,798	796	3,194
4	Karimnagar	He-Buffaloes	8,790	2,285	3,379	4,395	5,062
		She-Buffaloes	19,569	9,509	11,128	12,192	9,278
5	Adilabad	He-Buffaloes	1,384	1,405	1,307	1,300	1,267
		She-Buffaloes	5,134	5,230	2,356	4,591	2,472
6	Nizamabad	He-Buffaloes	697	779	795	924	1,246
		She-Buffaloes	1,188	1,451	1,532	1,597	1,647
7	Medak	He-Buffaloes	1,214	1,307	1,175	1,600	920
		She-Buffaloes	1,113	1,073	1,143	1,580	1,216
8	Baghat	He-Buffaloes	1,125	97	435	24	95
		She-Buffaloes	857	978	112	25	..
9	Mahbub- nagar	He-Buffaloes	1,643	1,590	2,187	1,951	2,187
		She-Buffaloes	3,070	3,416	4,675	4,303	4,035
10	Nalgonda	He-Buffaloes	2,196	2,586	2,452	3,474	2,827
		She-Buffaloes	3,171	3,140	3,454	3,314	5,050
11	Aurangabad	He-Buffaloes	857	1,554	595	628	813
		She-Buffaloes	2,191	2,335	1,856	2,374	2,167
12	Bir	He-Buffaloes	1,031	1,374	1,232	1,195	968
		She-Buffaloes	2,609	2,557	2,595	2,286	1,937
13	Nander	He-Buffaloes	1,097	1,097	1,778	5,911	1,343
		She-Buffaloes	3,960	3,960	1,908	23,173	3,810
14	Parbhani	He-Buffaloes	1,059	1,097	1,067	1,015	1,328
		She-Buffaloes	1,234	1,443	1,560	1,492	1,908
15	Gulbarga	He-Buffaloes	1,515	1,397	1,323	1,310	1,803
		She-Buffaloes	10,162	2,721	8,971	3,062	4,223
16	Osmanabad	He-Buffaloes	774	783	795	584	1,074
		She-Buffaloes	2,581	2,587	3,198	3,143	1,977
17	Raichur	He-Buffaloes	1,053	1,011	1,051	1,106	550
		She-Buffaloes	2,345	2,044	2,101	5,752	1,619
18	Bidar	He-Buffaloes	899	966	1,207	1,057	628
		She-Buffaloes	1,781	1,843	1,363	1,212	1,015
Dominions total		He-Buffaloes	28,604	21,740	23,179	29,964	24,810
		She-Buffaloes	63,764	47,107	52,750	70,992	45,548

N.B.—The year 1847F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938

## XXIV.—LIVE-STOCK.

631

## No. 7.—CATTLE MORTALITY (Sheeps, Goats &amp; Horses)

S.No.	Districts	Sheep, Goats & Horses	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyd. City	Sheep and Goats	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda	Horses ..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal	Sheep and Goats	..	..	..	..	..
4	Karim-nagar	Horses ..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad	Sheep and Goats	37,781	32,600	1,01,807	63,166	65,557
6	Nizamabad	Horses ..	58	40	55	66	180
7	Medak	Sheep and Goats	72,038	51,934	52,330	48,147	49,630
8	Baghat	Horses ..	114	52	33	34	182
9	Mahbub-nagar	Sheep and Goats	27,044	21,343	16,898	17,903	16,218
10	Nalgonda	Horses ..	129	113	105	120	158
11	Aurangabad	Sheep and Goats	10,175	11,905	13,358	12,091	10,249
12	Bir	Horses ..	14	18	34	36	44
13	Nander	Sheep and Goats	10,301	9,362	10,976	11,825	1,8341
14	Parbhani	Horses ..	212	209	207	106	74
15	Gulbarga	Sheep and Goats	9,627	9,799	2,318	12,522	825
16	Osmanabad	Horses ..	162	159	..	4	..
17	Raichur	Sheep and Goats	80,335	77,744	93,512	88,543	89,005
18	Bidar	Horses ..	493	191	220	228	236
19	Dominions total	Sheep and Goats	82,037	72,217	50,449	44,659	59,557
20		Horses ..	372	237	175	108	141
21		Sheep and Goats	37,569	33,246	31,691	22,764	23,089
22		Horses ..	999	2,073	958	553	1,278
23		Sheep and Goats	25,454	25,855	25,366	25,798	31,248
24		Horses ..	771	856	747	840	489
25		Sheep and Goats	74,427	74,427	70,133	69,015	25,275
26		Horses ..	1,438	1,438	263	1,588	245
27		Sheep and Goats	10,103	10,073	10,292	7,395	10,446
28		Horses ..	226	223	262	324	448
29		Sheep and Goats	41,616	40,203	39,641	38,598	62,302
30		Horses ..	433	411	403	408	628
31		Sheep and Goats	10,350	10,000	9,920	8,911	15,980
32		Horses ..	295	275	180	160	410
33		Sheep and Goats	54,482	53,599	49,282	58,338	64,248
34		Horses ..	175	173	177	424	164
35		Sheep and Goats	71,281	16,829	6,078	5,145	6,120
36		Horses ..	292,	235	525	238	225
37		Sheep and Goats	600,620	550,136	584,051	584,815	543,084
38		Horses ..	6,183	6,703	4,344	5,237	4,792

N.B.—The year 1847 F.= Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 8.—C ATTLE MORTALITY FROM CONTAGIOUS

Sl. No.	Districts	EQUINES							Rinder-pest	Hæmorrhagic Septicæmia
		Glanders	Surra	Don-rine	Anth-rax	Other diseases	Other causes	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City.	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	13
2	Atraf-i-Balda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	29
3	Warangal	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	309	306
4	Karimnagar	..	..	5	..	..	..	5	20	699
5	Adilabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58	73
6	Medak	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	135
7	Nizamabad	..	..	1	..	..	4	5	36	23
8	Mahbul nagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	110
9	Nalgonda	..	..	7	..	..	..	7	28	405
10	Aurangabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	84	105
11	Bir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	30
12	Nander	..	..	..	..	..	51	51	8	2
13	Parbhani	..	..	5	..	..	1	43	49	103
14	Gulbarga	..	..	..	..	..	1	18	19	80
15	Osmanabad	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	15	22
16	Raichur	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	142	9
17	Bitar	..	..	..	..	..	4	4	..	44
Hyd. State										
Total for 1847 F. ..		..	20	..	..	2	129	151	1,407	2,138
.. 1846 F. ..		..	15	19	..	81	..	65	2,501	2,940

The year 1847 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## DISEASES AND OTHER CAUSES.

BOVINES							BUFFALOES							S. No.
Foot and Mouth	Black Quarter	Anthrax	Surra	Other diseases	Other causes	Total	Rinder pest	Haemorrhagic Septicæmia	Foot and mouth	Black Quarter	Anthrax	Surra		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	1	
..	2	..	..	..	11	29	..	28	..	..	..	..	1	
41	101	..	2	8	25	211	..	100	10	34	..	..	2	
2	95	17	..	..	..	1,323	408	413	..	107	23	..	3	
20	327	146	..	..	..	1,112	6	343	1	67	8	..	4	
146	147	2	3	9	..	438	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	
20	43	3	..	..	..	207	..	282	11	24	..	..	6	
80	35	1	..	106	174	458	2	199	7	2	1	24	7	
..	23	8	..	27	189	352	6	96	..	11	..	..	8	
66	262	1	10	20	326	1,118	53	734	18	21	..	1	9	
14	43	..	..	..	234	480	21	40	4	7	..	..	10	
..	27	..	..	..	..	68	..	7	..	2	..	..	11	
2	35	15	..	39	232	332	..	49	..	3	..	..	12	
18	36	..	..	5	327	581	26	55	11	16	..	..	13	
6	..	4	..	3	603	651	..	9	1	..	..	..	14	
38	11	..	..	1	4	91	6	15	..	..	..	..	15	
1	9	3	..	6	34	204	39	13	..	..	..	..	16	
2	20	6	..	..	11	88	..	59	..	5	1	..	17	
456	1,217	207	15	224	2,169	7,733	567	2,142	63	299	83	25		
135	1,516	231	108	532	..	7,963	1,333	2,976	21	378	97	2		

## No. 8.—CATTLE MORTALITY FROM CONTAGIOUS

S. No.	Districts	BUFFALOES			SHEEP								Total	Anthrax
		Other diseases	Other causes	Total	Anthrax	Sheep pox	Pleuro Unne-monia	Foot and mouth	Scab	Other diseases	Other causes	Total		
1	2	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
1	Hyderabad ..	..	2	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	City.													
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	2	1	147	10	..	..	30	..	..	..	40	6	
3	Warangal ..	..	..	951	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	425	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Medak ..	..	..	317	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	10	..	..
7	Nizamabad ..	61	38	334	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar.	130	78	327	..	55	..	..	..	400	..	455	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	..	131	958	23	..	..	41	..	124	64	252	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	..	57	129	..	..	..	..	20	30	..	50	..	..
11	Bir ..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Nanded ..	..	64	116	..	..	..	..	..	7	..	7	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	..	64	172	..	..	..	..	..	88	3	36	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	..	142	152	..	..	..	9	..	..	11	20	..	..
15	Osmanabad ..	8	..	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10	..	..
16	Raichur ..	..	6	58	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Bidar ..	..	2	67	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Hyd. State													
	Total for 1847 F.	207	585	4,221	33	55	..	90	20	594	88	880	6	
	" 1846 F.	213	..	5,220	..	6	..	..	..	190	..	196	40	

The year 1847 F. Oct. = 1987 to Sept. 1988

# LIVE-STOCK.

635

DISEASES AND OTHER CAUSES.—(concl'd.)

GOATS					DOGS				CAMELS										S. No.
Shep Fox	Scab	Other diseases	Other causes	Total	Rabies	Other Diseases	Other causes	Total	Surra	Mange	Pleuro Pne monia	Other diseases	Other causes	Total	Total Grand				
37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	1			
..	..	..	4	4	..	59	15	74	..	..	..	..	..	..	142	1			
..	..	..	..	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	424	2			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,276	3			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,542	4			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	438	5			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	584	6			
..	..	..	7	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	804	7			
..	..	..	..	29	..	2	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,167	8			
..	..	..	87	87	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	2,423	9			
..	..	..	..	..	5	6	25	36	..	..	..	..	..	..	695	10			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	72	11			
..	..	..	208	208	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	714	12			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	838	13			
..	..	8	..	20	..	..	14	14	..	..	..	..	8	8	884	14			
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	182	15			
..	..	..	1	1	..	2	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	271	16			
..	..	8	11	19	..	5	4	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	182	17			
..	..	16	818	401	5	74	64	143		..	..	..	9	9	18,528				
4	..	88	..	77	7	31	..	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,359				

N.B.— Figures of other causes not available in 1846 Fasli.

## No. 9.— STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE CIVIL

Sl. No.	District	No. of Offices	No. of Dispensaries	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			Officers' salaries and allowances
				Officers	Establishment	Menials	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad Direction ..	1	..	3	18	17	18,900
2	Hyderabad City Circle ..	1	3	1	8	16	4,800
3	Atraf-i-Balda ..	3	..	3	10	7	8,880
4	Warangal ..	2	1	2	11	11	6,600
5	Karimnagar ..	1	1	1	8	8	1,600
6	Adilabad ..	1	..	1	5	5	1,680
7	Medak ..	1	..	1	6	6	1,680
8	Nizamabad ..	1	1	1	5	5	1,680
9	Mahbubnagar ..	1	1	1	6	6	1,680
10	Nalgonda ..	1	..	1	7	7	1,680
11	Aurangabad ..	2	1	2	12	12	5,700
12	Nander ..	..	1	..	5	7	..
13	Bir ..	1	1	1	9	16	1,560
14	Parbhani ..	3	..	3	34	91	6,600
15	Gulbarga ..	1	1	1	8	6	1,920
16	Osmanabad ..	..	1	..	5	4	..
17	Raichur ..	1	1	1	9	9	2,100
18	Bidar ..	1	1	1	7	8	1,920
	Total for 1347 F.	22	14	24	175	241	68,980
	„ 1346 F.	22	14	24	175	176	74,160
	„ 1345 F.	22	14	25	175	176	78,860
	„ 1344 F.	22	14	25	178	175	79,800
	„ 1343 F.	22	14	24	187	174	78,520

The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O. S. Rs.						Receipts in O. S. Rs.	S. No.
Pay of the Establish- ment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allow- ances	T. A. and tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges	Total		
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
16,746	2,928	5,000	6,942	1,25,548	1,76,064	15,000	1
5,916	2,244	2,600	704	600	16,864	..	2
7,172	1,044	2,300	500	2,300	22,196	..	3
8,208	1,722	4,600	510	1,360	23,000	..	4
6,900	1,128	2,400	332	1,130	13,490	..	5
4,540	720	2,200	228	770	10,138	..	6
5,688	864	2,284	280	890	11,686	..	7
4,056	672	1,550	196	830	8,984	..	8
4,548	756	1,800	228	990	10,002	..	9
6,060	876	2,600	292	880	12,388	..	10
8,412	1,764	4,622	476	4,174	25,148	..	11
5,180	1,020	1,244	162	1,730	9,336	..	12
6,300	2,376	2,188	322	6,540	19,286	..	13
13,176	13,096	1,516	705	12,470	17,563	..	14
5,040	872	2,276	247	1,135	11,490	..	15
3,612	540	794	113	575	5,634	..	16
6,144	1,248	2,500	324	1,240	13,556	..	17
5,268	1,464	1,938	230	2,990	13,510	..	18
122,966	35,034	44,412	12,791	166,132	450,335	15,000	
125,162	25,774	43,850	10,212	1,69,842	449,411	15,000	
124,082	25,978	43,850	10,628	1,57,511	440,409	1,500	
121,060	25,124	67,330	10,147	1,53,563	457,124	1,500	
122,149	24,916	45,483	16,749	149,205	431,972	3,721	



## XXIV.—LIVE-STOCK.

No. 10.—*Brief History of the Veterinary Department.*  
(Ilaj-i Haiwanath)

1. Established on 24-4-1321 F. 1912 A.D.)
2. Heads of the Department and period of their tenure:—

*Superintendent:—*

1. Mr. Ali Bin Abdullah, 11 - 4-1341 F.

*Directors.*

2. Mr. Hugh Gough, .. 24 - 4-1321 to 10-11-1327 F.
3. Capt. Nawab Rais  
Jung Bdr. .. 17-12-1327 to 29- 6-1342 F.
4. Dr. B. K. Badami,  
G.B.V.C. .. 29- 6-1342 F.(Continuing).

3. *History.*—With the object of breeding horses in the country and to provide remounts for the State the Stud Department was established.

The Stud Department had a Superintendent until (1902) 1311 F., when after the death of Mr. Ali Bin Abdullah 11-4-1311 F., and until (1912) 1321 F., the Department was placed directly under the Finance Department. At the time there used to be one qualified Veterinary Surgeon in charge of the stallion depot at Sangaredy where a few brood mares were also maintained. There were salutries one for each district for veterinary work and these were maintained from Local Funds. During this period stallions for district breeding posted in different taluqas were under the supervision of the Police Department, and then transferred to the Revenue Department under the supervision of Tahsildars.

A qualified veterinary surgeon was employed to attend to the diseases among cattle in Raichur district

when there was famine. In the year 1909 (1318 F.) 4 qualified veterinary surgeons were engaged for the four Revenue Divisions of the State.

Till 1318 F. Sangareddy was the only place where a Stud had been maintained but in the year 1318 F., experimentally a few mares were sent to Hingoli and after a few years this place became the chief centre for horse and cattle breeding.

A Director of the Department was appointed in 1321 F. (1912 A.D.) tentatively for 3 years.

In 1324 F., (1915) the Veterinary and Stud Department was made permanent.

To encourage horse breeding, in the year 1322 F. and 1323 F., 1,025 mares were purchased and given on takavi system to ryots.

The Sangareddy Stud Farm was found unsuitable and abolished in 1326 F. In addition to itinerant veterinary hospitals, 4 new stationary hospitals have been added to 14 stationary veterinary hospitals established at district headquarters and in the City of Hyderabad, thus providing a stationary veterinary hospital in each of the districts. Six of them are housed in Government buildings and a grant has been now made for building veterinary hospitals in all districts. The Cattle Breeding and Dairy Farm Himayatsagar was transferred from Agricultural Department to the Veterinary Department in the year 1347 F.

4. *Chief Functions.*—Chief functions of the Department are (1) the treatment of animals, and the prevention of contagious diseases. Infectious diseases carry away large number of live-stock, specially agricultural cattle, and effect of this on agriculture and rural economy and the revenue of the State is a very serious matter. (2) Stallions are posted in different tahsils of the horse breeding areas with a view to breed horses in the districts from private breeders' mares. At the Stud Farm Hingoli a number of brood mares and thorough bred and Arab stallions are maintained. The Hingoli Stud Farm experiments breeding remounts of the modern type for the army. Cattle breeding and distribution of Stud bulls of

the Deoni (Dongri) breed is also carried on at the Hingoli Stud Farm. For the present Krishna Valley and Malvi Breeds are maintained at the Himayatsagar Cattle Breeding Farm, Hyderabad, which also supplies pastuerised milk to the City of Hyderabad. Breeding bulls are posted in a number of places and this is receiving increasing attention. (3) To encourage horse and cattle breeding, shows are held and valuable prizes are awarded for good exhibits. (4) Sheep breeding is also receiving attention. A flock of Bikaner sheep is maintained at Hingoli. (5) Post-Graduate Training is given to the Officials of the Department to maintain professional efficiency.

5. *Achievements*.—In the year 1343 F. cattle mortality registers were introduced in the villages with the co-operation of the Police Department and a regular agency for reporting mortality of cattle and outbreaks of contagious diseases was started.

Virus required for serum-simultaneous-inoculation and Goat-virus-alone-vaccination against Rinderpest is now prepared at the temporary virus station at the Head Office. A Veterinary Investigation Officer has been appointed, financed by the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research, for the investigation of live-stock diseases in these Dominions. With a view to control contagious diseases a survey has been made of important cattle routes. The parasitic infestation of live-stock is also being mapped out. Exchange of direct reports of outbreaks of contagious diseases between the Dominion officials and those in British India has been arranged. The Director, Veterinary Department, represents H.E.H.'s Government in Animal Husbandry matters in the Imperial Council of Agricultural Research.

6. *Control*.—The Department is under a Director assisted by 5 Deputy Superintendents, 16 Veterinary Inspectors, 40 Assistant Veterinary Surgeons, 38 Veterinary Assistants, 17 Salotary Jamadars and 16 Salotries.

# XXIV.—LIVE-STOCK.

641

**No. 11.— SHOWING THE No. OF ANIMALS SLAUGHTERED  
IN THE DOMINIONS**

S. No.	City and Districts	No. of slaughter houses	NUMBER OF ANIMALS SLAUGHTERED						Annual income derived from the slaughter houses, in O.S. Rs.
			Sheep	Goats	Bulls, Cows, Bullocks, and Calves	H- and She Buffa- loes	Others	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City:— (i) Hyderabad	9	81,285	357,489	10,732	..	6	449,512	..
	(ii) British Administered Area ..	10	73,346	3,369	..	..	..	76,715	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	6	8,100	4,111	1,890	..	1,655	15,756	135
4	Karimnagar ..	4	9,156	2,124	1,886	1,200	400	14,766	225
5	Adilabad ..	3	30,183	2,855	80	..	1,533	34,651	..
6	Nizamabad ..	5	7,070	4,735	2,806	..	..	14,611	842
7	Medak ..	3	1,580	7,327	1,742	58	..	10,707	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	9	7,766	8,887	749	2	..	17,449	..
9	Nalgonda ..	3	3,749	10,097	778	..	..	14,624	285
10	Aurangabad ..	6	847	2,964	3,167	..	..	6,978	..
11	Bir ..	1	1,890	2,425	2,024	..	..	6,339	..
12	Nander ..	6	2,471	5,074	5,812	5	78	13,440	..
13	Parbhani ..	13	1,983	4,477	5,279	300	720	12,759	..
14	Gulbarga ..	13	7,333	21,079	8,505	10	20	37,577	..
15	Osmanabad ..	2	3,050	2,060	2,160	..	..	7,270	..
16	Raichur ..	4	5,417	5,366	1,139	118	160	12,200	..
17	Bidar ..	19	81	3,028	5,778	195	20	9,012	..
	Total for 1347 F.	116	245,307	448,097	54,572	1,798	4,992	754,366	1,487

N.B.—Figures taken as far as available

N.B.—The year 1347 F — Oct. 1937 to Sept 1938.



---

---

**SECTION XXV.**  
**Co-operative Societies.**

---

---



## SECTION XXV.

## CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES.

In this section are found statistics of the agricultural and non-agricultural co-operative credit societies and of banks working in these Dominions.

In 1347 F. there were 2,684 agricultural societies with a membership of 56,434. The largest number of societies (290) was in Gulbarga and the smallest (10) in Atraf-i-Balda. The average membership strength of the society was only 21. The total working capital was Rs. 83.2 lakhs, composed of loans and deposits from banks and societies (Rs. 42.7 lakhs), share capital (Rs. 16.5 lakhs), deposits by members Rs. 2 lakhs, loans and deposits held by Government 0.3 lakhs and reserve (Rs. 21.7 lakhs).

The amount of loans issued to members and societies was Rs. 8.1 lakhs. Thus the loans received by members and societies exceeded the amount of their deposits by Rs. 6 lakhs.

Non-agricultural societies in 1347 F. numbered 638 with 55,825 members, the average strength being 88. Their working capital amounted to Rs. 69.5 lakhs composed of loans and deposits from banks and societies (Rs. 6.3 lakhs), share capital (Rs. 28.4 lakhs), deposit by members (Rs. 24 lakhs), Government loans Rs. (1.3 lakhs) and reserve (Rs. 9.6 lakhs). The amount of loans advanced to the members and their societies in 1347 F. was Rs. 47.2 lakhs against a share capital of Rs. 28.4 lakhs.

There were 39 banks in the Dominions to finance the above agricultural and non-agricultural societies. Their assets amounted to Rs. 115.1 lakhs in 1347 F. while their liabilities were Rs. 113.7 lakhs. The banks advanced Rs. 65.7 lakhs in the year to the co-operative societies and Rs. 9.4 lakhs to members—a total of Rs. 75 lakhs.

The administration of the Co-operative Credit Societies Department cost Rs. 4 lakhs as compared with Rs. 3.8 lakhs in 1346 Fasli.



## No. 1.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION

1st Shahrewar 1846 F. to 81st Amardad

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. of Societies at the close of the year	No. of members	WORKING CAPITAL	
				Loans & Deposits from	
				Banks	Societies
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City .. ..	1	14	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Bakla .. ..	10	188	17,835	..
3	Warangal .. ..	211	4,768	2,51,048	2,789
4	Karimnagar .. ..	184	8,128	1,87,208	..
5	Adilabad .. ..	95	1,587	72,284	..
6	Medak .. ..	254	7,991	6,39,278	6,091
7	Nizamabad .. ..	92	1,989	95,097	..
8	Mahbubnagar .. ..	134	2,580	2,06,983	..
9	Nalgonda .. ..	227	5,674	5,08,978	89
10	Aurangabad .. ..	219	4,404	4,55,875	95
11	Bir .. ..	141	2,888	88,299	..
12	Nander .. ..	98	1,594	1,86,085	6
13	Parbhani .. ..	211	4,089	8,28,277	1
14	Gulbarga .. ..	290	6,129	5,40,885	..
15	Osmanabad .. ..	57	722	88,541	..
16	Raichur .. ..	260	4,814	8,41,978	842
17	Bidar .. ..	127	2,198	2,08,807	..
18	Paigahs .. ..	73	1,782	1,58,688	1,057
Total for 1847 F...		2,684	56,484	42,65,026	10,420
,, 1846 F...		2,546	52,421	42,65,868	12,585
,, 1845 F...		2,485	49,284	43,92,868	11,141
,, 1844 F...		2,835	46,282	44,79,678	11,402
,, 1843 F...		2,272	45,065	46,28,682	12,985

N.B.—The year 1847 F. = July 1937 to June 1938.

## OF CO-OPERATIVE AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.

1847 F. (July 1937 to June 1938.)

IN O.S. Rs. AT THE END OF THE YEAR						Sl. No.
Share Capital	Deposits by individuals & other sources (members & non-members)	Loans & Deposits held by Govt.	Reserve and other Funds	Total working Capital	Loans issued to members and other Societies in O.S. Rs.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
475	867	..	..	842	581	1
2,080	479	..	6,506	26,850	575	2
1,58,578	14,359	100	2,76,532	7,03,351	84,272	3
49,949	1,290	..	24,677	2,63,119	40,146	4
15,585	44	..	6,586	94,399	32,039	5
1,92,595	22,278	..	2,63,394	11,23,631	41,379	6
50,272	1,024	..	25,548	1,71,941	64,418	7
81,846	19,577	..	65,895	3,73,801	45,208	8
1,98,669	10,457	..	2,59,874	9,78,067	62,422	9
2,44,014	65,750	412	2,88,119	10,53,765	89,391	10
1,05,479	4,548	..	1,19,324	3,12,650	80,834	11
84,040	166	8,371	32,928	2,06,596	28,378	12
1,77,881	30,838	..	2,52,092	7,88,539	43,405	13
1,82,126	21,808	2,400	2,59,217	10,06,436	69,335	14
5,615	..	..	4,528	43,684	17,202	15
98,900	7,591	11,815	1,13,196	5,73,817	59,758	16
89,644	3,400	12,403	83,121	2,96,875	32,144	17
10,680	4,857	..	1,29,719	3,04,951	19,981	18
16,47,778	2,08,333	30,501	21,61,256	83,23,314	8,11,413	
16,28,245	2,11,170	31,826	20,43,696	81,93,340	6,80,382	
15,72,980	2,37,857	33,252	19,06,905	81,54,003	5,33,461	
15,58,798	2,53,467	35,610	18,87,595	82,26,545	4,19,644	
17,22,309	2,33,794	42,513	21,82,920	88,23,099	3,12,679	

## No. 2.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION

1st Shahrewar 1846 F. to 31st Amardad

Sl. No.	City & Districts	No. of Societies at the close of the year	No. of members	WORKING CAPITAL	
				Loans and Deposits from	
				Banks	Societies
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City ..	166	14,788	2,67,346	19,647
2	Atraf-i-Baldu ..	2	62	..	..
3	Warangal ..	50	2,323	18,760	4,956
4	Karimnagar ..	48	1,525	18,208	..
5	Adilabad ..	16	891	3,707	..
6	Medak ..	28	1,269	7,248	8,245
7	Nizamabad ..	18	2,753	7,296	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	35	1,346	41,413	1,141
9	Nalgonda ..	33	1,622	84,627	10
10	Aurangabad ..	31	2,085	18,357	..
11	Bir ..	18	1,742	656	..
12	Nander ..	17	621	5,060	..
13	Parbhani ..	16	1,218	4,057	150
14	Gulbarga ..	50	3,698	2,5235	16,495
15	Osmanabad ..	22	2,600	1,001	..
16	Raichur ..	86	3,175	30,951	453
17	Bidar ..	16	1,316	4,561	..
18	Paigahs ..	10	416	6,279	..
19	British Administered Areas	26	12,025	12,540	600
Total for 1847 F. ..		688	55,825	5,57,242	46,697
,, 1246 F. ..		504	33,687	5,44,804	34,418
,, 1245 F. ..		474	27,814	5,98,620	21,942
,, 1344 F. ..		433	25,093	4,97,844	55,178
,, 1318 F. ..		400	21,816	4,09,097	60,173

N.B.—The Year 1847 F.=July 1937 to June 1938.

# CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

649

## OF CO-OPERATIVE NON-AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.

1847 F. (July 1937 to June 1938.)

IN O.S. Rs. AT THE END OF THE YEAR FROM						Sl. No.
Share Capital	Deposits by individuals and other sources (members and non-members)	Loans and Deposits held by Govt.	Reserve and other Funds	Total working Capital	Loans issued to members and other Societies in O.S. Rs.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
18,06,391	5,97,939	21,735	4,45,156	31,58,217	21,36,889	1
648	..	..	3	651	2,786	2
84,927	75,150	5,533	34,156	2,23,782	1,05,565	3
40,778	9,836	2,511	18,170	89,533	46,362	4
8,881	4,201	..	1,893	18,085	14,981	5
58,598	8,386	6,195	26,989	1,01,661	53,622	6
26,303	1,078	..	6,419	41,096	31,513	7
33,107	3,796	9,925	19,479	1,08,863	32,574	8
43,321	10,339	4,710	38,831	1,82,338	45,866	9
56,366	71,328	..	15,432	1,61,503	1,10,865	10
15,940	23,148	..	5,237	45,181	31,161	11
15,399	985	..	5,293	26,677	21,604	12
17,445	11,057	5,006	61,554	99,263	25,598	13
1,41,157	1,28,282	200	89,777	3,51,146	1,85,195	14
67,147	61,797	..	7,543	1,37,188	94,075	15
92,766	27,616	10,867	38,555	2,01,208	2,16,581	16
24,940	32,269	800	4,154	66,724	38,742	17
10,672	738	..	9,075	26,764	11,380	18
2,99,122	13,36,723	67,199	1,82,667	18,98,851	15,20,420	19
28,43,914	24,05,670	1,34,705	9,60,403	69,48,631	47,25,779	
24,51,537	9,65,922	60,409	6,65,229	47,22,314	32,36,552	
22,52,438	7,81,621	67,349	5,89,751	43,11,721	33,24,136	
20,12,207	6,07,863	51,776	5,27,017	37,51,880	29,34,734	
18,15,293	5,14,298	94,684	3,54,292	32,47,837	22,35,905	

## No. 8. —FINANCIAL POSITION

1st Shahrewar 1346 F. to 31st Amardad

Sl. No.	City & Districts	Name of the Banks	CAPITAL		
			State	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City	Dominion Bank ..	100,000	9,21,745	10,21,745
2	Warangal ..	Warangal, Mahbubabad & Khammam..	..	1,84,175	1,84,175
3	Karimnagar ..	Karimnagar, Jagtial & Mantharam ..	..	1,20,206	1,20,206
4	Adilabad ..	Nirmal & Chinnur ..	..	50,071	50,071
5	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad & Banskwada ..	..	55,971	55,971
6	Medak ..	Medak, Sangareddi ..	600	5,74,694	5,74,694
7	Mahbubnagar ..	Mahbubnagar & Nagarkarnul.	..	58,701	58,701
8	Nalgonda ..	Nalgonda, Bhongir & Suriapet. ..	..	4,52,040	4,52,040
9	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad, Jalna & Mission Bank,	18,547	2,99,907	3,18,454
10	Bir ..	Bir & Mominabad. ..	..	1,06,998	1,06,998
11	Nander ..	Nander ..	2,800	62,412	65,212
12	Parbhani ..	Parbhani & Hingoli..	..	8,84,598	8,84,598
13	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga, Yadgir & Tandur ..	6,700	2,97,856	3,04,056
14	Osmanabad ..	Osmanabad. ..	..	14,818	14,818
15	Raichur ..	Raichur, Lingsugur, Sindhur, & Kopbal.	90,000	3,06,926	3,96,926
16	Bidar ..	Bidar & Udgir. ..	16,854	65,588	82,442
17	Paigahs ..	Vikarabad, Bashirabad & Shahabad ..	..	9,510	9,510
Total for 1847 F.		40 Banks	2,85,501	39,15,211	41,50,712
" 1846 F.		"	1,65,048	38,10,288	39,75,336
" 1845 F.		"	1,75,806	30,29,946	32,05,802
" 1844 F.		"	2,08,189	36,15,869	38,24,008
" 1848 F.		"	4,42,868	38,90,990	43,33,858

N.B.—The year 1847 F.=July 1937 to June 1938.

# CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

651

## OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS.

1847 F. (July 1937 to 1938 Junc.)

CAPITAL				Srl. No.
Deposits	Surplus	Reserve	Total Liabilities	
7	8	9	10	1
28,02,992	8,91,998	2,78,758	4,95,488	1
10,99,984	75,027	59,428	4,28,614	2
75,208	1,20,399	24,096	2,68,750	3
21,140	6,689	4,570	82,420	4
76,368	30,445	19,472	1,82,256	5
1,68,284	3,20,514	17,844	11,11,886	6
2,75,132	65,680	29,475	4,28,988	7
2,33,960	1,83,996	40,459	8,60,455	8
2,52,056	1,16,968	1,11,643	7,99,121	9
17,081	17,746	10,509	1,52,384	10
44,891	40,548	18,261	1,68,912	11
1,87,771	88,574	28,776	5,79,714	12
8,41,996	1,14,378	70,460	8,50,890	13
18,532	2,540	2,217	87,607	14
28,086	1,23,578	21,327	5,69,917	15
1,61,282	38,888	18,783	2,91,295	16
82,569	15,624	5,895	68,598	17
48,17,282	21,22,338	7,81,768	1,13,72,245	
46,48,694	18,49,566	7,45,684	1,12,14,280	
20,45,497	10,26,471	4,40,346	67,17,616	
49,78,863	14,40,964	6,42,582	70,61,909	
55,64,605	17,01,063	5,94,796	78,60,464	

## No. 3.—FINANCIAL POSITION

Sl. No.	City & Districts	Name of the Banks	LOANS		
			To Co-operative societies.	To individuals.	Total
1	2	3	11	12	18
1	Hyderabad City.	Dominion Bank ..	19,64,625	9,21,848	28,86,473
2	Warangal ..	Warangal, Mahbubabad & Khammam ..	1,94,782	4,809	1,99,591
3	Karimnagar	Karimnagar, Jagtial & Mantharam ..	2,12,690	1,624	2,14,314
4	Adilabad ..	Nirmal & Chinnur ..	76,962	84	76,996
5	Nizamabad	Nizamabad & Bauswada	1,14,634	1,668	1,16,382
6	Medak ..	Medak, Sangareddy ..	7,11,235	1,232	7,12,467
7	Mahbubnagar ..	Mahbubnagar & Nagarkurnool ..	2,74,151	12	2,74,166
8	Nalgonda ..	Nalgonda, Bhongir & Suryapet ..	6,05,031	3,995	6,09,056
9	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad, Jalna & Mission Bank, ..	4,97,599	1,057	4,98,656
10	Bir ..	Bir, Momnabad. ..	82,024	322	82,346
11	Nander ..	Nander ..	1,44,825	256	1,45,081
12	Parbhani ..	Parbhani & Hingoli ..	3,41,182	3,377	3,44,559
13	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga, Yadgir, Tandur ..	5,92,554	149	5,92,703
14	Osmanabad ..	Osmanabad, ..	88,569	..	88,569
15	Raichur ..	Raichur, Lingasur, Siddhur, & Koppl.	4,35,055	100	4,35,055
16	Bidar ..	Bidar and Udgir. ..	2,35,682	1,294	2,36,976
17	Paigals ..	Vikarabad, Basirabad & Shahabad ..	50,520	..	50,520
Total for 1347 F.		40 banks	65,67,183	9,41,777	75,08,960
,, 1346 F.		..	66,46,496	9,89,669	76,27,156
,, 1345 F.		..	47,10,168	85,518	47,45,681
,, 1344 F.		..	70,39,836	1,42,548	71,82,384
,, 1343 F.		..	78,18,298	73,564	78,91,862

## OF THE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS —(concl'd.)

ASSETS IN O.S. Rs.				Sl. No.
Real Estate	Other Resources	Cash on hand or in Bank, etc.	Total Assets	
14	15	16	17	1
10,79,552	5,27,521	93,505	45,87,051	1
99,812	89,929	47,839	4,36,671	2
8,500	49,162	10,258	2,77,284	3
400	6,608	814	84,818	4
45,219	19,223	5,088	1,85,857	5
80,470	347,832	9,291	11,00,060	6
78,824	53,888	29,120	4,35,798	7
48,500	1,66,293	41,640	8,05,489	8
1,07,232	1,47,935	52,013	8,05,836	9
21,887	11,841	39,161	1,55,235	10
10,774	11,890	4,423	1,72,168	11
72,287	98,287	71,577	5,81,660	12
99,004	1,49,209	13,716	8,54,432	13
2,562	592	1,097	38,420	14
4,750	1,08,416	21,402	5,69,723	15
9,580	43,648	5,120	2,95,824	16
..	6,854	8,406	65,780	17
17,18,808	18,33,628	4,55,165	1,15,11,556	
16,00,152	17,15,349	4,29,255	1,13,71,912	
4,76,132	12,65,666	3,29,388	68,16,871	
18,46,770	17,26,417	5,18,955	40,92,142	
19,84,236	17,26,678	6,34,829	40,55,743	



## No. 4.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. of Officers	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			Officers salaries and allowances
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Director's and City Offices	4	4	34	36	88,400
2	Warangal ..	1	2	15	16	11,100
3	Karimnagar ..	..	..	8	8	..
4	Adilabad ..	..	..	4	3	..
5	Medak ..	2	2	13	14	9,600
6	Nizamabad ..	1	1	9	9	5,400
7	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	5	5	..
8	Nalgonda ..	..	..	11	11	..
9	Aurangabad ..	2	2	13	14	7,500
10	Bir ..	..	..	7	7	..
11	Nander ..	1	1	4	6	3,000
12	Parbhani ..	..	..	9	8	..
13	Gulbarga ..	1	1	15	15	3,400
14	Osmanabad ..	..	..	2	2	..
15	Raichur ..	1	1	9	10	3,600
16	Bidar ..	..	..	5	5	..
Total for 1847 F.		13	14	168	169	87,000
" 1846 F.		12	15	168	167	83,768
" 1845 F.		8	15	170	162	89,400
" 1844 F.		9	15	167	163	89,700
" 1843 F.		9	15	170	160	88,209

N.B.—The year 1847 F. = July 1937 to June 1938.

# CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

655

## OF THE CO-OPERATIVE DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O. S. Rs.						Receipts in O. S. Rs.	Serial No.
Pay of the establish- ment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. and Tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges	Total Expen- diture		
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
86,960	5,816	12,157	14,616	22,515	129,964	..	1
18,644	2,568	6,750	1,568	..	85,625	..	2
7,488	1,188	8,160	498	..	12,834	..	3
2,760	468	970	72	..	4,270	..	4
18,164	2,208	6,685	1,190	..	32,847	..	5
8,808	1,844	4,450	1,471	..	21,473	..	6
6,072	756	2,514	488	..	9,780	..	7
18,920	1,704	4,105	829	..	20,558	..	8
12,642	2,028	6,044	1,685	..	29,899	..	9
1,032	8,412	8,220	779	..	18,443	..	10
4,386	806	8,144	684	..	12,420	..	11
8,604	1,212	8,330	695	..	13,841	..	12
14,700	2,840	7,220	1,493	..	84,158	..	13
1,920	288	775	47	..	3,080	..	14
8,184	1,464	4,261	620	..	18,129	..	15
5,196	756	1,715	424	..	8,091	..	16
1,59,980	32,858	70,500	27,054	22,515	899,857	..	
1,59,824	24,854	70,462	17,595	29,712	385,207	..	
1,58,484	25,112	61,860	14,263	1,46,416	490,585	500	
1,59,222	84,019	60,860	15,016	1,57,034	509,851	500	
1,60,426	24,826	60,862	18,767	1,68,138	515,719	500	

## XXV.—CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

### SECTION XXV.

#### CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

*No. 5.—Brief History of the Department of Co-operative Societies (Imdad Bahami).*

1. Established in 1322 F. (1913).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

#### *Registrar, Co-operative Societies.*

1. Mr. John Kenney . . . 20 - 6-1322 to 15 - 3-1324 F.
2. Mr. Vijaya Raghavachari 16- 3-1324 to 29- 5-1325 F.
3. Mr. Shanker Pershad . . . 7 - 8-1325 to 29-10-1325 F.
4. Mr. Khan Abdul Majid 30-10-1325 to 20 - 3-1331 F.
5. Mr. Abdul Basith Khan 29 - 3-1331 to 31 - 9-1337 F.
6. Nawab Mehdi Nawaz  
Jung Bahadur (Permanent Registrar).
7. Mr. Syed Fazlullah, H.C.S. 1-10-1337 (Continuing).

3. *History.*—Mr. John Kenney the Director of Agriculture was the first Registrar. Then this post was separated and a whole-time officer was appointed. In 1914 (1323 F.) the Hyderabad Co-operative Credit Societies Act was passed which provided facilities for the promotion of credit societies, to render valuable help to the ryots and persons of limited means. Since the number of societies, both agricultural and non-agricultural, have grown considerably and the movement spread all over the Dominions, a number of rural banks on co-operative basis were opened with a Central Dominions Bank in the City of Hyderabad to assist the district banks and societies.

Loans are also given to the societies for the purchase of cattle, fodder, food supply, seeds, etc. Special measures are also undertaken by this Department to assist the indigenous industrialists.

4. *Chief Functions.*—The object of the movement is to relieve the cultivators and villagers from the pressure of heavy interest and debt, to prevent the members (of the agricultural and non-agricultural Societies) from falling a prey to the sowcars and money-lenders and to show them the way to self-help.

5. *Achievements.*—The number of societies, the number of members and the share amount invested in this movement give ample proof of the achievements of this Department.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under a Registrar Assisted by 7 Assistants and 6 Deputy Assistants.



---

---

**SECTION—XXVI.**

**Municipalities**

---

---

## XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES

No. I. SHOWING THE CONSTITUTION OF

Serial No.	Name of Dist. Boards	Year with reference to Gov- ernment Order	Area in sq. miles	Popula- tion within Muni- cipal Area	NUMBER OF MEMBERS			Total
					Ex officio	Nomi- nated	Elected and selected	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..							
2	Warangul ..							
3	Karimnagar ..							
4	Adilabad ..							
5	Nizamabad ..							
6	Medak ..							
7	Baghat ..							
8	Mahbubnagar ..							
9	Nalgonda ..							
10	Aurangabad ..							
11	Bir ..							
12	Nander ..							
13	Parbhani ..							
14	Gulbarga ..							
15	Osmanabad ..							
16	Raichur ..							
17	Bidar ..							
	Total ..							

N. B.—Data not

# AND LOCAL BOARD.

661

## DISTRICT BOARDS.

Officials	Non-officials	Sanctioned strength of members	Total No. of meetings held including those specified in Col. 14 and 15	No. of meetings out of the total in Col. 13 which proved for want of quorum	No. of meetings out of the total in Col. 13 which were adjourned	Average percentage of officials present at each meeting	Average percentage of non-officials present at each meeting	Average percentage of all members present at each meeting	Serial No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
									1
									2
									3
									4
									5
									6
									7
									8
									9
									10
									11
									12
									13
									14
									15
									16
									17

available.



## No. 2—SHOWING THE CONSTITUTION OF

Serial No.	Name of Dist. Boards	Year with reference to Gov- ernme- nt order	Area in sq. miles	Popula- tion within muni- cipal area	NUMBER OF MEMBERS			Total
					Ex officio	Nomi- nated	Elected and selected	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad City ..							
2	Warangal ..							
3	Aurangabad ..							
4	Jalna ..							
5	Nander ..							
6	Gulbarga ..							
7	Latur ..							
8	Raichur ..							
	Total for Dominions .							

N. B.— Data not

DISTRICT BOARDS.

Officials	Non-officials	Sanctioned strength of members	Total No. of meetings held including those specified in Col. 14 and 15	No. of meetings out of the total in Col. 13 which proved for want of quorum	No. of meetings out of the total in Col. 13 which were adjourned	Average percentage of officials present at each meeting	Average percentage of non-officials present at each meeting	Average percentage of all members present at each meeting	Serial No.
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
									1
									2
									3
									4
									5
									6
									7
									8

available.

## No. 3.—SHOWING THE CONSTITUTION OF TALUQ BOARDS

Serial No.	Name of Towns	Districts	Years with reference to Government Sanction	Area in sq. miles	Population within the Municipal Area	NUMBER OF		
						Ex officio	Nominated	Elected and selected
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Khammam	Warangal ..						
2	Mahbubabad ..	do ..						
3	Karimnagar ..	Karimnagar ..						
4	Jagtial ..	do ..						
5	Manthani ..	do ..						
6	Koratla ..	do ..						
7	Asifabad ..	Adilabad ..						
8	Nirmal ..	do ..						
9	Adilabad ..	do ..						
10	Chinnur ..	do ..						
11	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..						
12	Armur ..	do ..						
13	Sangareddi ..	do ..						
14	Bodhan ..	do ..						
15	Medak ..	do ..						
16	Sadasivpet ..	do ..						
17	Siddipet ..	do ..						
18	Jogipet ..	do ..						
19	Mahbubnagar	do ..						
20	Narayanpet ..	Mahbubnagar						
21	Badapalli ..	do ..						
22	Nalgonda ..	Nalgonda ..						

N. B.—Data not available.

AND TOWN COMMITTEES DURING THE YEAR 1347 FASLI.

MEMBERS		Non-officials	Sanctioned strengths of members	Total No. of meetings held including those specified in Col. 15 & 16	No. of meetings out of the total in Col. 14 which proved abortives for want of quorum	No. of meetings out of the total in Col. 14 were adjourned	Average percentage of officials present at each meeting	Average percentage of non-officials present at each meeting	Average percentage of all members present at each meeting	Serial No.
Total	Officials									
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
										2
										3
										4
										5
										6
										7
										8
										9
										10
										11
										12
										13
										14
										15
										16
										17
										18
										19
										20
										21
										22

The year 1347 F.= Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 3.—SHOWING THE CONSTITUTION OF TALUQ BOARDS

Serial No.	Name of Towns	Districts	Years with reference to Government sanction	Area in sq. miles	Population within the Municipal area	NUMBER OF		
						Ex officio	Nominated	Elected and selected
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
23	Bhongir ..	Nalgonda ..						
24	Jangaon ..	do ..						
25	Suriapet ..	do ..						
26	Paithan ..	Aurangabad ..						
27	Vaijapur ..	do ..						
28	Bir ..	Bir ..						
29	Mominabad	do ..						
30	Parli ..	do ..						
31	Manjlegaon ..	do ..						
32	Deglur ..	Nander ..						
33	Bhainsa ..	do ..						
34	Madhol ..	do ..						
35	Umri ..	do ..						
36	Mudkhed ..	do ..						
37	Parbhani ..	Parbhani ..						
38	Pathri ..	do ..						
39	Sailu ..	do ..						
40	Manwath ..	do ..						
41	Basmathnagar	do ..						
42	Purna ..	do ..						
43	Hingoli ..	do						
44	Kodangal ..	Gulbarga ..						
45	Yadgir ..	do ..						

N. B.—Data not available

AND TOWN COMMITTEES DURING THE YEAR 1347 FASLI. (contd.)

MEMBERS			Sanc- tioned strength of members	Total No. of meetings held in- cluding those specified in Col. 15 & 16	No. of meetings out of the total in Col. 14 which proved abortive for want of quorum	No. of meetings out of the total in Col. 14 were adjoined	Average percent- age of officials present at each meeting	Average percent- age of non- officials present at each meeting	Average percent- age of all members present at each meeting	Seri- al No.
Total	Offi- cials	Non- officials								
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
										23
										24
										25
										26
										27
										28
										29
										30
										31
										32
										33
										34
										35
										36
										37
										38
										39
										40
										41
										42
										43
										44
										45

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No 3.—SHOWING THE CONSTITUTION OF TALUQ BOARDS

Serial No.	Name of Towns	Districts	Years with reference to Government Sanction	Area in sq. miles	Popula- tion within Municipal Area	NUMBER OF		
						Ex officio	Nomina- ted	Elected and selected
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
46	Seram ..	Gulbarga ..						
47	Shirapur ..	do ..						
48	Shahpur ..	do ..						
49	Osmanabad ..	Osmanabad ..						
50	Ousa ..	do ..						
51	Moram ..	do ..						
52	Tuljapur ..	do ..						
53	Manvi ..	Raichur ..						
54	Deodrug ..	do ..						
55	Gangawathi ..	do ..						
56	Bidar ..	Bidar ..						
57	Udgir ..	do ..						
58	Koher ..	do ..						
	Total ..							

N. B.—Data not

AND TOWN COMMITTEES DURING THE YEAR 1347 FASLI.—(concl'd. )

MEMBERS			Sanc- tioned strengths of members	Total No. of meetings held in- cluding those specified in Col. 15 & 16	No. of meetings out of the total in Col. 14 which proved abortive for want of quorum	No. of meetings out of the total in Col. 14 were adjourn- ed	Average percent- age of officials present at each meeting	Average percent- age of non- officials present at each meeting	Average percent- age of all members present at each meeting	Seri- al No.
Total	Offi- cials	Non- officials								
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	1
										46
										47
										48
										49
										50
										51
										53
										54
										55
										56
										57
										58

available.



# 670 XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS.

## No. 4.—INCOME OF HYDERABAD MUNICIPALITY (INCLUDING ARREARS REALIZED). (IN O.S. Rs.)

Sl. No.	Sources of Income	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<i>Municipal Rates and Taxes</i>					
1	Octroi ..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Tax on houses and lands ..	2,63,785	4,18,422	3 79,462	4,84,666	5,17,252
3	Tax on animals and vehicles ..	1,01,945	1,99,924	1,23,810	1,37,725	1,27,806
4	Tax on Professions and Trade ..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Tolls on roads and ferries ..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Water rate ..	17,725	19,079	24,430	25,883	34,882
7	Lighting rate ..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Conservancy rate ..	6,881	15,064	14,217	19,999	21,465
9	Receipts from markets ..	10,505	13,358	13,490	13,863	16,118
10	(do) Slaughter houses ..	60	967	895	302	235
11	Realisations under special acts.	..	..	..	..	..
12	From Pounding, Hackney carriages ..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Licenses for sale of spirits and drugs ..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Rents of lands, houses, etc. ..	4,459	6,553	7,991	7,062	7,976
15	Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc. ..	..	2,475	4,296	3,543	53,258
16	Conservancy receipts (other than rates) etc.	5 247	4,357	3,537	2,708	3,982
17	Entertainment taxes ..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Advances ..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Deposits ..	..	1,667	..	..	..
20	Other taxes ..	22,245	24,451	23,350	24,001	22,559
21	Miscellaneous ..	11,560	10,764	5,425	23,329	18,256
22	Grant from Government ..	5,27,978	4,43,922	4,31,865	4,32,545	3,08,318
	<i>Licenses Income</i>					
23	Auctioneers No. License fee ..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Motor drivers No. License fee ..	13,411	25,361	18,985	..	..
25	Vehicles others than Motors No. License fee ..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Public Halls ..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Places of amusement or entertainment ..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Radio sets No. ..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Sundry other No. Licenses ..	14,709	16,112	15,728	16,189	18,000
	<b>Grand Total of Income only ..</b>	<b>10,33,342</b>	<b>11,45,210</b>	<b>10,95,565</b>	<b>12,19,366</b>	<b>11,47,101</b>

N.B.—The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

# XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS. 671

## No. 5.—EXPENDIURE OF HYDERABAD CITY MUNICIPALITY. (IN O.S. Rs.)

Sl. No.	Heads of Expenditure	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	General Administration and Collection charges.	1,59,888	1,90,939	1,84,462	1,74,721	1,34,187
2	Public safety:— .. ..					
	(a) Lighting .. ..	1,73,544	1,39,352	85,299	93,379	1,10,768
	(b) Police .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
	(c) Fire, etc. .. ..	16,752	15,392	16,899	12,570	16,877
3	Public convenience .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Water Supply (including capital outlay.) .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Drainage (including capital outlay.) .. ..	1,51,157	1,23,067	1,75,389	1,14,267	29,713
	(c) Conservancy .. ..	2,99,424	15,803	3,38,610	3,31,690	3,55,432
4	Hospitals, Dispensaries and Vaccination. .. ..	4,848	4,824	4,800	4,392	4,032
5	Plague charges .. ..	84,167	99,740	96,073	97,721	95,670
6	Markets and slaughter house.	1,067	1,031	1,028	1,037	801
7	Agriculture, Public gardens, etc.	12,665	6,251	5,452	4,867	3,030
8	Sanitary .. ..	79,328	59,728	49,228	75,540	46,531
9	Roads .. ..	2,44,206	3,65,476	1,77,240	1,45,155	1,56,492
10	Buildings .. ..	9,770	16,148	15,963	20,105	29,639
11	Establishment .. ..	63,597	52,340	49,530	41,727	33,706
12	Stores .. ..	6,308	10,924	11,191	11,175	12,674
13	Miscellaneous public works ..	1,080	874	1,262	666	705
14	Public instruction .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Contribution for general purposes.	..	..	..	..	..
16	Interest on Loans .. ..	2,762	11,890	5,686	6,564	8,817
17	Other Miscellaneous Expenditure.	48,502	1,93,419	54,200	53,596	37,619
18	Investments .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Payments to sinking Funds ..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Repayment of Loans .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Advances .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Deposits .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total Expenditure .. ..	13,22,974	13,06,698	12,72,312	11,61,179	10,57,72

N.B.—The year 1346 F.—Oct. 1936 to Sept. 1937.

## No. 6.—MUNICIPALITIES' RECEIPTS

Sl. No.	Name of Municipality	Popula- tion	Actual balance at the close of 1346 F.	LOCAL			
				Nuzul	House tax	Light tax	Barbar- dari patti
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Warangal ..	62,119	87,863	130	26,369	26,413	29,100
3	Aurangabad ..	36,870	90,031	..	19,572	19,571	24,204
4	Jalna ..	30,317	24,186	..	11,163	11,162	25,991
5	Nander ..	34,901	38,504	500	13,217	13,216	19,200
6	Gulbarga ..	41,083	99,965	..	21,884	21,884	31,600
7	Latur ..	30,760	136,813	..	13,879	13,879	36,400
8	Raichur ..	27,910	96,309	908	32,353	32,352	41,500
Total for 1347 F. .		263,960	573,671	1,538	138,437	138,477	207,995

The year 1347 F.

# AND LOCAL BOARDS.

673

DURING THE YEAR 1347 FASLI.

TAXES					INCOME DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION				Sl. No.
Vehicle tax	Cotton market	Grain market	Rakh-wal patti	Total receipts from local taxes	Ferries situated in municipal towns	Slaughter-houses	Rent of lands	Rent of travellers' bungalows, dak bungalows and serais	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
5,680	7,003	2,187	..	96,882	..	1,070	709	1,481	2
2,035	3,000	3,900	..	72,282	..	2,321	3,741	3,458	3
965	..	6,926	..	56,207	..	1,838	453	5,627	4
2,486	2,250	2,350	..	53,219	14	845	7,241	3,357	5
8,815	..	..	..	79,183	..	..	3,224	6,709	6
1,748	..	2,787	..	68,693	..	525	4,559	403	7
5,141	..	5,960	..	118,214	..	800	1,036	2,269	8
21,870	12,253	24,110	..	544,680	14	7,399	20,963	23,304	

=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES

## No. 6.—MUNICIPALITIES, RECEIPTS

Sl. No.	Name of Municipality	INCOME DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION						
		Gar- dens	Sale of land	Water works	Sale of night soil and rubbish	Mis- cella- neous	Total of col. 14 to 22	Total of col. 13 and 23
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
1	Hyderabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	City. Warangal ..	71	..	..	367	387	4,085	100,967
3	Aurangabad ..	734	4,622	29,174	2,150	1,085	47,285	119,567
4	Jalna ..	55	..	33,560	1,433	804	43,770	99,977
5	Nander ..	120	2,361	24,371	475	457	39,241	92,460
6	Gulbarga ..	375	1,176	23,480	275	3,857	39,096	118,279
7	Latur ..	..	..	29,808	475	307	36,077	104,770
8	Raichur ..	148	3,810	31,174	1,505	1,273	42,015	160,229
Total for 1347F		1,503	11,969	171,567	6,680	8,170	251,569	796,249

The ysar 1347 F.=

DURING THE YEAR 1347 FASLI. (*contd.*)

GRANTS		DEBT HEADS		Total of grants and debt col. 25 to 28	Total receipts excluding balance, i.e., col. 24 and 29	Total receipts including actual opening balance col. 4 and 30	Incidence of taxation per head of population	Incidence of income per head of population	Sl. N.
From Di-wani	From general Local Fund	Loans from general Local Fund	Loans from Di-wani						
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Rs. a. p. ..	Rs. a. p. ..	1
3,572	..	..	..	3,572	104,589	192,402	1-8- 11	1-10 -0	2
1,785	..	..	..	1,785	121,352	211,383	1-15- 4	3- 3-10	3
1,785	..	..	..	1,785	101,762	125,948	1-10- 6	3- 4- 9	4
1,785	..	..	..	1,785	94,245	132,749	1- 8- 4	2-10- 5	5
1,207	..	4,997	..	6,204	124,483	224,448	1-14-10	2-14- 1	6
1,785	..	..	..	1,785	106,555	243,368	2- 3- 8	3- 6- 6	7
14,785	..	..	..	14,785	175,014	271,323	4- 3- 9	5-11-10	8
26,704	..	4,997	..	31,701	827,950	1,401,621	2- 1- 0	3- 0 -3	

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 7. RECEIPTS OF TOWNS OTHER THAN MUNICI

Serial No.	Name of Towns	Population	Actual balance at the close of 1346 F.	LOCAL TAXES			
				Nozool	House tax	Light tax	Barbar- dari patti
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<b>I. Warangal District.</b>						
1	Khammam ..	18,002	38,220	..	5,470	5,471	13,770
2	Mahbubabad ..	5,824	12,472	..	2,781	2,781	2,384
	<b>II. Karimnagar District.</b>						
3	Karimnagar ..	10,903	42,471	..	4,064	4,099	20
4	Jagtiyal ..	13,882	12,631	..	4,544	4,545	..
5	Manthani ..	7,560	3,376	..	1,124	1,124	..
6	Koratla ..	6,996	6,184	..	880	879	..
	<b>III. Adilabad District.</b>						
7	Asifabad ..	5,872	17,181	..	455	455	..
8	Nirmal ..	12,585	23,618	..	3,896	3,932	4,884
9	Adilabad ..	8,096	11,962	..	1,607	1,606	6,602
10	Chinnur ..	7,781	8,005	..	1,020	1,020	3,863
	<b>IV. Nizamabad District.</b>						
11	Nizamabad ..	18,809	53,762	54	9,931	9,931	5,500
12	Armur ..	7,279	15,439	..	2,269	2,266	..
13	Bodhan ..	7,045	6,233	..	1,035	1,035	..
	<b>V. Medak District.</b>						
14	Sangareddi ..	5,227	7,812	..	1,632	1,631	..
15	Medak ..	11,156	10,688	..	3,583	3,583	..
16	Sadasivpet ..	8,071	17,943	..	2,059	1,970	..
17	Siddipet ..	11,260	15,887	..	2,580	2,543	..
18	Jogipet ..	5,049	8,672	..	1,625	1,620	..
	<b>VI. Mahbubnagar District.</b>						
19	Mahbubnagaer ..	13,300	43,781	..	4,994	4,994	4,475

The year 1347 F.=

# AND LOCAL BOARDS.

677

PALITIES DURING THE YEAR 1347 FASLI.

LOCAL TAXES					INCOME DERIVED FROM				Serial No.
Vehicle tax	Cotton market	Grain market	Rakhwal patti	Total 5 to 12	Ferries situated in Municipi- palities	Slaugh- ter houses	Rent of lands	Rent of travellers' Dak Bungalow	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
900	..	36	..	25,250	..	128	561	137	1
15	..	74	..	7,985	..	..	158	103	2
1,381	..	..	432	9,996	..	397	..	1,464	3
102	..	..	..	9,191	..	..	..	382	4
..	..	..	..	2,248	..	..	..	258	5
..	..	..	..	1,769	..	..	..	..	6
21	..	..	..	931	..	..	..	267	7
173	..	..	..	12,885	..	..	..	157	8
31	..	..	..	9,846	..	..	..	11	9
14	..	..	..	5,917	..	..	..	185	10
3,581	..	3,990	..	32,986	..	669	1,974	4,627	11
208	..	..	..	4,743	..	..	34	383	12
50	..	..	..	2,120	..	..	678	174	13
166	..	..	..	3,424	..	..	..	669	14
438	..	..	..	7,599	..	..	..	149	15
92	..	..	1,206	5,327	..	..	..	155	16
658	..	..	..	5,786	..	..	..	..	17
182	..	..	523	3,911	..	..	..	88	18
890	..	..	..	15,353	..	380	..	405	19

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.



## No. 7. RECEIPTS OF TOWNS OTHER THAN MUNICI-

Serial No.	Name of Towns	MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES & POWERS APART FROM TAXATION						Total of Cols. 13 & 23
		Gardens	Sale of lands	Water Works	Sale of night soil and rubbish	Miscellaneous	Total of Cols 14 to 22	
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
	<b>I. Warangal District.</b>							
1	Khammam .. ..	..	4,381	..	..	304	5,547	30,803
2	Mahbubabad .. ..	..	..	..	..	21	282	8,267
	<b>II. Karimnagar District.</b>							
3	Karimnagar .. ..	..	..	..	..	1,858	3,179	13,715
4	Jagtiyal .. ..	..	..	..	..	751	1,034	10,225
5	Manthani .. ..	..	..	..	9	665	932	3,180
6	Koratla .. ..	..	..	..	..	405	405	2,254
	<b>III. Adilabad District.</b>							
7	Asifabad .. ..	67	1,057	..	..	36	1,427	2,358
8	Nirmal .. ..	15	67	..	28	49	316	13,201
9	Adilabad .. ..	..	815	..	11	10	847	10,693
10	Chinnur .. ..	..	..	..	8	77	243	6,100
	<b>IV. Nizamabad District.</b>							
11	Nizamabad .. ..	131	2,124	3,942	629	990	15,086	48,072
12	Armur .. ..	..	..	..	..	13	430	5,173
13	Bodhan .. ..	55	..	..	..	95	1,002	3,122
	<b>V. Medak District.</b>							
14	Sangareddi .. ..	..	..	..	141	124	934	4,358
15	Medak .. ..	..	..	..	..	295	444	8,043
16	Sadasivpet .. ..	..	93	..	164	73	485	5,812
17	Siddipet .. ..	..	..	..	..	23	23	5,809
18	Jogipet .. ..	..	..	..	..	24	107	4,018
	<b>VI. Mahbubnagar District.</b>							
19	Mahbubnagar .. ..	11	1,114	3,259	10	1,408	6,587	21,940

The year 1847 F.

PALITIES DURING THE YEAR 1347 F (*contd.*)

GRANTS		DEBT HEADS		Total of grants and debts Cols. 25 to 28	Total receipts excluding balance Cols. 24 & 29	Total receipts including actual opening balance Col. 4 & 30	Incidence of taxation per head of population	Incidence of income per head of population	Serial No.
From Diwani	From general Local Fund	Loans from Diwani	Loans from general Local Fund						
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	1
							Rs. as. ps	Rs. as. ps	
1,786	..	..	..	1,786	32,598	70,809	1 15 1	2 5 10	1
..	5,000	..	..	5,000	13,267	25,739	1 5 11	1 6 10	2
6,786	5,000	..	..	11,786	25,501	57,972	0 14 8	1 4 2	3
1,786	5,000	..	..	6,786	17,011	29,642	0 10 7	0 11 9	4
..	4,000	..	..	4,000	7,180	10,556	0 4 9	0 6 9	5
..	3,000	..	..	3,000	5,254	11,388	0 4 0	0 5 2	6
10,000	1,000	..	..	11,000	13,358	30,539	0 2 6	0 6 5	7
1,786	2,000	..	..	3,786	16,987	40,605	1 0 5	1 0 9	8
..	1,500	..	..	1,500	12,193	24,155	1 3 5	1 4 11	9
..	1,000	..	..	1,000	7,160	15,165	0 12 3	0 12 8	10
11,785	..	..	..	17,785	59,857	113,619	1 3 5	2 8 11	11
..	5,000	..	..	5,000	10,173	25,612	0 10 5	0 11 3	12
..	5,000	..	..	5,000	8,122	14,355	0 4 10	0 7 1	13
5,000	1,000	..	..	6,000	10,358	18,170	0 10 6	0 13 4	14
1,786	3,000	..	..	4,786	12,829	23,512	0 10 11	0 11 6	15
..	2,000	..	..	2,000	7,812	25,755	0 10 7	0 11 5	16
1,786	3,197	..	..	4,983	10,792	26,679	0 8 3	0 8 3	17
..	2,000	..	..	2,000	6,018	14,690	0 12 4	0 12 9	18
6,786	..	..	..	6,786	28,726	72,507	1 2 6	1 10 4	19

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 7.—RECEIPTS OF TOWNS OTHER THAN MUNICI-

Serial No.	Name of Towns	Population	Actual balance at the close of 1346 F.	LOCAL TAXES			
				Nozool	House tax	Light tax	Barbar- dari patti
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
20	Narayanpet .. ..	14,025	22,097	..	2,258	2,257	6,436
21	Badaypalli .. ..	..	16,992	..	..	..	6,258
	VII. <i>Nalgonda District.</i>						
22	Nalgonda .. ..	9,711	13,952	..	6,726	6,725	192
23	Bhongir .. ..	10,559	31,114	..	3,731	3,731	4,449
24	Jangaon .. ..	8,079	15,011	..	1,259	1,318	4,000
25	Suriapet .. ..	5,096	..	..	3,244	3,243	..
	VIII. <i>Aurangabad District.</i>						
26	Paithan .. ..	6,296	16,701	..	744	744	3,657
27	Vaijapur .. ..	6,437	7,359	..	1,064	1,063	4,410
	IX. <i>Bir District.</i>						
28	Bir .. ..	14,840	23,396	..	5,644	3,763	9,074
29	Mominabad .. ..	10,974	10,082	..	2,495	1,614	..
30	Parli .. ..	7,759	17,604	..	1,419	1,419	9,675
31	Manjlegaon .. ..	5,250	4,517	..	1,040	972	..
	X. <i>Nander District.</i>						
32	Deglur .. ..	6,553	7,937	..	1,851	1,850	3,450
33	Bhainsa .. ..	8,525	30,912	..	2,709	2,709	4,595
34	Madhole* .. ..	6,185	3,231	..	1,206	1,205	..
35	Umri .. ..	5,199	31,129	1,146	1,633	1,632	3,080
36	Mudked .. ..	6,614	7,097	..	885	885	..
	XI. <i>Parbhani District.</i>						
37	Parbhani .. ..	16,830	40,931	..	11,368	11,367	10,176
38	Pathri .. ..	5,000	4,053	..	858	..	..

The year 1847 F.—

PALITIES DURING THE YEAR 1347 FASLI (*contd.*)

LOCAL TAXES					INCOME DERIVED FROM				Serial No.
Vehicle tax	Cotton market	Grain market	Rakhwal patti	Total 5 to 12	Ferries situated in Muncipalities	Slaugh- ter houses	Rent of lands	Rent of travellers' Dak Bungalow	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
33	..	..	..	10,984	..	268	2	187	20
113	..	..	..	6,371	..	..	1,412	146	21
1,000	..	1,336	..	15,979	..	368	141	110	22
1,405	..	1,920	..	15,236	..	..	2	264	23
166	..	50	..	6,793	..	..	8	217	24
119	..	..	..	6,606	..	..	..	..	25
..	.	383	..	5,528	947	..	2,556	124	26
81	..	..	..	6,618	53	6	1,880	72	27
52	..	..	..	18,533	..	845	630	1,078	28
89	..	..	..	4,198	..	..	160	80	29
15	..	..	..	12,528	..	..	..	..	30
8	..	..	..	2,020	..	..	..	125	31
213	..	..	..	7,364	..	..	..	115	32
342	775	58	..	11,188	..	..	22	84	33
..	..	..	..	2,411	..	..	..	..	34
317	182	150	..	9,810	..	..	..	60	35
358	..	..	..	2,128	..	..	..	20	36
1,452	1,286	2,963	..	38,612	..	440	1,450	576	37
85	..	..	..	943	..	..	..	..	38

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 7. RECEIPTS OF TOWNS OTHER THAN MUNICI-

Serial No.	Name of Towns	MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES & POWERS APART FROM TAXATION						Total of Cols 13 & 23
		Gardens	Sale of lands	Water Works	Sale of night soil and rubbish	Miscellaneous	Total of Cols 14 to 22	
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
20	Narayanpet ..	..	650	..	233	641	1,981	12,965
21	Badaypalli ..	..	4	..	..	23	1,585	7,956
	VII. <i>Nalgonda District.</i>							
22	Nalgonda ..	3	..	..	606	85	1,313	17,292
23	Bhongir ..	..	21	..	60	402	740	15,985
24	Jangaon ..	..	..	..	..	11	236	7,029
25	Suriapet ..	..	70	..	22	231	323	6,929
	VIII. <i>Aurangabad District.</i>							
26	Paithan ..	..	46	..	927	40	4,658	10,186
27	Vaijapur ..	..	..	..	63	44	2,118	8,736
	IX. <i>Bir District.</i>							
28	Bir ..	1,127	80	..	645	273	4,678	23,211
29	Mominabad ..	..	310	..	300	52	902	5,001
30	Parli ..	..	..	..	205	178	383	12,911
31	Manjlegaon ..	..	..	..	40	36	201	2,221
	X. <i>Nander District.</i>							
32	Deglur ..	..	..	..	250	117	482	7,846
33	Bhainsa ..	..	..	..	86	2	194	11,382
34	Madhole ..	..	..	..	18	31	49	2,460
35	Umri ..	..	..	..	25	16	101	9,911
36	Mudked ..	..	..	..	..	2	22	2,150
	XI. <i>Parbhani District.</i>							
37	Parbhani ..	138	528	..	3,234	73	6,439	45,051
38	Pathri ..	..	..	..	180	1	181	1,124

The year 1847 F. Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

PALITIES DURING THE YEAR 1347 F. (*contd*)

GRANTS		DEBT HEADS		Total of grants and debts Cols. 25 to 28	Total receipts excluding balance Cols. 24 & 29	Total receipts including actual opening balance Col. 4 & 30	Incidence of taxation per head of population	Incidence of income per head of population	Serial No.
From Diwani	From general Local Fund	Loans from Diwani	Loans from general Local Fund						
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
1,786	..	..	..	1,786	14,751	37,688	0 12 6	0 14 9	20
..	1,000	..	..	1,000	8,956	25,948	..	..	21
6,786	5,000	..	..	11,786	29,078	43,030	1 10 4	1 12 6	22
1,786	5,000	..	..	6,786	22,771	53,885	0 7 11	1 6 8	23
..	3,000	..	..	3,000	10,029	25,040	0 13 5	0 13 11	24
..	2,500	..	..	4,500	11,429	11,429	1 4 9	1 5 9	25
..	5,000	..	..	5,000	15,186	31,887	0 10 10	1 9 11	26
..	..	..	..	..	8,746	16,095	1 0 5	1 5 9	27
19,785	..	..	..	19,785	42,996	69,392	1 3 1	11 9 1	28
1,786	5,000	..	..	6,786	11,886	21,968	0 6 4	0 7 5	29
..	3,000	..	..	3,000	15,911	33,515	1 9 9	1 10 7	30
..	2,500	..	..	2,500	4,721	9,238	0 6 2	0 6 9	31
..	3,500	..	..	3,500	11,346	19,283	1 1 11	1 3 2	32
..	5,000	..	..	5,000	16,382	47,294	1 5 0	1 5 4	33
..	3,000	..	..	3,000	5,460	8,691	0 6 3	0 6 4	34
..	2,500	..	..	2,500	12,411	43,540	1 12 4	1 12 8	35
..	3,000	..	..	3,000	5,150	12,247	0 5 1	0 5 3	36
11,725	..	17,301	..	29,086	74,137	115,068	2 3 8	2 10 10	37
..	2,500	..	..	2,500	3,624	7,677	0 3 0	0 3 7	38

## No. 7. RECEIPTS OF TOWNS OTHER THAN MUNICI-

Serial No.	Name of Towns	Population	Actual balance at the close of 1346 F.	LOCAL TAXES			
				Nozool	House tax	Light tax	Barbar- dari patti
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
39	Sailu .. ..	7,967	30,289	..	2,492	..	..
40	Manwath .. ..	10,655	17,938	..	3,181	3,169	..
41	Basmathnagar ..	11,207	9,133	..	1,844	1,845	..
42	Purna .. ..	6,082	18,652	..	1,144	..	..
43	Hingoli .. ..	12,667	34,398	..	4,757	4,757	11,154
<b>XII. Gulbarga District.</b>							
44	Kodangal .. ..	6,228	5,966	..	1,005	1,004	..
45	Yadgir .. ..	19,380	30,292	..	10,385	5,463	6,347
46	Seram .. ..	5,280	4,173	..	1,889	1,889	..
47	Shorapur .. ..	12,673	5,627	..	2,687	2,686	..
48	Shahpur .. ..	5,000	6,401	..	2,108	2,107	..
<b>XIII. Osmanabad District.</b>							
49	Osmanabad .. ..	11,266	11,697	38	4,079	4,079	..
50	Ousa .. ..	6,352	5,789	..	776	777	..
51	Moram .. ..	6,879	11,554	..	3,293	3,295	..
52	Tuljapur .. ..	6,057	20,042	.	3,279	3,278	7,000
<b>XIV. Raichur District.</b>							
53	Manvi .. ..	6,500	7,874	..	2,196	2,196	..
54	Deodrug .. ..	6,412	4,112	..	1,118	1,117	..
55	Gangawathi .. ..	6,722	8,303	..	1,995	1,995	2,500
<b>XV. Bidar District.</b>							
56	Bidar .. ..	15,198	38,833	..	6,228	6,228	9,051
57	Udgir .. ..	8,308	42,332	..	2,565	2,564	5,200
58	Koheen .. ..	5,549	4,651	..	291	219	..
Grand total ..		513,009	982,163	1,238	162,923	150,654	151,761

The year 1347 F.=

PALITIES DURING THE YEAR 1347 FASLI (*contd.*)

LOCAL TAXES					INCOME DERIVED FROM				Serial No.
Vehicle tax	Cotton market	Grain market	Rakhwal patti	Total 5 to 12	Ferries situated in Munici- palities	Slaugh- ter houses	Rent of lands	Rent of travellers' Dak Bungalow	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
689	2,350	2,350	..	7,881	..	..	1,245	221	39
65	..	..	..	6,415	..	..	3,231	70	40
38	63	..	..	3,790	..	..	..	..	41
16	163	1,833	..	3,156	1,108	..	12	..	42
531	1,525	2,067	..	24,791	..	80	1,921	31	43
179	..	..	..	2,188	..	..	..	..	44
779	..	..	..	22,974	..	..	..	175	45
..	..	..	..	3,778	..	23	..	185	46
36	..	..	704	6,113	..	..	..	325	47
27	..	..	..	4,242	..	..	..	149	48
609	..	182	..	9,887	..	..	413	555	49
23	..	..	..	1,576	..	..	150	..	50
..	..	..	..	6,588	..	..	..	..	51
58	..	..	..	13,615	..	..	168	..	52
15	..	..	..	4,407	..	..	..	78	53
..	160	..	..	2,395	..	..	..	..	54
..	..	..	..	6,490	..	267	..	..	55
1,076	..	1,881	..	24,464	..	364	..	1,428	56
93	..	..	917	11,339	..	149	115	710	57
54	..	..	..	492	..	..	..	221	58
18,978	8,174	19,273	3,793	516,794	2,108	4,593	17,913	16,945	

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.



## No. 7.—RECEIPT OF TOWNS OTHER THAN MUNICI-

Srl. No.	Name of Towns	MUNICIPAL PROPERTIES & POWERS APART FROM TAXATION						Total of Cols. 13 & 23
		Gardens	Sale of lands	Water works	Sale of night soil and rubbish	Miscellaneous	Total of Cols 14 to 22	
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
39	Sailu .. ..	..	..	..	226	..	1,692	9,578
40	Munwath .. ..	..	..	..	281	..	3,572	9,987
41	Basmathnagar .. ..	..	..	..	46	26	72	3,862
42	Purna .. ..	..	..	..	54	38	1,212	4,368
43	Hingoli .. ..	..	..	..	500	203	2,735	27,526
XII. <i>Gulbarga District.</i>								
44	Kodangal .. ..	..	183	..	39	..	222	2,410
45	Yadgir .. ..	..	..	..	174	463	812	23,786
46	Seram .. ..	..	123	1,858	69	23	2,282	6,060
47	Shorapur .. ..	..	32	..	48	148	553	6,666
48	Shahpur .. ..	..	..	..	..	1	150	4,392
XIII. <i>Osmanabad District.</i>								
49	Osmanabad .. ..	47	..	..	130	38	1,192	1,179
50	Ousa .. ..	..	6	..	54	1	211	1,787
51	Moram .. ..	..	..	..	111	..	111	6,699
52	Tuljapur .. ..	..	..	..	105	2	275	13,890
XIV. <i>Raichur District.</i>								
53	Manvi .. ..	..	..	..	105	40	223	4,630
54	Deo Irug .. ..	..	51	..	70	24	145	2,540
55	Gangawathi .. ..	..	15	..	100	51	433	6,928
XV. <i>Bidar District.</i>								
56	Bidar .. ..	..	357	..	210	725	3,084	27,548
57	Udgir .. ..	..	196	..	52	1,055	2,277	18,6616
58	Koheen .. ..	..	..	..	32	..	258	745
	Grand total ..	1,594	12,323	9,059	10,186	12,320	87,041	608,835

The year 1347 F.

## PALITIES DURING THE YEAR 1347 F. (concl'd.)

GRANTS		DEBT HEADS		Total of grants and debts Cols. 25 to 28	Total receipts excluding balance Cols. 24 & 29	Total receipts including actual opening balance Col. 4 & 30	Incidence of taxation per head of population	Incidence of income per head of population	Serial No.
From Diwani	From general Local Fund	Loans from Diwani	Loans from general Local Fund						
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	1
..	2,000	31	..	2,031	11,604	41,893	0 15 10	1 3 3	39
1,786	3,000	..	..	4,786	14,773	32,711	0 9 8	0 15 0	40
1,786	4,050	..	..	5,836	9,698	18,831	0 5 5	0 5 6	41
..	3,000	..	..	3,000	7,368	26,020	0 8 4	0 11 6	42
1,785	..	..	..	1,785	28,311	63,709	0 15 4	2 2 9	43
..	2,500	..	..	2,500	4,910	10,876	0 5 7	0 6 2	44
1,786	..	..	..	1,786	25,572	44,864	1 3 0	1 3 8	45
..	3,200	..	..	3,200	9,250	13,433	0 11 5	1 1 1	46
..	5,000	..	..	5,000	11,666	17,293	0 9 9	0 8 5	47
..	4,000	..	..	4,000	8,392	14,793	0 13 7	0 14 1	48
19,786	5,000	..	..	24,786	34,565	46,662	0 12 9	0 14 6	49
..	1,500	..	..	1,500	3,287	9,076	0 3 11	0 4 6	50
..	1,000	..	..	1,000	7,699	19,253	0 15 4	0 15 9	51
..	2,000	37	..	2,037	15,927	35,969	2 3 11	2 3 8	52
..	2,000	..	..	2,000	6,630	14,504	0 10 10	0 11 4	53
..	2,500	..	..	2,500	5,040	9,152	0 6 0	0 6 4	54
..	2,500	..	..	2,500	9,423	17,426	0 11 10	1 0 5	55
13,786	..	..	..	13,786	41,334	80,167	1 9 9	1 13 0	56
..	2,500	..	..	2,500	16,116	58,448	1 5 10	1 10 3	57
..	2,000	..	..	2,000	2,745	7,396	0 1 5	0 2 2	58
1,33,176	149,947	17,369	..	301,032	904,867	18,87,030	1 0 1	1 2 9	

=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

Sl. No.	Name of Districts	General administration and collection charges	ROADS		DRAINAGE	
			Establishment	Works	Establishment	Works
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Warangal ..	11,575	2,939	55,078	..	..
2	Aurangabad ..	6,383	2,765	15,131	..	1,626
3	Jalna ..	5,466	4,371	6,200	..	817
4	Nander ..	3,488	810	4,440	..	..
5	Gulbarga ..	12,260	4,233	34,615	..	..
6	Latur ..	7,449	3,222	4,375	..	2,754
7	Raichur ..	14,024	4,541	21,274	..	149
	Total for 1347 F.	60,645	22,881	1,41,113	..	5,346

The year 1347 F.=

# AND LOCAL BOARDS.

689

## MUNICIPALITIES DURING THE YEAR 1347 FASLI.

BUILDINGS		WATER SUPPLY		Gardens	Market and slaughter-houses	Sl. No.
Establishment	Works	Establishment	Works			
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
549	1,253	..	2,815	1,861	..	1
788	1,995	9,233	7,014	5,595	2,756	2
..	2,558	9,643	27,975	1,256	1,089	3
407	10,440	10,479	10,115	310	1,038	4
275	11,283	7,921	15,744	2,374	..	5
..	3,051	36,844	..	305	274	6
350	4,774	99,549	1,838	4,746	6,928	7
2,364	35,354	1,73,669	65,501	16,447	12,085	

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES.

## No. 8.—EXPENDITURE OF THE

Sl. No.	Name of Districts	Lighting	Conser-vancy	Miscellane-ous	Total Expendi-ture	Repay-ment of loans
1	2	14	15	16	17	18
1	Warangal ..	13,575	31,699	542	1,21,886	..
2	Aurangabad ..	9,994	31,058	14,909	1,04,242	8,823
3	Jalna ..	9,872	23,112	13,270	1,05,629	..
4	Nander ..	6,833	19,222	3,492	71,074	2,061
5	Gulbarga ..	35,796	29,017	3,254	1,56,772	..
6	Latur ..	6,500	14,384	17,880	97,038	..
7	Raichur ..	14,051	26,088	730	1,99,042	3,096
	Total for 1347 Fasli ..	96,619	174,580	54,077	8,55,683	13,980

The year 1347 F.

# AND LOCAL BOARDS.

691

## MUNICIPALITIES DURING THE YEAR 1347 FASLI. (concl'd.)

Advances	Total	Total income as per Statement No. 6 Col. 31	Closing balance	Popula- tion	Incidence of expend- iture per head of popula- tion	Sl. No.
19	20	21	22	23	24	1
..	1,21,886	1,92,402	70,516	..	..	1
..	1,13,065	2,11,383	98,318	..	..	2
..	1,05,629	1,25,948	20,319	..	..	3
..	73,135	1,32,749	59,614	..	..	4
..	1,56,772	2,24,448	67,676	..	..	5
..	97,038	2,43,368	1,46,330	..	..	6
..	2,02,138	2,71,323	69,185	..	..	7
..	8,69,663	14,01,621	5,31,958	..	..	

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

Sl. No.	Name of Districts	General administration and collection charges	ROADS		DRAINAGE	
			Establishment	Works	Establishment	Works
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<b>I. Warangal District.</b>					
1	Khammam ..	3,890	1,022	6,677	..	..
2	Mahbubabad ..	828	..	..	..	..
	<b>II. Karimnagar District.</b>					
3	Karimnagar ..	6,185	1,119	1,445	..	200
4	Jagtiyal ..	1,655	1,084	540	..	180
5	Manthani ..	331	741	1,522	..	150
6	Koratla ..	146	528	454	..	..
	<b>III. Adilabad District.</b>					
7	Asifabad ..	210	..	337	..	1,796
8	Nirmal ..	1,040	750	1,699	..	493
9	Adilabad ..	190	583	878	..	573
10	Chinnur ..	205	572	..	..	..
	<b>IV. Nizamabad District.</b>					
11	Nizamabad ..	5,395	2,078	7,850	..	161
12	Armur ..	287	..	3,913	..	207
13	Bodhan ..	191	..	1,426	..	691
	<b>V. Medak Dist.</b>					
14	Sangareddi ..	314	838	1,134	..	235
15	Medak ..	283	794	1,872	..	196
16	Sadasivpet ..	179	785	120	..	..
17	Siddipet ..	492	802	3,497	..	..
18	Jogipet ..	102	800	..	..	17

The year 1847 F.=

## MUNICIPALITIES DURING THE YEAR 1347 FASLI.

BUILDINGS		WATER SUPPLY		Gardens	Markets and slaughter-houses	Sl. No.
Establishment	Works	Establishment	Works			
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
..	658	..	717	..	..	1
187	865	..	1,805	..	..	2
301	1,255	490	1,007	577	..	3
..	175	..	583	..	..	4
175	313	..	150	..	..	5
..	83	..	138	..	..	6
394	241	..	264	..	..	7
167	343	..	8	430	90	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	9
208	1,850	..	..	..	..	10
..	2,651	926	1,925	1,060	155	11
..	954	..	..	..	..	12
..	27	..	1,199	..	53	13
245	398	..	..	..	..	14
222	500	..	2,339	..	..	15
..	221	..	551	..	..	16
..	864	..	1,276	..	..	17
234	..	..	2,145	..	..	18

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.



Sl. No.	Name of Districts	Lighting	Conser-vancy	Miscella-neous	Total Expendi-ture	Repay-ment of loans
1	2	14	15	16	17	18
	<b>I. Warangal District.</b>					
1	Khammam ..	3,099	8,969	10,317	35,839	..
2	Mahbubabad..	1,126	8,728	..	8,039	..
	<b>II. Karimnagar District.</b>					
3	Karimnagar ..	2,000	7,328	352	22,289	..
4	Jagtiyal ..	1,200	4,593	2,100	12,100	..
5	Manthani ..	518	2,041	150	6,091	..
6	Koratla ..	246	1,530	50	3,175	..
	<b>III. Adilabad District.</b>					
7	Asifabad ..	1,898	4,796	56	9,992	..
8	Nirmal ..	2,345	6,000	1,365	14,552	..
9	Adilabad ..	900	4,335	..	7,459	..
10	Chinnur ..	870	2,666	1,103	6,974	..
	<b>IV. Nizamabad District.</b>					
11	Nizamabad ..	6,283	16,819	2,355	57,658	3,000
12	Armur ..	440	3,193	1,100	10,094	..
13	Bodhan ..	800	2,374	428	7,189	..
	<b>V. Medak District.</b>					
14	Sangareddi ..	823	3,854	..	9,841	..
15	Medak ..	856	5,009	100	12,270	..
16	Sadasivpet ..	1,494	2,816	109	6,275	..
17	Siddipet ..	1,148	4,509	63	12,638	..
18	Jogipet ..	982	1,984	..	6,264	..

The year 1847 F.—

MUNICIPALITIES DURING THE YEAR 1347 FASLI. (*contd.*)

Advances	Total	Total income as per Statement No. 7 Col. 31	Closing balance	Popula- tion	Inci- dence of expendi- ture per head of popu- lation	Sl. No.
19	20	21	22	23	24	1
..	35,339	70,809	35,470	..	..	1
..	8,039	25,739	17,700	..	..	2
..	22,289	67,972	45,683	..	..	3
..	12,100	29,642	17,532	..	..	4
..	6,091	10,556	4,465	..	..	5
..	3,175	11,388	8,213	..	..	6
..	9,992	30,539	20,547	..	..	7
..	14,552	40,605	26,053	..	..	8
..	7,459	24,155	16,696	..	..	9
..	6,974	15,165	8,191	..	..	10
..	60,658	113,619	52,961	..	..	11
..	10,094	25,612	15,518	..	..	12
..	7,189	14,355	7,166	..	..	13
..	9,841	18,170	10,329	..	..	14
..	12,270	23,512	11,242	..	..	15
..	6,275	25,755	19,480	..	..	16
..	12,633	26,679	14,046	..	..	17
..	6,264	14,690	8,426	..	..	18

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES

No. 9.—EXPENDITURE OF THE

Sl. No.	Name of Districts	General administration and collection charges	ROADS		DRAINAGE	
			Establishment	Works	Establishment	Works
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<b>VI. Mahbubnagar District.</b>					
19	Mahbubnagar ..	2,159	..	2,038	..	227
20	Narayanpet ..	2,299	540	205	..	18
21	Badaypalli ..	626	..	..	..	500
	<b>VII. Nalgonda District.</b>					
22	Nalgonda ..	2,497	1,576	2,065	..	..
23	Bhongir ..	2,168	1,772	495	..	417
24	Jangaon ..	319	..	1,059	..	..
25	Suriapet ..	439	..	356	..	..
	<b>VIII. Aurangabad District.</b>					
26	Paithan ..	65	..	1,157	..	..
27	Vaijapur ..	..	..	..	..	8,761
	<b>IX. Bir District.</b>					
28	Bir ..	1,986	1,049	9,780	..	1,486
29	Mominabad ..	692	1,073	866	..	..
30	Pargi ..	907	..	1,160	..	812
31	Manjlegaon ..	57	..	..	..	..
	<b>X. Nander District.</b>					
32	Diglur ..	491	375	660	..	..
33	Bhainsa ..	519	996	4,968	..	115
34	Madhol ..	538	240	1,456	..	..
35	Umri ..	470	..	..	..	..
36	Mudkhed ..	426	140	26	..	..

The year 1347 F

# AND LOCAL BOARDS.

697

MUNICIPALITIES DURING THE YEAR 1347 FASLI. (*contd.*)

BUILDINGS		WATER SUPPLY		Gardens	Markets and slaughter-houses	Sl. No.
Establishment	Works	Establishment	Works			
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
..	778	973	1,932	644	408	19
..	22	..	..	..	..	20
..	355	..	133	..	..	21
292	751	..	624	947	341	22
362	3,535	..	300	..	..	23
273	3,292	..	..	..	..	24
..	96	..	119	..	..	25
..	4,041	..	1,454	..	..	26
..	251	..	761	..	..	27
578	3,054	..	56	1,128	2,823	28
..	1,187	..	..	..	1,003	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	30
258	286	..	..	..	2,101	31
..	1,877	..	160	..	..	32
..	3,610	..	30	..	..	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	34
..	89	..	269	..	..	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	36

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

Sl. No.	Name of District	Lighting	Conser-vancy	Miscellane-ous	Total Expendi-ture	Repay-ment of loans
1	2	14	15	16	17	18
	<b>VI. Mahbub-nagar District.</b>					
19	Mahbubnagar	2,700	7,548	3,593	23,000	..
20	Narayanpet ..	2,066	6,239	1,378	12,767	..
21	Badaypalli ..	420	2,371	468	4,783	..
	<b>VII. Nalgonda District.</b>					
22	Nalgonda ..	2,633	7,312	200	19,238	..
23	Bhongir ..	2,285	5,673	115	17,122	..
24	Jangaon ..	578	2,577	488	8,586	..
25	Suriapet ..	678	2,406	52	4,146	..
	<b>VIII. Auranga-bad District.</b>					
26	Paithan ..	995	4,691	3,288	15,691	..
27	Vaijapur ..	707	2,810	600	8,890	..
	<b>IX. Bir District.</b>					
28	Bir ..	3,086	8,698	2,515	36,230	..
29	Mominabad ..	1,367	3,321	176	9,649	..
30	Pargi ..	651	4,546	6,368	13,944	..
31	Manjlegaon ..	493	1,392	84	3,771	..
	<b>X. Nander District.</b>					
32	Diglur ..	102	3,707	853	9,125	..
33	Bhainsa ..	1,500	4,490	189	16,417	..
34	Madhol ..	540	1,824	83	4,681	148
35	Umri ..	900	3,224	276	5,228	281
36	Mudkhed ..	584	1,507	94	2,830	106

The year 1847 F.—

## MUNICIPALITIES DURING THE YEAR 1347 FASLI. (contd-)

Advances	Total	Total income as per Statement No. 7 Col. 31	Closing balance	Popula- tion	Incidence of expendi- ture per head of popu- lation	Sl. No.
19	20	21	22	23	24	1
..	23,000	72,507	49,507	..	..	19
..	2,767	37,688	24,881	..	..	20
..	4,873	25,948	21,075	..	..	21
..	19,238	43,030	23,792	..	..	22
..	17,122	53,885	36,763	..	..	23
..	8,586	25,040	16,454	..	..	24
..	4,146	11,428	7,283	..	..	25
..	15,691	31,887	16,196	..	..	26
..	8,890	16,095	7,205	..	..	27
..	36,230	69,392	33,162	..	..	28
..	9,649	21,968	12,319	..	..	29
..	13,944	33,515	19,571	..	..	30
..	3,771	9,238	5,467	..	..	31
..	9,125	19,283	10,158	..	..	32
..	16,417	47,294	30,877	..	..	33
..	4,829	8,691	3,862	..	..	34
..	5,459	43,540	38,081	..	..	35
..	2,936	12,247	2,311	..	..	36

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

Sl. No.	Name of Districts	General administration and collection charges	ROADS		DRAINAGE	
			Establishment	Works	Establishment	Works
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<b>XI. Parbhani District.</b>					
37	Parbhani ..	4,634	1,439	6,551	..	..
38	Pathri ..	77	..	1,644	..	..
39	Sailu ..	748	343	6,544	180	2,566
40	Manwath ..	823	1,214	4,149	..	..
41	Basmathnagar ..	316	918	1,800	..	618
42	Purna ..	460	140	2,612	..	..
43	Hingoli ..	3,478	1,029	2,279	..	297
	<b>XII. Gulbarga District.</b>					
44	Kodangal ..	133	..	1,587	..	..
45	Yadgir ..	2,843	1,074	2,890	..	..
46	Seram ..	198	647	298	..	..
47	Shorapur ..	188	788	1,920	..	..
48	Shahpur ..	101	..	2,021	..	..
	<b>XIII. Osmanabad District.</b>					
49	Osmanabad ..	2,856	957	4,649	..	..
50	Ousa ..	595	..	..	..	..
51	Moram ..	554	..	..	..	..
52	Tuljapur ..	1,614	..	..	..	545
	<b>XIV. Raichur District.</b>					
53	Manvi ..	229	..	2,193	..	8
54	Deodrug ..	141	..	1,877	..	..
55	Gangawathi ..	132	..	2,199	..	1,204
	<b>XV. Bidar District.</b>					
56	Bidar ..	1,173	1,509	9,453	..	80
57	Udgir ..	545	1,032	10,659	..	..
58	Kohir ..	83	..	88	..	..
	<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>59,996</b>	<b>81,211</b>	<b>125,068</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>17,058</b>

The year 1847 F = Oct. 1987 to Sept. 1988.

MUNICIPALITIES DURING THE YEAR 1347 FASLI. ( *Contd.* )

BUILDINGS		WATER SUPPLY		Gardens	Markets and slaughter-houses	Sl. No.
Establishment	Works	Establishment	Works			
8	9	10	11	12	13	1
351	643	17,301	15	16	1,072	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	38
284	566	..	100	..	..	39
201	..	40	725	..	..	40
288	152	27	510	..	..	41
163	1,690	..	..	..	1,367	4
..	..	373	2,073	..	1,513	43
..	..	..	8	..	..	44
346	2,638	480	56	..	..	45
194	620	..	..	..	..	46
246	293	..	..	..	..	47
302	20	..	200	..	..	48
267	3,140	..	505	96	..	49
..	..	65	440	..	..	50
..	..	134	1,322	..	..	51
89	668	..	717	..	..	52
198	914	455	517	..	..	53
..	..	187	..	..	..	54
..	338	264	564	..	..	55
822	3,377	362	..	..	96	56
..	4,375	..	397	..	286	57
..	322	..	172	..	..	58
7,149	53,860	21,977	28,166	4,898	10,405	



Sl. No.	Name of Districts	Lighting	Conser-vancy	Miscella-neous	Total Expendi-ture	Repay-ment of loans
1	2	14	15	16	17	18
	<b>XI. Parbhani District.</b>					
37	Parbhani ..	5,160	10,035	279	47,496	861
38	Pathri ..	..	1,220	..	2,941	3,000
39	Sailu ..	..	2,506	100	13,887	204
40	Manwath ..	1,500	4,272	94	13,018	819
41	Basmathnagar	1,331	8,124	..	9,084	..
42	Purna ..	..	2,135	2	8,569	..
43	Hingoli ..	4,299	8,655	2,000	25,991	..
	<b>XII. Gulbarga District.</b>					
44	Kodangal ..	720	1,665	490	4,603	..
45	Yadgir ..	8,850	9,530	68	23,775	..
46	Seram ..	1,495	2,258	106	5,816	..
47	Shorapur ..	1,746	4,061	80	9,222	..
48	Shahpur ..	898	2,369	779	6,690	..
	<b>XIII. Osmanabad District.</b>					
49	Osmanabad ..	2,202	8,424	13,087	36,183	..
50	Ousa ..	558	1,298	..	2,951	..
51	Moram ..	885	1,856	..	3,751	..
52	Tuljapur ..	1,317	4,335	2,881	11,266	87
	<b>XIV. Raichur District.</b>					
53	Manvi ..	900	1,565	104	7,083	88
54	Deodrug ..	441	1,480	51	4,177	84
55	Gangawathi ..	720	2,868	2,454	10,743	176
	<b>XV. Bidar District.</b>					
56	Bidar ..	5,782	11,179	3,845	37,028	899
57	Udgir ..	1,211	3,562	1,309	23,376	..
58	Kohir ..	395	1,344	1,040	3,439	..
	<b>Grand Total ..</b>	<b>75,070</b>	<b>249,255</b>	<b>79,187</b>	<b>773,521</b>	<b>8,648</b>

MUNICIPALITIES DURING THE YEAR 1347 FASLI. (*conclud.*)

Advances	Total	Total income as per Statement No. 7 Col. 81	Closing balance	Popula- tion	Inci- dence of expendi- ture per head of popu- lation	Sl. No.
19	20	21	22	23	24	1
..	47,857	115,068	67,211	..	..	37
..	5,941	7,677	1,736	..	..	38
..	14,091	41,893	27,802	..	..	39
..	13,337	32,711	19,374	..	..	40
..	9,084	18,831	9,747	..	..	41
..	8,569	26,020	17,451	..	..	42
..	25,991	63,709	37,718	..	..	43
..	4,603	10,876	6,273	..	..	44
..	23,775	55,864	23,089	..	..	45
..	5,816	13,438	7,617	..	..	46
..	9,222	17,293	8,071	..	..	47
..	6,690	14,793	8,103	..	..	48
..	36,183	46,662	10,479	..	..	49
..	2,951	9,076	6,125	..	..	50
..	3,751	19,253	15,502	..	..	51
..	11,303	35,969	24,666	..	..	52
..	7,166	14,504	7,238	..	..	53
..	4,261	9,152	4,891	..	..	54
..	10,919	17,426	6,807	..	..	55
..	37,927	80,167	42,240	..	..	56
..	23,376	58,448	35,072	..	..	57
..	3,439	7,396	3,957	..	..	58
..	782,169	1,887,030	1,104,861	..	..	

## No. 10 —DEMAND AND COLLECTIONS IN O.S. Rs.OF TOWNS

Serial No.	Name of Towns	TOTAL DEMAND			COLLECTION
		On account of previous arrears	1847 F. demand	Total	From arrears
1	2	3	4	5	6
	<i>Warangal District.</i>				
1	Khammam .. ..	4,962	33,675	38,637	430
2	Mahbubabad .. ..	901	8,459	9,360	491
	<i>Karimnagar District.</i>				
3	Karimnagar .. ..	1,250	13,474	14,274	511
4	Jagtiyal .. ..	1,832	8,785	10,617	1,832
5	Manthani .. ..	675	3,178	3,853	92
6	Koratla .. ..	599	1,702	2,301	599
	<i>Adilabad District.</i>				
7	Asifabad .. ..	190	2,381	2,571	53
8	Nirmal .. ..	12,254	14,483	26,737	785
9	Adilabad .. ..	6,298	8,350	14,648	2,418
10	Chinnur .. ..	2,169	5,315	7,484	814
	<i>Nizamabad District.</i>				
11	Nizamabad .. ..	3,088	54,001	57,089	405
12	Armur .. ..	912	5,386	6,298	118
13	Bodhan .. ..	636	3,358	3,994	165
	<i>Medak District.</i>				
14	Sangareddi .. ..	2,315	4,156	6,471	668
15	Medak .. ..	3,782	8,543	12,325	184
16	Sadasivpet .. ..	3,664	6,538	10,202	371
17	Siddipet .. ..	3,178	5,879	9,057	169
18	Jogipet .. ..	704	4,257	4,961	78
	<i>Mahbubnagar District.</i>				
19	Mahbubnagar .. ..	15,927	26,614	42,541	891
20	Narayanpet .. ..	8,961	16,695	25,656	3,818
21	Badaypalli .. ..	2,490	7,805	10,295	2,038

The year 1847 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

# AND LOCAL BOARDS.

705

IN 1847 F. WHEN LOCAL TAXES HAVE BEEN INTRODUCED.

TIONS DURING YEAR		Balance payable	Amount written off	Balance still due	Percent- age of collec- tions to total demand	Percent- age of collec- tions of the demand of 1847 F. is con- sidered	Serial No.
From 1847 F. demand	Total						
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
30,373	30,803	7,834	18	7,816	80	90	1
7,776	8,267	1,093	..	1,093	88	92	3
13,204	13,715	1,009	..	1,009	93	98	3
8,393	10,225	392	..	392	96	96	4
3,088	3,180	673	..	673	83	97	5
1,655	2,254	47	..	47	98	97	6
2,805	2,358	213	..	213	92	97	7
12,416	13,201	13,536	..	13,536	49	86	8
8,275	10,693	3,925	..	3,925	73	99	9
5,346	6,160	1,324	..	1,324	82	100	10
47,667	48,072	9,017	..	9,017	81	88	11
5,055	5,173	1,125	..	1,125	82	94	12
1,957	2,122	1,872	..	1,872	53	58	13
8,695	4,358	2,113	195	1,918	67	89	14
7,859	8,043	4,282	27	4,255	65	92	15
5,441	5,812	4,390	..	4,390	57	83	16
5,640	5,809	3,248	..	3,248	64	96	17
8,945	4,018	943	111	832	81	92	18
21,049	21,940	20,601	138	20,463	52	79	19
9,152	12,965	12,691	..	12,691	51	55	20
4,198	7,956	2,339	..	2,339	77	76	21

## No. 10—DEMAND AND COLLECTIONS IN O.S. Rs. OF TOWNS

Serial No.	Name of Towns	TOTAL DEMAND			COLLECTION
		On account of previous arrears	1347 F. demand	Total	From arrears
1	2	3	4	5	6
	<i>Nalgonda District.</i>				
22	Nalgonda .. ..	16,849	15,701	32,550	6,518
23	Bhongir .. ..	33,792	14,529	48,391	1,701
24	Jangaon .. ..	5,264	7,049	12,313	157
25	Suriapet .. ..	3,467	3,761	7,328	3,265
	<i>Aurangabad District.</i>				
26	Paithan .. ..	6,492	14,365	20,857	2,441
27	Vaijapur .. ..	359	8,987	9,346	141
	<i>Bir District.</i>				
28	Bir .. ..	2,803	23,222	26,025	754
29	Mominabad .. ..	696	5,049	5,745	538
30	Parli .. ..	5,530	11,330	16,680	3,250
31	Manjlegaon .. ..	690	2,011	2,701	252
	<i>Nander District.</i>				
32	Diglur .. ..	24	9,422	9,446	..
33	Bhainsa .. ..	3,299	12,972	16,271	1,194
34	Madhol .. ..	281	2,523	2,804	..
35	Umri .. ..	526	9,481	10,007	433
36	Makthal .. ..	327	2,442	2,769	271
	<i>Parbhani District.</i>				
37	Parbhani .. ..	8,585	43,909	52,494	1,759
38	Pathri .. ..	144	1,280	1,424	68
39	Sailu .. ..	976	9,622	10,598	28
40	Manwath .. ..	1,944	1,041	12,785	1,785
41	Basmathnagar .. ..	3,871	3,650	7,521	370
42	Purna .. ..	8,877	5,884	14,761	652
43	Hingoli .. ..	36,267	29,722	65,989	224

The year 1347 F—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## IN 1847 F. WHEN LOCAL TAXES HAVE BEEN INTRODUCED.

(Contd.).

TION DURING YEAR		Balance payable	Amount written off	Balance still due	Percent- age of collec- tions to total demand	Percent- age of collec- tions of the demand of 1847 F. is consider- ed	Serial No.
From 1847 F. demand	Total						
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
10,774	17,292	15,258	919	11,339	53	69	22
14,278	15,985	32,336	..	32,336	33	98	23
6,872	7,029	5,824	..	5,824	57	97	24
3,664	6,929	399	..	399	95	97	25
7,745	10,186	10,671	..	10,671	49	54	26
8,595	8,736	610	..	610	93	96	27
22,457	23,211	2,814	402	2,413	90	97	28
4,552	5,100	615	..	615	89	90	29
9,661	12,911	3,949	..	3,949	77	85	30
1,969	2,221	840	..	840	82	98	31
7,846	7,846	1,600	..	1,600	83	83	32
10,188	11,382	4,889	..	4,889	70	78	33
2,460	2,460	344	..	344	87	97	34
9,478	9,911	96	..	96	99	99	35
1,879	2,150	619	..	618	77	77	36
43,292	45,051	7,443	1,819	5,624	87	98	37
1,056	1,124	300	1	299	79	82	38
9,545	9,573	1,025	..	1,025	90	99	39
8,229	9,987	2,798	..	2,798	78	76	40
3,492	3,862	3,659	..	3,659	51	96	41
3,716	4,308	10,393	130	10,263	30	63	42
27,302	27,526	38,436	..	38,436	42	92	43

## No. 10 —DEMAND AND COLLECTIONS IN O.S. RS. OF TOWNS

Serial No.	Name of Towns	TOTAL DEMAND			COLLEC- THE
		On ac- count of previous arrears	1347 F. demand	Total	From arrears
1	2	3	4	5	6
	<i>Gulbarga District.</i>				
44	Kodangal .. ..	642	2,459	3,101	..
45	Yadgir .. ..	9,167	26,030	35,197	3,758
46	Seram .. ..	1,871	5,934	7,805	158
47	Shorapur .. ..	2,724	6,261	8,985	426
48	Shalipur .. ..	..	4,392	4,392	..
	<i>Osmanabad District.</i>				
49	Osmanabad .. ..	3,426	10,842	14,268	738
50	Ousa .. ..	69	1,727	1,796	69
51	Moram .. ..	3,962	3,851	7,813	2,893
52	Tuljapur .. ..	3,111	16,387	19,498	390
	<i>Raichur District.</i>				
53	Manvi .. ..	..	4,655	4,655	..
54	Deodrug .. ..	..	2,540	2,540	..
55	Gangawati .. ..	150	6,997	7,147	100
	<i>Bidar District.</i>				
56	Bidar .. ..	1,592	27,738	29,330	568
57	Udgir .. ..	10	13,606	13,616	10
58	Koheer .. ..	4,273	2,080	6,353	80
	Grand total ..	248,947	626,285	875,232	51,835

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## IN 1347 F. WHEN LOCAL TAXES HAVE BEEN INTRODUCED.

—(Concl'd.)

TION DURING YEAR							
From 1347 F. demand	Total	Balance payable	Amount written off	Balance still due	Percent- age of collec- tions to total demand	Percent- age of collec- tions of the demand of 1347 F. is consider- ed	Serial No.
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
2,410	2,410	691	100	591	78	98	44
20,028	23,786	11,411	1,800	9,611	69	77	45
5,902	6,060	1,745	..	1,745	78	99	46
6,240	6,666	2,319	..	2,319	74	99	47
4,392	4,392	..	..	..	100	100	48
9,441	10,179	4,089	4,089	..	100	87	49
1,718	1,787	9	9	..	99	99	50
3,806	6,699	1,114	1,114	..	86	99	51
13,500	13,890	5,608	5,608	..	71	82	52
4,630	4,630	25	25	..	100	99	53
2,540	2,540	..	..	..	100	100	54
6,823	6,923	24	24	200	97	98	55
26,980	27,548	1,782	704	1,078	95	97	56
13,606	13,616	..	..	..	100	100	57
715	745	5,608	..	5,608	12	34	58
5.52,000	6,03,835	2,71,397	20,233	2,51,164	69	88	



## No. 11—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF GENERA

Serial No.	Name of Districts	Population	Opening balance	INCOME FROM LOCAL CESS OF ONE ANNA PER				
				Refabi-Am (7 pies)	Educ-ation (3 pies)	Medical (2 pies)	Ferries	Build-ings
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Warangal ..	..	5,21,016	1,11,657	..	..	979	3,666
2	Karimnagar ..	..	6,83,997	1,25,405	..	..	1,266	746
3	Adilabad ..	..	2,63,609	56,929	..	..	6,934	312
4	Nizamabad ..	..	1,91,054	86,338	..	..	711	1,200
5	Medak ..	..	4,52,177	70,057	..	..	684	17
6	Baghat ..	..	34,524	4,760	..	..	..	..
7	Mahbubnagar ..	..	2,17,569	34,268	..	..	688	305
8	Nalgonda ..	..	9,03,276	29,210	..	..	2,670	211
9	Aurangabad ..	..	4,36,645	111,330	..	..	1,124	211
10	Bir ..	..	5,24,390	78,912	..	..	2,933	120
	„ Sarfi-i-Khas ..	..	85,122	9,350	..	..	..	15
11	Nander ..	..	5,41,324	98,840	..	..	3,309	351
12	Parbhani ..	..	8,74,153	93,375	..	..	6,815	..
13	Gulbarga ..	..	3,15,188	55,135	..	..	313	..
	„ Sarfi-i-Khas ..	..	4,71,285	16,528	..	..	2,454	67
14	Osmanabad ..	..	2,53,034	22,555	..	..	46	..
	„ Sarfi-i-Khas ..	..	5,92,737	41,010	..	..	..	..
15	Raichur ..	..	3,21,284	77,632	..	..	6,792	208
16	Bidar ..	..	2,64,087	45,834	..	..	188	150
	Total for 1347 F.	..	79,46,471	12,32,125	..	..	37,906	7,654

The year 1347 F. = Oc

## LOCAL FUND IN 1347 FASLI.

RUPEE OF LAND REVENUE			Grand total including opening balance Cols 4 + 12	Collec- tion charges	Adminis- tration charges	ROADS		Serial No.
Miscella- neous	Loans recover- ed	Total Cols 5 to 11				Estab- lishment	Works	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
22,936	11,937	1,51,175	6,72,191	5,622	52,470	..	10,615	1
14,456	..	1,41,873	8,25,870	6,308	43,365	..	14,441	2
4,862	..	69,037	3,32,646	2,861	27,952	..	11,003	3
4,454	..	92,763	2,83,817	4,718	24,783	..	14,752	4
3,824	..	74,582	6,26,759	3,476	30,273	..	37,702	5
5,000	..	9,760	14,284	240	3,473	..	1,200	6
2,566	..	37,827	2,55,396	1,576	22,672	..	3,978	7
2,212	..	97,311	10,00,587	4,712	30,708	..	10,526	8
22,673	..	1,35,346	5,71,991	5,463	40,346	3,887	16,334	9
5,028	..	86,993	6,11,383	3,117	21,247	1,051	19,743	10
410	..	10,775	95,897	471	1,878	..	492	
4,293	..	1,06,793	6,48,117	4,901	31,063	..	6,886	11
3,379	3,089	1,06,658	9,80,811	4,696	25,814	1,188	10,836	12
19,070	..	74,518	3,89,706	2,776	38,195	..	12,657	13
4,011	..	23,060	1,94,345	832	12,605	472	26,388	
10,760	..	33,361	2,86,395	1,135	16,462	..	19,145	14
1,324	60	42,394	6,35,131	2,065	14,987	..	5,572	
2,798	94	87,524	4,08,808	3,898	32,893	..	17,765	15
2,950	122	49,244	3,13,331	2,283	16,348	..	2,756	16
1,38,006	15,302	14,30,994	9,37,74,465	61,150	4,87,535	6,598	2,41,891	

1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 11—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE OF GENERAL

Serial No.	Name of Districts								Conser- vancy
			BUILDINGS		WATER-SUPPLY		MISCELLANEOUS		
			Estab- lishment	Works	Estab- lishment	Works	Miscella- neous expendi- ture	Works	
1	2	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
1	Warangal ..	1,007	7,292	..	8,910	..	20,394	26,539	
2	Karimnagar ..	146	9,522	..	16,629	782	1,681	12,409	
3	Adilabad ..	166	3,042	23	3,014	4,583	26	9,608	
4	Nizamabad ..	1,739	5,059	..	8,526	6,872	..	8,658	
5	Medak ..	..	2,207	..	12,135	..	6,270	7,584	
6	Baghat ..	..	400	..	3,989	..	..	..	
7	Mahbubnagar ..	704	978	..	984	2,582	..	5,270	
8	Nalgonda ..	475	3,411	..	22,824	..	5,006	6,825	
9	Aurangabad ..	16,002	13,876	..	18,931	11,612	1,826	9,196	
10	Bir ..	..	2,141	..	4,081	30	4,508	6,425	
	„ Sarf-i-Khas ..	..	923	148	9,150	..	235	1,096	
11	Nander ..	..	1,203	..	18,225	4,787	168	15,832	
12	Parbhani ..	648	10,727	102	2,097	7,501	729	5,558	
13	Gulbarga ..	190	10,869	..	16,457	..	9,177	9,754	
	„ Sarf-i-Khas ..	278	20,580	..	472	..	4,343	5,312	
14	Osmanabad ..	..	1,543	97	6,236	650	..	1,642	
	„ Sarf-i-Khas ..	..	1,872	807	15,564	2,979	..	5,093	
15	Raichur ..	193	14,627	3,446	6,837	4,786	668	14,038	
16	Bidar ..	..	3,246	..	1,680	..	9,515	3,510	
	Total for 1847 F. ..	7,238	1,16,518	5,023	1,77,641	65,164	64,546	1,54,352	

The year 1847 F

# AND LOCAL BOARDS.

713

## LOCAL FUND IN 1347 FASLI. (Concd.)

EXPENDITURE									Serial. No.
Loans advanced	Contri- bution	Refunds	Educa- tion	Sanita- tion & hospitals	Total ex- penditure	Actual closing balance	INCIDENCE PER HEAD OF POPULATION		
							Income	Expendi- ture	
25	20	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	1
10,000	7,063	..	50,531	35,605	1,49,912	5,22,279	..	..	2
..	17,848	..	68,689	52,218	1,23,131	7,02,739	..	..	3
..	5,500	..	22,605	61,072	68,678	2,63,968	..	..	4
67,969	13,426	..	60,063	22,954	1,56,501	1,27,316	..	..	5
..	13,776	..	37,913	29,095	1,13,123	4,13,336	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	9,302	34,982	..	..	7
..	2,706	..	72,203	21,301	58,640	1,96,756	..	..	8
..	19,592	..	60,580	38,512	1,04,012	8,96,575	..	..	9
..	7,176	..	42,422	28,721	1,30,249	4,41,742	..	..	10
..	11,976	..	36,754	13,102	74,319	5,37,064	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	14,393	81,504	..	..	..
..	19,004	..	78,605	1,06,220	1,02,069	5,46,018	..	..	12
18,260	17,655	..	37,578	31,506	1,05,811	8,75,000	..	..	13
7,500	7,238	..	52,376	15,360	1,14,814	2,74,892	..	..	..
..	9,000	..	..	..	80,282	4,14,063	..	..	14
80	4,716	..	34,367	10,687	52,106	2,34,259	..	..	..
60	5,818	..	..	..	57,817	5,77,314	..	..	15
2,158	8,907	..	57,726	32,078	1,10,216	2,98,592	..	..	16
1,169	5,664	..	37,025	12,315	46,111	2,67,220	..	..	..
1,07,196	1,76,934	..	7,69,699	9,04,826	16,71,786	77,05,679	..	..	..

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

714 XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS.

No. 12.—BUILDINGS PERMITS ISSUED IN CITIES 1347 F.

Serial No.	Cities	ALTERATIONS TO EXISTING BUILD- ING		NEW BUILDINGS						TOTAL
				DWELLINGS		GOVERN- MENT AND OTHER BUILDINGS				
		No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1	Hyderabad City ..	3,429	..	799	..	..	..	4,228	..	
2	Warangal ..	31	..	204	..	..	..	235	..	
3	Aurangabad ..	241	2,717	102	..	6	4,107	349	6,824	
4	Gulbarga ..	242	..	205	..	..	..	447	..	
	Total for 1347 F.	3,443	2,717	1,310	..	6	4,107	5,259	6,824	
	„ 1346 F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
	„ 1345 F.	448	56,250	232	79,000	3	1,400	683	1,36,650	
	„ 1344 F.	424	47,000	181	68,400	8	10,591	616	1,25,991	
	„ 1343 F.	520	1,15,522	181	79,200	3	2,291	704	1,97,013	

N.B.—Data for 1346 not available.

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS.

### *No. 13.—Brief History of Hyderabad Municipal Corporation.*

1. Established on 2-12-1279 Fasli.
2. Heads of Department and period of their tenure:—

#### *President, Municipal Committee.*

1. Hakim Syed Ali Saheb, 2-12-1279 F.
2. Mir Baqi Ali Saheb, 1280 F.
3. Md. Abbas Ali Saheb, 1287 F.
4. Mr. Palonji, acting Superintendent, 1304 F.
5. Mr. Mir Kazim Ali Saheb, 1316 F.

#### *Municipal Commissioners.*

6. Mr. Stevens.
7. Mr. Warner.
8. Dr. Md. Abdul Ghani 1329-30.
9. Nawab Abid Nawaz Jung Bahadur 1331-1334 F.
10. Dr. S. Hamid Ali, 1334-1341 F.
11. Dr. Nawab Ashraf Nawaz Jung Bahadur 1341 F.
12. Mr. Mehir Ali Fazil, 1342-1343 F.

#### *Nazims, City Municipal Corporation.*

13. Nawab Zain Yar Jung Bahadur 1344-1345 F.
  14. Nawab Mehdi Nawaz Jung Bahadur 1347 F.
- (Continuing).

3. *History.*—During the time of Nawab Sir Salar Jung Mukhtar-ul-Mulk Bahadur, the Prime Minister, the work of 'Maintenance of City Roads' was removed from the City Police Commissioner, Nawab Zorawar Jung Bahadur and put under a separate unit on 2nd Aban 1279 F. This arrangement was found expedient in view of the expansion of the City and the Department was called 'Municipality and Road Maintenance.' Hakim Syed Ali Khan Saheb was appointed Superintendent of Roads and Maintenance and President of the Committee which consisted of six gentlemen:—

1. Mir Fail Ali Khan Saheb on behalf of Nawab Amir-i-Kabir Bahadur.
2. Mir Sardar Sultan Saheb on behalf of Nawab Vikar-ul-Umra Bahadur.
3. Md. Karimuddin Saheb, on behalf of Raja Narendra Bahadur, Peshkar.
4. Habib Abdulla Saheb, Jamedar of Arabs.
5. Hari Gopal Das Saheb, Shaukar.
6. Musa Khan Saheb, on behalf of Nawab Sir Mukhtar-ul-Mulk Bahadur.

Nine Amirs (5 for the City *anderoon* and 4 for Chadarghat) were appointed. A small clerical establishment was also added. The cost of the Department was fixed at Rs. 2½ lakhs a year in addition to Rs. 2½ lakhs from Customs octroi duty. Any income realised by the department was deposited in the Government Treasury as Government amount. Daily one hundred convicts from the jail were employed in the drainage and sanitary works of the city. Disputes about sanitation and municipality were settled by honorary persons nominated for every mohalla from amongst the mansabdars and other respectable inhabitants. These persons were also vested with powers of small causes court to dispose of money suits to the value of Rs. 15 to 20. Appeals lay in the Diwani Court. All municipal papers were sent direct to Government for orders.

In 1279 F. the Municipal administration was divided into two parts, one for the city proper and the other for Chadarghat (*beroon Balda*). A Municipal Code was passed in 1304 F. and two Municipal Committees came into existence each consisting of 21 members. A house tax of Rs. 3 per cent. was imposed in 1304 Fasli.

In 1316 Fasli the two committees were amalgamated and the municipal administration was placed under one body with 26 members and the house tax was raised to 5 per cent.

In 1343 F. by a Firman of His Exalted Highness the Nizam, the Municipality was raised to the status of a

## XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS.

Corporation, consisting of 36 members with a Secretary. The house tax was raised to Rs. 7-8-0 per cent. Citizens were given elective franchise, the qualification of a voter being a tax payer of Rs. 20 per annum. The first election was held in 1344 Fasli.

4. *Chief Functions.*—(1) Sanitation in respect to the public drains, latrines, urinals and unhealthy localities.

- (2) Water supply.
- (3) Storage of dust bins and the clearance of city refuse.
- (4) Proper arrangements of the grave-yards and burning grounds.
- (5) Birth, death and marriage registration.
- (6) Measures for the prevention of epidemic by inoculation, vaccination, disinfection, etc.
- (7) Proper arrangements about the markets and slaughter-houses.
- (8) Regulations in respect of the harmful and unhealthy professions.
- (9) Demolition and clearance of dilapidated buildings and removal of obstacles from the public roads.
- (10) Construction and maintenance of roads and drains.
- (11) City lighting, street watering and road cleaning.
- (12) Establishment of parks, playgrounds, garden plots and avenues.
- (13) Regulations about amusement areas, hotels, restaurants, tea shops, liquor shops, etc.
- (14) Municipal surveys,
- (15) Helping and encouraging the welfare institutions and organisations such as establishment of public libraries, museums, exhibitions, public parks, census operations, etc.

5. *Achievement.*—Two third of the persons eligible to vote have taken part in the election of the members.



## XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS.

*No. 14.—Brief History of the Local Fund Department.*

1. Established in 1303 F. (1894).
2. Heads of Department and period of their tenure:—
  1. Revenue Secretaries 1303 to 1325 F.
  2. The Director-General of Commerce and Industries Department 1325 to 1326 F.
  3. Mr. Khan Md. Yussof, Inspecting Engineer, 1326 to 1327 F.
  4. Mr. Willmat, Inspecting Engineer 1328 to 1330 F.
  5. Mr. Khalid Bennerjee, Inspecting Engineer, 1331 to 1341 F.
  6. The Director-General of Revenue 1341 to 1346 F.
  7. Mr. Md. Ahmed Mirza, C.E., Superintending Engineer, Local Fund Department, 1346 to 1347 F.
  8. Mr. C. C. Paul, Ml. C.E., O.B.E., Special Engineer, Local Fund Department 1347 F. (continuing).

3. *History.*—The department was created in 1303 F. to give the public bodies some opportunity of associating themselves with administration of local affairs as far as the elementary education, medical relief, conservancy, local communication, water supply, lighting and sanitation.

In the headquarter of each district, a District Local Fund Committee was formed composed of nominated official and non-official members with Talukdar (Collector) of the District as Chairman. In Taluqua Headquarters, Local Committees on same lines were established with the Tahsildar or the Assistant Collector as Chairman.

## XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS.

Expenditure was first passed by the Local Committees and then by the District Committee, limited to the amount provided in the Budget under different heads which was sanctioned annually by the Government.

The source of income was cess collected through the local village Revenue Officials, who received a small percentage as remuneration for collection. Besides this source of Revenue the towns about 65 in number, were allowed to levy local taxation in form of Barbardari Patti, Roshnai Patti, Sowri Patti and Rakhwal Patti.

Since 1345 F., 7 Municipalities have been functioning in large towns with non-official majority. The department maintains Ferries in important river crossings but their numbers was found decreasing every year due to construction of new bridges.

Up to 1339 F., the Local Fund Superintendents (Engineers attached to every district headquarter) were the Chief Executive Officers of the Department, who under the Chairman were responsible for executive work of the Local Fund Department, (excepting education medical and veterinary) but including collection of local taxes sanitation and conservancy. Since 1340 F. Sanitary Inspectors have been appointed in every important towns and to meet this expense the Government make an annual grant of Rs. 50,000. These officers worked direct under the Chairman and were employed on collection of local taxes, sanitation and conservancy, and the Local Fund Superintendent were held responsible for Engineering works only.

Up to 1338 F., the construction of District Water Works were carried out by the Local Fund Department under the Inspecting Engineer but on sanction of  $\frac{3}{4}$  of the total expenditure for these works from the Dewani a Engineer was appointed to carry out these works.

4. *Chief Functions.*—To collect Local Fund Cess and Local Taxes, provide elementary education, medical relief, maintained veterinary hospitals, construct and maintain village communications, water supply, collection of house and street refuse, removal of night soil from towns. Construction and maintenance of chowries, travellers bungalows, markets, slaughter-houses.

## XXVI.—MUNICIPALITIES AND LOCAL BOARDS.

5. *Achievements*.—A notable achievement has been the construction of Water Works and Drainage in almost all large towns, laying out of new areas in and around existing towns, widening roads by Town Improvement Schemes, and provision of Electric Light and Powers in many District Towns, Village Development by widening and improving village roads and construction of new wells in the villages and improvement of village communication and reconstructing the important villages.

6. *Control*.—The department is under a Special Engineer assisted by an Architect, four divisional Engineers and a Boring Superintendent.

---

## **SECTION XXVII.**

### **Public Works**

---

*Sewerage.*

In Hyderabad City 142.3 miles of sewers with 3,099 connections and 5,310 man-holes were maintained in 1347 Fasli. For the convenience of the public and slum dwellers 8 public baths, 70 flush latrines, 50 flush urinals were provided. There were also 68 dumping pits. The capital cost of the project amounted to Rs. 108.8 lakhs, the annual maintenance cost being Rs. 1.6 lakhs in 1347 Fasli.

*Drainage Department.*

The cost of the City Drainage Department in 1347 F. was Rs. 39,538 chargeable to the general revenue and Rs. 3,45,399 chargeable to the Drainage Works Maintenance Head; a total of Rs. 3.8 lakhs.

No. 1.—LENGTH OF ROAD COMMUNICATIONS MAINTAINED.

Sl. No.	City & Districts	PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT		MUNICIPALITIES INCLU- DING CANTON- MENTS		DISTRICT & LOCAL BOARDS		TOTAL LENG- TH OF ALL ROADS	
		Mettled	Unmettled	Mettled	Unmettled	Mettled	Unmettled	Mettled	Unmettled
		Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles	Miles
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	Hyderabad City								
i.	Hyderabad ..	174	124	7	131	..	..	181	255
ii.	British Administered Areas ..	12	48	..	..	..	..	12	48
2.	Atraf-i Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3.	Warangal ..	242	112	..	2	..	7	242	121
4.	Karimnagar ..	175	79	8	..	88	..	271	79
5.	Adilabad ..	310	24	..	2	1	..	311	26
6.	Nizamabad ..	248	76	1	3	..	5	249	84
7.	Medak ..	215	120	1	19	..	17	218	156
8.	Mahbubnagar ..	..	496	..	1	..	1	..	492
9.	Nalgonda ..	116	339	..	..	..	16	116	355
10.	Aurangabad ..	445	7	4	2	7	6	453	15
11.	Bir ..	161	..	1	1	1	..	163	1
12.	Nander ..	198	2	26	6	17	1	241	9
13.	Parbhani ..	103	..	8	2	1	..	107	2
14.	Gulbarga ..	159	166	4	7	2	3	165	116
15.	Osmanabad ..	233	..	4	7	..	7	237	14
16.	Raichur ..	179	184	8	3	3	9	199	193
17.	Bidar ..	149	53	..	20	..	12	149	85
	Total for 1347 F. ..	3,115	1,674	67	206	120	84	3,302	1,964
	" 1346 F. ..	3,063	1,664	54	38	164	199	3,281	1,901
	" 1845 F. ..	2,895	1,749	59	241	53	142	3,007	2,132
	" 1344 F. ..	2,797	1,845	48	134	43	273	2,888	2,552
	" 1343 F. ..	2,612	1,905	36	156	31	305	2,679	2,406
	" 1342 F. ..	2,461	1,909	27	147	35	292	2,541	2,340

N.B.—The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 2.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON PURCHASE AND CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS, ROADS, BRIDGES AND IRRIGATION WORKS, Etc.

Heads	1347 F.		1346 F.		1345 F.		1344 F.	
	Hyderabad	British Ad. Area.	Hyderabad	British Ad. Area.	Hyderabad	British Ad. Area.	Hyderabad	British Ad. Area.
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
<b>I.—Buildings.</b>								
Original and Extension ..	42,51,676	43,792	35,76,140	53,722	33,43,280	1,28,110	42,87,877	53,33,379
Repairs and maintenance ..	8,71,416	11,564	8,10,112	15,033	8,04,023	10,683	7,64,357	8,27,296
Miscellaneous ..	..	..	..	5,680	..	..	..	..
<b>II.—Roads and Culverts</b>								
Original and Extension ..	22,36,056	20,380	20,80,941	49,819	17,71,531	69,888	12,64,902	15,82,632
Repairs and maintenance ..	22,93,378	29,028	22,30,555	31,790	21,78,357	41,632	21,00,078	21,40,436
Miscellaneous ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>III.—Bridges (25 ft. and over in length)</b>								
Original and Extension ..	5,28,507	..	3,69,151	11,750	1,21,914	..	2,46,678	95,882
Repairs and maintenance ..	86	..	..	..	5,000	..	2,475	2,067
Miscellaneous ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>IV.—Irrigation.</b>								
Original and Extension ..	9,12,297	..	5,03,419	..	3,20,614	..	6,95,190	15,18,116
Repairs and maintenance ..	49,877	..	46,154	..	39,648	..	32,104	27,291
Miscellaneous ..	6,67,992	..	6,99,039	..	18,89,433	..	10,45,891	10,81,588
<b>V.—Water Works.</b>								
Original and Extension ..	2,68,431	6,462	3,47,101	..	2,47,917	..	3,81,298	4,83,664
Repairs and maintenance ..	2,42,640	8,071	2,20,450	..	1,94,409	..	1,94,161	1,80,583
Miscellaneous ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>VI.—Drainages.</b>								
Original and Extension ..	1,75,928	2,907	1,16,211	..	1,04,909	..	32,87,493	5,38,057
Repairs and maintenance ..	1,52,707	7,056	1,35,717	..	91,765	..	90,054	86,428
Miscellaneous ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>VII.—Electric Supply</b>								
Original and Extension ..	101,27,256	1,13,414	98,48,915	..	..	..	..	..
Repairs and maintenance ..	6,86,767	..	6,63,462	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous ..	7,97,786	..	7,90,086	..	..	..	..	..
<b>VIII.—Tools, Plants and Stones</b>								
Original and Extension ..	1,02,911	306	2,54,612	500	53,268	500	2,05,711	92,744
Repairs and maintenance ..	21,926	..	52,491	..	26,813	..	52,523	31,604
Miscellaneous ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>IX.—Fire Prevention</b>								
Original ..	1,754	..	64,366	..	..	..	..	..
Repairs and maintenance ..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous ..	3,214	..	940	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>24,395,013</b>	<b>2,42,960</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,78,324</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>240,813</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>12,723,763</b>

N. B.—The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.





## No. 3.—NUMBER AND VALUATION OF GOVERNMENT

Serial No.	Description	Hyd. City		Warangal		Karim-nagar		Adilabad		Nizama-bad		Medak		Mahbub-nagar	
		No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value	No.	Value
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	Secretariat & such Buildings														
2	Director's Offices & its equivalent														
3	Subedar's Office														
4	Talukdar's Office														
5	Tahsil Office														
6	High Court & session's court														
7	Dist. Judge's Courts														
8	Munsifs Courts														
9	Gazetted Officer's Quarters														
10	Non-gazetted Officer's Quarters														
11	Education Buildings														
12	P. W. D. Officers														
13	Prisons														
14	Police Officers														
15	Police Stations														
16	Post Office Buildings														
17	Hospitals, etc.														
18	Forest Offices														
19	Agri. Dept. Buildings														
20	Other Deptl. Buildings														
21	Travellers' Bungalows														
22	Inspection Bungalows														
	Total for 1347 F.														
	" 1346 F.														
	" 1345 F.														
	" 1344 F.														
	" 1343 F.														

Data not available.

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sep. 1938

## PUBLIC WORKS.

729

**BUILDINGS, ETC., IN CHARGE OF P. W. D.**

[illegible]

## No. 4.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPEND.
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers' salaries and allowances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City					
1	Hyderabad ..	9	21	365	842	2,16,688
11	Br. Administered Area ..	1	1	16	13	7,973
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	8	9	147	160	55,465
4	Karimnagar ..	4	4	63	46	22,710
5	Adilabad ..	6	6	80	82	36,781
6	Nizamabad ..	3	3	49	41	14,704
7	Medak ..	7	9	119	137	50,317
8	Mahbubnagar ..	3	3	56	37	31,433
9	Nalgonda ..	4	3	75	59	23,826
10	Aurangabad ..	7	12	119	133	55,941
11	Bir ..	2	3	24	18	15,407
12	Nander ..	2	2	21	18	20,327
13	Parbhani ..	2	2	19	18	11,633
14	Gulbarga ..	3	3	52	39	25,796
15	Osmanabad ..	2	2	25	20	17,099
16	Raichur ..	3	3	58	43	21,068
17	Bidar ..	2	2	26	20	18,081
	Total for 1347 F. ..	68	91	1,320	1,226	6,45,209
	„ 1346 F. ..	57	88	1,107	936	7,51,298
	„ 1345 F. ..	60	84	1,113	819	7,11,880
	„ 1344 F. ..	60	87	1,087	858	6,09,176
	„ 1343 F. ..	60	82	1,038	897	6,53,013

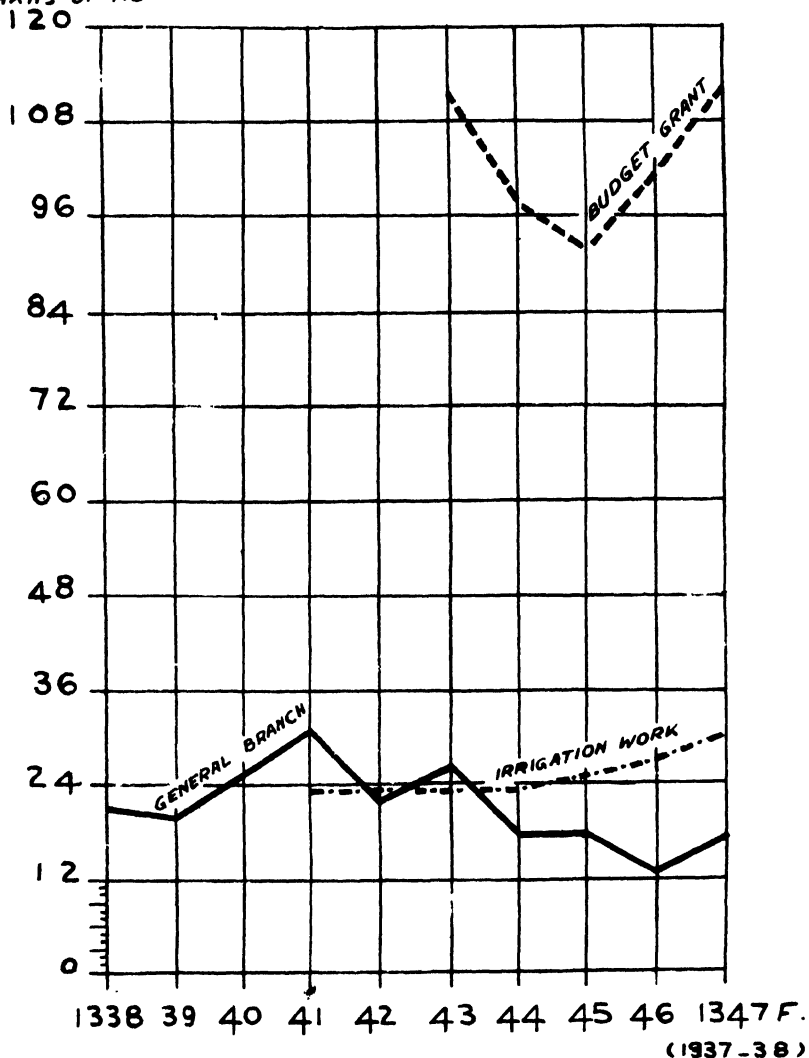
N. B.—The Year 1347 F. = Oct. 1936 to Sept. 1938.

VO: 21(~~XXVII~~ - 4)

*BUDGETTED GRANT FOR P.W.D. WITH THE  
EXPENDITURE ON GENERAL & IRRIGATION  
BRANCHES OF P.W.D.*

1338 TO 1347 F. (1928-29 TO 1937-38)

LAKHS OF RS:





## PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.

Pay of the establish- ment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. and Tour charges	Contingen- cies	Special charges	Total Expendi- ture	Receipts in O.S. Rs.	Sl. No.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
2,52,098	26,567	28,604	25,347	7,524	5,56,883	14,863	i
14,935	2,839	..	1,151	..	26,898	.	ii
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
1,43,922	19,897	31,284	21,497	2,878	2,74,443	13,667	3
6,18,982	15,780	18,710	2,474	4,887	6,78,543	7,878	4
85,998	10,990	14,871	5,050	309	1,53,999	20,859	5
48,608	6,803	12,168	1,928	510	85,021	6,725	6
97,556	14,755	25,429	13,130	344	2,01,830	6,969	7
54,293	6,024	14,630	2,669	457	1,09,476	8,085	8
68,713	7,850	17,160	3,010	515	1,21,068	8,590	9
94,406	13,710	25,810	12,976	3,845	2,06,188	2,06,758	10
24,530	2,795	3,764	1,457	109	48,152	4,696	11
19,939	2,572	7,094	2,194	..	52,126	4,887	12
17,119	2,712	5,335	1,470	206	38,475	2,897	13
52,502	6,178	13,671	2,652	266	1,01,067	8,856	14
24,498	8,034	7,669	2,064	302	54,661	7,100	15
49,519	6,728	18,795	2,102	358	93,670	6,417	16
22,728	8,188	7,151	1,385	805	52,838	8,457	17
16,85,441	1,51,922	2,47,505	1,02,856	22,405	28,55,338	8,31,718	
14,08,207	1,49,464	2,44,147	83,691	20,879	26,57,686	1,59,938	
12,20,247	1,41,256	2,69,582	1,17,309	47,979	25,08,253	84,358	
12,33,253	1,39,072	3,10,071	89,980	18,015	22,99,567	1,65,964	
12,37,157	1,42,453	2,18,484	87,397	21,152	23,64,656	3,54,673	

No. 5.—*Brief History of the Hyderabad City Division of P.W.D. (4th Circle) (Tamirath Balda).*

1. Established in—1342 Fasli, (1933).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

*Superintending Engineer.*

1. Mr. Syed Arifuddin, B.Sc. (Hons.), from 8-2-1339 F. to 10-8-1346 F.
2. Mr. Syed Ali Raza, B.A., B.Sc. (Hons.), from 11-8-1346 F. to 18-10-1346 F.
3. Mr. G. M. Khan, M.A., B.Sc. (In-charge), from 19-10-1346 F. to 20-12-1346 F.
4. Mr. Mohd. Anwarulla, B.Sc., C.E., from 20-12-1346 F. (Continuing).

3. *History.*

A circle, by name the Special Buildings Circle was formed in 1339 F., to administer the Hyderabad Division, the Hyderabad Water Works Division and also the following works:—

- (1) Palace Division.
- (2) Delhi Palace Works.
- (3) Napiion House Property at Bombay.
- (4) Ceder Building at Ooty.
- (5) Pre-survey of O. U. Buildings.

In 1342 Fasli the Palace Works and the Osmania University were separated from this Circle and it was given the name of the Fourth Circle. Thus the Fourth Circle continued to administer the Headquarter Divisions, the Hyderabad Water Works, Municipal Survey with the addition of the Nizamabad division which prior to this was under the Capital Works Circle.

Subsequently, the Nizamabad Division was again separated from the Headquarters works and incorporated in Aurangabad Circle at the end of 1346 Fasli. The Hyderabad Division and the Hyderabad Water Works Division and Municipal Surveys were then combined with the Osmania University Project and New Circle, as it now exists was designated "The Osmania University Buildings Circle."

4. *Chief Functions of the Department.*

The Osmania University Buildings Project Circle is responsible beside the O. U. Project, for the construction and maintenance of all Government buildings in Hyderabad City of all the departments in the State including Bella Vista under the occupation of H.H. the Prince of Berar Walashan Nawab Azam Jah Bahadur and Hill Fort under the occupation of Prince Walashan Col. Nawab Moazzam Jah Bahadur and the Bolarum Residency.

5. *Extraordinary Achievement.*

The following are the principal schemes constructed by the 4th Circle prior to and since its merging with the O. U. B. Circle:—

*Military Building Schemes.*

	Rs.
(i) First Lancers .. ..	18,12,063
(ii) Second Lancers .. ..	11,76,147
(iii) Second Infantry Chandrayangutta	6,00,600
(iv) Second Battalion do ..	2,15,931
(v) Cavalry Training Squadron at Mallapally .. ..	2,30,571
Total .. ..	<u>40,35,312</u>

*Water Works.*

1. Remodelling Hyderabad Water Works costing .. ..	15,50,000
---	-----------

*Agriculture.*

1. Dairy Farm and other agriculture buildings at Himayatsagar cost- ing .. ..	2,26,060
---	----------

*Police Schemes.*

1. City Police Barracks at Petla Burj costing .. ..	10,30,000
2. District Police Barracks at Amberpet	5,00,000

6. *Control.*

It is under a Superintending Engineer.



## No. 6.—WATER WORKS STATISTICS

S. No.	Name of district or water work	Date of completion	Capital cost in O.S. Rupees	Area supplied in acres
1	2	3	4	5
1	Hyderabad City .. ..	Original system in 1303 F. New Hyderabad Water Works in 1334 F. Remodelling works in progress.	2,13,50,000	18,500.0
2	Aurangabad .. ..	1312 F.	3,55,000	3,379.2
3	Jalna .. ..	1312 F.	9,06,770	1,601.6
4	Nander .. ..	In progress	5,15,533	1,416.4
5	Gulbarga .. ..	Remodelling in progress	..	2,280.0
6	Seram .. ..	1347 F.	39,340	82.5
7	Latur .. ..	1344 F.	7,36,900	383.6
8	Raichur .. ..	1344 F.	11,65,289	1,356.8
	Total for 1347 Fasli .. ..	..	2,50,68,832	32,030.1
	.. 1346 .. ..	..	2,23,30,809	28,336.4
	.. 1345 .. ..	..	2,15,45,851	25,838.0
	.. 1344 .. ..	..	2,13,09,851	24,276.0
	.. 1343 .. ..	..	1,90,60,544	21,408.8

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

(FROM THE COMMENCEMENT OF THE WORKS).

Capacity of Reservoirs in million gallons	Length of main in miles	Annual con- sumption of water in million gallons	Income in O.S. Rupees	Expendi- ture in Rupees ex- cluding overhead charges of Supdt. Engr. & C.E.'s Establish- ment	P.C. of net reve- nue on capital cost	Remarks	Srl. No.
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1
48,407.0	215.0	6,000.9	4,99,825	3,30,492	0.7		1
0.46	18.3	296.5	29,124	11,412	4.9		2
0.46	25.1	218.4	34,895	13,289	2.3		3
0.16	17.0	126.8	24,371	20,888	0.6		4
0.22	..	184.6	26,444	14,020	..		5
0.007	..	..	1,858	2,022	..		6
0.54	18.8	101.0	29,998	18,718	1.5		7
0.06	16.5	152.0	31,174	44,759	..		8
48,408.9	310.7	7,088.3	6,77,689	4,55,630	0.8		
48,409.3	306.36	6,483.7	4,26,313	3,94,592	0.5		
48,409.0	283.84	7,399.2	5,19,239	3,48,569	0.8		
48,409.0	270.84	7,417.1	3,56,583	3,20,764	0.1		
48,408.0	216.52	5,605.4	3,78,539	2,53,280	0.1		

## No. 7.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF DISTRICT WATER WORKS DEPARTMENT

Sl. No.	Name of Districts (Water works)	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.						Re-ceipts (Revenue realized)	Capital expenditure on works
			No. of Officers	Estab-lishment	Men-its	Officers' salaries & allow-ances	Pay of the esta-lishment with allow-ances	Pay of theme-nids with allow-ances	T. A. & tour charges	Con-tingen-cies	Spe-cial charges		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1.	Hyderabad City	1	1	20	17	11,733	13,193	1,939	7,395	8,010	..	80	862,275
2.	Warangal	1	1	6	12	7,500	11,580	1,892	..	..	..	..	6,79,461
3	Amalgabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	980
4	Jalna	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	240
5.	Nanded	1	..	2	..	..	604	..	..	..	..	..	13,241
6	Gulbarga	1	1	6	11	2,380	1,950	686	..	..	..	..	1,96,613
7.	Seram	..	..	1	1	..	820	52	..	..	..	..	7,33
8	Osmanabad	1	..	2	2	..	1,855	163	..	..	..	..	25,225
9.	Latur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,351
10	Raichur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,825
Total for 1317 F.		5	4	37	43	21,613	29,982	4,732	7,395	8,010	..	86	9,34,621
" 1346 F.		3	5	32	28	21,174	34,651	5,048	4,988	2,319	1,958	59	5,70,160
" 1345 F.		3	5	36	34	37,650	33,151	5,093	7,783	2,348	3,713	46	5,96,038
" 1344 F.		3	4	40	32	37,625	27,496	6,257	5,416	2,626	460	563	4,74,395
" 1343 F.		3	4	26	36	39,100	29,518	3,956	7,988	2,488	1,741	4	12,55,605

(The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.)

Abstract													
Total establishment	56,326	6	5	B.F.							2,99,355	14	6
Add--				Add--									
T. A. & tour charges	7,395	0	9	Capital expenditure							9,19,961	2	11
Contingencies	8,010	0	2	Amount corrected by E.D.A.							1	9	6
Pension, contribution, salary & contribution of staff working in E.'s office	4,769	3	9	Total O.S. Rs.							12,19,318	11	0
Audit contribution	10,723	0	0	Add--									
Water Board Branch salary	4,603	2	8	Pertaining Survey	3,443	2	5	}		4,258	15		
Salaries of Special Survey Party Staff	6,429	10	5	Suspense Account	0	12	27						
Amount spent on Well-Sinking & Local Funds Department	1,052	5	8	Total minus Rs	4,258	15	77						
Miscellaneous Advances	37,320	1	7										
	1,43,137	11	5								12,15,059	11	4
				Deduct Revenue realized							85	11	8
Add--											12,14,973	15	8
Amount spent on maintenances	753	10	3	Note.— The strength of staff shown in each district is not constant throughout the year. It varies with the requirements of work executed in Districts at a particular period.									
Sedam Maintenance	643	14	2										
Jalna Maintenance	109	12	1										
Matwada Improvements	1,43,623	10	7	Except the office in Hyderabad the offices in other Districts are of purely temporary nature and shift about with construction activities.									
Drop water shutters of river Marura	12,484	12	5										
	2,99,355	14	6										

## XXVII.—PUBLIC WORKS.

### *No. 8.—Brief History of the District Water Works Department.*

1. Established in 1338 F. (1928 A.D.)

2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.

#### *Special Engineers.*

1. Mr. Mohamed Ahmed

Mirza . . . 1 - 6-1338 to 3 - 7-1346 F.

2. Mr. Samiullah Shah . . . 30-1-1347 F. (continuing).

(During the intervening period, i.e., from 3-7-1346 to 30-1-1347 F. Mr. Mohamed Ahmed Mirza alone was looking after the Department even after taking charge as Chief Engineer, P.W.D. on 3-7-1346 F.)

3. *History.*—The Water Board was formed for the purpose of providing sanitary water works to all the district towns. Hon'ble the Revenue Member being the President and the Revenue Secretary, the Secretary of the Board. The other two members of the Board being the Hon'ble Members of Finance and Public Works Departments. Government provides annually a sum of Rs. 5,00,000. In addition to this, loans are given to the Municipalities to an extent of 25 per cent. of the cost of schemes repayable at 4 per cent. interest in 28 instalments. Thus for the construction of sanitary works of every town 75 per cent. of the cost is contributed by Government and the remaining 25 per cent. is given as a loan.

4. *Chief Functions.*—The department designs, constructs and maintains protected water-supply and drainage schemes for such towns as are provided with funds as stated above. Other improvements to towns such as improving existing roads, providing dust-proof

roads where water works are constructed, are also undertaken by this department if funds are provided by the Municipalities. Town improvement of Matwada and construction of dust-proof roads at Latur, etc., come under the category of these works.

5. *Achievements*.—Till the end of 1347 F. the following towns had been provided with water-supply and drainage schemes at the costs given against the name of each town.

		Rs.	
1.	Jalna	.. 10,85,000	
2.	Aurangabad	.. 5,51,277	
3.	Raichur	.. 13,29,085	
4.	Latur	.. 8,81,900	
5.	Nander	.. 7,22,500	Completion figures have not yet been arrived at.
6.	Seram	.. 37,000	do
7.	Manvi	.. 10,000	

Works of towns shown below are practically completed and water-supply to the towns are started.

8.	Warangal	.. 16,90,000	Completion figures have not yet been arrived at.
9.	Osmanabad	.. 1,00,000	do

For towns No. 6, 7 and 9 no drainage schemes have been provided.

The water-works of the following towns are under progress. The sanctioned amounts for the works are given against the name of each town:—

1.	Gulbarga	.. 6,01,000	The works are expected to be completed within a year or so.
----	----------	-------------	---

- |    |           |     |          |                          |
|----|-----------|-----|----------|--------------------------|
| 2. | Nizamabad | Rs. | 6,30,000 | Work started at present. |
| 3. | Tuljapur  | ..  | 3,68,000 | do                       |

At Tuljapur not only water works and drainage schemes are constructed but also Electrification scheme is taken up by this department.

Thus 9 towns have been provided with protected water-supply schemes and the towns are enjoying the benefits. The work in 3 towns is under progress.

6. *Control.*—The Special Engineer is the chief Executive Officer of the Department who controls and administers the Department.

## No. 9.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF HYDERABAD CITY WATER WORKS DIVISION,

Years	Sanctioned strength			Expenditure in O.S. Rs.											Receipts
	No. of offices	Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers' salaries & allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total cols. 6 to 11	Capital expenditure	Maintenance & other charges	Total expenditure	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1347 F. ..	1	2	31	74	18,902	32,897	11,820	2,536	2,280	..	68,435	2,71,674	2,38,601	5,73,710	4,74,746
1346 F. ..	1	2	31	74	17,391	32,410	12,525	1,264	1,965	..	65,555	3,38,602	2,17,169	6,21,326	2,91,416
1345 F. ..	1	2	31	74	19,238	32,213	12,011	2,028	3,366	..	68,856	2,35,866	1,95,307	5,00,029	3,98,939
1344 F. ..	1	2	30	77	18,804	30,761	11,904	1,966	2,835	..	66,270	1,55,462	1,91,172	4,12,904	2,93,395
1343 F. ..	1	2	27	74	17,346	28,451	12,091	1,681	2,642	..	62,211	2,33,367	1,79,496	4,75,074	3,31,522

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 10.—SEWERAGE SUMMARY.

Name or Place of Sewerage	Years	Length of Sewers in miles	No. of connections	No. of man-holes	No. of public baths	No. of Flush latrines	No. of Dumping pits	No. of Flush urinals	Capital cost of Project including Disposal (in lakhs O.S. Rs.)	Annual expenditure on original works (in lakhs O.S. Rs.)	Annual Receipts in O.S. Rs.	Capital cost of Disposal works	Revenue realised on capital cost of Disposal works	P.C. of revenue in relation to capital cost on Disposal works
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Hyderabad City ..	1347 F.	M.F.												
	1346 F.	142- 3	3,099	5,310	8	70	68	50	108.84	1.62	..	9.64	14,161	1.47
	Do ..	139- 3	2,291	5,201	..	66	67	47	105.30	2.24	..	9.64	31,947	3.13
	Do ..	1345 F.	136-26	1,213	4,462	..	62	63	45	97.07	2.74	..	23,816	2.47
	Do ..	1344 F.	126-25	944	4,281	..	60	56	42	94.33	4.17	..	20,382	3.11
Do ..	1343 F.	117- 3	269	4,169	..	40	40	25	90.16	6.97	..	17,580	1.88	

(a) The Revenue is collected by the Revenue Department and audited in their account.

**No. 11.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE HYDERABAD CITY DRAINAGE DEPARTMENT**  
(CHARGEABLE TO DRAINAGE WORKS OF MAINTENANCE.)

Years	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.						Receipts in O.S. Rs	Capital Expenditure
		Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers salaries & allow- ances	Pay of establi- shment with al- lowances	Pay of the me- nials with al- lowances	T.A. & tour char- ges	Contingencies	Special charges		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1847 F.	5	5	43	36	36,523	44,086	5,045	414	7,218	286	8,885	3,45,399
1846 F.	2	5	38	35	47,470	47,553	5,159	455	6,272	636	14,425	..
1845 F.	2	5	38	35	39,621	49,917	4,440	416	4,505	58	9,290	..
1844 F.	6	6	83	54	47,591	1,48,221	9,190	976	6,222	471	..	..
1843 F.	6	6	102	61	35,440	1,20,994	7,632	656	10,731	1,216	..	..

**No. 12.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE HYDERABAD CITY DRAINAGE DEPARTMENT**  
(CHARGEABLE TO GENERAL REVENUE).

Years	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.									
		Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers salaries & allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special Charges	Total expenditure cois 6 to 11	Capital Expenditure	Maintenance & other charges	Total expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1847 F ..	1	2	5	8	28,800	5,737	1,538	1,200	2,065	200	39,538	..	..	39,538
1846 F. ..	1	2	5	8	28,775	5,482	1,544	1,035	2,052	441	39,929	..	..	39,929
1845 F. ..	1	2	5	8	28,500	6,732	..	737	1,307	267	37,543	..	..	37,543
1844 F. ..	1	2	5	8	27,433	6,580	1,512	1,335	1,717	585	39,162	..	..	39,162
1843 F. ..	1	2	5	8	31,530	*2,150	1,645	1,686	2,101	347	39,459	..	..	39,459

\* Due to adjustment of salary paid in previous year to the establishment of the Drainage works.

N.B.—The year 1847 = Oct. 1837 to Sept. 1838.



## XXVII.—PUBLIC WORKS.

### No. 13.—*Brief History of the Department of Hyderabad City Drainage.*

1. Established in 1335 Fasli (1926 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

#### *Chief Engineer and Secretary to Government.*

1. Nawab Karamat Jung Bahadur, B.A., F.C.H., M.I.E., 5-1-1335 F. to 10-5-1341 Fasli.
2. Nawab Ahsan Yar Jung Bahadur, C.E., (Cooper's Hill) M.I.E., (Ind.) 11-5-1341 F. (continuing).

Note.—The post of the Superintending Engineer has since been abolished in this department.

3. *History.*—In the year 1318 F. the possibility of equipping the City with an efficient water carriage system was first examined by Sir M. Vishvesvarayya and a partial scheme was drawn up by him estimated to cost Rs. 52 lakhs omitting certain portions of the City where there was insufficient water-supply. In the year 1330 F. Mr. A. W. Stonebridge, the then Sanitary Engineer to Government, prepared a complete project for the whole City with plans and estimates amounting to Rs. 163 lakhs providing for disposal of both Sewage and Storm Water.

In 1331 F. Sir M. Vishvesvarayya after careful examination of the Scheme, reduced the estimated cost to Rs. 100 lakhs excluding Storm Water Drains and recommended that the Drainage Scheme should be started with as little delay as possible. In 1344 F. Mr. M. A. Zeman (Nawab Ahsan Yar Jung Bahadur) was posted by Government to take charge of the project. He reviewed the Scheme in accordance with the recommendations of the expert and drew up a programme of works to be executed. In 1335 F. the Drainage Department was formed with Late Nawab Karamat Jung Bahadur as Chief Engineer and Secretary and Mr. M. A. Zeman

is Superintending Engineer (now Chief Engineer and Secretary) of the Department. The actual work on the Scheme was started in the year 1336 F. with an initial grant of 15 lakhs a year sanctioned by Government.

In the year 1338 F. the opinion of this department was invited with regard to the best methods of constructing the City Roads and rendering them dustless. The recommendation of this Department for constructing the Roads with Cement Concrete was approved by Government and the project entrusted to this department for execution.

Again in the year 1340 F. proposals were submitted for improving the sanitary condition of the River Musi by forming a Serpentine Lake and remodelling and constructing Storm Water Drains in the City. These proposals were approved by Government and their execution was also entrusted to this Department.

4. *Chief Functions*.—Improvements of the City of Hyderabad by means of up-to-date methods of underground drainage for Sewerage, Drains for Storm Water and construction of Dustless Roads.

5. *Achievements*:—

(a) *Drainage (Sewers)*.—The Branches and lateral Sewers in the City, the Main Sewers and Disposal Works have been completed at a cost of Rs. 99.34 lakhs. The construction of sub-branch Sewers whenever required are being taken up as applications are received from house-owners for connection to the Drainage System. In addition to this, the works completed are being maintained to ensure efficient working.

The Sewage received at the Disposal Works is partially purified. The effluent is mixed with fresh water and given out for the cultivation of 1,100 acres of wet land. Proposals are before Government to extend the area of cultivation to 3,000 acres.

(b) *Cement Concrete Roads*.—The total length of roads constructed with Cement Concrete by this Department is 27.60 miles at a cost of 28.33 lakhs. The Roads completed are now being maintained by merely filling the joints and repairing the Morum berms wherever necessary.

In addition to the above 5.13 miles of City Roads were also constructed with Cement Concrete by this Department on behalf of the Municipality.

(c) *Improvement of the River Musi.*—A scheme costing Rs. 16.78 lakhs has been submitted to Government and is awaiting to be taken up with proposals for the construction of Central Secretariat Buildings on the banks of the River Musi.

(d) *Construction of Storm Water Drains.*—Main Storm Drains in important localities were constructed at a cost of Rs. 8.44 lakhs. The Drains so far completed are maintained in working order.

Hyderabad is the fourth largest City in India. It has the longest mileage in roads constructed with Cement Concrete on modern lines. The construction of the Roads have not only increased the beauty and grandeur of the City but has also helped considerably to minimise the diseases chiefly caused by dust.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under a Executive Engineer, three Assistant Engineers, a Sub-Engineer and a Chemist.

No. 14.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF OSMANIA UNIVERSITY BUILDING PROJECT

Years	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE IN O. S. RS.						
		Officers	Estab- lishment	Menials	Officers salaries and allow- ances	Pay of the estab- lishment with allow- ances	Pay of the menials with allow- ances	T. A. and tour charges	Conti- nencies	Special charges	Total expendi- ture
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1847 F.	1	5	75	81	34,968	81,523	13,682	261	10,062	..	1,40,496
1848 F.	1	7	97	80	47,493	93,304	16,213	868	14,107	..	1,71,485
1849 F.	1	6	103	105	45,734	94,073	16,888	1,223	16,959	..	1,74,877
1846 F.	1	6	108	107	50,826	99,264	16,645	1,175	23,287	.	1,91,197
1845 F.	1	7	107	104	36,199	89,987	9,499	1,987	17,354	..	1,55,026

The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sep. 1938.

In addition to the above 5.13 miles of City Roads were also constructed with Cement Concrete by this Department on behalf of the Municipality.

(c) *Improvement of the River Musi.*—A scheme costing Rs. 16.78 lakhs has been submitted to Government and is awaiting to be taken up with proposals for the construction of Central Secretariat Buildings on the banks of the River Musi.

(d) *Construction of Storm Water Drains.*—Main Storm Drains in important localities were constructed at a cost of Rs. 8.44 lakhs. The Drains so far completed are maintained in working order.

Hyderabad is the fourth largest City in India. It has the longest mileage in roads constructed with Cement Concrete on modern lines. The construction of the Roads have not only increased the beauty and grandeur of the City but has also helped considerably to minimise the diseases chiefly caused by dust.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under a Executive Engineer, three Assistant Engineers, a Sub-Engineer and a Chemist.

## XXVII.—PUBLIC WORKS.

745

No. 14.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF OSMANIA UNIVERSITY BUILDING PROJECT

Years	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE IN O. S. RS.						
		Officers	Estab- lishment	Mentals	Officers salaries and allow- ances	Pay of the estab- lishment with allow- ances	Pay of the mentals with allow- ances	T. A. and tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges	Total expendi- ture
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1847 F.	1	6	75	81	34,968	81,523	13,682	261	10,062	..	1,60,496
1846 F.	1	7	97	80	47,493	93,804	16,213	368	14,107	..	1,71,485
1845 F.	1	6	103	105	45,734	94,073	16,888	1,223	16,959	..	1,74,877
1844 F.	1	6	108	107	50,826	99,264	16,645	1,175	23,287	..	1,91,197
1843 F.	1	7	107	104	36,199	89,987	9,499	1,987	17,354	..	1,55,026

The year 1847 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sep. 1938.

## XXVII.—PUBLIC WORKS.

No. 15.—*Brief History of the Osmania University Building project (P. W. D.).*

1. Established in 1341 Fasli (1931 A.D.)
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.

(1) Nawab Zain Yar Jung Bahadur Chief Architect (Designs from -6-1341 F. to

(2) Mr. Syed Ali Raza, B.A., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Manchester) Superintending Engineer from -6-41 F. to 20-10-46 F. (Construction).

(3) Mr. G. M. Younus Officer-in-charge from 21-10-1346 F. to 19-12-1346 F.

(4) Mr. Mohamed Anwarulla, B.Sc. (Durham) Superintending Engineer 20-12-1346 F. to date (continuing).

3. *History*:—A brief account narrating the need of a Residential University in a suburb, a little away from the harmful influences of a city life as also that of the deputation of two of the Engineer Officers, *viz.*, Nawab Zain Yar Jung Bahadur and Mr. Syed Ali Raza on a world tour the appointment of Mons. E. Jaspar of Belgium as a consultant Architect, the selection of a suitable site at Adikmet and finally the evolving out of a scheme for presenting the public of Hyderabad with a set of buildings for all the faculties to be grouped together in one place, has already been published in the third issue of the Statistical year book for 1346 F. A little description of the activities of the O.U.B. Project in the partial materialization of the scheme is therefore recorded below:—

- (a) Two Hostels for 300 boys, with kitchens and Dining Halls, constructed at a cost of Rs. 9.86 lakhs, have been in use since 1344 Fasli.

- (b) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor Lodge built up in Saracenic style of architecture has also been completed at a cost of Rs. 00.69 lakhs and has been in use since 1344 F.
- (c) A complete set of temporary colleges comprising of 23 buildings was constructed at a cost of Rs. 10.50 lakhs and has been in use since 1344 Fasli.

The activities of the project were centralised during the year towards the construction of the massive Arts College with all its exterior in dressed granite. The foundation stone of this monumental granite stone structure was laid by our gracious Sovereign on the 30th day of Amarded 1345 Fasli. This has been designed in a purely Osmania style of architecture blending the old Hindu architecture of Ellora and Ajunta with the elegant Saracenic architecture, creating simplicity and dignity. The estimated cost of this piece of construction would be as much as 30.45 lakhs of rupees. It is now nearing completion.

Other schemes now on hand comprise of the following:—

	Estimated cost.
(a) Roads with avenue trees ..	5.75 lakhs.
(b) Water-supply ..	4.79 „
(c) Drainage ..	1.50 „
(d) Electricity ..	1.61 „
Total ..	13.65 lakhs.

#### 4. *Chief Functions:*—

- (a) The laying out of a scheme on the principle of a Campus of American Residential Universities for 1,200 boarders, 1,300 day-scholars.
- (b) Extension of the scheme laid out, comprising of:—

Estimates so far revised.

- (i) Colleges, Senate Hall and Hostels with Kitchen and Dining Halls .. 1.23 crores.



(ii) Residential buildings, parks and play-grounds ..	0.36 crores.
(iii) Communications and supplies. such as water-supply, electricity etc. ..	0.14 crores.
(iv) Compensation of acquired lands and buildings ..	0.11 crores.
(v) Establishment Tools & Plant etc. ..	0.49 crores.
Total ..	<u>2.33 crores.</u>

5. *Achievements:—*

- (a) Two blocks of Hostels with their kitchens and Dining House.
- (b) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor's Lodge.
- (c) Temporary Colleges comprising of 23 blocks.
- (d) The monumental Arts College all in granite stone with the exterior in dressed granite just nearing completion.

6. *Control:—*The Project is under a Superintending Engineer assisted by one Divisional Engineer and three Assistant Engineers.

The Special Engineer is the Chief Executive Officer of the Department who controls and administers the Department.

---

## **SECTION XXVIII**

### **Irrigation.**

---



## SECTION XXVIII.—IRRIGATION.

For the irrigation of crops there were in 1347 F., in the Domnions 20,773 serviceable and 3,622 unserviceable tanks and 468.25 miles of serviceable and 56.2 miles of unserviceable canals with 462 miles of distributaries. Besides, there were 170,626 serviceable wells and 27,571 unserviceable wells. The total number of other irrigational sources was 5,824.

Telingana commanded 92 per cent., of the total number of tanks, 96 per cent., of miles of canals, 50 per cent., of wells and 60 per cent., of other sources of irrigation.

The total area under irrigation from all sources was 1,592,972 acres of which 52.3 per cent., represented the kharif and abi area and 29 per cent., that of rabi and tabi and the rest that of *dofasla* and Baghat.

## No. 1.—IRRIGATION SOURCES IN

Sl. No.	City and Districts	No. of Large Tanks Irrigating								No. of Tanks	
		250 acres & above		100 to 250 acres		50 to 100 acres		Total		50 acres	
		Ser-vice-able	Un-servi-ceable	Ser-vice-able	Un-servi-ceable	Ser-vice-able	Un-servi-ceable	Ser-vice-able	Un-servi-ceable	Ser-vice-able	Un-servi-ceable
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	Hyderabad City ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	5	..	27	2	88	5	120	7	899	
3	Warangal ..	34	17	67	23	482	227	583	207	1,145	
4	Karimnagar ..	127	22	262	62	405	45	704	129	4,001	
5	Adilabad ..	16	4	45	3	156	30	217	84	681	
6	Nizamabad ..	64	12	188	9	233	33	485	54	881	
7	Medak ..	65	2	185	..	289	..	539	2	1,721	
8	Baghat ..	8	1	8	..	22	1	38	8	112	
9	Mahbubnagar ..	90	23	445	42	344	55	879	120	2,686	
10	Nalgonda ..	112	29	379	67	573	94	1,064	190	3,007	
	Telangana Total ..	521	110	1,606	208	2,592	190	4,719	806	14,038	
11	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	..	5	..	5	..	8	
12	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	3	3	3	34	3	
13	Nander ..	1	2	9	..	75	..	85	2	281	
14	Parbhani ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	
15	Gulbarga ..	28	2	102	5	208	0	333	13	551	
16	Osmanabad ..	1	2	..	..	11	65	12	67	..	
17	Raichur ..	11	6	37	20	40	14	88	40	38	
18	Bidar ..	4	4	11	2	8	1	23	7	24	
	Marathwara Total ..	40	16	160	27	350	89	550	163	900	
	Total for 1347 F. ..	561	126	1,766	285	2,942	579	5,269	969	15,538	
	Do 1348 F. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,359	1,177	12,660	

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

# RRIGATION.

753

## HYDERABAD STATE

IRRIGA- TING	TOTAL NO. OF TANKS		MILEAGE OF CANALS				NO. OF WELLS		OTHER IRRIGATION SOURCES		Sl. No
			Main canals		Distributaries						
& under											
Unser- viceable	Servic- able	Un- servi- ceable	Ser- vice- able	Un- servi- ceable	Ser- vice- able	Un- servi- ceable	Servic-	Un- servi- ceable	Ser- vice- able	Un- servi- ceable	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
35	519	42	..	..	4	1	2,061	756	239	66	2
755	1,728	1,022	50	15	..	..	12,739	3,177	44	52	3
488	4,795	617	54	4	21	5	26,566	2,161	884	73	4
180	898	217	1	5	58	17	984	604	155	104	5
114	1,366	168	101	7	83	3	4,763	991	115	45	6
81	2,260	83	44	..	..	..	5,026	1,620	314	144	7
22	150	25	1	..	10	..	994	158	28	..	8
353	3,565	473	..	..	15	..	17,706	1,421	324	97	9
423	4,071	613	173	8	100	8	13,950	2,173	667	130	10
2,451	19,352	3,260	424	39	291	34	84,789	13,061	2,770	711	
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	21,255	1,588	125	46	11
31	6	65	2.5	..	..	1	12,527	2,628	57	11	12
12	366	14	..	..	..	..	6,269	124	417	122	13
1	1	1	..	..	..	..	13,575	4,396	27	13	14
81	855	94	1	3	..	..	10,018	850	445	81	15
..	12	67	7.8	10.2	41.5	40.5	10,411	2,738	222	87	16
58	126	98	25.75	4.0	18.5	0.5	7,435	323	207	86	17
16	47	23	6	..	32	4	4,347	1,863	293	104	18
199	1,421	362	44.05	17.2	92	45	85,837	14,510	1,7 3	580	
2,650	20,773	3,622	468.05	56.2	383	79	1,70,626	27,571	4,563	1,261	
3,141	17,019	4,318	..	..	..	..	1,33,531	33,00 1	2,978	1,288	

## No. 2.—NET AREA IN ACRES IRRIGATED

Sl. No.	City and Districts	ACREAGE UNDER LARGE TANKS IRRIGATING ABOVE 50 ACRES			ACREAGE UNDER SMALL TANKS IRRIGATING 50 ACRES AND UNDER		
		Kharif and Abi	Rabi and Tabi	Dofasla and Baghat	Kharif and Abi	Rabi and Tabi	Dofasla and Baghat
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City.	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	12,604	7,732	2,860	6,027	3,710	1,395
3	Warangal ..	54,707	33,798	12,892	24,066	16,014	7,962
4	Karimnagar ..	69,546	41,228	12,913	29,820	19,202	8,584
5	Adilabad ..	23,426	13,854	4,285	13,216	8,608	3,921
6	Nizamabad ..	16,801	10,514	4,228	8,315	5,090	1,867
7	Medak ..	19,959	11,926	3,896	7,757	4,750	1,745
8	Baghat ..	1,707	1,036	486	939	572	210
9	Mahbubnagar ..	27,265	17,078	6,892	14,163	8,906	3,649
10	Nalgonda ..	35,022	22,460	9,898	19,126	12,704	5,984
	Telingana Total..	2,61,037	159,686	58,350	123,809	79,556	35,317
11	Aurangabad ..	120	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Nander ..	12,473	8,228	3,986	7,510	4,400	1,295
14	Parbhani ..	4,290	2,616	946	1,400	896	395
15	Gulbarga ..	7,817	4,896	1,978	4,258	2,618	982
16	Osmanabad ..	296	..	..	..	..	..
17	Raichur ..	5,103	3,282	1,462	2,534	1,604	678
18	Bidar ..	3,596	2,282	968	2,520	1,554	589
	Marathwara Total	33,695	21,304	9,340	18,222	11,072	3,939
	Total for 1347 F.	294,732	180,990	67,690	142,031	90,628	39,256
	Do 1346 F.	45,586	12,150	31,427	40,384	12,799	15,964

N.B.—The Statement is prepared as much as the data received.

# IRRIGATION.

755

## IN HYDERABAD STATE

ACREAGE UNDER CANALS FROM RIVERS ONLY			ACREAGE UNDER WELLS			ACREAGE UNDER OTHER IRRIGATION SOURCES			GRAND TOTAL OF ACREAGE IRRIGATED			Sl. No.
K. and A.	R. and T.	D. and B.	K. and A.	R. and T.	D. and B.	K. and A.	R. and T.	D. and B.	K. and A.	R. and T.	D. and B.	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
470	..	..	7,454	6,345	8,536	507	..	..	27,062	17,787	12,701	2
7,690	5,040	2,392	8,018	3,946	12,095	2,004	590	946	96,485	59,388	36,287	3
15,263	9,604	3,948	10,980	4,380	17,584	6,221	1,819	2,876	131,830	76,233	45,905	4
3,208	..	..	2,176	..	7,685	1,528	484	896	43,634	22,946	16,787	5
28,982	18,826	8,674	2,869	..	6,041	3,373	932	1,289	60,340	35,362	22,099	6
12,518	7,900	2,287	7,536	2,657	12,419	1,258	390	692	49,028	27,623	22,039	7
534	..	..	1,066	..	2,465	548	174	326	4,794	1,842	3,487	8
3,276	..	..	15,014	6,306	23,722	1,038	325	589	60,856	32,615	34,852	9
3,680	2,422	1,167	13,194	5,486	20,906	877	..	..	72,199	43,072	37,955	10
75,721	43,792	10,468	68,307	29,120	111,453	17,354	4,714	7,614	546,258	316,868	232,202	
249	..	..	19,346	10,807	34,693	482	116	249	20,197	10,953	34,942	11
2,998	..	..	14,976	8,016	25,107	1,165	370	688	19,139	8,386	25,795	12
1,053	..	..	8,675	4,776	15,208	720	217	365	30,431	17,621	20,854	13
..	..	..	29,216	15,065	46,082	121	..	..	35,057	18,577	17,423	14
871	..	..	7,859	4,394	14,112	1,196	362	619	22,001	12,270	17,691	15
51	..	..	16,765	8,635	26,414	2,899	916	1,683	20,011	9,551	28,097	16
3,839	2,472	1,108	5,978	3,092	9,482	2,722	860	1,581	20,176	11,310	43,311	17
1,144	752	365	10,876	6,393	21,090	752	..	..	18,888	10,981	23,012	18
10,205	3,224	1,473	114,721	61,178	192,188	10,057	2,871	5,185	185,900	99,649	212,125	
85,926	47,016	20,941	182,028	90,298	303,641	27,411	7,585	12,799	732,128	416,517	444,327	
27,473	11,743	47,232	35,233	32,214	170,523	6,617	2,578	5,057	152,293	71,384	269,202	

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938. K=Kharif. A=Abi. D=Dofasala. R=Rabi. T=Tabi. B=Baghat.



## No. 8—CHIEF IRRIGATION WORKS &amp;

Serial No.	Name of the Irrigation Work and Districts	MILEAGE OF OPERATION			Total capital outlay (direct and indirect to the end of year)
		Main Canals and Branches	Distributories	Area of land irrigated during the year	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda .. ..	..	..	..	..
2	Warangal (Wyra Project) ..	31,50,000	..	..	..
3	Karimnagar .. ..	..	..	..	..
4	Adilabad .. ..	..	..	..	..
5	Nizamabad (Nizamsagar Project)	13902370	364,489	96.5	655
6	Medak .. ..	317,531	1,500	86	..
	1. Pocharam Ravanpalli .. ..	..	..	..	..
	3. Mahbubnagar Project .. ..	1,831,049	6,500	26.75	2
	2. Fatah Nahar Project .. ..	530,639	5,000	8	10
7	Baghat .. ..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar .. ..	..	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda (Palair Project) ..	2,400,000	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad .. ..	..	..	..	..
11	Bir (Khazana well and its Bargzar Channal)	..	402	1.58	Not on record work being very ancient
12	Nander .. ..	..	..	..	
13	Parbhani .. ..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga (Karni Project) Yadgir	..	1,158	1.0	..
15	Osmanabad .. ..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur Bichal channel Raichur Taluk upper & lower gangawati Channal.	..	1,900	9.0	..
17	Bidar .. ..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1347 F. ..	82131589	386,899	19,058	68,535

N.B.—The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## PRINCIPAL RESULTS OF OPERATION.

Gross receipts (direct and indirect)	Working expenses (direct and indirect)	NET REVENUE		Interest on main capital outlay	P. C. of working expenses to receipts	Serial No.
		Amount	P. C. on total capital outlay			
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	4
78,652	518,786	1,44,847	0.88	22,01,000	71.9	5
..	..	..	0.88	1,905	..	6
..	1,500	..	5.06	1,905	..	
..	5,000	..	14.02	81,838	..	
..	6,500	..	..	..	..	
						7
..	..	..	..	..	..	8
			..	1	10.0	9
..	..	..	..	..		10
520	4,019	3,617	..	..	10.0	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	13
586	..	3,460	..	..	25.0	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	15
6,155	5,989	2,010	56	..	81.7	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	17
80,913	536,776	158,524	0.8	28,44,606	39	



---

**SECTION.—XXIX.**

**Railways**

---



The Government of H.E.H. the Nizam owns and maintains 1,347.8 miles of railway (Board Gauge 688.11 and Meter Gauge 659.79 miles). The capital outlay amounted to Rs. 14,91.9 lakhs.

There were in 1937-38, 174 locomotives, 356 passenger and other vehicles. The passenger trains ran during the year 19,50,000 miles and carried 86,51,200 passengers, of whom 1,00,000 travelled first class, 70,800 second and the rest forming 99 per cent., by third. The average rate charged for a mile of travel for a passenger was 3.33 pies and the total earnings from passenger traffic amounted to Rs. 61.8 lakhs.

For the transport of goods traffic the Railway maintained 3,699 wagons and trucks. The goods trains ran 1,204,000 miles, carried 3,022,000 tons of goods and earned Rs. 154.7 lakhs.

In addition to passenger and goods trains, some mixed trains were run on 503,000 miles.

The amount of gross earnings in the year was Rs. 245.1 lakhs, of which 65 per cent. was on the Board gauge system. The working expenses amounted to Rs. 115.9 lakhs, the percentage expenditure on gross earnings was 47.27.

The number of accidents on the railway was 39 killed and 101 injured as compared with 63 killed and 125 injured in 1936-37. Of the total casualties railway servants accounted for, 1 killed and 77 injured.

The personnel of the railway administration consisted of 68 Europeans, 315 Anglo-Indians and 14,084 Indians, a total of 14,467.

No. 1.—NET REVENUE RECEIPTS OF STATE RAILWAYS, CHARGES AGAINST THEM AND NET GAIN OR LOSS TO GOVERNMENT.

(Figures in B.G. Rs.)

Years	Capital outlay on 31st March each year	Net Revenue receipts	Percent- age of Net Revenue receipts on Capital at charge	CHARGES AGAINST NET REVENUE RECEIPTS			NET GAIN OR LOSS TO GOVERNMENT (DIFFERENCE BETWEEN COLUMNS 3 & 7)		Per- cent- age of gain or loss on Capital at charge Col. 3
				Pay- ments on accounts of shares of sur- plus profits of net Revenue receipts	Interest annuity Fund Pay- ments and Sinking	Total char- ges	Gain	Loss	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1937-38 ..	14,46,38,159	1,21,96,964	8.43	Data	Not	avail-able.			
1936-37 ..	14,40,43,859	108,42,053	7.53	..	..	..	..	..	..
1935-36 ..	14,37,07,640	85,69,635	5.96	..	..	..	..	..	..
1934-35 ..	14,33,18,546	89,53,038	6.25	..	..	..	..	..	..
1933-34 ..	14,32,40,690	83,56,171	5.83	..	..	..	..	..	..

N.B.—The year ending March.  
B.G. Rs. = British Govt. Currency.

# XXIX.—RAILWAYS.

763

## No. 2.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON PURCHASE AND CONSTRUCTION OF RAILWAYS.

(Figures in B. G. Rs.)

Heads of account	FROM COMMENCEMENT OF OPERATIONS TO THE END OF MARCH				
	1936—1937	1935—1936	1934—1935	1933—1934	1932—1933
2	3	4	5	6	7
Preliminary ex- penses ..	11,33,285	11,28,145	11,28,145	11,22,938	11,22,944
Lands ..	1,99,842	4,96,537	4,96,315	4,96,272	4,85,648
Structural Engi- neering works ..	9,78,26,367	9,65,32,667	9,58,91,127	9,54,79,691	9,56,32,570
Equipment ..	38,04,686	37,10,374	35,44,333	31,56,383	28,92,093
Rolling stock ..	2,82,53,161	2,83,68,122	2,82,85,758	2,82,35,014	2,75,93,257
General charges ..	92,29,847	92,14,338	92,08,148	82,64,406	82,12,700
Miscellaneous ..	21,27,785	21,06,406	21,06,406	21,06,406	21,06,406
Total ..	14,23,74,923	14,15,56,583	14,0,0266,	13,98,61,110	13,80,45,618

N.B.—The year ending March.



## No. 3.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY (INCLUDING B.E. &amp; D.K. Rys.)

Particulars	1937—38	1936—37	1935—36	1934—35	1933—34
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>I. Route Mileage open for traffic at the end of the year.</b>					
(i) Broad Gauge 5' 0" ..	688.11	688.11	688.11	688.11	688.11
(ii) Metre Gauge 3' 3½" ..	659.76	659.76	659.76	659.76	659.76
Total route mileage ..	1,347.87	1,347.87	1,347.87	1,347.87	1,347.87
<b>II. Total Capital at charge (In thousands of Rupees)</b> ..	14,91.99	14,86.01	15,00.12	14,99.61	14,77.56
<b>III. Gross Earnings</b> do ..	2,45.15	2,28.80	2,11.92	2,13.99	208.74
<b>IV. Working Expenses</b> do ..	1,15.88	1,14.03	1,21.08	1,19.47	120.13
<b>V. Net Earnings</b> do ..	1,29.27	1,14.75	90.84	94.52	88.61
<b>VI. Percentage of Working Expenses to gross earnings</b> ..	47.3	49.8	57.1	55.8	57.6
<b>VII. Percentage of Net earnings on Capital outlay</b> ..	8.61	7.67	6.14	6.42	6.00
<b>VIII. Net earnings per train mile (B. G.) Rs.</b> ..	4.55	4.53	3.79	3.80	3.63
Do (M. G.) Rs. ..	2.17	2.14	1.69	1.69	1.60
<b>IX. Gross earnings per train mile (B. G.) Rs.</b> ..	7.95	8.28	7.79	7.68	7.48
Do (M.G.) Rs. ..	4.99	5.80	5.21	4.98	5.05
<b>X. Working expenses per train mile (B.G.) Rs.</b> ..	3.40	3.70	4.00	3.83	3.85
Do (M.G.) Rs. ..	2.82	3.16	3.52	3.29	3.45
<b>XI. Net earnings per train mile (B. G.) Rs.</b> ..	13,206.3	1,123.6	9,642.4	9,966.0	9,873.3
Do (M.G.) Rs. ..	5,698.6	5,041.0	3,711.4	3,885.5	3,610.9

N.B.—The year ending March.

No. 3.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY (INCLUDING. B.E. & D.K. Rys.) (*contd.*)

Particulars	1937—38	1936—37	1935—36	1934—35	1933—34
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>XII. Number of Passengers</b> (In Hundreds).					
(i) B. G. I Class .. ..	6.6	6.3	6.0	5.7	6.4
Do II Class .. ..	37.2	35.6	39.8	44.1	45.3
Do Inter Class .. ..	4.8	4.1	4.2	3.8	3.9
Do III Class. .. ..	3,366.7	3,080.4	3,339.6	3,437.8	3,512.3
Total .. ..	3,415.3	3,126.4	3,389.6	3,491.4	3,567.9
(ii) M. G. I Class .. ..	3.4	3.3	2.9	3.3	3.3
Do II Class .. ..	33.6	30.5	32.7	40.7	38.2
Do Inter Class .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do III Class. .. ..	5,198.9	4,481.3	4,511.1	4,682.2	4,632.6
Total .. ..	5,235.9	4,515.1	4,546.7	4,726.2	4,674.1
Grand Total of passengers on the system.. ..	8,651.2	7,585.3	7,996.3	8,217.6	8,015.6
<b>XIII. Average rate (in pies) charged per passenger per mile</b>					
(i) (B. G.) System I Class .. ..	19.8	19.6	19.7	19.5	19.9
Do II Class .. ..	10.00	9.59	9.58	9.73	9.60
Do Inter Class .. ..	6.16	6.21	6.08	6.14	6.08
Do III Class .. ..	3.37	3.39	3.38	3.40	3.36
Total .. ..	3.64	3.66	3.64	3.66	3.63
(ii) M. G. I Class .. ..	16.3	16.2	16.2	16.6	16.0
Do II Class .. ..	8.06	7.42	7.73	7.76	7.80
Do Inter Class .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
Do III Class .. ..	2.93	2.94	2.98	2.98	2.98
Total .. ..	3.03	3.05	3.08	3.10	3.09

No. 3.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY (INCLUDING B.E. & D.K. Rys.) (*contd.*).

Particulars	1937—38	1936—37	1935—36	1934—35	1933—34
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>XIV. Weight of goods carried</b> (Thousands of tons) B.G. ..	2,317	2,036	1,817	1,802	1,095
Do M.G. ..	705	696	681	692	684
<b>XV. Average rate (in pies) charged</b> per ton of goods carried per mile (B.G.) ..	6.13	6.65	66.7	6.64	7.20
(M.G.) ..	9.79	10.2	9.98	9.41	9.84
<b>XVI. Railway Servants.—</b>					
(1) European ..	68	68	75	75	78
(2) Anglo-Indians & Domiciled European ..	315	320	346	416	424
(3) Indian ..	14,084	14,167	15,090	15,817	16,254
Total ..	14,467	14,555	15,511	16,308	16,756
<b>XVII. Railway Servants (Indians) —</b>					
(1) Hindus					
(2) Depressed classes ..	6,476	11,244	12,162	12,601	12,874
(3) Muslims ..	4,805	2,108	2,211	2,446	2,563
(4) Indian Christians ..	697	759	658	703	738
(5) Other classes ..	64	56	59	67	581
Total ..	14,084	14,167	15,090	15,817	16,254
Grand Total ..	14,467	14,555	5,511	16,308	16,756
<b>XIX. Rolling Stock. —</b>					
(B.G. & M.G.)					
(1) Locomotives ..	172	172	172	173	172
(2) Rail Motors ..	..	..	..	..	..
(3) Steam Coaches ..	2	2	2	2	2
(4) Electric Motor Coaches ..	..	..	..	..	..
Total Rolling stock ..	174	174	174	175	174

N.B.—The year ending March.

## RAILWAYS.

767

No. 3.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY (INCLUDING B.E. &amp; D.K. Rys.)—(concl'd.)

Particulars	1937—38	1936—37	1935—36	1934—35	1933—34
1	2	3	4	5	6
<b>XX. Coaching Vehicles.—</b>					
(1) Passengers Carriages ..	255	269	286	295	304
(2) Other Vehicles ..	101	107	112	111	111
Total Coaching Vehicles ..	356	376	398	406	415
<b>XXI. Goods Stock.</b>					
<i>(a) Broad Gauge System.—</i>					
(1) Covered Wagons ..	936	946	949	957	914
(3) Open Wagons ..	1,096	1,179	1,146	1,185	1,119
(3) Other Wagons ..	204	208	196	198	189
Total Goods Stock ..	2,236	2,333	2,291	2,340	2,222
<i>(b) Metre Gauge System.—</i>					
(1) Covered Wagons ..	967	967	979	980	986
(2) Open Wagons ..	297	319	330	329	333
(3) Other Wagons ..	199	190	198	198	196
Total Goods Stock ..	1,463	1,476	1,507	1,507	1,515
Total of B.G. & M.G. ..	3,699	3,809	3,798	3,847	3,737
<b>XXII. TRAIN MILEAGE (IN THOUSANDS).</b>					
<i>(a) Broad Gauge System.—</i>					
(1) Passenger train miles ..	798	723	692	737	680
(2) Goods train miles ..	743	595	587	556	446
(3) Mixed train miles ..	417	418	421	447	559
(4) Departmental miles ..	38	44	79	74	102
Total Mileage B.G. ..	1,996	1,780	1,749	1,814	1,787
<i>(b) Metre Gauge System.—</i>					
(1) Passenger train miles ..	1,152	1,002	889	946	858
(2) Goods train miles ..	461	413	356	375	328
(3) Mixed train miles ..	86	91	159	159	246
(4) Departmental miles ..	32	46	46	36	55
Total Mileage M.G. ..	1,731	1,552	1,450	1,516	1,487

## No. 4.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF

S. No.	Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for Traffic
1	2	3	4
1	Wadi-Secunderabad .. ..	Broad	9th Oct. 1874
2	Secunderabad-Bezwada .. ..	..	8th April 1886
3	Dornakal Jn.-Singareni Collieries .. ..	..	1st Jan. 1888
4	Kazipet-Balharshah .. ..	..	1st Feb. 1924
5	Karipalli-Kothagudam Rly. .. ..	..	21st March 1927
6	Viqarabad-Bidar .. ..	..	14th Jan. 1930
7	Viqarabad Bidar extension Rly. .. ..	..	1st July 1932
	Total B.G. .. ..		
8	(H.G.V. Line) Secunderabad-Manmad	Metre	21st Oct. 1899
9	Hingoli Branch .. ..	..	15th May 1912
10	Secunderabad-Dronachellam .. ..	..	1st Feb. 1916
11	Dronachalam-Kurnool Rly. .. ..	..	1st Jan. 1909
12	Parbhani-Purli Rly. .. ..	..	16th Oct. 1929
	Total (M.G.) .. ..	..	..
	Grand Total Miles .. ..		

## RAILWAYS.

769

## RAILWAYS OPEN FOR TRAFFIC.

ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE END OF THE YEAR					S. No.
1937-1938	1936-1937	1935-1936	1934-1935	1933-1934	
5	6	7	8	9	1
118	118	118	118	118	1
218	218	218	218	218	2
16	16	16	16	16	3
146	146	146	146	146	4
24	24	24	24	24	5
56	56	56	56	56	6
110	110	110	110	110	7
688	688	688	688	688	
386	386	386	386	386	8
50	50	50	50	50	9
148	148	148	148	148	10
36	36	36	36	36	11
40	40	40	40	40	12
660	660	660	660	660	
1,348	1,348	1,348	1,348	1,348	

N.B.—The year ending March.

**No. 5.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED AND  
QUANTITY OF GOODS CONVEYED AND THE EARNINGS  
DERIVED THEREFROM.**

*(Figures in Thousands.)*

Years	Broad Gauge or Metre gauge	Number of pas- sengers carried	Earnings from pas- sengers carried (in B.G. Rupees)	Goods conveyed (in tons)	Earning from goods conveyed in B.G. Rupees
1	2	3	4	5	6
1937—1938 ..	Broad Gauge .	3,415	32,86	2,317	1,12,81
	Metre Gauge .	5,236	28,92	3,022	51,88
1936—1937 ..	Broad Gauge .	3,126	31,18	2,036	1,02,76
	Metre Gauge .	4,515	27,06	696	50,04
1935—1936 ..	Broad Gauge .	3,390	31,83	1,817	95,28
	Metre Gauge .	4,607	26,77	681	44,02
1934—1935 ..	Broad Gauge .	3,491	30,66	1,802	95,72
	Metre Gauge .	4,726	26,37	692	44,24
1933—1934 ..	Broad Gauge .	3,568	30,83	1,695	91,61
	Metre Gauge .	4,674	26,42	684	43,84

*N.B.*—Year ending March. B. G. - British Govt. Rs.

# XXIX.—RAILWAYS.

771

## No. 6.—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF THE RAILWAYS.

(Figures in Thousands of B.G. Rs.)

Gauge	Years	Total Capital outlay in open lines and in lines wholly or partly under construc- tion	Gross earnings	Working expenses	Net earnings	Percent- age of working expenses to gross earnings	Percent- age of net earn- ings on total capital at charge in column 8
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Broad Gauge	1937-1938	14,91.99	1,58,72	67,55	91,17	42.55	6.11
"	1936-1937	14,86.01	1,46,55	65,58	80,97	41.75	5.48
"	1935-1936	14,82.62	1,36,31	69,96	66,35	51.32	6.18
"	1934-1935	14,78.62	1,38,49	69,61	68,88	50.26	6.39
"	1933-1934	14,77.56	1,33,68	68,89	64,79	51.53	6.00
Metre Gauge	1937-1938	*	86,43	48,34	38,09	55.93	*
"	1936-1937	*	82,25	48,47	33,78	58.93	*
"	1935-1936	*	75,61	51,12	24,49	67.61	*
"	1934-1935	*	75,50	49,86	25,64	66.05	*
"	1933-1934	*	75,06	51,24	23,82	68.26	*

\* No separate account is maintained for each system but shown in Broad Gauge system.

N.B.—The year ending March.



## XXIX.—RAILWAYS.

## No. 7.—ACCOUNT OF TOTAL NET RECEIPTS OF RAILWAYS.

(Figures in B. G. Rs.)

Particulars	1937-38	1936-37	1935-36	1934-35	1933-34
1	2	3	4	5	6
*1. Total Net Earnings to 31st March of the previous year.	6,62,47,294	5,49,95,144	4,61,58,388	3,70,22,876	2,85,67,748
2. Net Earnings for the year	1,23,82,431	1,12,52,150	88,36,756	91,35,512	84,55,129
Total	7,86,29,725	6,62,47,294	5,49,95,144	4,61,58,388	3,70,22,876
1. Net Earnings paid to H.E.H. the Nizam's Government (Interest on capital at charge).	5,55,03,331	4,79,37,880	4,04,94,354	3,31,39,647	2,58,15,766
2. Surplus Earnings paid to H.E.H. the Nizam's Govt.	2,66,01,744	1,27,63,792	1,12,55,316	96,19,466	80,38,861
3. Surplus Earnings paid to Reserve Fund.	7,50,466	1,98,316	1,98,316	1,98,316	1,98,316
4. Net Earnings not yet disbursed.	57,74,184	53,47,306	30,47,158	32,00,958	29,69,933
Total	7,86,29,725	6,62,47,294	5,49,95,144	4,61,58,388	3,70,22,876

\* N.B.—The Earnings are calculated from 1930-31 when the Railway Co. handed over the concern to H.E.H. the Nizam's Government.

N.B. —The year ending March.

# XXIX.—RAILWAYS.

773

## No. 8.—NET REVENUE AND DISBURSEMENT ACCOUNTS OF RAILWAYS.

Particulars	1937-38	1936-37	1935-36	1934-35	1933-34
1	2	3	4	5	6
<i>Revenue.</i>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Net Earnings of B.G. and M.G. systems ..	1,29,26,626	1,14,75,239	90,83,502	94,52,099	88,61,277
2. Net Earnings of Road Mechanical Transport services ..	1,36,173	3,81,414	2,41,025	1,56,260	74,834
3. Amount charged to Survey account in respect of interest ..	49,294	28,683	26,097	26,214	24,123
Total ..	1,31,12,093	1,18,85,336	93,50,624	96,34,573	89,60,234
<i>Deduct.</i> —Rent on leased lines payable to Government of India, &c. net earnings of B. and D. K. Railways ..	7,29,662	6,33,186	5,13,869	4,99,062	5,05,105
Total ..	1,23,82,431	1,12,52,150	88,36,755	91,35,511	84,55,129
<i>Disbursements.</i>					
1. Interest at 5% on the capital at charge ..	75,80,023	74,84,366	78,62,893	73,33,214	72,79,881
2. Share of Surplus earnings ..	31,19,977	32,15,634	14,73,863	18,02,298	11,75,298
3. Share of Surplus earnings payable to the Reserve Fund ..	16,82,481	5,52,150	..	..	..
Total payments to H.E.H. the Nizam's Government ..	1,23,82,431	1,12,52,150	88,36,756	91,35,512	84,55,129

N.B.—The year ending March.

## XXIX.—RAILWAYS.

## No. 9.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF RAILWAYS

years	Revenue	Expenditure	Percentage of Expendi- ture on Gross earnings
1	2	3	4
Total 1937-1938	2,15,15,138	1,15,88,513	47.55
„ 1936-1937	2,28,89,877	1,14,05,138	49.85
„ 1935-1936	2,11,91,638	1,21,08,194	57.14
„ 1934-1935	2,13,98,838	1,19,46,838	55.88
„ 1933-1934	2,03,73,662	1,20,12,386	57.55

N.B.—The year ending March.



## No 10. —GROSS EARNINGS FROM EACH CLASS OF

Particulars				1937-1938
1				2
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC.				
(A) <i>Passenger Traffic.</i>				
(a) 1st Class	..	..	..	1,29
(b) 2nd Class	..	..	..	3,40
(c) Inter Class	..	..	..	22
(d) 3rd Class	..	..	..	56,87
(e) Season and Vendors' tickets (all classes)	..	..	..	*
Total				61,78
(B) <i>Other Coaching Traffic.</i>	..	..	..	13,33
Total Coaching Traffic	..	..	..	75,11
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC.				
(a) Merchandise, General	..	..	..	1,23,21
(b) Military Stores	..	..	..	79
(c) Coal and Coke for the Public and Foreign Rlys.	..	..	..	35,80
(d) Revenue Stores, including coal materials for construction	..	..	..	4,64
(e) Live-stock	..	..	..	25
(f) Other Goods Traffic	..	..	..	1,04
Total Goods Traffic	..	..	..	1,65,73
(3) Electric Telegraphy Earnings	..	..	..	59
(4) Steam Boat	..	..	..	..
(5) Sundry	..	..	..	3,72
Total Gross Earnings	..	..	..	2,45,15

\* Included in 2nd and 3rd class.

## RAILWAYS.

777

TRAFFIC. (IN THOUSANDS OF B.G. RUPEES).

1936-1937	1935-1936	1934-1935	1933-1934
3	4	5	6
1,29	1,22	1,20	1,25
3,30	3,34	3,35	3,36
20	20	18	20
53,41	53,70	52,09	52,29
.. *	15	21	15
58,23	58,61	57,03	57,25
12,78	12,42	12,42	12,20
71,01	71,03	69,15	69,15
1,19,00	1,06,81	1,00,78	1,06,23
73	71	75	65
28,35	24,19	23,65	22,29
4,51	4,53	4,79	5,17
21	16	17	23
85	88	87	88
1,53,65	1,37,28	1,40,61	1,35,45
58	56	60	56
..	..	..	..
3,56	3,05	3,33	3,28
2,28,80	2,11,92	2,13,99	2,08,74

## XXIX.—RAILWAYS.

## No. 11.—ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS.

Sl. No.	Causes	PASSENGERS		RAILWAY SERVANTS		OTHERS		TOTAL	
		Killed	In- jured	Killed	In- jured	Killed	In- jured	Killed	In- jured
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	In accidents to trains rolling stock, permanent way etc. ..	..	..	..	2	1	4	1	6
2	In accidents caused by movement of trams & railway Vehicles, exclusive of train accidents. ..	1	2	1	23	31	4	33	29
8	In accidents on railways premises in which movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned. ..	..	..	..	52	5	14	5	66
	Total 1987-1988	1	2	1	77	37	22	39	101
	„ 1986-1987	4	12	6	97	53	16	63	125
	„ 1985-1986	3	3	10	79	21	6	34	88
	„ 1934-1985	2	4	5	48	38	10	45	62

N.B.—The year ending March.





## No. 12.—STATEMENT OF PERIODICAL

Sl. No.	Periods	Coaching Receipts	GOODS TRAFFIC		
			Goods	Sundries	Total earnings
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	10th October 1937	1,69,433	2,94,768	7,496	4,71,697
2	20th „ „	1,74,049	2,90,358	7,321	4,71,728
3	31st „ „	2,12,447	3,86,187	8,040	6,06,674
4	10th November 1937	1,80,423	3,10,986	6,462	4,97,451
5	20th „ „	1,82,352	4,09,719	6,178	5,98,249
6	30th „ „	1,82,137	4,29,943	6,698	6,18,778
7	10th December 1937	1,97,339	4,15,105	6,679	6,19,423
8	20th „ „	2,07,595	4,68,588	6,731	6,82,914
9	31st „ „	2,62,157	5,98,651	7,521	8,68,329
10	10th January 1938	1,79,494	5,82,989	6,997	7,69,480
11	20th „ „	2,03,009	5,76,940	7,213	7,87,162
12	31st „ „	2,19,761	6,73,518	7,861	9,01,140
13	10th February 1938	2,01,465	6,23,383	6,972	8,31,820
14	20th „ „	2,03,022	5,90,623	6,870	8,00,515
15	28th „ „	1,92,081	4,83,975	6,613	6,82,669
16	10th March 1938	2,17,044	6,04,412	35,330	8,56,786
17	20th „ „	2,09,606	5,02,548	34,930	7,47,084
18	31st „ „	2,23,915	6,46,985	38,436	9,09,336

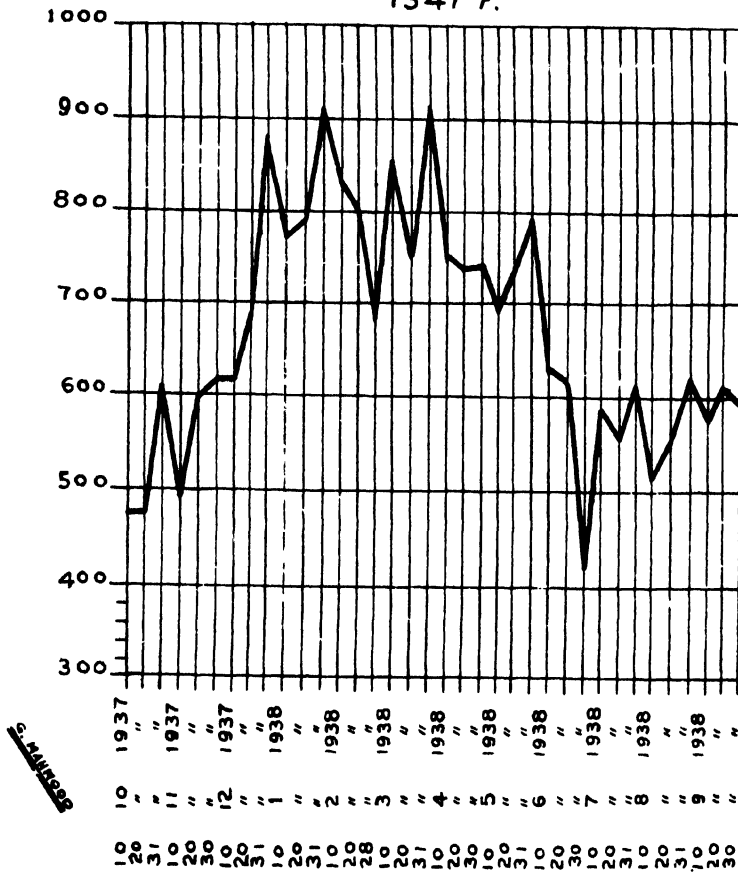
NO: 22. (~~XXX~~ - 12 )

# TRIMONTHLY EARNINGS OF THE RAILWAY

OCT: 1937 TO SEP: 1938

(IN THOUSANDS OF RS:

1347 F.





## EARNINGS 1347 FASLI (1937—1938 A.D.)

Total earnings last year	Increase or decrease	Remarks	Srl. No.
7	8	9	1
4,51,698	19,999		1
4,80,212	8,484		2
5,22,678	+83,996		3
5,41,818	-44,367		4
5,33,444	64,805		5
6,34,742	15,964	Decrease mainly due to general trade depression.	6
7,55,470	-1,36,047	Do do	7
8,37,051	1,54,140	Do do	8
9,26,358	58,029	Do do	9
8,03,485	-34,005	Do do	10
7,88,115	953	Do do	18
8,90,719	+10,421		12
7,80,851	+50,966		13
7,49,388	+51,127		14
5,83,024	+99,645		15
8,48,372	+8,414		16
8,58,890	-1,11,806	Decrease due to less No. passengers carried.	17
8,61,944	+47,392		18

## No 12 STATEMENT OF PERIODICAL

Sl. No.	Periods	Coaching Receipts	GOODS TRAFFIC		
			Goods	Sundries	Total earnings
1	2	3	4	5	6
19	10th April 1938	2,79,269	4,63,339	11,300	7,53,898
20	20th „ „	2,40,370	4,68,446	11,087	7,19,903
21	30th „ „	2,05,514	5,03,782	10,911	7,20,157
22	10th May 1938	2,35,750	4,54,068	6,548	6,96,361
23	20th „ „	2,37,355	4,74,755	6,514	7,18,626
24	31st „ „	2,52,432	5,37,583	7,406	7,97,421
25	10th June 1938	2,19,699	4,07,819	6,587	6,33,555
26	20th „ „	2,28,446	3,83,552	6,231	6,18,213
27	30th „ „	2,08,529	4,13,871	6,318	4,20,189
28	10th July 1938	2,08,034	3,70,222	6,880	5,85,186
29	20th „ „	1,86,085	3,64,859	6,675	5,57,619
30	31st „ „	1,79,480	4,18,681	7,616	6,05,777
31	10th August 1938	1,63,002	3,49,213	6,452	5,18,667
32	20th „ „	1,70,941	3,69,290	7,588	5,47,769
33	31st „ „	1,85,863	4,23,434	9,348	6,18,645
34	10th September 1938	1,74,968	3,74,842	25,517	5,75,327
35	20th „ „	1,83,688	4,00,630	25,456	6,09,774
36	30th „ „	1,77,724	3,93,509	25,420	5,96,553

## EARNINGS 1347 FASLI (1937—1938. A.D.).—(concl.)

Total earnings last year	Increase or decrease	Remarks	Srl. No.
7	8	9	1
7,64,919	-11,021		19
7,48,504	-28,601		20
7,21,370	-1,213		21
6,78,145	+18,216		22
7,12,578	+6,048		23
7,63,122	+83,299		24
6,22,491	+11,061		25
6,44,022	25,792		26
4,04,054	+13,033		27
5,40,739	+44,397		28
5,44,155	+18,464		29
6,82,795	-27,018		30
5,16,570	+2,097		31
5,08,442	+89,327		32
5,86,896	+31,749		33
5,42,584	+32,743		34
5,98,822	+10,792		35
6,20,488	-23,880		36

No. 13.—STATISTICS OF SUBURBAN TRAFFIC  
(In thousands).

Gauge & Years	No. of Pass- engers	Passen- ger Miles	Train miles	Earn- ings	Earnings per passeng- er mile (pics)	Earnings per train miles*	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
B.G.				Rs.		Rs.	B.G.
1937-1938	..	..	..	..	..	..	line closed.
1936-1937	..	..	..	..	..	..	Do
1935-1936	..	213	910	32	14	2.89	0.43
1934-1935	..	366	1,476	37	22	2.86	0.60
1933-1934	..	529	2,193	49	38	2.94	0.79
M.G.							
1937-1938	..	1,561	9,739	192	126	2.49	0.66
1936-1937	..	1,104	6,508	180	98	2.84	0.54
1935-1936	..	1,166	6,835*	168	110	33.69	0.70
1934-1935	..	1,406	7,943*	169	131	3.17	0.78
1933-1934	..	1,303	8,275*	173	135	3.13	0.80

\* Includes Steam Coach miles.





## No. 14.—PILGRIM TRAFFIC OF

Serial No.	Name of Jatra, Mela or Urs where pilgrims visited	District	Nearest Railway Station	Date of occurrence in 1937-38
1	2	3	4	5
1	Sree Ramanavami Jatra at Badrachallam	Warangal ..	Badrachallam Road	19th April 1937.
2	Durga Devi Jatra ..	Osmanabad	Latur	26th April to 2nd May 1937.
3	Roza Urus .. ..	Aurangabad	Daulatabad	14th to 20th May 1937.
4	Pandharpur Jatra .. (Ashada Ekadasi Festival)	Bombay Presidency	Parli-Vaijnath Latur Road.	18th & 19th July 1937.
5	Mahankali Amma Jatra	Hyderabad City	Secunderabad	25th & 26th July 1937.
6	Devalgaon Jatra ..	Aurangabad	Jalna	12th to 24th Oct. 1937.
7	Karthika Ekadasi Festival at Pandharpur.	Bombay Presidency	Parli-Vaijnath Latur Road.	14th November 1937.
8	Mukkoti Ekadesi Festival at Badrachallam	Warangal ..	Badrachallam Road	12th January 1938.
9	Urus Hazarath Khaja Bande Navaz, Gulbarga	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga	15th to 23rd Jan. 1938.
10	Somavati Amavasya Celebration	Nander ..	Nander	31st January 1938.
11	Kesava Swamy Jatra ..	Raichur ..	Gadwal	11th to 20th Feb. 1938.
12	Mahasivarathri Jatra ..	..	Karnool town Veldurthi Basar Chondi Daulatabad Parli-Vaijnath.	} 28th Feb. 1938.

## N. S. RAILWAYS DURING THE YEAR 1937-38.

APPROXIMATE NUMBER OF PASSENGERS DEALT WITH DURING :—										Serial No.
1937-1938			1936-1937			1935-1936				
Inward	Outward	Total	Inward	Outward	Total	Inward	Outward	Total		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1	
*	*	35,437	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	
		8,846	1,887	1,686	8,573	2,527	2,338	4,865	2	
		8,449	1,673	871	2,544	1,662	974	2,636	3	
		22,071	11,842	11,160	23,002	7,014	6,177	13,281	4	
		14,183	2,269	2,715	8,984	2,164	2,046	4,210		
		15,270	10,725	5,695	16,320	4,140	3,562	7,702	5	
		18,130	4,011	3,846	7,857	6,252	3,634	9,886	6	
		4,449	8,757	3,708	7,460	3,564	3,132	6,996	7	
		3,485	1,326	1,018	2,344	1,695	992	2,687		
		3,589	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	
		6,748	1,778	4,591	6,369	2,602	3,707	6,805	9	
		4,523	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	
		10,149	7,047	6,888	13,935	5,657	6,048	11,705	11	
		7,976	2,887	2,580	5,467	2,631	1,723	4,354	12	
		2,688	8,156	3,112	6,268	1,768	2,016	3,984		
		7,727	2,184	987	3,121	2,271	899	8,170		
		6,598	1,701	558		1,740	600		18	
		3,889	11,820	10,865	2,254	13,032	2,228	2,340		
		21,718	..	..	22,697	..	..	15,260		

## No. 15.—NUMBER OF RAILWAY STATIONS, TRAINS RUN AND

(Railways and

Years	No. of Railway Stations	NO. OF TRAINS PAS- SENGERS AND MAIL THROUGH			AVERAGE TIME TABLE SPEND			P.C of punctuality of passengers train	NUMBER OF			
		M.G.	M. G.	Subur- ban B.G. & M.G.	M.G.	M. G.	Subur- ban B.G.& M. G.		NIZAM'S STATE RAILWAY			
									Gazet- ted	Non- Gazetted	Total	Gazet- ted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1937-38.	208	2,190	2,308	15,109	25.3	22.1	14.7	91	72	14,395	14,467	5
1936-37.	208	2,189	2,190	12,357	25.3	21.7	14.9	91	61	14,544	14,605	7
1935-36.	211	2,196	2,196	16,054	24.6	20.9	14.2	92	57	15,474	15,531	8
1934-35.	211	..	..	..	..	..	..	88	..	..	..	..
1933-34.	212	..	..	..	..	..	..	85	..	..	..	..

N.B.—The Labourers and employees working on construction works of Railways and Road services are not shown here.

## RAILWAYS.

789

### EMPLOYEES AND TOTAL COST OF N. S. RAILWAYS.

*Road Transport).*

[illegible]

## XXIX.—RAILWAYS.

### No. 16.—*Brief History of the Nizam's State Railway.*

1. Established in 1339 F. (1930).
2. Heads of the Department and period of their tenure:—

Agent

Major E. W. Slaughter, M.B.E. 1339 F. (continuing).

3. *History.*—The question of providing Hyderabad with railway facilities was first considered when the alignment of the Bombay-Madras route was decided and in October 1874 the railway line from Wadi to Secunderabad was opened for public traffic. The line was worked by the G.I.P. Railway until the end of the 1878, by the State Railway Agency for the next six years and by the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway Company (Incorporated in England) from January 1885 to the end of March 1930. On 1st of April 1930 the Railway was purchased by H.E.H. the Nizam's Government and the said company's connection ceased with it. Thus the Government became the owner of the whole railway system excluding the Bezwada Extension and British Frontier to Dronachellam Sections of the Government of India and the title was changed to 'H.E.H. the Nizam's State Railway.'

The system now comprises 1,348 miles of open line, 688 of which are broad guage and 660 metre gauge. 58 miles of lines lie outside the State and is owned by the Government of India but is worked by this railway, viz., Bezwada Extension and British Frontier to Dronachellam section. The railway connects at three points with the G.I.P. Railway, viz., Wadi, Manmad and Balharshah and also has to exchange points with the M. & S.M. Railway at Bezwada and Dronachellam.

The extension of the railway from Kazipet to Balharshah has provided a new direct route between Madras, Delhi and the North.

The question of providing feeder and branch lines to existing main lines with a view to developing the country has been receiving the constant attention of the Administration. In pursuance of this policy of progressive development Purli-Aurangabad and Nander-Adilabad Lines have been surveyed. A branch line about 12 miles in length from Jankampet to Bodhan has recently been constructed and will be shortly opened for traffic.

An outstanding event in the history of the railway was its acquisition on 1st April 1930 by Government from H.E.H. the Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway Company. The net revenue from the Railway which formerly used to be distributed to the shareholders of the Company now accrues entirely to the State.

4. *Chief functions.*—To provide full transport and traffic facilities in the Dominions.

5. *Achievements.*—The Engineering Department has endeavoured to keep abreast of the times. Amongst the most important works completed during recent years are remodelling of Hyderabad B.G. station and the building of an up-to-date and modern Hotel at Aurangabad.

In conformity with the policy adopted on other railways, commercial side of the Traffic Department was constituted as a separate department so that commercial problems may receive more attention. The Road Transport was also constituted as a separate department and is responsible for operating road services.

6. *Control.*—The management of the Railway is vested in a Board of experienced officers in London who are appointed by His Exalted Highness the Nizam. His Excellency the President of the Executive Council is the President of the Board as well as Railway Member of H.E.H.'s Executive Council. The Board is responsible to the Executive Council for the management of the undertaking and for the control of all railway funds. The members of the present Board are:—

The Rt. Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari,  
(Nawab Hyder Nawaz Jung  
Bahadur, Kt., P.C., LL.D.)

Sir James B. Brunyate, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.

*President.*  
*Chairman.*

C. W. Lloyd Jones, Esq., C.I.E.	<i>Managing Director.</i>
Sir Ernest Jackson, <i>Kt.</i> , C.I.E., A.C.A.	<i>Director.</i>
Sir Frank Noyce, M.A., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.	<i>Director.</i>
F. Adams, Esq.	<i>Secretary.</i>

The headquarters of the Railway are at Secunderabad. The Chief Executive Officer in India is the General Manager, Major E. W. Slaughter, M.B.E. and the heads of the several departments are:—

Engineering Dept.	Chief Engineer, Open Line, J. N. Nanda, Esq.
Transportation Dept.	Chief Trans. Supdt., A. W. Watts, Esq.
Commercial Dept.	Chief Commercial Manager A. J. Pragnell, Esq. (Offg.)
Audit Dept.	Chief Accountant and Auditor, R. H. Nailer, Esq.
Locomotive Dept.	Loco and Carriage Supdt., F. E. Hough, Esq.
Stores Dept.	Controller of Stores, F. Blair, Esq.
Medical Dept.	Chief Medical Officer, Dr. S. P. Taylor.
Road Transport Dept.	Road Transport Supdt., Major T. A. H. Bampton, M.B.E.

Government control over the finances of the railway is exercised by a Government Auditor who is vested with full powers of audit.

---

**SECTION.—XXX.**

**Motor Transport.**

---





## ROAD SERVICE.

In these Dominions as many as 7,664 registered motor vehicles were on the road; of these 5,648 were private motor-cars. Motor-cycles numbered 728 of which 596 were in Hyderabad, Secunderabad and Atraf-i-Balda. Other vehicles licensed for use were 8,392.

Registration fee amounted to Rs. 3.2 lakhs and licensing and other charges to Rs. 37,980, a total of Rs. 3.6 lakhs as compared with Rs. 3.2 lakhs in 1346 Fasli.

*Railway Bus Service.*

The Railway Department put on the road in 1937-38 (1347 F.) 293 passenger buses and 41 goods lorries on route mileage of 4,107. The passenger bus had seating accommodation for 6,923 and carried 11,645,557 passengers, the total amount of earnings being Rs. 29.6 lakhs, as against total working expenses of Rs. 28 lakhs.

No. 1.—NUMBER OF BUSES AND TRUCKS, ETC.,  
ISSUED & REVENUE

Serial No.	City and Districts	REGISTRATION				
		No. of buses and trucks	MOTOR LORRIES		MOTOR CARS	
			Onhire	For Private use	No. of Taxi motor cars	No. of Private motor- cars
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City					
	(i) Private	56	76	121	271	2,045
	(ii) Govt. Rail- way Buses	99	27	..	..	5
	(iii) Brts. Admini- stered area ..	110	24	86	119	1,324
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	11	..	1133	6	1,080
3	Warangal ..	34	3	30	13	172
4	Karimnagar ..	29	..	3	..	59
5	Adilabad ..	3	..	2	..	1
6	Nizamabad ..	15	..	39	8	85
7	Medak ..	..	..	20	5	102
8	Mahbubnagar ..	25	2	38	16	100
9	Nalgonda ..	26	7	20	15	108
10	Aurangabad ..	66	4	20	45	162
11	Bir ..	38	32	6	9	24
12	Nander ..	19	..	7	3	6
13	Parbhani ..	15	2	13	8	38
14	Gulbarga ..	19	..	32	12	129
15	Osmanabad ..	18	..	11	2	57
16	Raichur ..	89	7	29	6	101
17	Bidar ..	3	3	3	3	50
	Total for					
	1347 F. ...	675	187	613	541	5,648
	„ 1346 F. ..	1,161	..	..	..	5,584
	„ 1345 F. ..	348	..	..	..	1,001
	„ 1344 F. ..	356	..	..	..	992
	„ 1343 F. ..	397	..	..	..	937

## REGISTERED, PASSENGERS CARRIED, LICENSES THEREFROM.

No. of motor-cycles	Total No. of motor vehicles	No. of Driving licenses issued	REVENUE IN RS.				Srl. No.
			Registration of vehicles	Driving license issued	Misce-llaneous	Total	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
172	2,741	3,640	88,278	13,402	1,191	1,02,871	1 i
..	131	..	83,389	..	2	33,391	ii
263	1,926	573	43,060	11,152	..	54,212	iii
161	1,391	878	38,374	4,393	..	42,767	2
16	268	280	14,423	1,071	..	15,494	3
7	98	114	5,640	373	..	6,013	4
8	9	20	78	67	..	6,013	5
18	165	175	11,612	633	..	145	6
7	184	114	4,547	444	..	12,245	7
9	190	144	6,981	497	..	4,991	8
4	180	131	11,279	487	..	7,473	9
13	310	294	15,478	884	..	11,766	10
4	113	72	9,741	296	..	16,362	11
3	38	16	..	..	..	10,037	12
7	83	94	4,592	460	..	5,052	13
11	203	232	12,107	776	..	12,883	14
6	94	99	5,272	437	..	5,709	15
18	250	220	14,530	1,130	..	15,660	16
6	68	74	1,440	285	..	1,725	17
728	8,392	7,168	3,20,821	36,787	1,193	3,58,801	
715	7,460	7,024	2,88,878	37,985	..	3,26,863	
162	1,511	6,337	45,596	50,507	..	96,103	
136	1,484	5,118	40,112	12,956	..	53,068	
196	1,503	5,973	35,276	11,033	..	46,309	

N.B.--The year 1347 F.=October 1937 to September 1938.

## No. 2.—ROAD MECHANICAL TRANSPORT

Serial No.	City and Districts	Route mileage for traffic	TOTAL NUMBER OF VEHICLES		TOTAL NUMBER OF DAILY TRIP		Approximate No. of passengers carried daily
			Pas-senger Buses	Good's lorries and trailers	Pas-senger Buses	Good's lorries and trailers	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<i>Private Service.</i>						
1	Hyderabad City	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	25	1	..	1	..	16
3	Warangal ..	146	21	..	32	..	344
4	Karimnagar ..	47	1	..	5	..	20
5	Adilabad ..	..	22	12	22	12	..
6	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	1	..	2	..	20
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	..	5	..	6	..	..
11	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Parbhani ..	13	1	..	1	..	16
13	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	28	1	..	1	..	8
15	Osmanabad ..	49	9	..	8	..	90
16	Raichur ..	1,998	43	3	42	5	819
17	Bidar ..	40	1	..	2	..	10
	Total 1347 F...	2,346	106	15	122	17	848
	Railway Bus Service.	4,017	293	41	..	..	81,944
	Grand Total ..	6,863	399	56	122	17	82,787

# MOTOR TRANSPORT.

799

## SERVICE (PRIVATE) AND GOVERNMENT.

WHETHER THE SERVICE IS				TOTAL NUMBER OF DAILY TRIPS DURING THE YEAR		Total number of passengers carried during the year	Total number of tons of parcels and goods carried during the year	Serial No.
SEASONAL		PERENNIAL		Pas-senger buses	Good's lorries and trailers			
Pas-senger buses	Good's lorries and trailers	Pas-senger buses	Good's lorries and trailers					
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	1	..	360	..	5,760	..	2
..	..	21	..	11,520	..	123,840	..	3
..	..	1	..	1,800	..	7,200	..	4
..	2	22	10	7,920	4,320	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	1	..	720	..	7,200	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	5	..	2,160	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	1	..	360	..	5,760	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
1	..	..	..	360	..	2,880	..	14
..	..	9	..	2,880	..	32,400	..	15
1	..	45	..	15,120	1,800	1,14,840	..	16
1	..	..	..	720	..	3,600	..	17
8	2	106	10	43,920	6,120	3,03,480	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	11,645,557	..	
8	2	106	10	43,920	6,120	11,949,037	..	

**No. 3.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED AND EARNINGS OF ROAD  
MECHANICAL TRANSPORT SERVICE ( NIZAM'S STATE RAILWAY) 1947 F.**

Srl. No.	Period ending	PASSENGERS		EARNINGS		Remarks
		Number carried	Increase or decrease as compared with the same period of last year	Total earnings in Rs.	Increase or decrease as compared with the same period of last year	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	10th Oct. 1937..	125,541	— 4,274	70,496	+ 675	
2	20th „ ..	129,752	— 63	71,981	+ 2,160	
3	30th „ ..	160,029	+ 17,231	86,106	+ 9,303	
4	10th Nov. 1937..	134,974	— 9,979	75,600	— 3,933	
5	20th „ ..	125,034	— 19,919	70,558	— 8,975	
6	30th „ ..	129,271	— 15,682	70,290	— 9,241	
7	10th Dec. 1937..	125,527	— 22,060	70,072	— 11,807	
8	20th „ ..	144,826	— 2,761	77,951	— 3,928	
9	31st „ ..	155,496	— 6,849	82,443	— 7,623	
10	10th January 1938	303,903	— 6,784	75,623	— 6,283	
11	20th „ ..	304,573	— 6,114	74,375	— 7,531	
12	31st „ ..	334,073	— 7,683	84,131	— 5,964	
13	10th Feb. 1938 .	317,475	— 96,359	78,863	— 11,412	
14	20th „ ..	308,206	— 105,678	78,314	— 11,061	
15	28th „ ..	252,391	— 78,675	66,600	— 5,618	
16	10th March 1938	305,875	— 61,014	82,583	— 6,761	
17	20th „ ..	284,084	— 82,805	74,651	— 14,693	
18	31st „ ..	346,370	— 57,208	94,202	— 4,073	

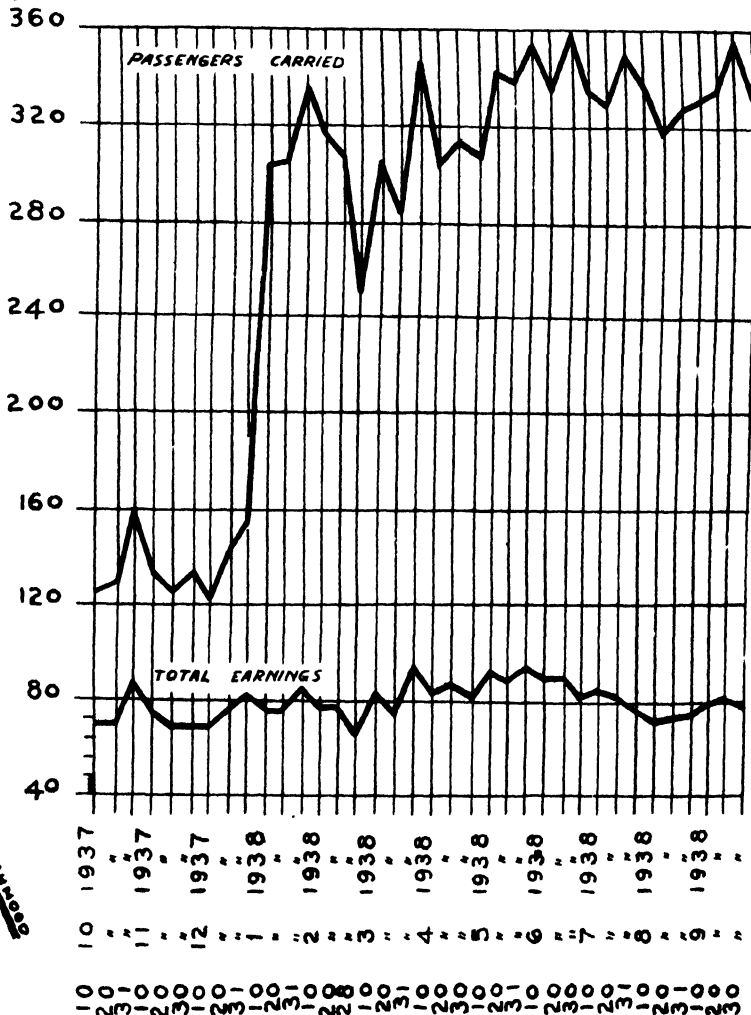
NO: 23 (XXX - 3)

NO: OF PASSENGERS CARRIED & THE  
TRIMONTHLY EARNINGS OF  
THE ROAD MECHANICAL TRANSPORT SERVICE

OCT: 1937 TO SEP: 1938

1347 F.

IN THOUSANDS







# XXX. MOTOR TRANSPORT.

801

N<sup>o</sup> 3.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS CARRIED AND EARNINGS OF ROAD MECHANICAL TRANSPORT SERVICE ( NIZAM'S STATE RAILWAY) 1347 F. (continued)

Srl. No.	Period ending	PASSENGERS		EARNINGS		Remarks
		Number carried	Increase or decrease as compared with the same period of last year	Total earnings in Rs.	Increase or decrease as compared with the same period of last year	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
19	10th April 1938 .	303,006	— 32,808	83,228	— 6,651	
20	20th „ ..	314,021	— 21,93	87,879	— 2,500	
21	30th „ ..	309,784	— 26,029	82,419	— 7,460	
22	10th May 1938.	338,557	— 10,233	91,031	— 2,899	
23	20th „ ..	337,418	— 11,422	89,903	— 4,027	
24	30th „ ..	351,564	— 32,160	95,288	— 8,032	
25	10th June 1938 .	335,534	— 21,149	89,065	— 3,041	
26	20th „ ..	359,541	+ 2,858	89,359	— 2,747	
27	30th „ ..	335,410	— 21,273	81,291	— 10,813	
28	10th July 1938 ..	329,517	— 20,365	85,099	— 192	
29	20th „ ..	349,919	+ 37	82,469	— 2,822	
30	31st „ ..	337,442	— 47,428	75,476	— 18,346	
31	10th August 1938	317,779	+ 6,294	71,383	— 127	
32	20th „ ..	326,686	+ 15,201	72,428	— 229	
33	31st „ ..	330,784	— 11,850	73,970	— 5,953	
34	10th Sept. 1938 .	334,734	+ 26,050	78,063	+ 4,204	
35	20th „ ..	356,926	+ 48,242	80,665	+ 6,806	
36	30th „ ..	332,218	+ 23,534	77,779	+ 3,917	

## XXX.—MOTOR TRANSPORT.

No 4. REVENUE ACCOUNT OF ROAD MECHANICAL  
TRANSPORT SERVICES. (*N. S. Rlys.*) *In O. S. Rs.*

Heads	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Traffic earnings ..	29,11,151	22,73,794	13,18,364	9,65,520	5,65,801
2. Miscellaneous earnings ..	32,385	22,679	15,575	16,366	9,980
Total earnings ..	29,43,536	22,96,473	13,33,939	9,81,886	5,75,781
Deduct					
1. General administration ..	2,76,394	1,98,930	1,20,670	92,070	61,240
2. Ordinary repairs and maintenance ..	5,74,383	2,36,737	1,41,840	1,04,603	57,602
3. Operating expenses ..	11,76,768	9,02,482	5,64,297	4,26,560	2,89,094
4. Replacement and Renewals ..	7,79,818	5,76,911	2,66,607	2,02,392	93,011
Total expenses ..	28,07,363	19,15,060	10,92,914	8,25,626	5,00,947
Net earnings ..	1,36,173	3,81,413	2,41,025	1,56,260	74,834
Percentage of net earnings on working expenses.	4.63	16.61	18.07	15.91	18.00

The year 1347 F. Oct. 1937 Sept. 1938.



## No. 5.—EXPENDITURE ON CAPITAL ACCOUNT OF ROAD

Serial No.	Particulars	During the year 1933	1947 F.		During the year
			During the year	From the beginning of operation to the end of year	
1	2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	Preliminary expenses.	R.M.T.S. was created only in 1933.	420	82,977	2,678
2	Lands ..		8,245	24,261	540
3	Buildings ..		88,094	7,77,480	2,80,674
4	Vehicles ..		4,17,114	89,62,314	20,13,610
5	Plant ..		61,167	2,62,250	70,950
	Total ..		5,69,200	50,59,282	28,68,452

# TRANSPORT.

805

## MECHANICAL TRANSPORT SERVICES. (*N. S. Rlys.*)

1846 F.	1845 F.		1844 F.		Serial No.
From the beginning of operations to the end of year	During the year	From the beginning of operation to the end of year	During the year	From the beginning of operations to the end of year	
7	8	9	10	11	1
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
33,398	266	80,720	972	30,454	1
21,015	20,475	20,475	..	..	2
6,89,386	84,131	408,713	183,008	824,582	3
35,45,201	7,8,762	1,521,723	533,651	1,050,603	4
2,01,082	26,470	130,132	34,490	113 663	5
44,90,082	6,12,289	2,121,631	752,107	1,509,341	

The year 1847 F. Oct. 1937 Sept. 1938.

## No. 6.—ROAD TRANSPORT SERVICES—SUMMARY. (N.S. Rly.)

Sl. No.	Particulars	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Route mileage open (miles)	4,017.0	3,977.0	1,354.0	1,232.0	594.5
2	Capital outlay (including suspense)	55,57,501	54,54,536	22,50,696	15,62,600	7,47,125
3	No. of passenger buses in service.	293	269	118	86	48
4	No. of parcel vans and goods, lorries in service.	41	27	4	8	2
5	Total No. of seats	6,933	6,407	3,197	2,197	1,178
6	No. of Passengers carried	11,645,557	10,775,552	7,008,715	5,200,106	3,397,077
7	Earnings from passengers carried.	27,67,323	21,93,592	12,66,662	9,22,612	5,48,403
8	Total gross earnings	29,43,536	22,96,473	13,33,939	9,81,886	5,75,781
9	Total working expenses (including contribution to depreciation Funds)	28,07,363	19,15,060	10,92,914	8,25,626	5,00,947
10	Operation ratio. P.C.	95.4	83.4	81.9	84.1	87.0
11	Net earnings	1,36,173	3,81,413	2,41,025	1,56,260	74,834
12	P.C. of net earnings on capital outlay. (S. No. 2)	2.44	6.99	10.7	10.0	10.0
13	Total vehicle miles (power units only.)	8,152,618	6,154,557	3,182,629	2,255,056	1,257,375
14	Passenger miles, (approx.)	103,405,813	81,996,123	47,288,704	32,065,184	19,468,747
15	Passenger earnings per passenger mile (in pies)...	5.1	5.5	5.1	5.5	5.4
16	Gross earnings per vehicle mile (Power units).	69.3	71.6	81.1	82.3	87.9
17	No. of gallons of petrol consumed by buses of traffic service.	148,878	173,016	181,676	168,990	118,057
18	Miles run per gallon of petrol	8.7	10.6	8.9	9.4	9.0
19	No. of gallons of Diesel oil consumed by buses of traffic service.	412,003	230,069	59,755	22,486	..
20	Miles run per Gal. of Diesel oil.	17.1	19.3	5.5	5.8	..
21	Total No. of staff	1,687	1,398	625	495	307
22	Total cost of staff (Rs.)	7,17,129	4,96,194	2,79,266	2,19,546	1,85,002

The year 1847—Oct. 1987 to Sep. 1988.

## MOTOR TRANSPORT.

No. 7.—*Brief History of the Road Mechanical Transport Service Department, H.E.H. the Nizam's State Railway.*

1. Established in Amardad 1341 F. (June 1932).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

*Road Transport Superintendent.*

Major J. A. H. Bampton, M.B.E., 1346 F. (Continuing).

3. *History.*—Until the year 1341 F. (1932) road transport by motor vehicles was carried on by private individuals and small private business concerns. The Hyderabad Deccan Motor Services had a monopoly of a wide area and their services extended to many districts of the Dominions. In the City of Hyderabad, individuals and companies operated. The services rendered by the private agencies were neither regular nor punctual and the inconvenience caused to the public by dislocation of traffic due to unhealthy competitions, was great. Besides, the rates of fares charged were arbitrary and the kind of vehicles run unsatisfactory. Therefore the Government took over the road monopoly of certain select trunk roads in the City and Suburbs as well as the districts and entrusted the Railway Department with a regular bus service from June 1932 (1341 F.) The service has now passed the experimental stage. The Railway Department is pursuing a policy of expansion. The Financial results are encouraging and the public are satisfied with regular and prompt services at cheap standard fares.

There are now 368 vehicles including goods and parcel lorries operating on most of the important roads of the Dominions, the route mileage being 4,069.



As a measure of co-ordinated railway road service, out-agencies linking important trade centres have been opened. Collection and delivery of goods between Hyderabad, Secunderabad and Warangal is well established.

4. *Chief functions*.—Affording cheap and regular motor transport by road for passenger and goods throughout the Dominions.

5. *Achievements*.—Transport service on 4,069 route miles of road within a short period of four years of its operation and serving important Railway Stations, populous villages and towns in the district headquarters, market and pilgrimage centre.

6. *Control*.—The Department is under the Railway Board, general supervision being exercised by the General Manager with an executive Officer as Road Transport Superintendent with five assistants.

---

**SECTION.—XXXI.**

**Aviation and Air Transport.**

---

## No. 1.—AIR TRANSPORT—SUMMARY.

Particulars	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6
Capital at charge to end of year..					
Gross Earnings .. ..					
Working Expenses .. ..					
Net Earnings .. ..					
P. C. of Net Earnings on Capital					
at charge .. ..					
P. C. of working expenses to					
gross Earnings .. ..					
No. of Passengers carried :—					
(i) Class					
(ii) „					
Total ..					
No. of letters, packets & goods					
carried .. ..					
Weight of letters, packets and					
goods carried .. ..					
<i>Staff</i>					
Europeans .. ..					
Indians .. ..					
Total .. ..					
No. of persons killed on Air					
Transport .. ..					
(i) Passengers .. ..					
(ii) Servants .. ..					
(iii) Others .. ..					
Total ..					
No. of persons injured on air					
transport .. ..					
(i) Passengers .. ..					
(ii) Servants .. ..					
(iii) Others .. ..					
Total ..					
No. of Air Pilot licenses issued ..					
Class       A					
"           B					
"           C					
<i>Stock.</i>					
No. of Planes working ..					



## No. 2.—NUMBER OF PASSENGERS, LETTERS

Name of Airport	1947 F.					
	Passengers		Letters & Packets		Passengers	
	Number	Earnings	Number	Earnings	Number	Earnings
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>A. WITHIN INDIA</b>						
From 1 Karachi ..						
2 Bombay ..						
3 Allahabad ..						
4 Delhi ..						
5 Calcutta ..						
6 Madras ..						
Total ..						
<b>B. OUTSIDE INDIA</b>						
1 Burma ..						
2 Colombo (Ceylon) ..						
3 Great Britain ..						
4 Other European Countries ..						
5 Asiatic Countries ..						
6 Other Foreign Countries ..						
Total ..						
<b>C. WITHIN INDIA</b>						
To 1 Karachi ..						
2 Bombay ..						
3 Allahabad ..						
4 Delhi ..						
5 Calcutta ..						
6 Madras ..						
7 Others ..						
Total ..						
<b>D. OUTSIDE INDIA</b>						
1 Burma ..						
2 Ceylon ..						
3 Great Britain ..						
4 European Countries ..						
5 Asiatic Countries ..						
6 Other Foreign Countries ..						
Total ..						



## XXXI.—AVIATION &

### No. 8.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

DEPARTMENT	No. of aerodromes or air ports	SANCTIONED STRENGTH		
		Officers	Establish- ment	Menials
1	2	3	4	5
Total for 1847 F.				
„ 1846 F.				
„ 1845 F.				
„ 1844 F.				
„ 1843 F.				

## 815

**EXPENDITURE IN O. Rs.**

Data not available

Data not available





---

**SECTION. XXXII.**

**Electricity.**

---



### XXXII.—ELECTRICITY.

In Hyderabad, Warangal, Aurangabad and Gulbarga cities; Nizamabad, Nander and Raichur Towns electricity is generated and supplied for street and house lighting. Many industrial concerns also take a supply for running their machinery, the total capital outlay being Rs. 101.3 lakhs.

The total overhead transmission line was 129 miles in 1347 F. and the consumers numbered 10,603, of whom 8,158 were in the City of Hyderabad, which represents only 2 per cent. of the population. Out of 207 lakhs of units generated, 9 per cent. was consumed by the Power Houses, 12 per cent. went to waste and 79 per cent. was sold to consumers at the rate of 3½ annas a unit, realising therefrom a total of Rs. 21.57 lakhs of which Rs. 18.2 lakhs came from Hyderabad City Consumers. The expenditure of the Electricity Department amounted to Rs. 10.2 lakhs as against a total revenue of Rs. 11.9 lakhs.

The amount of deposits held for the consumers was Rs. 3.8 lakhs which yielded an interest of Rs. 8,399 in 1347 Fasli.

## No. 1. ELECTRICITY

Sl. No.	City and Districts	CAPACITY OF PLANT					ROUTE	
		MOTIVE-POWER GENERATORS					System of supply A. C.	Supply voltage
		Main plant B.H.P.	Standly plant B.H.P.	Main plant K.V.A.	Standly plant K.V.A.	Maximum load K.V.A.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyd. City ..	13,100	100	12,187	150	5,750	A.C. 400 volts, 3 phase & 230 volts single phase 50 cycles	3 phase 400 volts for power, single phase 230 volts for lighting
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..		
3	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..	..		
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..		
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..		
6	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	3 phase	440/230
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	3 phase	440/230
11	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	..	3 phase	440/230
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	..	..	..	..	..	3 phase	440/230
15	Osmabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur ..	..	..	..	..	..	3 phase	440/230
17	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1347 F.	13,100	100	12,187	150	5,750	3 phase	440/230
	.. 1846 F.	14,622	550	13,306	487	6,744	do	do
	.. 1845 F.	13,100	873	12,187	818	4,650	do	do
	.. 1844 F.	13,100	873	12,187	813	4,325	do	do
	.. 1848 F.	12,675	800	12,187	750	4,781	do	do

N.B.—The year 1847 F. =

## ELECTRICITY.

821

## STATISTICS.

MILEAGE OF LINES LAID										No. of consum- ers	Consum- ers per 100 popu- lation	Connect- ed load per 100 consum- ers K.V.A.	Maxi- mum load per 100 popula- tion K.V.A.	Demand factor P.C.	Srl. No.				
Trans- mission of over- head line		Distribu- tion of over head line			Under- ground cables			Total											
10	11	12			13			14	15							16	17	18	1
M. F.	Yd.	M.	F.	Yd.	M.	F.	Yd.												
4 7	205	0	3	4	5	3	1	8,158	2.00							137.40	Not avail- able	55.26	1
.	..	..			..			..	..							..	..	..	2
28 0	12	1	5	62	29	5	74	422	0.68							0.74	0.26	34.30	3
..	..	..			..			..	..							..	..	..	4
..	..	..			..			..	..							..	..	..	5
13 6	..	1	0	37	14	6	37	288	1.44							0.96	0.96	47.00	6
.	.	..			..			..	..							..	.	..	7
..	..	..			..			..	..							..	..	..	8
.	.	..			..			..	..							..	..	..	9
22 4	..	2	1	133	24	5	133	707	1.97							1.67	0.71	36.30	10
.	.	..			..			..	..							..	..	..	11
9 8	10	0	3	49	9	6	59	800	1.09							1.14	0.86	46.00	12
..	..	..			..			..	..							.	..	..	13
15 1	145	1	6	111	17	0	36	383	0.93							0.56	0.33	25.20	14
..	.	..			..			..	..							..	..	..	15
35 4	105	2	6	70	38	2	175	345	1.24							1.22	1.12	53.30	16
..	..	..			..			..	..							..	..	..	17
129 3	37	10	2	38	139	5	75	10,603	9.35							143.69	3.74	242.16	
71 1	69	2	0	58½	140	1	125½	9,913	..							48.9	0.6	8.39	
10 7	209½	1	4	20½	12	4	190	6,988	..							..	..	..	
6 5	4	2	2	153	8	7	157	6,378	..							108	..	..	
7 5	152	1	4	105	9	2	37	5,421	..							130	..	..	

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938. A. D.

## XXXII.—ELECTRICITY.

No. 2.—ELECTRICITY PRODUCTION &amp; CONSUMPTION

Sl. No.	City & Districts	Units generated K.W.H.	Units Sold K.W.H.	Unproductive Supply in Units consumed by power house, etc. K. W. H.	Total units of wastage K.W.H.	No. of consumers	Average rate per unit sold in nas. K. W. H.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyd. City ..	1,82,02,000	1,50,00,703	14,22,467	17,18,830	8,158	1.03
2	Atraf-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	3,07,237	2,55,347	10,292	41,588	422	3.00
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	1,90,645	1,24,316	30,853	35,476	288	5.63
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad ..	5,81,590	4,27,009	32,303	72,188	707	2.17
11	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Nander ..	2,52,261	2,20,800	1,821	29,544	300	2.26
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga ..	1,68,556	1,21,698	13,269	28,589	383	4.32
15	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Rachur ..	10,02,760	9,25,961	47,532	89,267	345	1.18
17	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 347 F.	2,07,10,049	1,71,36,130	15,58,537	20,15,482	10,603	3.50
	1346 F.	1,92,26,560	1,53,03,707	17,51,181	21,71,677	9,913	3.138
	1345 F.	1,66,09,544	1,32,50,426	18,13,382	15,45,737	9,988	2.066
	1344 F.	1,57,44,400	1,23,71,591	17,24,448	16,48,361	6,378	2.118
	1343 F.	1,49,22,860	1,14,60,905	17,12,740	17,49,215	6,101	2.249

N. B. the year 1347 F.= Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 3.—ELECTRICITY REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN O S. Rs.

Serial No.	City and Districts	REVENUE			EXPENDITURE			Net Revenue col. 5—8	Deposit amount collected from consumers to end of the year	Interest realized thereon
		Sale of Current	Other Receipts	Total	Generation & distribution charges of current	Management & special charges	Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyd. City	18,19,908	39,617	18,59,525	5,08,294	2,32,552	7,40,846	11,18,679	3,79,397	8,399
2	Atraf-i-Balda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal	51,527	5,249	56,776	38,183	11,170	49,353	7,423	..	..
4	Karimnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad	29,485	1,698	31,183	29,863	9,492	39,300	8,227	..	..
7	Medak	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Mahbub-nagar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Nalgonda	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Aurangabad	9,591	4,644	96,235	13,058	11,236	54,294	41,941	Not available	..
11	Bir	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Nander	34,519	1,826	36,345	25,362	7,167	32,529	3,816	..	..
13	Parbhani	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Gulbarga	36,356	7,551	43,907	28,448	14,996	43,444	463	..	..
15	Osmanabad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Raichur	94,177	1,898	96,075	50,800	14,052	64,852	31,223	..	..
17	Bidar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total 1847 F.	21,57,513	62,483	22,19,996	7,21,013	3,00,665	10,21,678	11,95,318	3,79,397	8,399
	„ 1346 F.	20,33,218	46,129	20,79,347	6,28,022	2,54,728	8,82,750	11,96,617	3,28,438	7,973
	„ 1345 F.	17,06,435	28,418	17,34,853	5,72,616	2,14,007	7,86,623	9,48,230	3,03,795	7,699
	„ 1844 F.	16,35,417	23,524	16,68,941	5,21,100	1,47,598	6,68,698	10,00,243	2,82,949	10,332
	„ 1843 F.	15,96,184	44,778	16,40,962	5,14,244	1,41,502	6,55,746	9,85,216	2,67,975	11,101

N. B.—The Year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.



No. 4.—CAPITAL OUTLAY AND ACCRUED FUNDS IN O.S. Rs.

Sl. No.	City & Districts	Land and buildings including siding and channel	Generation plant machinery & transformers	Distribution plant, mains, meters including transformers	Sundries, furniture, fixtures, motor-cars & cycles, etc.	Total	Depreciation set aside	Depreciation accumulated to end of year
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyd. City ..	9,52,361	37,65,507	52,70,400	1,39,088	1,01,27,356	3,43,708	32,35,901
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..							
3	Warangal ..							
4	Karimnagar ..							
5	Adilabad ..							
6	Nizamabad ..							
7	Medak ..							
8	Mahbubnagar ..		Not available					
9	Nalgonda ..							
10	Aurangabad ..							
11	Bu ..							
12	Nander ..							
13	Parbhani ..							
14	Gulbarga ..							
15	Osmanabad ..							
16	Raichur ..							
17	Bidar ..							
	Total for 1347 Fash ..	9,52,361	37,65,507	52,70,400	1,39,088	1,01,27,356	3,43,708	32,35,901
	1316 ..	9,25,021	37,15,183	50,79,263	1,25,672	98,45,139	3,39,030	29,49,130
	1315 ..	8,94,761	36,55,685	48,56,290	1,13,776	95,20,512	3,06,576	25,47,068
	1344 ..	8,89,658	32,84,668	45,82,501	93,916	88,50,743	2,97,956	22,19,827
	1343 ..	8,77,794	30,87,409	43,94,915	86,890	84,48,008	2,80,300	18,60,831

N.B.—Data not available for the districts. The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938, A.D.



## No. 5.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF ELECTRICITY

Sl. No.	City & Districts	Power Stations	Sanctioned strength				EXPENDI-			
			Officers	Establishment	Mechanics	Executive staff	Officers' salaries & allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the mechanics with allowances	Salary of Executive staff & allowances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad, City ..	1	10	122	48	787	90,125	1,01,333	..	3,03,328
2	Warangal ..	1	1	18	..	19	6,375	10,757	..	10,339
3	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Nizamabad ..	1	1	15	..	27	153	8,718	..	15,985
6	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Aurangabad ..	1	1	17	..	32	6,354	6,003	..	16,547
10	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Nander ..	1	1	18	..	17	5,280	6,958	..	5,033
12	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Gulbarga ..	1	1	30	..	43	5,821	12,502	..	23,321
14	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Raichur ..	1	1	17	..	27	3,321	9,660	..	15,070
16	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1347 F.	7	16	237	48	952	1,17,129	1,55,934	..	3,90,923
	1346 F.	..	20	250	..	916	1,20,001	1,31,355	..	3,72,123
	1345 F.	..	10	145	..	726	87,736	86,467	..	2,62,573
	1344 F.	..	9	138	..	647	76,152	71,979	..	1,83,741
	1343 F.	..	8	130	..	513	70,278	70,280	..	1,77,357

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## ELECTRICITY.

827

DEPARTMENT WITH NUMBER OF UNITS SUPPLIED.

TURE IN O.S. Rs.				No. of units supplied				Income from Electricity supply in O.S. Rs.	Percentage of receipts to expenditure	Sl. No.
T.A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total	For lights & street lighting K. W. H.	For Electric fans K. W. H.	For power supplied, consumers, theaters, mills, motors, etc. K.W.H.	For other purposes			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	1
..	..	..	4,04,681	82,69,671	1,71,084	12,019,948	..	..	39.8	1
334	1,981	2,000	31,786	193,431	1,51,925	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
480	1,718	3,550	30,554	68,151	53,833	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
432	2,240	3,550	35,126	113,855	2,62,576	..	51,519	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
610	1,000	1,000	19,890	54,535	63,355	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	41,644	91,096	29,919	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
897	1,939	3,550	35,037	86,958	1,31,643	..	104,365	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
2,703	8,887	13,650	6,88,918	3,388,327	11,67,335	12,019,948	155,881	..	39.8	
8,510	9,310	21,300	6,62,599	3,033,458	1,86,762	12,078,981	1,234	26,33,288	306.9	
220	..	..	4,36,906	2,672,610	1,87,305	10,390,511	..	17,06,435	390.4	
309	..	..	3,32,181	2,409,419	1,72,651	9,789,521	..	16,35,417	494.1	
..	..	..	8,17,924	2,270,521	1,72,323	9,018,061	..	15,96,184	502.0	

## ELECTRICITY.

*No. 6.—Brief History of the Hyderabad City Electricity Department (Bargi).*

1. Established in 1319 F. (1910).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.

*Directors:—*

1. Mr. R. L. Gamlen, M.I.E.E., O.B.E.  
16-12-1319 to 11-7-1344 F.
2. H. C. H. Armstead, B.Sc., A.C.G.I., M.I.E.E.,  
M.I.M.E., A.M.I.C.E. 12-7-44 F. (contg.).

3. *History.*—In 1319 Fasli the Electricity Department was founded by Mr. Gamlen who was then the Mint Master.

In 1912 (1321 F.) Eleven Lakhs of rupees were sanctioned (a) for the erection of a regular power house as an addition to the old Mint Engine Rooms (b) the extension of the distribution and transmission systems and (c) the construction of a Railway siding for bringing the coal to the site of the Power House. The first generator was a 14 K.W. reciprocating D.C. machine, which was used to supply only a few buildings in the vicinity of the Mint, but gradually the demand grew and the plant was increased step by step. The first Central Power House was built in 1321 Fasli and the plant capacity of this ultimately became 4,000 K.W. The demand, however, soon outgrew the size of this plant and the New Power House on the Southern flank of Hussain Sagar tank was finally erected in 1334 Fasli. The old and new Power Houses worked together for some years, but eventually the more modern plant in the latter entirely superseded that of the old Power House which ceased to generate power, except during emergencies, after the year

1335 Fasli. There are now three turbo-generators in the new Power House, having a total capacity of 10,000 K.W. Eight boilers are installed, four of which are fed by pulverised coal, and the other four are fired by means of modern mechanical stokers. Singareni coal is used entirely.

During the year 1347 F. no less than 18,202,000 units were generated. The highest load yet experienced was during the Silver Jubilee of His Exalted Highness, when the lavish illuminations together with the normal requirements made a total demand of 5,750 K.W. To the end of 1347 Fasli there were 8,158 consumers in Hyderabad, 2,807 in Secunderabad, and 180 in Lalaguda, thus making up a total of 11,445 consumers who were being fed with electrical energy from Hussain Sagar Power House.

The average price received per unit is about H.S. 1.6 annas, thus showing that the rates charged are very moderate. With a view to stimulating the demand for electricity a Publicity Section was started three or four years ago, with a showroom known as "Bijli Mahal" where the public may receive information as to the uses of electricity, and where they may witness demonstrations of a large variety of electrical appliances.

4. *Chief Functions.*—The generation of electrical energy from coal, the distribution of such energy throughout Hyderabad; and the supply of such energy in bulk to Secunderabad and to the Nizam's State Railway.

5. *Achievements.*—On account of the cheap power supply many industrial works are started round about the city. The citizens have all the amenities of life usually present in a modern city due to the use of electric energy, and the highways and byways of the city and suburbs are extensively illuminated.

6. *Control.*—The department is under a Director assisted by a Deputy, a Mechanical Engineer, and Electrical Engineer, two Superintendents for the Mains, two Engineers for Street Lights and Consumers, a Lady Superintendent with a Demonstrator for the Publicity and a Registrar for the Office.

*No. 7.—Brief History of the Department of District Power Schemes.*

1. Established in 1336 Fasli (1927 A.D.).
2. Head of the Department and period of his tenure.
  - (1) Mr. Khatib Mahmood Hussain, M.A., Mech.Sc (Trips.) I.M.I.E.E. 2-2-1336 F. (Continuing).
3. *History*.—In the beginning of 1336 Fasli, Government sanctioned the scheme for the electrification of Aurangabad city. The construction was completed and the power house declared open in 1337 Fasli. To meet the increased demand as a temporary measure, a 90 K.W. set discharged from Nizamsagar Project was put up during 1340 F.

Nizamabad and Raichur Schemes were sanctioned in 1342 F. The former was declared open by Walashan Prince Moazzam Jah Bahadur on 11th Dai 1344 F. At Raichur, three 300 B.H.P. sets were installed by the end of Khurdad 1345 F. due to the increased demand for power for industrial purposes.

In 1345 F. Government sanctioned the electrification of Nander town and Warangal city by taking electricity in bulk from the Osmanshahi and Azamjahi Mills.

In 1346 F. electrification of Gulbarga city was sanctioned and the work is in progress.

The electrification of Narayanpet and Yadgir towns was sanctioned in 1347 F. as extensions of Raichur Schemes. Out of the total of Rs. 7,64,000 estimated for the extension sets to be installed at Raichur and also for laying the H.T. transmission line to connect up these two places to the central generating station at Raichur, a sum of Rs. 1,84,800 was sanctioned to start provisional supply. These two works are also in progress.

Thus the total capital expenditure incurred up to the end of 1347 F. amounts to Rs. 25,40,745. The detail of this amount is as under:—

Aurangabad	..	..	5,91,727
Nizamabad	..	..	3,10,509
Raichur	..	..	6,57,651
Nander	..	..	2,33,648
Warangal	..	..	3,82,984
Gulbarga	..	..	3,64,226

4. *Chief Functions*.—Investigation and survey of electricity both Hydro and Thermal Schemes in the State. Construction, Administration and Organisation of electricity undertakings in districts.

5. *Achievements*.—Six towns and cities were electrified within a decade. The work of two more is on hand. New line after meeting all working expenses and the full depreciation on the different fixed assets at the scheduled rates, Aurangabad concern at the end of its ninth year of working yielded a net return of 3.5 per cent. and Raichur at the end of its third year working gave a net return of 0.78 per cent.

6. *Control*.—The department is controlled by a Special Engineer assisted by an assistant and four powerhouse Superintendents.





---

---

**SECTION XXXIII.**

**Telephone**

---

---



## XXXIII.—TELEPHONE.

Telephone service is established in Hyderabad and Aurangabad cities and also in Jalna and Raichur towns. Through communication is also provided between Hyderabad and Warangal and between Aurangabad and Jalna. The total mileage of line was 785, *i.e.*, 48 more than in 1347 Fasli.

The telephone system had 8 exchanges and 1,094 subscribers.

The total revenue derived from all sources was Rs. 2.7 lakhs and working expenses exceeded it by Rs. 2,147.

## No. 1.—TELEPHONE LINES SUMMARY.

Srl. No.	Districts	Miles of lines (a)	Miles of wire on lines (b)	Miles of cable (c)	Miles of cable conductor (d)	Total Miles of line (a) & (c)	Total Miles of wire (b) & (a)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
		M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.	M. F.
1	Hyderabad and Secunderabad	489-1½	978-3	36-0½	8,726-8	525-2	9,704-5½
2	Warangal ..	38-2	76-4	2-5	190-7	40-7	267-3
3	A. Trunk-line to Warangal	180-0	360-0	..	..	180-0	360-0
4	Aurangabad and Jalna	81-6	63-4	1-0	45-2	32-6	108-6
5	A. Trunk-line between Aurangabad & Jalna	42-0	84-0	..	..	42-0	84-0
6	Raichur ..	4-0	8-0	..	..	4-0	8 0
	Total for 1347 F.	785-1½	1,570-2½	39-5½	8,962-4	824-7	10,532-6½
	„ 1340 F.	737-2½	1,474-5	39-5½	8,962-4	777-0	10,437-1
	„ 1345 F.	726-0	1,451-4	39-3	8,945-1	765-8	10,897 41
	„ 1344 F.	810-6	1,621-4	63-0	5,855-5	870-6	7,465-1
	„ 1343 F.	884-6	1,609-4	32-0	5,855-5	837-6	7,465-1

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to to Sept. 1938

M=Miles. F.=Furlongs.



## No. 2.—TELEPHONE

Years	NUMBER OF EXCHANGES			Total Tele- phones connect- ed	Number of De- part- mental exchange Tele- phones	Capital expendi- ture of the year
	Depart- mental	Non- depart- mental	Private			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1847 Fasli ..	8	..	..	1,094	..	29,681
1346 „ ..	8	..	..	1,068	2	42,614
1345 „ ..	9	..	..	989	2	51,691
1344 „ ..	..	..	..	1,028	1	36,056
1343 „ ..	..	..	..	956	1	10,684

The year 1347=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## OFFICE'S SUMMARY.

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.				Working Expenses in O.S. Rs.	Net Revenue in O.S. Rs.
Total annual rental including fees	Revenue				
	From Messages	Miscellaneous	Total		
8	9	10	11	12	13
2,47,883	6,888	15,660	2,70,431	2,72,578	2,147
2,36,134	7,938	12,564	2,56,636	2,86,742	30,106
2,21,789	10,344	8,048	2,40,181	2,78,869	38,688
2,04,082	10,901	14,379	2,29,362	2,77,781	48,419
2,01,309	10,993	6,741	2,19,043	2,66,029	45,986

N.B.—The City Telephone concern worked, at a net profit of O. S. Rs. 36,874 while the District Telephone concerns worked at a net loss of Rs. 39,021.



## No. 3.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE

Srl. No.	City and Districts	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH		
			Officers	Establish- ment	Menials
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Hyderabad City ..	1	2	108	7
2	Warangal ..	1	..	26	12
3	Aurangabad ..	1	..	25	14
4	Raichur ..	1	..	12	4
	Total for 1347 F. ..	4	2	171	37
	„ 1346 F. ..	4	1	197	20
	„ 1345 F. ..	4	2	197	20
	„ 1344 F. ..	4	2	194	14
	„ 1343 F. ..	4	2	194	14

## OF TELEPHONE DEPARTMENT.

EXPENDITURE IN O.S. Rs.						Total expendi- ture	Receipts in O.S. Rs.	Percen- tage of expendi- ture to income	Sl. No.
Officers salaries and allow- ances	Pay of the esta- blish- ment with allow- ances	Pay of the menials with al- lowances	Tra- velling allow- ances and tour char- ges	Con- tin- gen- cies	Other charges				
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
9,120	56,550	870	26	..	1,31,446	2,06,012	2,42,886	84.0	1
..	9,402	1,440	124	..	24,586	35,552	15,687	227.0	2
..	9,288	1,404	460	..	12,961	24,013	15,687	233.0	3
..	1,741	..	..	..	5,160	6,901	1,530	451.0	4
9,120	76,981	3,714	610	..	1,82,153	2,72,578	2,70,431	101.0	
9,120	84,926	1,890	536	..	1,80,270	2,76,964	2,56,636	107.8	
16,476	78,258	1,986	642	..	1,81,507	2,78,869	2,40,181	116.10	
18,900	75,291	1,278	397	..	1,74,324	2,70,190	2,36,546	114.2	
18,600	75,339	1,278	924	..	1,66,363	2,62,504	2,25,204	116.5	



### XXXIV.—TRADE.

*Summary of Trade:*—During the year the total declared value of goods carried by road and rail amounted to Rs. 29,62 lakhs (Rs. 31,87 lakhs in 1346 F.) a decrease of a little above Rs. 2 crores but both the export and important trade diminished.

*Exports:*—Exports falling in three groups, 'dutiable,' 'duty-free,' and 'exempted' were valued at Rs. 14,65 lakhs, a decrease of over Rs. 210 lakhs. The first two classes of goods accounted for the fall, while the third, 'duty-exempted' goods, showed a rise.

On an average, dutiable goods represent 87 per cent. of the total exports. To encourage local industry Government allows exports, free of duty, of cotton piece-goods, fish, hides and skins, tanned or dressed, including cuttings, leather manufacture, certain classes of building material, cows with calves and kids with goats. But as compared with 1346 F. the total value of cotton and other textile goods exported from Hyderabad fell by Rs. 2½ crores in value, of vegetable oils by Rs. 12 lakhs, of leather by Rs. 8½ lakhs, of building materials by Rs. 6 lakhs, and of animals by Rs. 5 lakhs. The drop in the aggregate value of numerous unclassified items was about Rs. 2½ crores. On the other side, goods which showed an increase were oil-seeds, Rs. 63 lakhs, spices Rs. 12 lakhs, oil-cakes Rs. 11 lakhs, coal and coke Rs. 10½ lakhs, grains and pulses Rs. 2½ lakhs and wood and timber Rs. 1½ lakhs.

*Imports:*—The total value of imports fell by Rs. 8.3 lakhs.

The average value of dutiable merchandise during the past 8 years is 82.3 per cent. of the total. Duty-free merchandise during the same period averaged 9.6 per cent. of total imports. Goods imported for use in Government Departments of His Exalted Highness the Nizam, the Railway, the Residency, the Garrison and the Singareni Colliery averaged 8.1 per cent. of total imports since 1340 F. In all the years except 1344 F., the average has been exceeded.

The increase in value of imports was mainly under sugar (Rs. 21 lakhs), oils (Rs. 15 lakhs), metals and ores (Rs. 12½ lakhs), cinema films (Rs. 5 lakhs), paper and goods for the Garrison (Rs. 4 lakhs each) and consignments for the Singareni Collieries (Rs. 3 lakhs).

These increases were more than offset by decreases under textile piece-goods by Rs. 17 lakhs, railway rolling stock and plant Rs. 11½, salt Rs. 10½ lakhs, grains and pulses Rs. 9 lakhs, precious metals Rs. 8 lakhs and animals and fruits and vegetables Rs. 3 lakhs each.

#### BALANCE OF TRADE.

Taking the figures as they stand for exports and imports, this year there was an adverse balance of Rs. 32 lakhs.

#### INTER-PROVINCIAL TRADE.

On the import side, however, goods noted against Bombay and Madras ports are considered to have come from countries overseas. Similarly, on the export side these ports indicate the direction of outflow of goods. Of the imports from foreign countries may be mentioned yarn, piece-goods, canned fruits, iron and steel sheets and girders, kerosene oil and sugar. Bombay is the chief port through which most of these consignments come. Among the Hyderabad agricultural produce and other raw materials which find oversea markets are bones, cement, coal, gram, grain, hides and skins, oil-cake, vegetable oils, castor, cotton seed, groundnut, linseed, rape, mustard, sesamum and raw wool. Much of the export overseas of some oilseeds passes through Madras. Almost all the consignments of bones, hides and skins, a tenth of the cement exports, a ninth of the coal exports, half of the castor and sesamum exports, one-fourth of the groundnut exports, and some of the raw wool exports passed through Madras, and the rest through Bombay.



## No. 1.—TOTAL TRADE OF H.E.H.

Sl. No	Particulars	1847 F. (1937-38)	1846 F. (1936-37)	1845 F. (1935-36)	1844 F. (1934-35)
1	2	3	4	5	6
	<i>I. Imports. (Stmt. No. 2 details.)</i>				
1	Dutiable merchandise	12,93,37,059	12,90,67,940	11,71,40,570	11,98,46,000
2	Duty-free merchandise.	77,28,726	89,34,550	83,96,961	1,45,21,149
3	Articles imported duty exempted ..	1,00,71,044	88,86,365	96,75,790	83,77,851
4	Railway Stores ..	25,72,000	37,07,000	20,27,000	14,54,000
	Total Imports ..	14,97,08,829	15,05,45,855	13,75,40,330	14,41,99,000
	<i>II. Exports. (Stmt. No. 3 details.)</i>				
1	Dutiable merchandise	13,08,19,407	14,70,84,829	12,17,19,242	9,29,84,000
2	Duty-free merchandise.	1,11,44,582	1,69,46,106	2,02,11,189	2,16,31,630
3	Articles imported duty exempted ..	45,17,000	34,86,238	20,52,939	25,92,370
	Total Exports ..	14,64,80,989	16,75,17,173	14,39,83,370	11,72,08,000
	Total Trade ..	29,61,89,818	31,80,63,028	28,15,23,700	26,14,07,000
	Balance of trade ..	-32,27,840	+1,69,71,318	- 64,43,040	- 2,69,91,000

The year 1847 F. -

## THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

1843 F. (1938-34)	1840 F. (1930-31)	PERCENTAGE OF INCREASE OR DECREASE AS COMPARED WITH 1340 FASLI (1930)					Serial No.
		1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	1
10,86,79,644	9,88,87,000	+ 31	+ 31	+ 19	+ 22	+ 10	1
1,27,22,431	2,01,66,000	— 60	— 55	— 56	— 28	— 36	2
90,87,561	72,18,000	+ 24	+ 22	+ 18	+ 16	+ 25	3
26,09,000	39,28,000	— 44	— 6	— 48	— 63	— 34	4
13,80,48,644	13,01,39,000	— 49	+ 26	+ 6	+ 11	+ 2	
11,11,52,428	12,69,89,000	+ 3	+ 16	— 4	— 27	— 13	1
1,98,09,062	51,19,000	+ 117	+ 231	+ 295	+ 208	+ 186	2
26,99,938	27,46,000	+ 64	+ 27	— 25	..	..	3
13,36,61,428	13,48,54,000	+ 86	+ 24	+ 7	— 13	— 1	
26,67,10,072	26,49,93,000	+ 12	+ 20	+ 6	— 1	+ 1	
+ 6,12,784	+ 47,15,000	+ 37	+ 2	+ 1	— 2	+ 1	

Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.



## No. 2.—IMPORTS OF H.E.H.

Serial No.	Classification	1947 F. (1937-38)			1946 F. (1936-37)		
		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE	
			Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	ANIMALS LIVING .. ..	66,459	..	13,21,468	81,588	..	16,02,738
	(a) Taurine (Bulls and cows) ..	41,240	10,66,163	..	64,959	14,59,148	..
	(b) Buffaloes .. ..	4,180	98,309	..	..	..	..
	(c) Sheep and Goats .. ..	15,483	45,159	..	11,185	33,556	..
	(d) Camels .. ..	225	21,733	}	3,345	1,04,847	..
	(e) Equine (horses, Donkeys, etc.)	2,709	84,042				
	(f) Dogs .. ..	16	291				
	(g) Monkey and Langurs .. ..	8	30	}	2,090	5,187	..
	(h) Poultry (fowls, ducks etc.) ..	665	1,457				
	(i) Other birds .. ..	1,861	1,638				
	(j) Miscellaneous animals ..	72	2,645	..	..	..	..
2	APPARELS (EXCLUDING BOOTS & SHOES).	..	..	11,47,837	..	..	12,73,050
	(a) Apparel .. ..	..	1,81,756	..	..	1,74,751	..
	(b) Gold and silver thread ..	221	47,38,825	..	10,693	5,70,084	..
	(c) Hats, caps, bonnets and leatherware ..	..	4,32,134	..	..	4,55,479	..
	(d) Imitation gold and silver thread ..	..	30,577	..	..	37,615	..
	(e) Old clothing .. ..	..	23,545	..	..	35,121	..
3	ARMS AND AMMUNITION .. ..	..	61,155	61,155	..	60,230	60,230
4	Baskets and basketware .. ..	..	60,747	60,747	..	70,312	70,312
5	Belting, etc. (leather for machinery)	..	..	1,02,287	..	..	1,25,665
6	Bones and horns .. ..	Maunds 483	681	681	3,651	5,155	5,155
7	Boots and shoes .. ..	Pairs 7,29,780	8,51,675	8,51,675	8,45,199	9,15,428	9,15,428
8	Brooms .. ..	..	11,432	11,432	..	10,420	10,420
9	BUILDING MATERIALS .. ..	..	..	1,57,107	..	..	1,12,853
	(a) Bricks and tiles .. ..	..	9,378	..	..	7,210	..
	(b) Fire bricks and fire clay ..	..	56,606	..	..	14,109	..
	(c) Lime .. ..	Maunds 36,279	26,544	..	25,640	20,614	..
	(d) Cement .. ..	Maunds 6,492	17,141	..	7,506	21,249	..
	(e) Marble and other polished stones ..	..	28,762	..	..	36,322	..
	(f) Other kinds .. ..	..	18,076	..	..	13,349	..
10	Chemicals (sulphuric acid, etc.) ..	..	2,57,389	2,57,389	..	1,98,571	1,98,571
11	Cinema Films .. ..	Feet 17,872,008	39,05,746	39,05,746	Feet 1,59,06,564	34,34,832	34,34,832
12	Coal and coke .. ..	Maunds 36,620	..	21,041	Maunds 65,740	..	25,863
	(a) Coal and coke ash .. ..	Maunds 24,534	10,303	..	35,100	12,068	..
	(b) Charcoal .. ..	Maunds 1,490	1,502	..	10,154	3,804	..
	(c) Coke .. ..	Maunds 10,596	9,236	..	20,486	10,011	..

## THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

1345 F. (1935-36)			1344 F. (1934-35)			1343 F. (1933-34)			Serial No
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	A
59,954	..	11,92,062	..		11,53,413	..		9,32,328	1
41,512	10,16,202	.	39,974	10,15,714	.	31,470	7,80,556	..	
11,215	34,143		10,433	31,580	..	13,938	42,082		
3,159	1,05,902		2,655	1,01,651	.	2,509	98,041		
4,068	5,815	..	3,743	4,468	..	2,035	11,649		
..	..	..	..	..	..	.	.	.	
.	.	12,84,969	..	.	15,41,722	.	.	14,54,850	2
..	1,56,105	..	..	1,71,252	.	.	1,30,363		
11,431	6,51,207		10,439	7,23,918	..	..	7,42,086	.	
..	4,02,589		..	5,67,912	..	..	4,95,376	..	
..	45,544	.	..	43,156	..	.	47,273		
..	29,524	.	..	35,484	.	.	39,752	..	
..	57,314	57,314	..	67,771	67,771	.	62,649	62,649	3
..	54,291	54,291	.	56,046	56,046	.	67,818	67,818	4
..	..	97,271	..	1,22,498	1,22,498	.	1,16,068	1,16,068	5
1,113	1,428	1,428	144	747	747	474	1,185	1,185	6
7,57,749	8,71,118	8,71,118	6,98,076	9,96,674	9,96,674	6,61,130	9,49,577	9,49,577	7
..	12,025	12,025	..	7,608	7,608	..	9,493	9,493	8
..	..	1,31,366	..	.	1,28,831	.	.	1,31,632	9
..	8,603	..	..	10,927	..	..	10,895		
..	7,285	..	..	7,368	..	..	11,299		
23,125	19,283	..	14,860	22,124	..	..	22,446	..	
6,812	25,712	..	8,568	21,947	..	8,907	21,963		
..	46,183	..	..	49,667	..	..	49,907	.	
..	24,300	..	..	16,798	..	..	15,122		
..	2,20,859	2,20,859	..	..	2,11,848	..	..	1,54,677	10
156,919,916	28,97,417	28,97,817	18,124,466	26,40,778	26,40,778	1,53,47,426	22,38,541	22,78,411	11
73,413	..	23,440	..	..	15,020	..	..	22,791	12
53,066	13,685	..	42,303	10,449	..	.	12,100	..	
3,181	2,938	..	1,341	1,340	..	..	7,105	..	
16,566	8,817		5,553	9,391		4,050	9,408		

## No. 2.—IMPORTS OF H.E.H.

Serial No.	Classification	1947 F. (1937-38)			1946 F. (1936-37)		
		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE	
			Details in O S Rs	Total in O S Rs		Details in O S Rs.	Total in O S Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
13	CUTLERY .. ..	..	79,180	79,180	..	80,360	80,360
14	DRUGS AND MEDICINES .. ..	..	..	13,80,338	..	..	15,05,880
	(a) Poisonous medicines .. ..	..	66,228	..	..	74,362	..
	(b) All the other drugs and medicines .. ..	..	13,14,110	..	..	14,31,518	..
15	DYING AND TANNING MATERIALS ..	15,683	..	77,534	14,600	..	98,961
	(a) Barks etc. for tanning .. ..	10,718	22,772	..	13,566	31,015	..
	(b) Dyes .. ..	4,965	54,762	..	1,034	62,946	..
	(i) Indigo .. ..	216	27,917	..	363	35,830	..
	(ii) Others .. ..	4,749	26,845	..	6,371	27,116	..
16	Earthenware and porcelain goods ..	..	2,30,337	2,30,337	..	2,62,038	2,62,038
17	as Chinaware, etc. Maunds	41,590	94,036	94,036	34,485	78,535	78,535
18	FOREST PRODUCE .. ..	..	..	56,524	..	..	53 512
	(a) Bamboo .. ..	3,40,357	29,824	..	6,88,200	34,281	..
	(b) Tendu (beed) leaves .. ..	Maunds 5,906	26,700	..	4,310	19,231	..
19	FRUITS, VEGETABLES, FLOWERS, AND PLANTS ..	10,58,503	..	45,82,480	8,57,653	..	48,01,874
	(a) Fresh fruits .. ..	1,92,679	8,01,437	..	1,83,691	8,44,024	..
	(b) Cocoanuts .. ..	4,04,244	16,14,688	..	4,07,802	19,02,142	..
	(i) Fresh .. ..	2,81,409	6,29,244	..	2,93 756	7,01,848	..
	(ii) Dry .. ..	1,22,835	9,85,444	..	1 14 046	12,00,294	..
	(c) Fresh vegetables .. ..	49,389	2,44,245	..	54,713	2,72,047	..
	(d) Dry fruits and vegetables .. ..	1,28,253	16,82,008	..	1,16,908	14,28,412	..
	(e) Flower plants .. ..	..	41,614	..	..	34,392	..
	(f) Betel leaves .. ..	89,541	2,98,488	..	..	3,19,157	..
20	GLASS AND GLASSWARE .. ..	..	..	9,37,601	..	..	9,60,077
	(a) Window glass .. ..	..	58,336	..	..	53,539	..
	(b) Bangles .. ..	..	6,36,090	..	..	6,38,305	..
	(c) Bottles and phials .. ..	..	63,851	..	..	58,243	..
	(d) Other glassware .. ..	..	1,79,324	..	..	2,16,000	..
21	Glue .. ..	Maunds 390	12,020	12,020	Maunds 722	18,098	18,098
22	GRAIN, PULSES AND FLOUR .. ..	28,69,040	..	1,12,37,066	31,71,780	..	1,21,62,612
	(a) Oat, barley and sago .. ..	Maunds 38,216	1,86,313	..	Maunds 40,090	1,72,411	..
	(b) Wheat and wheat flour .. ..	2,45,810	10,24,231	..	2,89,914	12,08,041	..
	(c) Jawar and jawar flour .. ..	82,058	2,61,066	..	3,47,212	9,06,355	..
	(d) Rice without husk .. ..	20,49,396	77,61,663	..	19,03,050	73,54,504	..
	(e) Rice with husk .. ..	30,063	56,377	..	51,129	95,893	..
	(f) Gram and gram flour and dal .. ..	3,25,394	14,81,183	..	3,08,401	13,81,768	..
	(g) Others .. ..	98,103	4,66,233	..	2,31,986	9,59,638	..

## THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.—Contd.

1345 F. (1935-36)			1344 F. (1934-35)			1343 F. (1933-34)			Serial No.
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
..	85,647	85,647	..	84,405	84,495	..	71,567	71,567	13
..	..	14,18,861	..	13,62,493	13,62,493	..	13,42,577	13,42,577	14
..	55,661	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	13,62,769	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
22,462	..	98,354	..	..	89,190	..	..	1,01,111	15
14,335	31,026	..	7,548	17,847	..	192	20,142	..	
8,127	67,328	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
147	25,201	..	120	24,706	..	166	33,007	..	
7,980	42,127	..	10,350	46,637	..	213	47,962	..	
..	2,54,479	2,54,479	..	2,85,350	2,85,380	..	2,37,317	2,37,317	16
26,816	84,697	84,697	38,934	76,921	76,921	..	60,212	60,212	17
..	..	42,373	..	..	41,266	..	..	..	18
4,20,786	30,642	..	3,55,100	35,911	..	4,87,863	49,414	..	
2,886	11,731	..	1,521	5,355	..	2,841	10,142	..	
7,32,471	..	46,21,223	7,63,899	..	53,70,277	7,71,915	..	46,20,571	19
1,93,435	7,54,716	..	1,93,968	7,56,649	..	1,98,889	7,05,556	..	
2,73,657	18,52,622	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1,64,428	6,74,836	..	2,27,994	5,74,431	..	2,57,491	4,72,410	..	
1,09,229	11,77,786	..	89,784	16,30,621	..	1,26,277	16,48,265	..	
42,933	1,93,740	..	39,830	2,64,135	..	..	..	..	
1,26,901	14,59,024	..	1,26,306	18,94,194	..	73,499	12,50,982	..	
1,806	41,964	..	..	39,539	..	..	35,111	..	
..	3,19,157	..	75,929	2,53,112	..	..	..	..	
..	..	9,29,743	..	..	9,78,857	..	..	9,72,485	20
12,569	61,274	..	24,206	69,826	..	..	62,568	..	
18,26,763	5,94,055	..	36,24,614	6,22,856	..	..	5,77,007	..	
82,013	50,845	..	35,776	56,777	..	..	61,736	..	
..	2,23,569	..	..	2,29,398	..	..	2,71,174	..	
..	15,421	15,421	..	10,551	10,551	..	7,882	..	21
19,87,035	..	75,82,291	20,57,526	..	79,84,037	18,19,175	..	84,48,291	22
39,892	1,58,674	..	38,451	1,62,572	..	31,711	1,35,834	..	
1,74,086	7,25,406	..	1,88,863	7,86,927	..	2,65,428	11,05,999	..	
1,74,525	5,15,668	..	1,55,296	4,35,507	..	42,568	1,08,082	..	
14,09,650	53,60,363	..	14,10,257	53,51,054	}	15,40,455	57,49,824	..	
25,387	47,608	..	24,780	56,897		..	..	..	
91,471	4,29,239	..	1,00,480	4,77,224	}	1,01,227	4,36,211	..	
72,126	3,45,333	..	31,991	3,71,959		..	..	..	

## No. 2 —IMPORTS OF H.E.H.

Serial No.	Classification	1347 F. (1937-38)			1346 F. (1936-37)		
		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE	
			Details in O. S. Rs	Total in O. S. Rs		Details in O. S. Rs	Total in O. S. Rs
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
23	Gum and resin .. ..	2,733	39,172	39,172	1,786	23,030	23,003
24	HIDES AND SKINS (SALTED) ..	Maunds 86,610	..	78,565	2,19,285	..	1,85,616
	(a) Hides .. ..	Maunds 4,505	16,741	..	13,938	47,597	..
	(b) Skins .. ..	Maunds 81,105	62,824	..	2,05,347	1,38,019	..
25	Hosiery .. ..	5,38,311	5,38,311	..	5,40,471	5,40,471	..
26	INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS ..	..	..	6,08,894	..	..	7,19,466
	(a) Electrical apparatus ..	..	6,08,894	..	..	7,19,229	..
	(b) Others .. ..	..	57	..	..	237	..
27	JEWELLERY, ETC., ..	..	..	5,69,978	..	..	5,79,806
	(a) Jewellery .. ..	Seers 3,254	1,16,088	..	4,864	4,65,589	..
	(b) Plated gold and silver ..	..	1,54,890	..	..	1,14,217	..
28	LAC .. ..	..	..	3,444	..	..	4,852
	(a) Stick and seed .. ..	37	674	..	159	2,278	..
	(b) Shell-lac .. ..	Maunds 111	2,770	..	98	2,574	..
29	LEATHER .. ..	..	..	2,66,975	..	..	2,15,905
	(a) Unmanufactured .. ..	Maunds 4,365	1,41,946	..	3,129	1,10,284	..
	(b) Manufactured (including goods and shoes and belting for machinery) ..	(No. 89)	1,25,029	..	(No. 2,173)	1,05,621	..
30	LIQUOR, FOREIGN WINE AND SPIRIT ..	..	..	6,25,379	..	..	6,17,897
	(a) Foreign wine and spirit ..	..	5,13,320	..	..	6,17,897	..
	(b) Country wine .. ..	..	1,12,059	..	..	..	..
31	MACHINERY AND MILL WORK ..	..	..	23,81,330	..	..	23,88,874
	(I) Prime-movers other than electrical .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Oil-engines .. ..	..	1,39,864	..	162	1,83,439	..
	(b) Steam engines and road-rollers .. ..	..	1,32,819	..	17	69,933	..
	(c) Electrical machinery including prime-movers .. ..	..	49,800	..	44	17,972	..
	(m) Machinery not being prime-movers or electrical machinery ..	..	3,74,759	..	..	5,15,376	..
	(a) Agricultural machinery ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(1) Agricultural tractors and parts .. ..	..	76,172	..	..	63,303	..
	(2) Agricultural ploughs, etc. and parts .. ..	..	63,381	..	..	1,58,739	..
	(b) Rollers .. ..	..	37,642	..	..	69,834	..
	(c) Sugar-cane mills and parts No. 21 .. ..	..	12,700	..	..	60,224	..
	(d) Printing machinery, power driven and hand-worked ..	..	23,536	..	..	20,885	..
	(e) Oil-crushing and refining machinery .. ..	..	81,252	..	..	39,130	..
	(f) Rice mill machinery ..	..	21,702	..	..	29,255	..
	(g) Flour mill machinery ..	..	28,190	..	..	38,372	..

## THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.—Contd.

1345 F. (1935-36)			1344 F. (1934-35)			1343 F. (1933-34)			Serial No.
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
574	22,848	22,848	327	20,941	20,941	..	14,460	14,460	23
2,33,271	..	2,20,251	..	..	1,11,466	..	..	1,06,837	24
23,772	66,295	..	9,285	33,403	..	..	34,042	..	
2,09,502	1,62,956	..	1,03,030	78,063	..	..	72,795	..	
6,33,832	6,33,832	..	..	6,18,910	6,18,910	..	5,58,803	5,58,803	25
..	..	8,88,216	..	..	8,89,508	..	8,34,590	8,35,574	26
..	..	..	36,350	8,87,323	..	..	8,34,590	..	
..	57	..	110	2,185	..	..	984	..	
..	..	4,97,860	..	3,14,580	..	..	3,82,942	3,82,942	27
2,828	3,57,186	..	..	2,13,065	..	..	3,02,546	..	
..	1,40,114	..	..	1,24,879	..	..	80,396	..	
..	..	3,692	..	..	5,16	..	..	1,931	28
53	966	..	..	1,923	..	48	951	..	
86	2,726	..	87	3,245	..	..	980	..	
..	..	2,23,667	..	..	2,39,166	..	..	2,50,927	29
..	10,34,397	..	..	1,05,265	..	..	1,23,750	..	
..	1,20,274	..	..	1,33,901	..	..	1,27,177	..	
..	..	6,06,145	..	..	6,45,937	..	..	6,28,013	30
..	6,06,145	..	..	6,45,937	..	..	6,28,013	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	20,29,660	1,20,506	..	21,57,477	2,956	..	22,06,164	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
137	1,56,301	..	75	1,38,983	..	59	1,55,675	..	
15	32,859	..	17	54,876	..	5	7,276	..	
46	10,373	..	28	10,022	..	25	3,671	..	
..	5,69,565	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	34,339	..	599	9,298	..	..	10,968	..	
..	2,30,472	..	19,889	1,12,635	..	..	1,12,714	..	
..	15,074	..	12	17,108	..	178	22,625	..	
..	1,68,766	..	2,875	1,36,712	..	1,433	60,536	..	
..	27,699	..	170	24,134	..	48	15,568	..	
..	17,017	..	662	71,621	..	415	49,622	..	
..	9,389	..	198	28,788	..	393	45,879	..	
..	43,398	..	308	30,817	..	238	40,164	..	

## No. 2.—IMPORTS OF H.E.H

Serial No.	Classification	1937 F. (1937-38)			1936 F. (1936-37)		
		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE	
			Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	(h) Saw mills .. ..	..	1,748	..	..	1,846	..
	(i) Power-driven pumps and boring machines ..	..	28,436	..	..	24,788	..
	(iv) Sewing machines and their parts ..	1,693	2,46,264	..	..	3,63,770	..
	(v) Knitting machines and their parts ..	..	1,335	..	..	2,280	..
	(vi) Typewriters ..	No. 155	31,513	..	..	27,590	..
	(vii) Other sorts of machinery parts ..	..	14,07,976	..	..	12,08,014	..
32	Manure -artificial and natural (including fish manure) ..	..	89,687	89,687	..	71,048	71,048
33	Matches (Gr.) ..	1,31,376	2,60,333	2,60,333	1,18,782	2,57,084	2,57,084
34	Metals, ores and manufactures ..	5,45,380	..	76,72,621	5,75,782	..	68,27,802
	1. <i>Aluminium</i> .—						
	(a) Unwrought (block and sheets) ..	Maunds 48	1,214	..	Maunds 167	3,437	..
	(b) Wrought ..	2,655	2,06,717	..	3,025	2,15,643	..
	2. <i>Brass</i> .—						
	(a) Unwrought (Ingots, blocks, bars and sheets) ..	8,979	2,19,509	..	7,475	1,72,837	..
	(b) Wrought ..	24,404	10,83,685	..	24,032	10,13,297	..
	3. <i>Copper</i> .—						
	(a) Unwrought (Ingots, rods and sheets) ..	5,089	1,48,445	..	3,340	1,10,382	..
	(b) Wrought ..	3,592	1,62,284	..	4,008	1,62,215	..
	4. <i>German silver</i> (wrought and unwrought) ..	1,275	75,890	..	1,333	79,859	..
	5. <i>Iron and steel</i> .—						
	(a) Unwrought (Pig iron) ..	Maunds 1,429	5,636	..	49	379	..
	(b) Wrought— ..						
	(1) Rods and bars ..	55,782	4,18,647	..	..	..	..
	(2) Sheets and Plates, galvanised iron ..	1,26,491	11,83,880	..	51,957	3,33,619	..
	(3) Steel rods and sheets ..	33,221	7,28,287	..	63,014	5,40,628	..
	(4) Other manufactures ..	2,31,575	27,57,270	..	96,495	6,45,026	..
	6. <i>Lead</i> (wrought and unwrought) ..	1,215	17,797	..	2,86,739	30,06,132	..
	7. <i>Tin and Tin Silver</i> .—				641	10,171	..
	(a) Unwrought (Ingots) etc. ..	1,260	81,785	..	1,641	69,148	..
	(b) Wrought ..	33,423	3,08,062	..	19,637	2,22,396	..
	8. <i>Zinc</i> (wrought and unwrought) ..	11,630	1,51,629	..	12,229	1,35,277	..
	9. <i>Other metals and manufacture</i> ..	3,304	91,885	..	2,659	1,07,356	..
35	OILS .. ..	..	..	1,08,34,256	..	..	93,72,153
	1. <i>Mineral Oils</i> .—						
	(a) Kerosene oil ..	Gallons 5,220,068	41,40,050	..	52,79,835	41,05,532	..
	(b) Fuel oil and crude oil ..	Gallons 1,713,303	6,40,050	..	15,04,080	4,57,866	..

## THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.—Contd.

1345 F. (1935-36)			1344 F. (1934-35)			1343 F. (1933-34)			Serial No.
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
..	943	..	10	11,211	..	2	392	..	
..	22,468	..	396	10,473	..	..	28,094	..	
..	2,52,573	..	1,483	2,34,415	..	..	..	1,90,388	
..	670	..	3	845	..	78	2,925	..	
..	23,654	..	80	26,959	..	82	20,003	..	
..	9,68,665	..	93,771	12,38,580	..	..	15,29,664	..	
..	95,591	95,591	..	74,868	74,868	..	19,483	19,483	32
1,28,184	2,54,023	2,54,023	3,01,038	6,23,617	6,23,617	7,50,328	8,09,214	8,09,214	33
8,07,204	..	81,90,886	8,28,152	..	85,09,081	6,63,495	..	74,95,163	34
117	2,757	..	51	943	..	86	678	..	
2,625	1,93,929	..	2,766	2,02,067	..	2,618	2,06,438	..	
10,429	2,11,612	..	16,185	3,50,417	..	17,595	3,22,009	..	
32,434	12,33,298	..	37,293	13,46,622	..	29,621	10,90,758	..	
7,380	2,07,096	..	..	2,15,002	..	7,278	1,91,941	..	
5,528	2,25,394	..	5,967	2,55,170	..	5,871	2,71,344	..	
1,219	69,825	..	486	62,512	..	946	48,014	..	
59	422	..	543	1,695	..	..	..	..	
58,259	2,96,312	..	85,365	4,47,782	..	43,697	2,63,122	..	
1,68,609	13,64,037	..	1,91,625	15,94,513	..	1,31,584	13,44,835	..	
1,16,583	7,06,223	..	1,40,109	7,96,220	..	63,021	6,13,201	..	
3,65,154	29,88,585	..	3,33,203	27,58,458	..	3,42,231	27,28,559	..	
1,305	19,762	..	366	21,249	..	1,495	19,212	..	
1,990	77,983	..	975	86,959	..	1,683	78,906	..	
23,315	2,54,904	..	3,216	70,534	..	3,494	67,655	..	
11,924	1,36,923	..	16,077	1,97,999	..	9,695	1,68,905	..	
1,274	1,01,924	..	1,143	1,00,939	..	2,580	1,33,595	..	
..	..	87,62,533	..	..	84,65,458	..	..	91,31,607	35
52,58,769	36,31,402	..	48,71,086	31,52,178	..	48,78,789	35,58,343	..	
13,60,554	4,11,919	..	9,76,595	2,97,091	..	9,23,929	3,43,423	..	



## No. 2.—IMPORTS OF H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S

Serial No.	Classification	1347 F. (7937-38)			1346 F. (1936-37)		
		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE	
			Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	(c) Lubricating oil	Gallons 14,61,592	5,58,120	.	3,49,544	4,78,073	..
	(d) Petrol	28,30,533	38,43,777	.	24,28,735	30,91,048	..
	2. Vegetable oils.—						
	(a) Coconut oil	Maunds 68,918	13,78,421	.	62,448	9,92,860	..
	(b) Linseed oil	Maunds 2,245	4,150		2,302	37,503	..
	(c) Other sorts	Maunds 17,954	2,32,328	.	16,342	2,08,671	..
36	Oil cakes (Manures)	2,664	5,034	5,034	5,237	11,655	11,655
37	Paints, colours, turpentine and varnish, etc.	23,577	10,60,336	10,60,336	28,000	9,78,826	9,78,826
38	PAPER, PASTE-BOARDS, BOOKS, MAPS ETC.	..	..	22,17,340	.	..	18,88,350
	(i) Paper	..	9,46,383	..	..	7,88,995	..
	(ii) Card-board	..	4,32,350		35,259	3,84,508	..
	(iii) Books, maps, etc.	..	8,38,607	..	..	7,14,847	..
39	PERFUMERY AND INCENSE	..	..	4,42,546		..	4,45,709
	(i) Perfumery	..	2,78,076	..	.	2,77,315	..
	(ii) Incense	5,839	1,64,470	..	5,761	1,68,394	..
40	Photographic goods	..	5,97,351	5,97,351	..	6,04,775	..
41	Pitch and tar	..	2,588	9,838	9,838	2,334	12,130
42	PRECIOUS METAL	..	..	13,22,196	.	..	21,12,702
	(a) Gold bullion	Tolas 1,255	52,276	} Dutiable	1,204	49,976	} Dutiable
	(b) Silver bullion	13,00,558	7,76,227		16,38,400	10,20,424	
	(c) Coins	..	1,04,510	} Non-dutiable	..	5,72,933	} Non-dutiable.
	(d) Sovereigns	No 3,652	85,448		No. 4,846	1,26,859	
	(e) Gold Manufactures	Tolas 876	28,252	} dutiable	741	31,300	} dutiable.
	(f) Manufactures of silver	2,93,065	2,20,493		3,44,197	2,57,587	
	(g) Manufactures of gold mixed with other metals.	Maunds 450	44,990	..	452	44,623	..
43	PRECIOUS STONES AND PEARLS	..	..	2,62,451	..	..	2,73,477
	(a) Unset	Seers 159-57	2,22,761	..	..	2,11,811	..
	(b) Set	8-16	20,690	..	..	61,666	..
44	PROVISION AND OILMAN STORES	1,01,671	..	19,93,605	31,167	..	18,27,474
	(a) Canned food, fish and confectionery.	71,169	12,98,012	..	..	11,83,772	..
	(b) Ghee and butter	2,151	86,343	..	2,327	81,832	..
	(c) Artificial Ghee	28,351	6,09,403	..	27,486	5,61,870	..
45	Pyrotechnics	..	74,890	74,890	..	1,05,669	1,05,669
46	Railway plant and rolling stock stores etc.	..	25,72,000	25,72,000	..	37,07,000	37,07,000

## DOMINIONS—contd.

1345 F. (1935-36)			1344 F. (1934-35)			1343 F. (1933-34)			Serial No.
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
3,11,677	4,26,598	..	3,31,333	4,00,961	..	3,35,415	4,22,495	..	
25,22,126	33,96,724	..	23,97,416	30,41,440	..	81,86,658	32,91,238	..	
59,532	8,14,483	..	60,039	14,01,378	.	59,000	13,76,799	..	
2,241	38,257	.	2,928	46,015	.	2,666	38,774	..	
12,355	1,43,150	..	9,537	1,26,395	..	7,644	1,00,535	..	
3,709	9,275	9,275	2,442	6,096	6,096	1,607	4,238	4,238	36
27,109	10,70,613	10,70,613	11,361	11,78,636	11,78,636	..	10,99,435	10,99,435	37
..	..	19,57,837	..	..	52,29,372	..	..	47,27,723	38
..	6,54,406	..	.	6,97,218	..	..	6,53,850	..	
24,125	3,10,688	..	36,747	3,05,646	..	..	3,14,645	..	
..	9,92,743	..	..	42,26,508	..	..	37,59,228	..	
..	..	4,35,873	..	.	4,18,284	..	..	4,00,272	39
..	2,55,016	.	.	2,41,472	..	..	2,31,662	..	
5,903	1,80,857	.	5,371	1,73,812	..	5,700	1,74,610	..	
..	..	6,83,588	..	6,38,102	6,38,102	..	5,64,066	5,64,066	40
2,974	11,626	11,626	3,531	10,382	10,382	2,488	8,901	..	41
..	..	24,10,771	..	.	..	..	..	..	42
790	32,178	.	665	29,451	..	669	25,229	..	
23,95,930	13,46,824	.	35,032	27,283	..	6,16,919	3,76,324	..	
..	7,45,116	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1,629	40,879	..	..	.	..	.	.	..	
463	19,743	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	
2,05,013	1,58,254	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
934	67,787	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	2,69,424	..	..	2,82,311	..	..	3,30,672	43
..	2,14,288	.	..	2,29,939	..	..	2,37,733	..	
..	55,136	..	..	52,372	..	..	93,439	..	
90,630	..	18,88,299	..	..	18,83,811	..	..	18,70,923	44
53,736	11,36,703	..	..	51,273	11,68,244	..	10,96,407	..	
2,483	99,670	..	..	4,782	1,31,229	..	4,01,476	..	
34,411	6,51,926	..	..	33,273	5,84,338	.	3,73,040	..	
..	40,808	40,808	..	1,72,229	1,72,229	..	50,308	50,308	45
..	20,27,000	10,27,000	..	14,54,000	14,54,000	..	26,09,000	26,09,000	46

## No.—2.—IMPORTS OF H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S

Serial No.	Classification	1347 F. (1937-38)			1346 F. (1936-37)		
		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE	
			Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
47	Rubber manufactures (including tyres and tubes).	5,91,374	6,30,403	6,30,403	1,29,724	6,39,851	6,39,851
48	SALT .. .. .	Maunds 18,04,654	..	60,48,041	21,16,211	..	70,85,864
	(a) Edible salt .. ..	18,02,710	60,09,041	..	21,14,267	70,45,559	..
	(b) Other kinds .. ..	..	39,000	..	..	38,305	..
49	Sandalwood .. ..	Maunds 207	3,645	3,645	100	2,805	2,805
50	SEEDS .. .. .	1,07,759	..	2,65,967	1,25,348	..	3,24,874
	(a) Mustard and rape ..	639	4,790	..	1,193	8,527	..
	(b) Castor, linseed, karad and sesamum ..	846	4,460	..	2,332	11,388	..
	(c) Mohawa nut and groundnut ..	5,137	27,085	..	14,973	83,333	..
	(d) Cotton seeds .. ..	81,451	1,36,746	..	1,00,507	1,63,367	..
	(e) Hemp, ambada and other seeds ..	19,686	92,886	..	6,343	58,264	..
51	Soap of all kinds (Indian and foreign).	22,977	5,52,582	5,52,582	27,552	5,73,745	5,73,745
52	SPICES .. .. .	2,57,583	..	40,74,029	2,50,263	..	38,70,001
	(a) Betel nuts .. ..	94,058	14,89,053	..	88,693	13,99,482	..
	(b) Cloves .. ..	8,913	4,86,744	..	10,654	5,32,999	..
	(c) Ginger .. ..	3,845	80,063	..	4,020	1,14,426	..
	(d) Nutmeg .. ..	609	34,786	..	566	20,827	..
	(e) Pepper .. ..	4,830	80,490	..	3,783	74,927	..
	(f) Katha-catechru .. ..	6,791	2,65,708	..	7,303	2,70,266	..
	(g) Dry chillies .. ..	12,477	1,48,937	..	19,606	1,30,228	..
	(h) Cardamom .. ..	2,161	4,32,215	..	2,112	3,33,391	..
	(i) Other kinds .. ..	1,23,890	10,56,006	..	1,13,526	9,84,455	..
53	Statues and portraits .. ..	..	7,332	7,332	..	4,616	4,616
54	SUGAR .. .. .	11,60,918	..	1,01,91,654	8,24,932	..	81,06,336
	(a) Refined sugar .. ..	6,70,649	77,40,862	..	6,11,397	70,38,640	..
	(b) Jaggery .. ..	4,90,012	24,50,262	..	2,13,463	10,67,281	..
	(c) Molasses .. ..	257	530	..	72	415	..
55	TALLOW AND WAX .. ..	6,121	..	75,354	11,873	..	78,525
	(a) Tallow .. ..	2,888	42,528	..	2,609	38,998	..
	(b) Artificial wax .. ..	3,233	32,826	..	3,264	39,527	..
56	Tea .. .. .	lbs. 20,40,106	10,67,751	10,67,751	17,24,244	9,23,221	9,23,221
57	TEXTILES .. .. .	..	..	3,57,77,956	46,343	..	3,84,51,885
	(a) Cotton — .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(i) Raw .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Liné .. ..	3,250	64,913	..	1,956	48,612	..
	(b) Cotton with seeds .. ..	667	4,866	..	931	8,853	..

## DOMINIONS—contd.

1345 F. (1935-36)			1344 F. (1934-35)			1343 F. (1933-34)			Serial No.
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
..	6,26,562	6,26,562	.	7,02,435	7,02,435	..	6,66,799	6,66,799	47
17,68,850	..	59,27,272	..	.	54,71,587	..	..	68,67,181	48
17,68,850	58,96,152	..	16,33,065	54,43,554	..	20,52,317	68,41,298		
..	81,120	.	Maunds 336	28,033	..	..	25,883	..	
151	3,381	3,381	336	5,255	5,255	209	4,037	4,087	49
78,365	..	1,55,948	..	..	1,05,883	..	..	86,703	50
262	2,004	.	Maunds 147	1,217	..	209	1,495	.	
1,914	8,794	..	354	1,673	..	560	2,826	.	
4,063	21,402	..	Maunds 3,564	13,368	..	2,876	8,946	..	
67,670	91,654	.	Maunds 36,363	65,513	..	42,183	57,143	..	
4,496	32,094	.	Maunds 2,940	24,112	..	16,293	16,293	..	
17,680	4,69,150	4,69,150	Maunds 16,587	4,10,066	4,16,066	12,557	4,00,563	4,00,563	51
2,35,889	..	34,12,424	1,95,375	..	37,63,408	1,21,334	..	35,75,208	52
88,880	11,65,275	.	85,842	10,61,384	..	85,524	10,63,606	..	
4,794	4,29,123	..	10,050	3,61,882	..	10,934	3,03,283	..	
4,043	95,314	..	4,125	76,443	..	3,100	47,995	..	
462	23,798	..	537	25,562	..	568	25,842	..	
3,047	86,480	..	3,981	1,01,104	..	3,953	87,246	.	
6,891	2,39,983	.	6,114	2,18,585	..	6,019	2,22,445	.	
22,670	1,66,827	..	9,066	1,18,037	..	8,783	1,34,489	..	
2,162	3,46,275	..	2,553	8,61,580	..	2,453	8,28,265	..	
97,940	8,59,349	.	73,107	9,38,831	..	..	8,02,037	..	
..	1,319	1,319	..	1,303	1,303	.	939	939	53
3,59,548	..	79,72,927	..	..	77,44,442	..	..	86,08,135	54
5,52,818	64,39,082	..	5,11,176	59,79,000	..	3,67,076	57,56,731	.	
3,06,607	15,33,082	.	2,90,436	17,65,360	.	4,27,670	28,51,151	..	
123	763	..	228	82	.	38	253	..	
1,824	..	62,555	..	..	40,901	.	.	13,524	55
..	35,082	..	..	18,307	..	2	50	..	
1,824	27,473	..	204	22,594	..	771	13,474	..	
13,51,466	..	7,57,295	13,52,831	6,87,091	6,87,091	12,24,113	6,12,782	6,12,782	56
33,998	..	3,49,86,295	..	..	3,79,33,205	.	..	3,43,37,105	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5,521	65,854	..	7,473	2,15,972	..	3,579	58,080	..	
901	5,849	..	1,386	12,739	..	1,934	15,636	..	

## No. 2.—IMPORTS OF H. E. H. THE NIZAM'S

Serial No.	Classification	1347 F. (1937-38)			1346 F. (1936-37)		
		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE	
			Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	(vi) Waste .. ..	1,999	10,501	..	1,989	10,134	..
	(iii) Manufactures .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Twist and yarn .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(1) Indian (machine made)	72,52,606	38,47,881	..	65,78,892	41,18,618	..
	(2) Foreign (do) .. ..	7,32,786	7,30,015	..	1,29,416	7,81,122	..
	(3) Hand spun .. ..	1,90,000	12,205	..	7,31,600	4,271	..
	(b) Cotton durries .. ..	..	2,53,945	..	..	2,66,371	..
	(c) Piece-goods .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(1) Mill made .. ..	..	1,66,03,293	..	..	1,79,71,556	..
	(2) Hand made .. ..	..	47,29,271	..	..	52,11,132	..
	(d) Cotton rope .. ..	1,244	27,161	..	595	21,375	..
	(e) Thread (sewing) .. ..	..	1,54,825	..	..	1,55,556	..
	(f) Other sorts .. ..	4,208	81,367	..	4,319	88,217	..
	(g) Haberdashery & Millery .. ..	..	5,81,688	..	..	7,15,702	..
	B. Hemp. .. ..	27,095	2,27,489	..	23,183	1,95,143	..
	(1) Raw .. ..	2,663	14,128	..	1,841	9,329	..
	(2) Ropes and twine .. ..	24,432	2,13,361	..	21,342	1,85,814	..
	C. Jute .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(1) Raw .. ..	17	219	..	92	513	..
	(2) Twist and yarn .. ..	324	3,549	..	347	3,685	..
	(3) Gunnies and bessen (New) .. ..	..	15,71,729	..	..	14,11,455	..
	(4) Old bessians and other sorts .. ..	..	6,41,775	..	..	5,75,808	..
	D. Coir and Coir matting .. ..	794	4,608	..	590	5,124	..
	E. Silk .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(i) Raw .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(1) Indian .. ..	1,195	2,46,301	..	564	2,24,722	..
	(2) Foreign .. ..	1,921	6,63,458	..	1,471	6,02,641	..
	(ii) Yarn .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(1) Indian .. ..	77	23,728	..	53	25,108	..
	(2) Foreign .. ..	243	71,600	..	739	1,68,697	..
	(iii) Piece-goods (including tussore silk) .. ..	..	22,15,823	..	..	25,64,970	..
	F. Artificial Silk. .. ..	7,602	21,61,005	..	..	25,21,873	..
	(i) Raw spun .. ..	7,602	5,13,163	..	7,972	5,53,300	..
	(2) Manufactured .. ..	..	16,50,902	..	..	19,68,573	..
	G Wool .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(i) Raw .. ..	94	717	..	129	1,292	..

DOMINIONS—contd

1345 F. (1935-36)			1344 F. (1934-35)			1343 F. (1933-34)			Serial No
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O S Rs	Total in O S Rs		Details in O S Rs	Total in O S Rs		Details in O S Rs	Total in O S Rs	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
1,432	6,032		1,719	4,828		2,316	10,682		
72,62,858	44,55,577		86,58,135	45,76,395		82,77,091	45,65,338		
9,74,182	7,80,954		9,46,155	10,11,992		8,73,821	7,53,208		
1,72,800	880		1,440	605		1,200	439		
	2,61,946			2,35,914			2,66,953		
	1,57,19,556			1,70,22,094			1,51,94,105		
	48,32,647			74,31,087			46,14,883		
808	27,895		909	24,615			25,860		
	1,31,123			1,57,882			1,39,518		
4,175	75,050			94,201		3,018	48,408		
	5,70,499			5,65,372			6,78,037		
17,996	1,80,485								B
1,410	8,341		3,912	20,355			8,098		
16,586	1,72,114		10,374	1,40,536			1,79,986		C.
306	2,428		120	1,329			6		
265	3,011		210	1,963			3,307		
	12,88,466			13,16,678			13,41,120		
	5,18,933			4,95,218			6,77,391		
599	4,533		580	6,403		704	6,650		D
									E
762	3,18,333		918	3,22,034		528	2,29,493		
1,200	4,85,135		2,298	6,88,102		1,589	1,86,219		
31	14,366		66	17,710		30	11,635		
996	1,77,518		705	1,39,416		443	1,07,917		
	24,20,622			26,61,859			21,75,358		
	20,22,243			19,74,095			19,81,833		
5,554	3,02,662		1,833	3,51,741		600	2,45,163		F.
	17,10,581			16,22,264			17,36,370		G.
54	712		36	119			955		

## No. 2.—IMPORTS OF H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S

Serial No.	Classification	1347 F. (7937-38)			1346 F. (1936-37)		
		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE	
			Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.
1	3	3	4	5	6	7	8
	(ii) Manufactured ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(1) Yarn and knitting wool	150	19,081	..	101	13,482	..
	(2) Carpets ..	..	17,394	..	..	12,409	..
	(3) Rugs, kammals and others	..	6,04,499	..	..	7,19,844	..
58	TOBACCO ..	..	27,68,825	27,68,825	..	27,21,273	27,21,273
	Unmanufactured ..	1,23,565	12,23,298	..	1,27,537	12,39,378	..
	Manufactured ..	..	15,45,527	..	..	14,81,895	..
	Cigarettes ..	..	5,08,995	..	..	1,86,798	..
	Cigars and other sorts	..	10,38,532	..	..	9,95,127	..
59	Umbrella and umbrella fittings ..	95 182	1,06,965	1,06,965	70,919	1,17,704	1,17,704
60	VEHICLES (EXCLUDING LOCOMOTIVES)	6,399	..	31,58,362	8,641	..	32,47,163
	(i) Cycles other than motor cycles	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Cycles imported entire in sections	..	97,536	..	3,628	1,18,959	..
	(b) Parts and accessories	..	4,40,491	..	..	6,18,541	..
	(ii) Mechanically propelled vehicles (excluding locomotives)	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(a) Motor cars ..	713	17,28,841	..	679	15,72,262	..
	(b) Motor cycles ..	44	20,770	..	72	36,846	..
	(c) Motor Buses and Lorries	89	2,06,164	..	107	2,19,060	..
	(iii) Parts and accessories for motors only (including tyres and tubes)	..	4,72,437	..	..	4,52,877	..
	(iv) Aeroplanes and their parts	..	12,696	..	..	4,854	..
	(e) Other vehicles ..	3,159	1,79,418	..	4,159	2,23,744	..
61	WOOD AND TIMBER ..	..	..	10,81,487	..	..	11,30,605
	(a) Timber ..	..	5,86,693	..	..	5,88,399	..
	(b) Firewood ..	..	5,774	..	..	2,303	..
	(c) Manufactures ..	..	3,82,739	..	..	4,42,717	..
	(d) Wood for matches	..	1,06,371	..	..	97,185	..
62	ALL OTHER ARTICLES OF MERCHANDISE.	..	32,06,740	32,07,740	..	32,98,690	32,98,690
	Unmanufactured ..	..	1,51,551	..	..	1,46,250	..
	Manufactured ..	..	30,55,189	..	..	31,52,440	..
63	Railway freight ..	..	94,30,370	94,30,370	..	95,04,415	95,04,415
64	ARTICLES IMPORTED DUTY EXEMPTED.	..	1,00,71,044	1,00,71,044	..	88,36,365	88,36,375
	(a) Government department	..	35,01,000	..	..	37,80,000	..
	(b) British Garrison and Residency staff.	..	31,89,000	..	..	27,74,000	..
	(c) Articles for Singapore Collieries.	..	12,99,000	..	..	9,65,000	..
	(d) Surgical Instruments and other requirements for charitable dispensaries.	..	34,044	..	..	43,365	..
	(e) Religious or charitable Institutions	..	20,48,000	..	..	12,74,000	..
	Grand Total ..	..	14,97,08,829	14,97,08,829	..	15,05,45,855	15,05,45,855

DOMINIONS—continued

1345 F. (1935-36)			1344 F. (1934-35)			1343 F. (1933-34)			Serial No.
Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		Quantity	VALUE		
	Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.		Details in O. S. Rs.	Total in O. S. Rs.	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	58
352	14,120	..	108	14,037	..	..	10,309	..	
..	13,036	..	..	17,597	..	..	27,209	..	
..	6,08,492	..	..	7,11,841	..	..	7,62,462	..	
..	23,21,994	23,21,994	..	..	21,76,859	..	..	..	
1,63,948	10,92,166	..	90,675	9,38,909	..	1,02,905	11,61,730	..	
..	12,29,827	..	..	12,37,950	..	..	..	..	
..	1,08,289	..	..	4,57,231	..	..	3,37,563	..	
..	8,21,539	..	..	7,80,719	..	..	7,05,079	..	
80,406	98,784	98,784	1,18,399	1,47,776	1,17,776	57,228	1,76,363	..	59
758	..	30,21,206	6,756	..	30,40,822	6,159	..	..	60
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2,881	1,09,128	..	3,355	1,20,974	..	3,034	1,22,522	..	..
..	5,86,787	..	..	5,62,692	..	..	5,52,811	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
601	14,29,699	..	625	14,04,056	..	582	14,12,947	..	..
60	31,062	..	92	50,571	..	136	83,347	..	..
135	3,08,198	..	134	3,05,621	..	123	2,63,993	..	..
..	4,08,468	..	..	4,66,001	..	..	5,12,293	..	..
..	12,447	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3,481	1,75,437	..	2,642	1,30,919	..	2,409	1,26,997	..	..
..	..	11,45,664	..	12,77,116	..	..	11,86,414	..	61
..	6,66,582	..	..	7,33,009	..	..	6,76,178	..	..
..	2,155	..	..	15,663	..	..	1,083	..	..
..	1,06,801	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	76,326	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	31,72,193	31,72,193	..	..	..	..	..	..	62
..	1,78,926	..	..	1,23,100	..	..	71,466	..	..
..	29,94,267	..	..	27,37,765	..	..	22,84,179	..	..
..	85,10,638	85,10,638	..	88,24,567	..	..	84,66,970	..	63
..	96,75,790	96,75,790	..	..	..	..	..	..	64
..	52,51,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	24,49,000	..	..	25,36,000	..	..	24,24,000	..	..
..	4,24,000	..	..	5,54,000	..	..	4,23,000	..	..
..	32,790	..	..	47,851	..	..	21,569	..	..
..	15,19,000	..	..	13,82,000	..	..	74,74,000	..	..



## No. 3.—EXPORTS OF H.F.H. THE

Sl. No.	CLASSIFICATION	Unit or Quantity	1347 F. (1937-38)			1346 F. (1936-37)		
			Quantity	VALUE IN O.S. RS.		Quantity	VALUE IN O.S. RS.	
				Details	Total		Details	Total
1	2	3	4		6	7	8	9
1	ANIMALS LIVING —	Nos.	1,470,193	36,87, 21	36,87,221	1,436,778	41,15,130	41,15,130
	(a) Yaurine (Bulls & Cows)	..	60,749	11,74 48	..	61,503	15,71,029	..
	(b) Buffaloes	..	7,759	1,89 182	..	..	..	..
	(c) Sheep and Goats	..	356,102	17,88,474	..	409,273	20,46,391	..
	(d) Camels	..	4	520	..	..	..	..
	(e) Equine (Horses, Donkeys)	..	3,139	57,303	..	5,386	73,249	..
	(f) Dogs	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(g) Monkeys & Langurs	..	232	725	..	..	..	..
	(h) Poultry	..	1,039,999	4,58,012	..	936,245	4,09,827	..
	(a) Other birds	..	506	427	..	..	..	..
	(i) Miscellaneous animals	..	1,722	18,231	..	4,371	11,634	..
2	Apparels excluding boots and shoes	..	..	49,142	49,142	..	23,924	23,924
3	Boots and shoes	Pairs	5,026	5,183	5,183	4,001	6,222	6,222
4	BUILDING MATERIALS OTHER THAN IRON AND STEEL	..	..	40,16,678	40,16,673	..	46,45,054	46,45,064
	(i) Bricks and tiles —	..	..	1,190	..	..	4	..
	(a) Machine made	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	(b) Hand made	..	..	1,190	..	..	812	..
	(ii) Cement (Shahabad)	Yds.	3,240,692	36,17,346	..	3,679,732	41,94,114	..
	(iii) Shahabad Stones	Nos.	9,985,293	3,92,062	..	8,488,303	4,44,203	..
	(iv) Lime and pipe clay	Mds	4,337	2,221	..	2,764	2,009	..
	(v) Other kinds	..	..	8,259	..	..	3,916	..
5	COAL AND COKE —	..	..	45,65,433	45,65,433	..	35,24,793	35,24,793
	(i) Collieries coal	..	..	45,17,545	..	..	34,86,238	..
	(ii) Charcoal	..	53,777	47,885	..	42,323	38,555	..
6	Ghee and Butter	..	4,062	1,57,924	1,57,924	5,106	1,98,356	1,98,356
7	Drugs and medicines	..	1,011	11,370	11,370	486	15,586	15,586
8	DYING AND TANNING SUBSTANCES.	..	183,634	2,80,441	2,80,441	336,033	4,15,916	4,15,916
	(i) Hall chammuri and amaltas bark	..	20,110	44,132	..	74,877	1,41,550	..
	(ii) Indigo	..	2	400	..	4	830	..
	(iii) Red ochre	..	2	4	..	90	136	..
	(iv) Other sorts	..	163,520	2,35,905	..	177,462	2,73,400	..
9	Fodder	..	59,023	1,03,426	1,03,426	83,634	1,06,786	1,06,786

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## NIZAM'S DOMINIONS

1345 F. (1935-36)			1344 F. (1934-35)			1343 F. (1933-34)			Sl. No.
Quantity	VALUE IN O. S. RS.		Quantity	VALUE IN O. S. RS.		Quantity	VALUE IN O. S. RS.		
	Details	Total		Details	Total		Details	Total	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
1,002,270	30,07,879	30,07,879	..	..	28,49,430	..	..	32,36,452	1
43,882	10,92,664	..	63,158	12,55,002	..	70,510	15,14,261	..	
303,040	15,15,804	..	245,374	12,26,924	..	267,264	13,36,394	..	
3,984	59,843	..	4,304	79,598	..	8,798	75,210	..	
730,963	3,19,959	..	614,693	2,82,214	..	668,489	805,426	..	
5,901	20,107	..	9,118	5,632	..	4,345	5,161	..	
..	16,994	16,994	..	51,033	51,033	..	33,328	33,328	2
4,838	6,453	6,453	2,490	2,587	2,587	3,682	2,793	2,793	3
..	45,84,280	45,84,280	..	..	39,28,012	..	..	36,97,989	4
..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	
..	1,520	..	..	649	..	..	505	..	
8,096,358	40,67,968	..	2,009,115	34,02,821	..	2,084,948	31,79,398	..	
10,613,694	5,09,372	..	7,218,497	5,20,082	..	..	5,15,784	..	
4,609	1,890	..	1,143	1,778	..	1,974	867	..	
..	3,521	..	..	2,676	..	..	1,435	..	
..	28,86,297	28,86,297	..	..	28,12,906	..	..	27,18,298	5
..	26,52,939	..	..	25,92,370	..	..	26,99,933	..	
33,814	33,358	..	21,993	20,536	..	18,360	18,360	..	
3,207	1,17,926	1,17,923	1,693	86,829	..	4,316	345,412	..	6
1,867	10,883	10,883	..	11,390	11,390	1,826	12,635	12,635	7
206,895	3,23,388	3,23,388	..	2,35,300	2,35,300	161,343	..	3,61,623	8
33,722	58,212	..	19,026	33,063	..	..	66,381	..	
86	7,295	..	1	313	..	..	..	..	
16	53	..	45	103	..	32	78	..	
173,121	2,60,825	..	123,684	2,01,821	..	157,355	295,189	..	
124,868	1,37,393	1,37,393	155,334	1,29,008	1,29,008	129,668	109,081	109,081	

## No. 3.—EXPORTS OF H.E.H. THE

Sl. No.	CLASSIFICATION	Unit or Quantity	1347 F. (1937-38)			1346 F. (1936-37).		
			Quantity	VALUE IN O. S. RS.		Quantity	VALUE IN O. S. RS.	
				Details	Total		Details	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	FOREST PRODUCE—		158,500	9,51,211	9,51,211	168,295	11,01,291	11,01,291
	(i) Tendu leaves (beedi leaves)	Mds	156,882	5,41,437	..	168,246	7,06,268	..
	(ii) Sandal ..	..	1,618	7,059	..	49	464	..
	(iii) Bamboo ..	Nos	1,533,133	3,52,608	..	4,105,196	3,27,604	..
	(iv) Other leaves ..	Mds	..	50,107	..	..	66,955	..
11	FRUITS AND VEGETABLES.—		71,212	1,98,266	1,98,266	172,625	3,44,672	3,44,672
	(i) Fresh fruits ..	..	56,884	1,50,368	..	156,413	2,90,572	..
	(ii) Fresh vegetables ..	..	14,328	47,898	..	16,219	54,100	..
12	Glass and glassware ..	..	..	1,204	1,204	..	2,336	2,336
13	GRAIN, PULSE AND FLOUR.—		3,633,678	1,25,48,106	1,25,48,106	3,132,428	1,22,74,537	1,22,74,537
	(i) Rice in the husk ..	..	17,548	32,913	..	17,436	32,767	..
	(ii) Rice not in the husk ..	..	7,795	30,091	..	12,591	50,014	..
	(iii) Wheat and wheat-flour ..	..	1,35,872	5,66,147	..	191,226	8,09,283	..
	(iv) Jawar and jawar-flour ..	..	1,510,299	49,73,370	..	1,365,432	45,03,556	..
	(v) Bajra and bajra-flour ..	..	450,195	13,13,088	..	299,608	8,73,867	..
	(vi) Grain, pulse and grain-flour ..	..	21,580	82,911	..	24,042	95,089	..
	(vii) Other sorts ..	..	1,490,389	55,49,586	..	1,218,193	59,09,961	..
14	HIDES AND SKINS.—	Nos	887,878	9,14,387	9,36,187	855,114	11,47,897	11,47,897
	(i) Hides, raw ..	..	94,580	3,37,037	..	89,749	3,35,069	..
	(ii) Skins, raw ..	..	793,298	5,80,447	..	765,365	6,74,712	..
	(iii) Cuttings of hides and skins raw ..	..	..	18,903	..	..	1,38,116	..
15	Horns and hoofs ..	Mds	10,781	30,140	30,140	16,072	46,189	46,189
16	Jewellery and coins ..	..	3 10922	..	3,10,922	..	3,74,962	3,74,962
17	Leather ..	Nos	2,894,479	32,09,480	32,09,480	3,738,281	40,55,942	40,55,942
	(i) Unmanufactured.—		2,894,479	31,89,435	..	3,738,281	40,35,629	..
	(a) Hides tanned and dressed ..	..	126,970	10,06,803	..	293,532	13,17,479	..
	(b) Skins tanned and dressed ..	..	2,677,489	21,22,632	..	3,444,749	27,18,150	..
	(ii) Manufactures (excluding boots and shoes) ..	..	..	20,054	..	..	20,313	..
	Machinery old and new ..	..	..	1,35,341	1,35,341	..	1,26,504	1,26,504

The Year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

Maund = 40 Seers or 82. 2/7 lbs.

## NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.—(contd.)

1845 F. (1925-26)			1844 F. (1934-35)			1843 F. (1933-34)			Sl. No.
Quantity	VALUE IN O.S. Rs		Quantity	VALUE IN O.S. Rs		Quantity	VALUE IN O.S. Rs		
	Details	Total		Details	Total		Details	Total	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
183,347	9,10,297	9,10,297	..	..	8,52,331	..	..	8,40,630	10
183,022	5,91,522	..	162,918	5,43,459	..	173,123	5,77,359	..	
325	3 280	..	408	2,868	..	628	1,937	..	
3,925,851	2,63,263	..	3,080,077	2,53,583	..	2,695,694	207,311	..	
..	52,232	..	..	52,421	..	..	54,023	..	
111,874	2,54,242	2,54,242	68,979	..	2,06,087	61,000	..	2,42,208	11
99,284	2,12,252	..	59,670	75,070	..	54,663	2,11,126	..	
12,589	41,990	..	9,309	31,017	..	9,340	31,112	..	
..	1,563	1,563	..	675	675	..	719	719	12
3,134,255	1,14,73,564	1,14,73,564	..	..	91,62,876	..	..	90,08,685	13
27,993	52,521	..	24,591	53,986	..	11,723	29,308	..	
22,038	83,015	..	15,159	58,370	..	10,821	48,589	..	
322,406	3,43,554	..	250,824	10,45,144	..	152,458	6,76,547	..	
821,845	28,44,762	..	738,252	20,49,698	..	936,969	22,40,352	..	
127,706	3,72,517	..	111,000	3,23,769	..	195,199	5,69,335	..	
94,681	8,46,006	..	72,756	2,76,640	..	130,941	5,09,873	..	
1,717,586	66,31,209	..	1,437,717	53,55,269	..	1,318,164	49,34,681	..	
658,488	6,01,203	6,04,203	..	..	6,08,045	..	..	5,82,009	14
33,910	1,20,012	..	41,010	60,988	..	41,514	92,914	..	
624,578	4,84,024	..	535,902	5,25,456	..	641,725	484,680	..	
..	167	..	..	21,601	..	..	4,415	..	
41,552	41,073	41,073	8,709	33,930	33,930	11,839	39,432	39,232	15
..	5,81,682	5,81,682	..	7,76,764	7,76,764	..	7,71,380	7,71,380	16
3,148,120	35,20,100	35,20,100	..	..	29,09,647	..	..	33,08,992	17
3,148,120	35,01,186	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
240,899	10,56,847	..	196,540	7,41,314	..	..	8,40,961	..	
2,907,221	24,44,339	..	2,680,076	21,60,156	..	..	22,49,571	..	
..	18,914	..	..	8,177	..	..	1,18,460	..	
..	60,207	60,207	..	1,29,549	1,29,549	..	57,018	57,018	18

## No. 3—EXPORTS OF H.E.H. THE

Sl. No.	CLASSIFICATION	Unit or Quantity	1947 F. (1937-38)			1946 F. (1936-37)		
			Quantity	VALUE IN O.S. RS.		Quantity	VALUE IN O.S. RS.	
				Details	Total		Details	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
19	MANURE (EXCLUDING OIL CAKES)	Mds	137,567	2,76,142	2,76,142	269,297	4,01,091	4,04,091
	(i) Bones not crushed	"	81,123	1,38,807	..	59,936	85,349	..
	(ii) Crushed bones	"	53,295	1,33,258	..	194,108	3,01,045	..
	(iii) Other kinds	"	3,149	4,377	..	15,253	17,697	..
20	METALS AND ORES.—	"		27,987	27,987		27,648	27,648
	(i) All kinds of metals and ores	"		163			1,012	
	(ii) Metallic goods	"		27,824			26,636	
21	OILS (VEGETABLE AND ESSENTIAL)	"	809,982	57,63,32	57,63,032	627,036	69,68,859	69,68,859
	(i) Castor, mohwa and Karanj oils	"	1,25,287	9,39,202		163,622	27,27,027	
	(ii) Til oil	"	12,160	97,605		12,564	2,51,255	
	(iii) Ground-nut oil	"	607,155	40,47,706		377,327	25,15,537	
	(iv) Others	"	65,380	6,78,429		73,523	14,75,040	
22	OIL CAKES	"	2,131,996	44,41,675	44,41,675	1,593,933	33,20,720	33,20,720
	(i) Castor cakes	"	405,034	8,43,830		491,019	10,29,211	
	(ii) Others	"	1,726,962	35,97,845	..	1,099,914	22,91,509	..
23	PAPER PASTE-BOARD AND STY.	"		85,345	85,345	2,862	65,319	65,349
	(i) Paper	"		6,433		40	1,191	..
	(ii) Stationery	"		78,912		2,813	64,158	..
24	Perfumery and scented oils	"		1,785	1,785		14,633	14,633
25	SEEDS.	"	9,201,898	5,10,38,461	5,10,38,461	11,301,636	4,47,54,533	4,47,54,533
	(i) Castorseeds	"	328,874	17,81,432		1,311,299	71,02,937	..
	(ii) Cotton seeds	"	1,739,841	29,27,229		1,454,697	41,83,104	..
	(iii) Groundnut	"	6,601,090	3,67,79,255		7,143,129	2,58,96,565	
	(a) do with shell	"	1,273,391	56,78,447	..	4,034,616	51,73,124	
	(b) Groundnut without shell	"	5,327,699	3,11,00,758	..	3,108,513	2,07,23,441	
	(iv) Karai seeds	"	138,314	461,049	..	185,515	5,01,734	..
	(v) Linseed	"	1,191,787	59,58,952	..	862,499	39,09,751	..
	(vi) Mohwa nut and seed	"	12,428	30,036		18,179	44,980	..
	(vii) Sesamum or til oil	"	1,353,458	29,33,936	..	354,184	29,34,543	..
	(viii) Rape and mustard	"	4,282	28,119	..	3,756	22,780	..
	(ix) Hemp & ambada seeds	"	31,834	1,38,503		38,378	1,68,159	..

## NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—(contd.)

1945 F. (1935-36)			1944 F. (1934-35)			1943 F. (1933-34)			Sl. No.
Quantity	VALUE IN O.S. RS.		Quantity	VALUE IN O.S. RS.		Quantity	VALUE IN O.S. RS.		
	Details	Total		Details	Total		Details	Total	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
144,755	1,58,681	1,58,681	.		88,170	..	..	73,136	19
135,678	1,50,758		66,728	74,140		58,402	64,992		
9,077	7,923	..	12,285	11,030		2,472	8,114	.	
..	12,506	12,506	..		12,823			8,521	20
..	109	..	..	395		14	685		
	12,397	..		12,428			7,836		
632,403	1,05,86,083	1,05,86,083	639,782		1,22,01,169	..		111,25,534	21
160,238	27,94,120	..	166,638	27,77,080		136,564	22,86,658		
11,876	2,37,093	.	35,491	7,09,796					
336,674	51,25,128	..	299,251	59,85,043					
117,620	24,29,442	..	138,402	28,29,300			8,38,570	.	
1,421,222	29,60,898	29,60,898	1,482,051	30,87,631	30,87,631	13,84,404	2,884,224	28,84,224	
492,767	10,26,607	..		..				..	
928,455	19,34,291	..						..	
2,805	80,250	80,250	.	40,690	..			20,876	23
1	21			315		14	553	.	
2,804	80,229	..	..	40,375	..		20,323	..	
..	53,880	53,880	..	7,857	7,857	..	16,726	16,726	24
7,214,729	3,84,68,996	3,84,68,996	6,563,322	3,08,73,149	3,08,73,149	91,14,005	44,108,134	4,41,08,134	25
1,032,005	55,90,090	..	1,140,216	57,84,368	..	1,947,665	8,115,281		
724,191	21,12,276	..	1,101,975	32,14,119		872,664	2,545,288	..	
8,482,317	2,20,32,977	..	2,746,766	1,44,62,243		4,531,164	26,284,281		
709,498	35,47,495	..						..	
2,772,710	1,84,85,482	.	.						
196,543	7,37,158	..	254,751	9,55,874		177,515	665,799	..	
1,429,921	53,02,233	..	1,220,418	46,10,282	.	1,287,113	4,864,308	.	
4,578	12,077	..	7,581	15,007	..	51,705	163,741	.	
286,269	23,42,422	..	319,963	15,82,164	..	199,518	1,330,138	.	
4,870	46,558	..	18,066	97,600	..	9,091	39,462	..	
54,035	2,32,305	..	58,586	1,52,052		27,510	99,834	..	

The Year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938 Maund=40 Seers or 82 2/7 lbs.

## No. 3.—EXPORTS OF H.E.H. THE

Sl. No.	CLASSIFICATION	Unit or Quantity	1347 F. (1937-38)			1346 F. (1936-37)		
			Quantity	VALUE in O.S. Rs.		Quantity	VALUE in O.S. Rs.	
				Details	Total		Details	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
26	SOAP.—			5,649	5,649	324	4,282	4,282
	(i) Hand-made	.. ..		3 456		324	1,516	..
	(ii) Machine-made	.. ..		2,193	..		2,766	..
		Mds.						
27	SPICES.—		443,245	35,82,647	35,82,647	369,755	23,73,246	23,73,246
	(i) Chillies dry & green	.. ..	409,265	34,15,793	..	329,877	21,98,665	..
	(i) Coriander	.. ..	33,980	1,16,854	..	39,518	1,74,581	..
28	SUGAR.—		14,755	98,460	98,460	243,162	16,21,311	16,21,311
	(i) Refined	.. ..	19	214	..	95	1,142	..
	(ii) Unrefined	.. ..	24	289	..	1,313	8,465	..
	(iii) Jaggery	.. ..	14,503	96,632	..	241,525	16,10,172	..
	(iv) Molasses	.. ..	199	1,325	..	229	1,532	..
29	TEXTILES.—		2,757,556	4,54,94,595	4,54,94,595	..	7,08,93,376	7,08,93,376
	(i) Cotton	.. ..		..	..	6,901,049	6,96,16,050	..
	A. Raw,	.. ..		..	..	2,900,153	6,65,47,358	..
	1. Cleaned (without seeds)	.. ..	1,628,432	3,25,99,039	..	1,980,644	5 61,17,388	..
	2. Uncleaned (with seeds)	.. ..	1,083,478	81,39,121	..	913,210	1,03,98,795	..
	3. Waste	.. ..	2,104	10,267	..	6,299	31,175	..
	B. Manufactured	.. ..		33,57,023	..	3,889,760	30,68,692	..
	(i) Twist and yarn.—		31,525	2,89,478	..	3,889,760	3,32,741	..
	(a) Local mill-made	.. Lbs	31,525	2,84,840	..	3,889,760	22,061	..
	(b) Hand-made	.. ..		4,638	..	..	10,680	..
	(2) Cotton durries and carpets	.. ..		2,036	..	..	13,155	..
	(3) Piece Goods.—	.. ..		30,65,509	..	..	27,22,796	..
	(a) Local mill-made	.. ..		19,23,617	..	..	14,01,153	..
	(b) Hand-made	.. ..		11,41,892	..	..	13,21,643	..
	(iii) Hemp.—	.. Mds	2,644	14,096	..	6,067	31,116	..
	(a) Raw, waste and spun	.. ..	1,852	11,322	..	5,470	27,642	..
	(b) Manufactured	.. ..	792	3,674	..	597	3,474	..

Maund = 40 Seers or 82 2/7 lbs.

## NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.—(contd.)

1345 F. (1935-36)			1344 F. (1934-35)			1313 F. (1933-34)			Sl. No.
Quantity	VALUE IN O.S. RS.		Quantity	VALUE IN O.S. RS.		Quantity	VALUE IN O.S. RS.		
	Details	Total		Details	Total		Details	Total	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
165	3,117	3,117	.	.	4,088	..	..	3,562	
81	1,649		39	526	..	..	784		
84	1,468	..	192	3,562	..	.	2,828		
4,39,920	16,59,360	16,59,360	.	.	27,32,108	..	..	33,08,917	27
369,164	15,82,247	..	213,716	23,81,059	..	212,917	30,550,315	..	
70,756	2,77,113		64,146	3,51,049	..	66,562	2,53,061	.	
28,349	1,72,329	1,72,329	..	.	1,04,477	..	..	88,308	28
14	787	..	.	.	..	.	.	..	
410	2,728	..	237	1,931	..	.	84	.	
27,715	1,67,813	.	25,754	2,58,316	..	12,257	8,316		
150	1,001	.	33	230		61	408	.	
	5,80,98,065	5,80,98,065			3,95,41,823			431,71,121	29
5,937,889	57,390,792	.	.	.					
2,388,689	54,477,473		1,830,864	3,64,21,112		21,98,901	107,27,933		
1,611,850	45,068,817	.	1,255,350	3,08,72,201		1,646,861	3,56,82,276	.	
7,71,757	87,89,471	.	572,376	55,38,021	.	549,711	50,39,037	..	
5,082	19,182		2,128	10,826		2,322	6,620	.	
3,549,200	24,32,319	..	.	..	.	..	..		
3,549,200	3,85,728	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	
3,549,200	3,85,728	..	10,36,400	3,38,816		10,94,080	2,23,421	..	
..	3,104	..	..	6,228	..	.	5,105	..	
..	9,440	..	..	3,863	..	.	11,143	..	
..	24,34,047	..	..	21,00,545	.	..	17,12,837	..	
..	13,53,012	..	..	8,19,481	.	..	4,06,747	..	
..	10,80,135	..	..	12,81,064	..	.	13,00,090		
8,115	47,356	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	
7,485	43,138	..	5,004	30,699	..	8,546	49,908	..	
630	4,218	..	165	4,576	.	..	2,305	..	



## N. 3.—EXPORTS OF H.E.H. THE

Sl. No.	CLASSIFICATION	Unit or Quantity	1347 F. (1937-38)			1346 F. (1936-37)		
			Quantity	VALUE IN O.S. RS.		Quantity	VALUE IN O.S. RS.	
				Details	Total		Details	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	(iii) Silk.—	Mds.	12	17,249	..	1	25,071	..
	(a) Raw	..	12	108	..	1	33	..
	(b) Manufactured	..	..	17,143	..	..	25,038	..
	(iv) Wool.—			10,56,868	..	..	12,21,139	..
	(a) Raw	..	40,886	6,33,954		57,952	8,66,327	..
	(b) Manufactured.—	..	2,54,497	4,22,914	..	217,265	3,54,432	..
	(1) Carpets and rugs	Nos	2,54,390	4,22,091		217,265	3,54,432	..
	(2) Blankets	..	107	223	..	79	380	..
30	TOBACCO.—	Mds	28,812	16,84,941	16,84,941	25,580	16,21,811	16,21,811
	(1) Unmanufactured	..	28,155	3,51,166	..	25,540	3,33,863	..
	(2) manufactured —	..	157	13,83,770	..	40	12,87,948	..
	(a) Cigarettes	..	..	11,15,122	..	..	11,08,995	..
	(b) Beedles	..	..	2,17,076	..	..	1,78,459	..
	(c) Snuff	..	17	492	..	4	137	..
	(d) Other sorts	..	140	1,086	..	36	357	..
31	WOOD AND TIMBER	Cft.	..	8,09,103	8,09,103	..	6,79,184	6,79,184
	(i) Teak wood	..	208,294	2,53,280	..	77,312	1,93,794	..
	(ii) Firewood	..	..	1,81,700	..	..	81,776	..
	(iii) Other kinds of wood and timber	..	..	3,84,969	..	..	3,77,400	..
	(iv) Manufactures of wood	..	..	39,154	..	..	26,214	..
32	ALL OTHER KINDS OF MERCHANDISE.		..	19,72,981	19,72,981	..	22,42,007	22,42,007
	(i) Unmanufactured	..	..	5,91,989	..	..	9,37,377	..
	(ii) Manufactured	..	..	6,84,616	..	..	6,50,323	..
	(iii) Miscellaneous (not mentioned in return)	..	..	6,93,376	..	..	6,54,307	..
	Total	..	..	14,61,80,989	14,64,80,989	..	16,75,17,173	16,75,17,173

# TRADE.

877

## NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—(concl'd.)

1345 F. (1935-36)			1344 F. (1934-35)			1343 F. (1933-34)			Sl. No.
Quantity	VALUE IN O S RS.		Quantity	VALUE IN O S RS.		Quantity	VALUE IN O S RS.		
	Details	Total		Details	Total		Details	Total	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	1
..	28,254		..			..			
..	42		18	5		..			
..	28,212					..			
..	7,12,662					..			
3,614	3,18,578		22,620	1,68,832		23,517	1,58,194		
2,51,336	3,91,081								
2,51,319	3,93,990		249,775	4,25,114		277,476	4,47,850		
17	94		1,587	4,551		450	1,378		
57 134	11,84,396	11,84,396			13,68,880			11,48,041	30
26,380	2,70,547		28,241	2,55,420		19,145	2,10,000		
30,751	9 13,849								
30,715	7,36,491			9,37,015			7,71,498		
	1,76,775			1,67,887		..	1,61,276		
1	22			5		114	56		
48	561		390	1,503		3	162		
..	5 62,568	5,62,568			6,25,206	..		5,48,409	31
2,35,431	2,27,382		282,267	2,24,534		513,779	1,99,578		
	63,711			39,332			45,861		
	2,50,940			2,47,295			2,98,061		
..	20,535			14,045		..	10,410		
	14,33,792	14,33,792			17,03,123			14,79,829	32
	4,90,774			7,62,628			6,67,382		
	4,64,065			4,68,488			2,83,588		
	4,78,953			6,72,612			5,32,859		
..	14,89,72,654	1,489,83,370	..	..	11,72,07,944	..	..	14,86,61,428	

The Year 1347 F Oct 1937 to Sept 1938.

Maund=40 Seers or 82 2/7 lbs.

**No. 4.—IMPORTS INTO H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FROM THE BRITISH  
(FROM APRIL 1937 TO**

Serial No.	Provinces and Chief States	ANIMAL LIVE-STOCK				Bones	Cement
		Cattle exclud- ing sheep and goats	Horses, ponies and mules	Sheep and goats	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Assam .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bengal .. ..	..	..	..	4	..	..
3	Bihar .. ..	..	..	..	2	..	..
4	Orissa .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. ..	3	74	..	12	..	..
6	Punjab .. ..	20	21	2	38	19	..
7	Delhi Province ..	23	11	..	6	..	..
8	North-Western Frontier P	..	..	..	4	..	..
9	Sindh British Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Central Provinces & Berar	85	27	..	64	2,231	165
11	Bombay .. ..	21	123	22	189	734	5,821
12	Madras .. ..	28	8	18	254	..	4,861
13	Rajputana .. ..	10	51	..	1	..	..
14	Central India .. ..	..	8	..	2	..	..
15	Mysore .. ..	6	28	9	160	..	..
16	Kashmir .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Calcutta .. ..	..	6	..	..	..	8
18	Bombay Port .. ..	12	178	3	22	10	2,631
19	Karachi .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Madras Chief Port ..	..	..	1	12	..	6
21	Madras Ports (excluding Chief Port). ..	..	..	..	3	..	21
	Total .. ..	208	595	55	782	2,994	13,513
	Correction made through- out the year. ..	+ 13	— 115	— 9	— 21	+ 18	..
	Dominion Total for 1347 F	221	480	46	761	3,012	13,513
	All India Total ..	260,615	25,359	930,513	352,188	5,036,899	22,740,679
	P. C. of the Dominions to All-India ..	0.04	1.90	..	0.22	0.06	0.06
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India for last year.	..	..	..	..	0.02	0.02
	Dominion Total for 1346 F	..	..	..	..	623	3,370
	All-India Total ..	..	..	..	..	4,670,723	19,948,275
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India. ..	..	..	..	..	0.2	0.2
	Dominions Total for 1344- 45 F. ..	..	..	..	..	757	3,892
	All-India Total ..	..	..	..	..	3,298,927	17,767,954
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India. ..	..	..	..	..	0.02	0.02
	Dominion Total for 1343- 44 F. ..	..	..	..	..	8	2,900
	All-India Total ..	..	..	..	..	2,483,175	15,093,810
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	P.C. of the Dominions for 1343 F. to All-India during the last year.	..	..	..	..	..	0.25

INDIAN PROVINCES, CHIEF INDIAN STATES AND SEAPORTS  
MARCH 1938).

Coal & coke	Coffee	COTTON TWIST & YARN		COTTON PIECE-GOODS				Serial No.
		Foreign	Indian	Foreign in bales	Foreign in boxes	Indian in bales	Indian in boxes	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
405,459	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
174,782	..	..	..	1	..	8	8	2
71,840	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	3
..	..	..	14	2	..	777	55	4
..	..	..	9	..	..	82	127	5
..	..	5	38	..	..	182	127	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
1,068,693	16	..	4,206	..	..	2,563	399	9
445	20	14	35,477	6	..	83,063	2,252	10
55	1,252	2,266	14,961	5	2	10,562	1,494	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	13	2	12
..	..	..	19	..	..	339	24	13
..	1,312	..	235	..	..	1,968	172	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	1	3	80	13	25	6,288	400	16
126	427	4,361	15,810	3,147	7,835	45,815	6,192	17
..	..	..	..	4	25	11	11	18
1,142	146	501	891	498	1,561	3,154	625	19
..	25	..	42	..	..	645	67	20
1,812,547	3,199	7,150	71,750	3,676	9,448	161,475	11,665	21
191,783	91	1,885	1,282	8	6	3,343	29	
1,620,764	3,290	5,265	70,468	3,668	9,454	158,132	11,994	
464,275,260	175,817	171,234	2,884,237	510,427	413,578	9,067,915	297,065	
0.35	1.87	3.07	2.44	0.72	2.28	1.58	4.03	
0.38	1.22	2.23	3.15	0.90	2.20	1.76	5.45	
1,487,908	2,582	6,029	24,808	5,809	10,293	161,313	12,005	
397,816,680	210,985	270,980	2,682,240	643,358	517,462	139,921	220,239	
0.38	1.22	0.01	3.15	0.90	0.20	1.76	5.45	
1,253,232	2,800	8,473	91,786	8,281	111,721	154,727	10,294	
386,806,190	182,217	342,771	2,635,178	864,155	568,497	8,543,090	156,149	
0.35	1.53	2.47	3.48	0.98	1.96	1.81	6.59	
1,507,389	2,522	6,384	98,816	8,187	10,289	140,004	8,590	
378,184	172,851	271,690	2,631,911	774,699	536,657	8,458,136	129,000	
0.4	1.4	2.4	4.1	1.05	1.9	1.7	6.6	
0.19	1.0	2.2	4.4	1.6	2.7	1.7	8.2	

**No. 4. — IMPORTS INTO H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FROM  
FROM APRIL 1937 TO**

Serial No.	Provinces and Chief States	Dyes and tans my- robalans	Fruits dried	Class	GRAINS AND PULSE <sup>s</sup>		
					Gram	Jawar and bajra	Rice in husk
1	2	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Assam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bengal ..	..	..	241	..	..	..
3	Bihar ..	..	..	1	..	..	..
4	Orissa ..	..	10	..	..	..	..
5	United Provinces of Agra & Oudh ..	..	43	6,020	47,439	40	..
6	Punjab ..	..	315	12	20,810	..	4
7	Delhi Province ..	..	25	36	1	..	4
8	North-Western Frontier P. ..	..	119	..	709	..	..
9	Sindh British ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Baluchistan. Central Provinces and Berar. ..	1,209	502	943	20,362	889	77
11	Bombay ..	2,909	19,469	1,463	3,604	141,445	988
12	Madras ..	1,221	321,215	226	10,756	22,836	7,782
13	Rajputana ..	..	..	..	4,663	3	..
14	Central India ..	11	..	..	7,449	..	..
15	Mysore ..	1,341	1,088	11	2,837	48,091	3
16	Kashmir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Calcutta ..	..	74	321	..	..	..
18	Bombay ..	10	150,733	20,290	982	31	..
19	Karachi ..	..	2	4	..	..	..
20	Madras Chief P. ..	..	1,020	1,310	25,757	..	..
21	Madras Ports (ex- cluding Chief P. Total ..	..	8,348	25	2,333	..	..
	Correction made throughout the year ..	1,413	21,477	1,104	17,907	18,417	655
	Dominion Total for 1347 F. ..	8,114	519,505	38,607	130,065	231,733	8,203
	All-India Total ..	1,950,628	10,113,482	1,076,944	16,108,134	6,254,262	5,573,759
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India ..	0.42	5.14	3.58	0.84	3.71	0.11
	P.C. of the Doms to All-India for last year. ..	0.73	4.63	3.80	..	..	0.10
	Dominion Total 1346 F. ..	11,847	463,954	36,874	..	..	7,283
	All-India Total ..	16,227,789	10,064,554	909,827	..	..	7,117,250
	P.C. of the Doms to All-India. ..	7.30	4.63	3.80	..	..	0.10
	Dominion Total 1344-45 F. ..	9,478	467,816	39,292	..	..	5,014
	All-India Total ..	1,773,586	7,191,809	976,175	..	..	9,902,541
	P.C. of the Doms to All-India. ..	0.53	6.50	4.07	..	..	3.46
	Dominion Total 1343-44 F. ..	7,205	435,169	37,140	..	..	5,295
	All-India Total ..	1,575,087	82,266,263	952,412	..	..	6,944,048
	P.C. of the Doms, to All-India. ..	0.4	5.2	3.9	..	..	2.7
	P.C. of the Domi- nions 1343 to All- India during the last year. ..	0.75	5.3	6.4	..	..	0.18

THE BRITISH INDIAN PROVINCES CHIEF INDIAN STATES AND SEAPORTS  
MARCH 1938. (contd.)

Rice without husk	Wheat	Wheat flour	Other	Hump Indian & other fibres (Exclud- ing jute)	Hides raw	Skins raw	Serial No.
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
16,206	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	..	..	275	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
120	209	429	47,821	..	1	247	4
40,637	17,609	27,705	51,585	..	..	104	5
25	..	353	..	..	14	373	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
18,083	45,622	2,139	50,384	2	437	2,192	10
12,811	22,931	3,796	20,402	828	408	2,179	11
1,417,764	5,267	2,185	69,981	5,307	208	181	12
..	8,083	..	9,662	..	132	..	13
35	11,057	5,630	3,937	..	..	..	14
582	2,665	61	369	408	..	8	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
4	..	..	..	41	2,287	13	17
111,145	518	92,175	7,972	6,944	1	203	18
..	..	..	318	111	8	2	19
408	1,065	120	1	851	5	..	20
20,604	60	10	..	..	..	..	21
1,677,745	115,173	134,603	261,807	14,492	4,097	5,493	
379	9,284	274	3,812	2	3,013	564	
1,678,124	105,889	134,877	265,619	14,490	1,084	6,061	
41,993,582	32,561,986	6,212,140	23,192,826	1,695,117	1,812,922	1,56,248	
3.09	0.33	2.17	1.15	0.86	0.09	0.055	
3.73	0.30	2.30	1.01	0.85	0.10	0.84	
1,604,041	86,696	136,402	457,131	14,756	2,041	9,769	
42,980,887	28,108,597	5,915,029	45,111,037	1,745,812	1,906,223	1,160,133	
3.73	0.30	2.30	1.01	0.85	0.10	0.84	
1,304,896	13,500	133,416	220,285	15,944	1,511	5,433	
37,723,166	22,191,584	6,015,526	39,500,315	1,594,491	1,376,058	1,130,095	
3.46	0.06	2.22	0.56	1.00	0.11	0.48	
1,265,916	70,047	137,700	201,700	12,649	1,340	3,965	
46,793,688	21,367,595	5,060,721	14,203,705	1,573,958	1,433,170	0.4	
2.7	0.3	2.3	0.5	0.8	0.1	998,931	
2.4	0.8	2.8	0.4	0.33	0.2	0.59	

**No. 4.—IMPORTS INTO H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FROM  
(FROM APRIL 1937 TO**

Serial No.	Provinces and Chief States	Hides & skins, tanned and leather	JUTE RAW		Gunny bags and cloth	Iron and Steel, sheets girders & other commercial forms	Lac and shellac
			Loose	Pucca bales			
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35
1	Assam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bengal ..	1	..	..	113	24,837	1
3	Bihar ..	..	..	..	1,692	97,532	790
4	Orissa ..	..	..	..	1	3,165	..
5	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. ..	71	..	..	57	965	..
6	Punjab ..	1	..	..	10	417	..
7	Delhi Province ..	2	..	..	4	97	..
8	North-West Frontier Provinces. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Sindh British Baluchistan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Central Provs. & Berar ..	117	..	..	1,337	20,075	134
11	Bombay ..	108	..	..	20,267	47,678	..
12	Madras ..	267	207	144	79,353	22,613	..
13	Rajputana ..	..	..	..	..	74	..
14	Central India ..	57	..	..	18	326	42
15	Mysore ..	212	..	..	849	78,300	..
16	Kashmir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Calcutta ..	142	..	7	1,366	12,249	..
18	Bombay Port ..	287	..	..	120,283	348,076	7
19	Karachi ..	..	..	..	..	627	..
20	Madras Chief Port ..	330	..	..	9,863	36,348	9
21	Madras Ports (exclud- ing Chief Port) ..	1	..	..	12,996	5,305	..
	Total ..	1,596	207	151	248,209	698,684	983
	Correction made throughout the year ..	9	38	7	3,740	9,094	100
	Dominion total ..	1,603	245	144	251,949	707,778	883
	All-India total ..	610,099	1,181,199	11,392,310	5,335,512	38,625,431	970,664
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India. ..	0.25	0.02	..	4.90	1.83	0.08
	P.C. of the Dominions All-India for last year. ..	0.25	..	..	5.29	2.58	0.12
	Dominion total 1346 1345 F. ..	1,470	56	616	272,353	1,014,452	1,402
	All-India total ..	586,823	1,286,834	16,938,390	51,982	39,317,288	1,245,607
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India. ..	0.25	..	..	5.29	2.58	0.12
	Dominion total 1344- 45 F. ..	1,869	617	1,790	233,447	1,008,992	111
	All-India total ..	611,533	1,085,611	27,947,588	4,511,494	40,504,202	699,449
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India. ..	0.31	0.06	0.01	5.17	2.49	0.02
	Dominion total 1843- 44 F. ..	1,727	232	371	235,697	1,014,334	104
	All-India total ..	657,897	1,181,414	24,208,575	4,266,914	33,825,808	1,018,311
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India. ..	0.2	..	..	5.5	3.0	..
	P.C. of the Dominions 1843 F. to India during the last year ..	0.4	..	..	5.0	3.7	..

THE BRITISH INDIAN PROVINCES, CHIEF INDIAN STATES AND SEAPORTS  
MARCH 1938).—(contd.)

Manganese ore	Oil cake	Oils		OIL-SEEDS			Serial No.
		Kerosene	Vegetable oils	Castor	Cotton	Groundnut	
36	37	38	39	40	41	42	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	3	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	4	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	150	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	18	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	242	140	29	737	51	10
..	..	19,912	2,017	2	735	410	11
..	328	3,278	17,958	26	537	2,400	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	4	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	47	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	28	..	..	..	17
..	1	244,559	45,131	2	2	13	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	29,258	142	..	16	..	20
..	..	188,147	0,042	..	..	..	21
..	329	485,376	71,785	59	2,027	2,874	
..	298	40	44,991	2	10	6	
..	627	485,416	66,794	57	2,017	2,880	
33,157,026	10,082,702	15,861,879	5,521,728	1,076,635	8,516,776	12,773,811	
..	..	3.06	1.21	..	0.03	0.02	
..	0.02	3.11	1.34	..	0.03	0.02	
..	1,982	491,039	60,668	52	1,948	2,990	
21,213,374	8,400,678	15,603,950	4,551,971	1,697,706	8,964,482	16,572,069	
..	0.02	3.11	1.34	..	0.03	0.02	
..	278	471,996	71,903	34	10,263	606	
27,695,741	8,010,466	14,927,445	4,686,438	1,625,543	6,942,009	10,493,696	
..	..	3.16	1.53	..	0.15	0.01	
1	2,183	448,804	80,536	1	9,050	746	
18,899,515	9,540,186	159,887,911	4,756,425	2,445,466	7,523,442	12,795,305	
..	..	2.8	1.7	..	0.1	..	
..	..	3.2	1.8	..	0.9	0.07	



**No. 4. — IMPORTS INTO H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS FROM THE BRITISH  
(FROM APRIL 1937)**

Serial No.	Provinces and Chief States	OIL-SEEDS			Ghee	Salt
		Linseed	Rape and mustard	Till or gingelli		
1	2	43	44	45	46	47
1	Assam .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bengal .. ..	..	..	13	6	..
3	Bihar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Orissa .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
5	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. .. ..	..	13	1	..	..
6	Punjab .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Delhi Province .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
8	North-West Frontier Provinces .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Sindh British Baluchistan .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Central Provinces & Berar .. ..	2	..	9	1	834
11	Bombay .. ..	..	463	46	146	1,596,593
12	Madras .. ..	..	91	4	419	138,226
13	Rajputana .. ..	..	81	..	..	..
14	Central India .. ..	..	37	..	..	..
15	Mysore .. ..	..	111	342	5	..
16	Kashmir .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Caleutta .. ..	..	..	..	..	5
18	Bombay Port .. ..	..	233	..	5	60,780
19	Karachi .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Madras Chief Port .. ..	..	..	..	2	15
21	Madras Ports (excluding Chief Port). .. ..	..	..	..	1	5
	Total .. ..	2	1,029	415	615	1,796,648
	Correction made throughout the year. .. ..	..	24	13	32	128
	Dominion total .. ..	2	1,005	402	647	1,796,520
	All-India total .. ..	7,427,847	7,796,483	2,037,911	769,210	19,039,694
	P.C. of the Dominions to All- India. .. ..	..	0.01	0.02	0.08	5.98
	P.C. of the Dominions to All- India for last year. .. ..	..	0.01	0.02	0.17	5.00
	Dominion total 1346 F. .. ..	12	391	428	1,191	1,800,392
	All-India total .. ..	7,044,948	7,448,222	2,347,021	692,236	19,001,854
	P.C. of the Dominions to All- India. .. ..	..	0.01	0.02	0.17	5.00
	Dominion total 1344-45 F. .. ..	5	237	791	909	1,617,020
	All-India total .. ..	7,749,294	8,722,702	2,163,548	769,577	28,196,096
	P.C. of the Dominions to All- India. .. ..	..	..	0.04	0.13	5.73
	Dominion total 1343-44 F. .. ..	6	184	1,305	11,438	1,538,463
	All-India total .. ..	6,660,724	7,777,140	2,109,154	692,481	28,037,155
	P.C. of the Dominions to All- India. .. ..	..	..	..	1.6	5.4
	P.C. of the Dominions 1343 F. to India during last year .. ..	..	..	1.3	0.37	3.9

INDIAN PROVINCES, CHIEF INDIAN STATES AND SEAPORTS  
TO MARCH 1938).—(concl.)

SUGAR		Tea	Tobacco	WOOD TIMBER		Wool raw	Serial No.
Refined and unrefined	Gur, raw, molasses, jaggery, etc.			Teak	Other timber		
48	49	50	51	52	53	54	1
..	.. 1	.. 7	.. 1	..	5,890	..	1
12,434	..	..	246	..	1,708	..	2
650	..	23	..	184	8,992	..	3
9,468	17,428	1	7	11	..	..	4
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5
111	..	..	1	..	1	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
556	514	31	6	94,974	76,037	..	10
267,282	79,710	266	3,268	19,294	35,224	..	11
126,087	198,528	7,321	109,721	5,239	9,132	3	12
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	13
..	26	..	..	..	..	..	14
47,053	5,106	9	528	240	1,874	13	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	382	..	15	..	..	17
38,578	88	7,500	1	11,245	13,405	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
1,852	20	4,233	239	9,164	79	..	20
6,863	1	175	659	3,593	946	..	21
520,934	301,422	19,951	106,132	143,959	119,304	16	
9,538	119	13	3,487	8,175	326	..	
511,396	301,541	19,938	109,619	152,134	149,630	16	
23,148,005	16,335,298	4,779,674	3,455,825	1,962,918	16,238,972	573,911	
2.21	1.85	0.040	9.42	7.87	0.92	..	
2.10	1.00	0.40	3.12	5.78	1.15	..	
520,993	150,696	17,075	102,744	121,336	149,581	30	
24,987,659	15,400,310	4,261,368	3,295,936	2,098,835	12,990,084	770,426	
2.10	1.00	0.40	3.12	5.78	1.15	..	
490,286	224,425	14,176	77,756	142,333	191,196	60	
18,031,375	13,229,997	3,898,706	3,165,926	1,916,381	14,100,114	733,915	
2.72	1.69	0.38	2.46	7.43	1.36	0.01	
442,724	265,957	12,950	83,141	167,530	146,089	51	
16,342,542	11,528,724	3,906,974	3,230,889	1,730,157	13,246,581	486,161	
2.6	2.3	0.3	2.5	9.6	1.1	..	
4.5	5.3	0.24	4.1	1.6	3.7	0.2	

No. 5. EXPORTS FROM H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS INTO THE BRITISH  
(FROM APRIL 1937)

Serial No.	Provinces and Chief States	ANIMALS LIVE-STOCK				Bones	Cement
		Cattle including sheep and goats	Horses and ponies and mules	Sheep and goats	Others		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Assam .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bengal .. ..	..	..	..	..	3,226	..
3	Bihar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Orissa .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh. ..	..	9	..	20	..	..
6	Punjab .. ..	..	2	..	5	..	..
7	Delhi Province .. ..	21	8	..	5	..	..
8	North West Frontier Province ..	2	..	..	..	..	..
9	Sindh British Baluchistan .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Central Provinces and Berar .. ..	..	8	3	22	..	..
11	Bombay .. ..	49	91	38,985	98	5,850	896,535
12	Madras .. ..	30	78	2,283	298	93,051	543,877
13	Rajputana .. ..	..	26	..	5	..	..
14	Central India .. ..	..	5	..	3	..	..
15	Mysore .. ..	..	113	4	78	813	67,236
16	Kashmir .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Calcutta .. ..	..	29	..	8	996	..
18	Bombay Port .. ..	..	159	3	48	59	1,264,777
19	Karachi .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Madras Chief Port .. ..	3	3	..	21,290	20,684	343,477
21	Madras Ports (including Chief Ports) .. ..	..	..	..	1	106,176	71,931
	Total .. ..	105	531	41,278	21,882	230,855	3,187,835
	Correction made through- out the year .. ..	25	13	1,001	21,018	4,020	16,549
	Dominion total 1347 F. .. ..	130	544	40,274	864	226,835	3,204,384
	All-India total .. ..	260,615	25,359	930,513	352,188	5,036,899	22,740,679
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India. .. ..	0.05	2.15	1.33	0.24	4.50	14.09
	Dominion total 1346 F. .. ..	..	..	..	..	195,205	3,325,483
	All-India total .. ..	..	..	..	..	3,298,927	19,948,275
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India. .. ..	..	..	..	..	5.89	16.6
	Dominion total 1345 F. .. ..	..	..	..	..	80,639	2,861,527
	All-India total .. ..	..	..	..	..	3,298,927	17,767,954
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India. .. ..	..	..	..	..	2.40	16.10
	Dominion total 1344 F. .. ..	..	..	..	..	63,644	2,271,295
	All-India total .. ..	..	..	..	..	2,483,175	15,093,810
	P.C. of the Dominions to India. .. ..	..	..	..	..	2.6	15.05
	Do last year .. ..	..	..	..	..	3.4	11.8

INDIAN PROVINCES, CHIEF INDIAN STATES AND SEAPORTS  
TO MARCH 1938).

Coal & coke	Coffee	COTTON TWIST & YARN		COTTON PIECE GOODS				Serial No.
		Foreign	Indian	Foreign in bales	Foreign in boxes	Indian in bales	Indian in boxes	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..	4
2	..	..	..	4	..	3	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	351	..	..	1,314	4	10
5,045,045	2	1	3,680	..	..	7,763	166	11
9,779,722	1	28	1,179	6	..	7,998	29	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	139	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	10	14
2,136,690	1	..	5	..	..	65	23	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	3,690	..	17
58,264	832	..	5,170	..	4	5,882	1	18
2,758,992	4,427	..	98	..	..	226	10	19
168,437	55	..	..	..	..	13,918	6	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
19,947,152	2,318	29	10,483	10	1	44,033	249	
+ 71,510	2,309	28	42	4	..	838	32	
20,018,662	9	1	10,144	6	1	44,871	217	
464,275,260	175,817	174,284	2,884,237	510,427	413,578	9,967,915	297,665	
4.31	..	..	0.36	..	..	0.42	0.07	
14,372,046	36	10	11,158	4	2	36,703	385	
397,876,680	210,985	270,980	2,682,240	643,358	517,462	9,139,921	220,239	
3.62	0.02	..	0.42	..	..	0.40	0.17	
11,298,391	8	5	10,695	..	4	29,908	72	
386,806,190	182,217	342,771	2,635,478	864,155	568,497	8,513,091	156,149	
2.92	..	..	0.41	..	..	0.53	0.04	
11,802,533	9	42	11,948	15	3	18,810	42	
378,184,304	172,851	271,690	2,631,911	774,699	536,657	8,458,136	129,000	
3.1	..	..	0.5	..	..	0.2	..	
3.1	..	..	0.42	..	..	0.13	..	

**No. 5 EXPORTS FROM H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS INTO THE BRITISH  
(FROM APRIL, 1937)**

Serial No.	Provinces and Chief States	Dyes and tans myrobalans	Fruits dried	Class	GRAINS		
					Gram	Jawar and bajra	Rice in husk
1	2	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bengal	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bihar	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Orissa	..	..	54	..	..	..
5	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	..	5	1	10	..	..
6	Punjab	..	1	..	..	..	..
7	Delhi Province	..	..	9	..	..	..
8	North-West Frontier Province	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Sindh British Baluchistan	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Central Provinces & Berar	..	309	39	275	18,222	..
11	Bombay	13	3,985	830	33,794	443,302	205
12	Madras	22	12,762	2,740	206,471	28,749	164
13	Rajputana	..	2	2	..	1	..
14	Central India	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Mysore	..	1	458	67,350	89	..
16	Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Calcutta	..	..	2	..	..	..
18	Bombay Port	..	6,805	99	599	191,958	..
19	Karachi	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Madras Chief Port	30	..	1,131	77,319	6	..
21	Madras Ports (including Chief Ports)	..	..	211	17,910	7	..
	Total	65	26,870	5,876	403,758	682,383	369
	Correction made throughout the year	26	5	118	15,124	42,550	315
	Dominion total 1347 F.	39	23,865	5,994	419,182	724,933	684
	All-India total	1,959,628	10,113,482	10,76,911	16,108,134	6,254,262	5,573,759
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India.	..	0.24	0.55	2.60	11.51	0.01
	Dominion total 1346 F.	201	18,602	4,292	..	..	1,586
	All-India total	1,622,789	10,064,551	969,827	..	..	7,117,250
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India.	0.01	0.18	0.44	..	..	0.02
	Dominion total 1345 F.	115	9,162	3,641	..	..	696
	All-India total	1,773,586	7,191,809	966,175	..	..	9,902,544
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India.	0.01	0.11	0.37	..	..	0.01
	Dominion total 1344 F.	503	40,722	3,136	..	..	770
	All-India total	1,575,087	8,266,263	952,412	..	..	6,944,648
	P.C. of the Dominions to India.	..	0.5	0.3	..	..	..
	Do last year	0.48	0.33	0.12	..	..	..

INDIAN PROVINCES, CHIEF INDIAN STATES AND SEAPORTS  
TO MARCH 1938—(contd.)

AND PULSES				Hump Indian & other fibres (ex- cluding Jute)	Hides raw	Skins raw	Serial No.
Rice without husk	Wheat	Wheat flour	Other				
23	24	25	26	27	28	29	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3
..	3	..	..	..	..	..	4
45	..	..	3	..	333	31	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
355	..	632	50	..	11	33	10
1,594	8,638	25	112,497	787	1,081	3,300	11
819	19,012	24	118,266	1,201	3,051	21,257	12
..	..	..	..	5	21	..	13
12	..	..	..	1	..	..	14
37	209	..	68,460	..	3,344	1,495	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	85,738	..	..	..	17
12	1,042	19	308,232	..	351	365	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
3	10,222	763	124	..	633	963	20
61	620	13	514	406	..	..	21
2,938	39,746	1,476	693,885	2,400	8,831	27,449	
22	6,118	976	910	5	52	26	
2,960	33,628	500	691,825	2,396	8,883	27,475	
41,993,582	32,561,986	6,212,110	23,192,826	1,695,117	1,812,422	1,156,218	
0.01	0.10	0.01	3.00	0.15	0.49	2.38	
7,079	51,161	120	1,655,816	10,553	6,245	19,992	
42,980,887	28,108,597	5,915,029	45,111,037	1,745,812	1,996,223	1,160,433	
0.02	0.17	..	3.67	0.61	0.31	1.72	
17,276	62,114	33	1,680,426	4,686	6,559	18,577	
37,723,166	22,191,584	6,015,526	39,500,315	1,594,491	1,376,058	1,130,095	
0.05	0.28	..	4.25	0.28	0.33	1.64	
12,267	50,028	18	1,185,672	6,724	2,536	23,157	
46,793,688	21,367,595	5,960,721	44,203,705	1,573,958	1,433,170	998,931	
..	0.2	..	2.7	0.4	0.1	2.3	
..	0.13	..	4.3	0.7	..	1.65	

**No. 5.— EXPORTS FROM H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS INTO THE BRITISH  
(FROM APRIL 1937)**

Serial No.	Provinces and Chief States	Hides & skins tanned and leather	JUTE RAW		Gunny bags and clcth	Iron and steel sheets girders & other commercial forms irons and steels	Lac and shellac
			Loose	Pucca bales			
1	2	30	31	32	33	34	35
1	Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bengal	..	..	..	..	270	..
3	Bihar	..	..	..	..	14	..
4	Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	U. P. of Agra and Oudh.	16	..	..	202	124	..
6	Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Delhi Provinces	..	..	..	3	..	..
8	North-West Frontier Provinces.	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Sindh British Baluchistan.	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	C. P. and Berar	20	..	..	221	362	..
11	Bombay	710	5	..	3,639	7,075	..
12	Madras	342	..	..	2,472	15,811	..
13	Rajputana	..	..	..	..	24	..
14	Central India	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Mysore	12	..	..	237	12,603	..
16	Kashmir	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Calcutta	..	..	..	9	15	..
18	Bombay Port	1,061	..	..	780	17,727	..
19	Karachi	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Madras Chief Port	44,981	1	..	24	4,810	..
21	Madras Ports (including Chief Ports.)	..	..	..	2,672	2,020	..
	Total	47,152	6	..	10,259	61,595	..
	Correction made throughout the year	10	1	..	2,463	8,063	21
	Dominion total 1347 F.	47,142	5	..	7,796	53,532	21
	All-India total	610,099	1,181,199	31,892,310	5,335,512	38,625,431	970,664
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India.	7.89	..	..	0.14	0.14	..
	Dominion total 1346 F.	52,429	1	..	6,945	111,856	13
	All-India total	586,823	1,286,834	36,938,390	5,151,982	39,317,288	1,245,607
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India.	8.94	..	..	0.13	2.55	..
	Dominion total 1345 F.	45,094	..	..	6,357	40,649	3
	All-India total Do	611,533	1,086,611	27,947,588	4,511,494	40,504,202	699,449
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India.	7.37	..	..	0.11	0.10	..
	Dominion total 1344 F.	39,369	..	..	9,624	24,215	206
	All-India total Do	657,897	1,181,414	24,208,575	4,266,914	33,825,868	1,018,311
	P.C. of the Dominion to All-India.	5.9	..	..	0.2	0.07	..
	Do last year	6.0	..	..	0.15	0.1	..

INDIAN PROVINCES, CHIEF INDIAN STATES AND SEAPORTS  
MARCH 1938).—(Contd.)

Manganese ore	Oil cake	OILS		OILSEEDS			Serial No.
		Kerosene	Vegetable oils	Castor	Cotton	Groundnut	
36	37	38	39	40	41	42	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	595	..	119	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	1,061	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	27,844	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	249	..	9	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	252	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	6	114	116,650	64	126	9,918	10
..	527,792	701	132,141	2,373	50,922	253,155	11
..	186,571	1	79,447	15,783	122,706	202,063	12
..	..	..	1	..	296	2	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	54	14,619	1,779	2,064	6,055	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	842	..	8,233	..	1	89,070	17
..	629,352	..	137,109	313,977	1,285,615	1,921,689	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	39,840	..	9,712	34,055	119	9,668	20
..	317,710	..	25,110	322,394	21,117	859,939	21
..	1,702,708	870	552,547	690,425	1,482,974	3,351,559	
..	+ 1,337	..	2,326	1,265	492	1,725	
..	1,704,045	870	554,873	691,690	1,483,466	3,353,284	
33,157,026	10,082,702	15,861,879	5,521,728	1,076,635	8,516,766	12,773,311	
..	16.90	0.01	10.04	64.24	17.42	26.65	
..	1,469,710	578	491,639	1,286,792	1,380,057	3,505,853	
21,213,374	8,400,678	15,603,950	4,551,971	1,697,706	8,964,482	16,572,069	
..	17.49	..	10.78	75.80	15.40	21.15	
..	1,288,134	1,035	520,197	1,050,875	785,057	2,277,882	
27,696,741	8,010,466	14,927,445	4,686,438	1,625,545	6,942,009	10,493,696	
..	16.08	0.01	11.10	64.65	11.31	21.71	
..	1,493,434	1,522	487,971	1,721,997	918,577	2,901,669	
18,899,515	9,540,188	15,987,911	4,756,425	2,445,466	7,523,442	12,795,305	
..	15.6	..	10.2	70.4	12.2	22.4	
..	11.4	..	8.0	7.77	13.9	22.8	



No. 7. EXPORTS FROM THE H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS INTO THE BRITISH  
(FROM APRIL 1937)

Serial No.	Provinces and Chief States	OIL SEEDS			Ghee	Salt
		Linseed	Rape and mustard	Till or gingelly		
1	2	43	44	45	46	47
1	Assam .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Bengal .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bihar .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Orissa .. ..	..	..	..	38	..
5	United Provinces of Agra & Oudh .. ..	..	21	..	435	8
6	Punjab .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Delhi Province .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
8	North-West Frontier province .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Sindh British Baluchistan .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Central Provinces and Berar .. ..	16,100	31	2,929	187	7
11	Bombay .. ..	1,767	1,390	9,284	1,596	445
12	Madras .. ..	..	292	75,445	99	10
13	Rajputana .. ..	..	..	..	11	..
14	Central India .. ..	..	..	..	247	..
15	Mysore .. ..	..	146	2,292	16	..
16	Kashmir .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Caleutta .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Bombay Port .. ..	988,915	215	70,477	483	..
19	Karachi .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Madras Chief Port .. ..	404	276	44,121	25	..
21	Madras Ports (including Chief Ports) .. ..	35,033	37	61,220	..	..
	Total .. ..	1,042,219	2,408	295,768	3,137	465
	Correction made throughout the year .. ..	179	228	2,078	167	276
	Dominion total .. ..	1,042,398	2,180	263,690	2,970	721
	All-India total .. ..	7,427,847	7,796,483	2,037,911	762,210	30,039,694
	P.C. of the Dominions All-India .. ..	14.03	0.03	12.99	0.39	..
	Dominion total 1346 F .. ..	812,206	4,600	294,019	1,915	317
	All-India total .. ..	7,044,948	7,148,222	2,347,021	692,236	30,001,854
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India .. ..	11.53	0.07	12.53	0.27	..
	Dominion total 1345 F .. ..	1,495,408	12,816	218,681	1,292	2,296
	All-India total .. ..	7,747,294	6,722,702	2,163,518	694,577	28,196,096
	P.C. of total to All-India .. ..	19.29	0.19	10.11	0.17	0.01
	Dominion total 1344 F .. ..	1,064,808	8,999	129,687	2,854	2
	All-India total .. ..	6,660,724	7,777,140	2,109,154	692,481	28,037,155
	P.C. of the Dominions to All-India .. ..	15.9	0.1	6.1	0.4	..
	Do last year .. ..	13.3	0.1	4.0	0.31	..

INDIAN PROVINCES, CHIEF INDIAN STATES AND SEAPORTS  
MARCH 1938).— (Concl'd.)

SUGAR		Tea	Tobacco	WOOD-TIMBER		Wool raw	Serial No.
Refined & unrefined	Gur raw molasses jaggery			Teak	Other timber		
48	49	50	51	52	53	54	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	467	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
20	..	..	88	..	18	1,539	5
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	2,855	..	164	..	338	136	10
333	3,098	33	930	342	1,945	99	11
173	156	4	3,234	71,805	226,353	6,822	12
..	..	1	..	..	..	27	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
332	..	..	7	..	7	3,325	15
..	..	9	..	..	..	..	16
..	614	24	..	3	7	11,468	17
60	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	1,819	865	190	..	2,196	3,245	19
81	2	41	..	2,232	..	..	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
999	8,564	976	4,613	14,587	261,391	26,661	
17	17	852	70	650	1,302	134	
982	8,581	124	4,683	75,037	232,633	26,527	
23,148,005	16,335,268	4,779,674	3,455,825	1,932,918	16,228,972	573,911	
..	0.05	..	0.14	3.88	1.43	4.62	
1,927	104,592	110	3,031	45,271	211,635	30,810	
24,987,659	15,400,310	4,264,368	3,295,936	2,098,835	12,990,084	770,426	
0.01	0.68	..	0.09	2.16	1.68	4.00	
1,541	7,972	192	2,880	54,398	242,088	21,922	
18,031,375	13,229,997	3,898,706	3,165,926	1,916,381	14,109,114	734,915	
0.01	0.66	..	0.09	2.82	1.72	2.98	
215	21,404	227	2,782	50,016	259,086	15,368	
16,342,542	11,528,724	3,966,974	3,230,389	1,730,157	13,246,581	486,161	
..	0.1	..	..	2.1	1.2	3.3	
..	..	..	0.1	3.2	2.0	2.8	

## No. 6.—IMPORTS OF FOOD GRAINS ETC. INTO THE

(QUANTITY SHOWN IN PALLAS OF

Serial No.	Provinces.	Wheat	Wheat flour	Paddy	Rice	Jawar	Bajra
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	H.E.H. the Nizam's Domns.	13,115 11/12	..	129.11/12	96,810 $\frac{3}{4}$	44,492 1/12	8,948 $\frac{3}{4}$
2	Assam ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bengal ..	..	..	..	$\frac{1}{2}$	..	..
4	Bihar & Orissa ..	..	311	..	..	..	..
5	U.P. of Agra & Oudh ..	..	..	..	8	..	..
6	The Punjab ..	711 $\frac{1}{2}$	2,363 $\frac{3}{4}$	..	120,846 $\frac{3}{4}$	..	..
7	Sindh & Baluchistan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	C.I. & Rajputana ..	..	..	..	$\frac{3}{4}$	..	..
9	C. P. & Berar ..	3,987 $\frac{1}{2}$	55 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	151 $\frac{1}{4}$	219 $\frac{1}{2}$	..
10	Delhi ..	..	..	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..
11	Madras ..	227	28 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	253,048 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	1 $\frac{1}{4}$
12	Bombay ..	41,445 $\frac{1}{3}$	19,317	..	27.5/6	5	1 $\frac{1}{4}$
13	Mysore ..	..	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	1	12 $\frac{1}{4}$	..	..
14	Other Indian States ..	4,242	7,666	..	303.5/6	..	$\frac{1}{4}$
	Total for 1347 F.	63,729 $\frac{1}{4}$	29,755	132 5/12	470,710 1/6	44716 7/12	8,952
	.. .. 1346 F.	66,514 $\frac{1}{3}$	25,024 5/6	827 $\frac{1}{4}$	458,261 $\frac{3}{4}$	74,256 $\frac{3}{4}$	1,627 1/12
	.. .. 1345 F.	52,545 $\frac{3}{4}$	29,438 1/12	108	420,651 $\frac{1}{8}$	65,292 $\frac{1}{4}$	3,940
	.. .. 1344 F.	77,993 $\frac{1}{4}$	43,233 $\frac{3}{4}$	575 $\frac{1}{2}$	464,531 $\frac{3}{4}$	45,564 $\frac{1}{4}$	1,554 11/12
	.. .. 1343 F.	86,690 $\frac{1}{4}$	35,531 $\frac{3}{4}$	1,225 $\frac{1}{4}$	437,910 $\frac{3}{4}$	38,811	656

N.B.—The year 1347=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## CITY OF HYDERABAD AND SECUNDERABAD.

120 SEERS EACH)

Ragi	Urad	Grain	Linseed	Cotton (Bales)	Ghee	Tea	Sugar	Sl. No.
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
174	2,499 $\frac{1}{2}$	27965 7/13	2,467 5/6	393 $\frac{3}{4}$	5,253 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	109 5/6	..	2
..	..	1,007 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	83	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	714	4
..	..	876	..	..	..	..	2 174 $\frac{3}{4}$	5
..	..	2,192 5/6	..	..	..	..	196 $\frac{1}{2}$	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	3,000 $\frac{3}{4}$	..	..	..	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	450	9
..	..	..	..	..	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	4	..	10
..	..	..	..	2	1 1/12	892	5,891 7/12	11
..	..	873 $\frac{3}{4}$	..	..	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	17 $\frac{1}{4}$	35,926 $\frac{1}{4}$	12
..	..	..	..	..	1-6	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	8,542 $\frac{1}{3}$	13
..	..	3,375 $\frac{3}{4}$	..	..	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	18 7/12	36 $\frac{3}{4}$	14
174	2,499 $\frac{1}{2}$	39,292	2 467 5/6	395 $\frac{3}{4}$	5,260	1,127 5/12	53,832 1/6	
153 $\frac{1}{3}$	3,492 $\frac{3}{4}$	58,653 $\frac{1}{4}$	38 $\frac{1}{4}$	57 $\frac{3}{4}$	6,208	3,963 $\frac{1}{4}$	57,676 $\frac{2}{3}$	
40 $\frac{1}{2}$	4,035	58,736	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	154 $\frac{3}{4}$	5,527 1/12	3,060 7/12	51,294 1/12	
102 $\frac{1}{4}$	8,207 $\frac{3}{4}$	78,941 $\frac{3}{4}$	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	102 $\frac{3}{4}$	8,337 $\frac{1}{4}$	2,653 1/12	57,430 $\frac{3}{4}$	
45 $\frac{1}{2}$	8,524 $\frac{1}{2}$	73,462 $\frac{1}{4}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	35 $\frac{3}{4}$	11,812 $\frac{1}{2}$	3,572 $\frac{3}{4}$	49,877 $\frac{1}{4}$	

## No 7—SHOWING TRADE OF H. E. H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS WITH BRITISH

Serial No.	Articles	APRIL 1937 TO MARCH 1938						APRIL 1936 TO MARCH			
		Imports into the States from All- India (in mds)	Exports from the State to All-India (in mds.)	Per cent of Dominions to All-India		Rank of the Dominions in All-India		Imports into the States from All- India (in mds)	Exports from the State to All-India (in mds)	Per cent of Dominions to All-India	
				Im- ports	Ex- ports	Im- ports	Ex- ports			Im- ports	Ex- ports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Annual Live-stock ..										
	(i) Cattle (excluding sheep and goats)	221	130	0 04	0 05	20	20		Not available		
	(ii) Horses, ponies and mules	480	554	1 90	2 15	15	10		do	do	
	(iii) Sheep and goats	46	40,274	..	4 33	21	6		do	do	
	(iv) Others	761	864	0 22	0 24	15	15		do	do	
2	Bones	3,012	226,835	0 06	4 56	16	9	623	195,205	0 02	5 89
3	Cement	13,513	3,204,384	0 06	14 09	20	4	3,370	3,325,133	0 02	16 60
4	Coal and coke	1,620,764	20,018,662	0 35	4 31	20	4	1,487,908	14,372,046	0 38	3 62
5	Coffee	3,299	9	1 87	.	6	15	2,582	36	1 22	0 02
6	Cotton raw										
	(i) Kappas	Not available						41	1,669	0 01	0 31
	(ii) Pucca bales	do	do					2,612	1,997,931	0 01	6 10
7	Cotton twist & yarn										
	(i) Foreign	5,265	1	3 07	..	9	20	6,029		2 23	
	(ii) Indian	70,468	10,441	2 44	0 36	10	17	84,808	11,158	3 15	0 42
8	Cotton piece-goods										
	(i) Foreign in bales	3,668	6	0 72		16	19	5,809	4	0 90	
	(ii) Foreign in boxes	9,454	4	2 28	.	10	18	10,293	2	0 20	..
	(iii) Indian in bales	158,132	41,871	1 58	0 42	17	17	161,313	36,703	1 76	0 40
	(iv) Indian in boxes	11,994	217	4 01	0 07	12	15	12,095	385	5 45	0 17
9	Dyes, tans and myrobalans	8,111	39	0 42	0 01	9	20	11,847	201	7 30	0 01
10	Fruits, dried	519,565	23,865	5 14	0 24	5	16	463,954	18,602	4 63	0 18
11	Glass	8,607	5,994	3 58	0 55	10	13	36,874	4,292	3 80	0 41
12	Grain and pulses										
	(i) Gram	136,065	419,182	0 84	2 60	16	9	Not available			
	(ii) Jawar & bajra	231,733	721,933	3 71	11 51	5	4	do	do		
	(iii) Rice in the husk	5,573,759	684	0 14	0 01	10	20	7,283	1,586	0 10	0 02
	(iv) Rice not in the husk	1,678,124	2,960	3 99	0 01	10	20	1,604,041	7,079	3 73	0 02
	(v) Wheat	105,889	33,628	0 33	0 10	15	15	86,696	51,161	0 30	0 17
	(vi) Wheat flour	134,877	500	2 17	0 01	15	21	136,402	102	2 30	.
	(vii) Other sorts	265,619	694,825	1 15	3 00	16	8	457,131	1,655,813	1 01	3 67
13	Hemp Indian & other fibres (Excluding Jute)	14,490	2,395	0 86	0 15	10	15	14,756	10,553	0 85	0 61
14	Hides raw	1,084	8,883	0 09	0 49	19	19	2,011	6,245	0 14	0 31

N B — Whole India is divided into 18 principal blocks, including 14 British Provinces, 4 principal seaports with other Madras ports and 3 chief Indian States. Percentage are not shown where the figures are too small and ranks are not shown where no commodity was imported or exported.

## PROVINCES, INDIAN STATES AND CHIEF SEAPORTS IN (1937-38) 1347 F.

1937		APRIL 1935 TO MARCH 1936								APRIL 1934 TO MARCH 1935.								Serial No.
Rank of the Dominions in All-India		Imports into the State from All-India (in mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in mds.)	Per cent. of Dominions to All-India		Rank of the Dominions in All-India		Imports into the State from All-India (in mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in mds.)	Per cent. of Dominions to All-India		Rank of the Dominions in All-India						
Im- ports	Ex- ports			Im- ports	Ex- ports	Im- ports	Ex- ports			Im- ports	Ex- ports							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1				
		Not available						Not available						1				
		do	do					do	do									
		do	do					do	do									
		do	do					do	do									
13	10	757	80,639	0.02	2.40	12	10	8	63,644		2.6	16	9	2				
18	3	3,892	2,861,527	0.02	16.10	18	3	2,900	2,271,265		15.1	18	4	3				
16	4	1,263,232	11,298,391	0.33	2.92	17	4	1,507,389	11,802,533	0.4	3.1	17	4	4				
7	14	2,800	8	1.53	..	6	15	2,522	9	1.4	..	6	14	5				
														6				
16	11	329	7,338	0.05	1.07	17	12	93	13,988	..	2.1	17	10					
16	5	2,743	292,280	0.01	5.65	16	6	6,392	1,195,835		5.7	14	6					
														7				
8	14	8,473	5	2.47	..	7	14	6,384	42	2.4	..	9	14					
9	13	9,1786	10,695	3.48	0.41	8	13	98,816	11,948	4.1	0.5	10	13					
														8				
18	17	8,281	7	0.98	..	13	17	8,187	15	1.1	..	12	16					
10	17	11,171	4	1.96	..	10	17	10,289	3	1.9	..	9	16					
15	15	154,727	29,908	1.81	0.36	15	15	149,004	18,810	1.7	0.2	14	16					
10	12	10,294	72	6.59	0.04	6	15	8,590	42	6.6		4	16					
8	15	9,478	115	0.53	0.01	8	14	7,205	503	0.4	..	8	14	9				
5	15	467,816	9,162	6.50	0.11	4	15	435,169	40,722	5.2	0.5	4	12	10				
9	11	39,292	3,641	4.07	0.37	8	11	37,140	3,136	3.9	0.3	9	12	11				
														12				
		Not available																
		do	do															
12	16	5,014	696	0.05	0.01	12	14	5,295	770	0.1	..	13	16					
10	16	1,304,896	17,276	3.46	0.05	11	15	1,265,916	12,267	2.7	..	12	15					
13	12	13,500	62,114	0.06	0.28	17	10	70,047	50,028	0.3	0.2	14	12					
18	17	133,416	33	2.22	..	11	18	137,070	18	2.3	..	10	17					
15	8	220,285	1,680,426	0.56	4.25	16	9	201,700	1,185,672	0.5	2.7	17	8					
10	9	15,944	4,686	1.00	0.28	10	12	12,649	6,24	0.8	0.4	9	12	13				
15	16	1,511	4,559	0.11	0.38	15	15	1,340	2,536	0.1	0.1	16	16	14				

Year ending 31st March 1938.

No. 7. -SHOWING TRADE OF H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS WITH BRITISH

Serial No	Articles	APRIL 1937 TO MARCH 1938						APRIL 1936 TO			
		Imports into the State from All-India (in mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in mds.)	Per cent. of Dominions to All-India		Rank of the Dominions in All-India		Imports into the State from All-India (in mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in mds.)	Per cent. of Dominions to All-India	
				Im-ports	Ex-ports	Im-ports	Ex-ports			Im-ports	Ex-ports
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
15	Skins raw	6,061	27,475	0.5	2.38	13	15	9,769	19,992	0.84	1.72
16	Hides and skins tanned and leather	1,603	47,142	0.2	7.89	18	4	1,470	52,429	0.25	8.94
17	Jute raw										
	(i) Loose	245	5	0.02	.	12	18	56	11	.	.
	(ii) Pucca bales	144	.	.	..	14	..	616	.	..	..
18	Gunny bags & cloth	25,949	7,796	4.90	0.1	10	1	272,353	6,935	5.29	0.13
19	Iron & steel bars, sheets, girders & other commercial form of iron & steel	707,778	53,532	1.83	0.1	13		1,014,452	111,856	2.58	2.85
20	Lac and shellac	883	21	0.08	..	12	9	1,462	13	0.12	
21	Manganese ore			.	..	..		.		..	..
22	Mica		..	.	.	.	.	161	1	0.01	..
23	Oil cakes	627	1,704,045		16.90	21	2	1,982	1,469,710	0.02	17.49
24	Oils										
	(i) Kerosene	485,416	870	3.06	0.01	9	18	491,039	578	3.11	
	(ii) Vegetable oils	66,794	554,873	1.21	10.04	20	4	60,668	491,639	1.34	10.78
25	Oil seeds										
	(i) Castor	57	691,090		64.24	18	1	52	1,286,792	..	75.08
	(ii) Cotton	2,017	1,483,466	0.03	17.42	18	2	1,948	1,380,057	0.03	15.40
	(iii) Groundnut	2,880	3,353,284	0.02	26.25	20	2	2,990	3,505,853	0.02	21.15
	(iv) Linseed	2	1,042,398		14.03	22	3	12	812,206	..	11.53
	(v) Rape & mustard	1,005	2,180	0.01	0.03	21	20	391	4,600	0.01	0.07
	(vi) Til or gingely	402	263,690	0.02	12.99	21	3	428	294,109	0.02	12.53
26	Ghee	647	2,970	0.08	1.30	21	94	1,194	1,915	0.17	0.27
27	Salt	1,796,520	721	5.98	..	6	20	1,800,392	317	5.00	..
28	Salt petre			.	.	.	..	4,438	41	0.87	0.01
29	Sugar										
	(i) Refined & un-refined	511,396	982	2.21	..	15	21	520,993	1,927	2.10	0.01
	(ii) Gum, rab, molasses jaggery etc	301,511	8,581	1.85	0.05	11	14	150,696	104,592	1.00	0.68
30	Tea	19,938	124	0.40	..	15	20	17,075	140	0.40	..
31	Tobacco raw	109,619	4,983	0.42	0.14	13	17	102,744	3,031	3.12	0.09
32	Wood timber										
	(i) Teak	152,134	75,137	7.87	3.88	4	7	121,336	45,371	5.78	2.16
	(ii) Other timber	149,630	232,133	0.92	1.43	18	14	149,581	211,035	1.68	2.16
33	Wool raw	16	26,527	..	4.62	20	9	30	30,840	..	4.00

## PROVINCES, INDIAN STATES AND CHIEF SEAPORTS IN (1937-38) 1347 F.—(concl'd.)

MARCH 1937		APRIL 1935 TO MARCH 1936								APRIL 1934 TO MARCH 1935								Serial No.
Rank of the Dominions in All-India		Imports into the State from All-India (in mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in mds.)	Per cent of Dominions to All-India		Rank of the Dominions in All-India		Imports into the State from All-India (in mds.)	Exports from the State to All-India (in mds.)	Per cent of Dominions to All-India		Rank of the Dominions in All-India						
Im- ports	Ex- ports			Im- ports	Ex- ports	Im- ports	Ex- ports			Im- ports	Ex- ports							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1				
8	13	5 433	18,577	0 48	1.64	11	13	3,965	23,157	0.4	23	12	12	15				
16	2	1,869	45,094	0 31	7.27	15	3	1,727	39,369	0.2	5 9	16	5	16				
														17				
12	15	617		0 06	..	8		232				11	.					
11	..	1,790	..	0.01	..	12	..	371		..	.	11	.					
8	16	233,447	6,357	5.17	0.14	10	17	235,097	9,624	5 5	0.2	8	17	18				
12	14	1,008,992	40,649	2.49	0 10	12	17	1,014,334	24,215	3 0	0.1	9	17	19				
9	17	111	3	0.02	.	16	17	104	206	..	.	15	14	20				
..	..	.	.	.	..	..	..	1	.	.	.	12	..	21				
12	16	14	3	0 01	..	14	14	278	1			7	15	22				
17	2	278	1,228,134	..	16.08	18	3	2,183	1,403,434	.	15.6	17	3	23				
														24				
9	16	471,996	1,035	3 16	0.01	9	16	448,804	1,522	2.8	..	9	16					
15	4	71,903	520,197	1.53	11 10	15	4	80,536	487,971	1.7	10.2	15	6					
														25				
14	1	34	1,050,875	..	64.65	14	1	1	1,721,997		70.4	18	1					
16	3	10,263	957,057	0.15	11.31	13	3	9,050	918,577	0.1	12 2	13	3					
16	2	606	2,277,882	0.01	21.71	18	3	746	2,901,609		22 4	16	2					
18	3	5	1,495,408	.	19 29	18	3	6	1,064,808	..	15 0	17	3					
18	16	237	12,816	..	0 19	18	15	184	8,999	..	0 1	18	14					
17	3	791	218,681	0 04	10.11	17	4	1,305	129,680	..	6 1	16	7					
17	13	909	1,292	0 13	0.17	17	14	11,438	2,854	1.6	0.4	13	12	26				
7	17	1,617,020	2,296	5 73	0.01	6	14	1,538,463	2	5.4		6	7	27				
15	13	4,174	.	0.77	..	14	..	6,738	20	1.4		11	15	28				
														29				
13	17	490,286	1,541	2 72	0.01	12	17	442,724	215	2.6	..	11	17					
15	8	224,425	79,72	1.69	0.06	13	11	265,957	21,404	2.3	0.1	11	8					
12	16	14,176	192	38	..	12	15	12,050	227	0.3	.	12	15	30				
11	15	77,756	2,880	2.46	0.09	13	16	83,941	2,782	2.5	.	13	16	31				
														32				
5	7	142,333	54,398	7.43	2.82	4	7	167,530	50,016	9.6	2.1	8	7					
16	11	191,196	242,083	1.36	1.72	14	12	146,089	259,083	1.1	1.2	13	8					
16	8	60	21,922	0.02	1.93	17	9	51	15,368	..	3.3	16	9	33				

Year ending 31st March 1938



## No. 8.—PARTICULARS OF IMPORTANT TRADE CENTRES IN THE DOMINIONS

1938 (1347 F.)

Srl. No.	Districts	Taluka	Place and name of centre	Chief features with annual arrivals in 1,000 Railway maunds, (1937)
1	2	3	4	5
1	Hyderabad City		Hyderabad City Moazam Jahi Market. Hyderabad City Sultan Bazar Market. Hyderabad City, Mir Alam Mandi. Hyderabad City, Shabzi Mandi. Hyderabad City, Chatta Bazar. Hyderabad City, Pachmahalla Mandi.  Hyderabad City, Jumarat Bazar. Hyderabad City, Chauk Hyderabad City, Muktar Gunj. Hyderabad City, Maharaj Gunj. Hyderabad City, Osman Gunj. Hyderabad City, Hashmat Gunj. Hyderabad City, Chikkadappli. Hyderabad City, Purana Pool. Hyderabad City, Chandrayangutta. Secunderabad, General Market. Secunderabad, Hissam Ganj. Secunderabad, Sitaphal Mandi.	Fruit, vegetable, Meat and Fish Market. Vegetable, Meat and Fish Market  Vegetable Market (1 6 p.m.) Vegetable Market (7 30 to 11 a.m.) Ripe Mango Market. Unripe Mango Market (7 to 9 a.m.) (700 to 800 carts in season). Sheep and Goat Market.  Egg and Poultry Market (2 to 6 p.m.)  Grain Markets.  Maize cobs (June to December 8 a.m. to 2 p.m.) Custard Apple Mandi.  Do  Grain.  Do  Custard Apple. Tobacco (80) and Cattle. Groundnut (800) Til (90), Paddy (450) Tobacco (170) Mung and Urad (75). General Market. Groundnut (600) Wheat (80) Paddy (100), Tobacco (80) Mung and Urad (190), Castor (400). Groundnut. General Market. Rice (40) Mung (110)
2 8	Atraf-i-Balda Warangal	Gharbi Warangal Mahbub- abad. Khammam	.. Narsingi. .. Warangal Matwada(R) .. Mahbubabad. .. Khammam (R)	.. Tobacco (80) and Cattle. .. Groundnut (800) Til (90), .. Paddy (450) Tobacco (170) .. Mung and Urad (75). .. General Market. .. Groundnut (600) Wheat (80) .. Paddy (100), Tobacco (80) .. Mung and Urad (190), Castor (400). .. Groundnut. .. General Market. .. Rice (40) Mung (110)
4	Karimnagar ..	Madhura Jagtiyal Sultanabad	.. Madhura .. Jagtiyal .. Peddapalli	.. Groundnut. .. General Market. .. Rice (40) Mung (110)

Note.—(R) Stands for regulated markets,  
1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 8.—PARTICULARS OF IMPORTANT TRADE CENTRES IN THE DOMINIONS

1938 (1847 F.)—(contd.)

Seri- al No.	District	Taluka	Place and name of centre	Chief features with annual arrivals in 1,000 Railway maunds, (1937)
1	2	3	4	5
5	Adilabad ..	Adilabad ..	Adilabad (R) ..	General Market.
		Lakshatipet ..	Mancherial ..	Til (140).
		Nirmal ..	Nirmal ..	General Market.
6	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad (R) ..	Rice (150), Gur (500), Gram and Mung (90).
		Nizamabad ..	Bhiknur ..	Rice.
		Kamareddi ..	Kamareddi ..	Rice, Gur (75), Ghee.
7	Medak ..	Medak ..	Medak ..	Rice.
		Andol ..	Jogipet ..	Rice (70), Gur.
		Kalabgur ..	Kandi ..	General Market.
		Do ..	Shankerpalli ..	Linseed.
		Do ..	Sadasivpet ..	Rice (90), Tobacco (5)
		Siddipet ..	Siddipet ..	General Market.
		Vikarabad ..	Vikarabad ..	Linseed, Mung (60).
8	Baghat ..	Shamsabad ..	Shamsabad ..	General Market, Castor.
9	Mahbubnagar ..	Mahbubnagar ..	Badepalli (R), (Jadcherla) ..	Groundnut (70), Castor (200), Rice, Tobacco (10).
		Do ..	Mahbubnagar ..	Rice (60), Tobacco (5).
		Do ..	Shadnagar ..	Gur and General Market.
		Makhtal ..	Shamsabad ..	Gur and General Market.
		Do ..	Narayanpet ..	Do
		Wanparthi ..	Wanparthi ..	Groundnut.
10	Nalgonda ..	Bhongir ..	Bhongir ..	Castor (200), Tobacco (10).
		Suryapet ..	Suryapet ..	General Market.
		Jangaon ..	Jangaon ..	Ghee (5), Paddy 150).
		Do ..	Chiryal ..	General Market.
11	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad (R) ..	Wheat (70), Kapas (120).
		Ambad ..	Ambad ..	Cotton, Grain.
		Jalna ..	Jalna (R) ..	Kapas (100), Linseed (85), Saf- flower (175), Tuar (31), Mung (3), Groundnut (26), Til (8), Wheat (100), Jawar (261) Bajra (14), Gram (90).
		Do ..	Badnapur ..	Cotton, Linseed.
		Paithan ..	Paithan ..	Linseed.
		Vaijapur ..	Vaijapur ..	Groundnut.
		Do ..	Lasur ..	Wheat (50), Jawar (40).
12	Bir ..	Bir ..	Bir ..	Groundnut, Linseed.
		Georai ..	Georai ..	Linseed, Grain.
		Ashti ..	Ashti ..	General Market.
		Mominabad ..	Mominabad ..	General Market.
		Do ..	Kej ..	Do
		Do ..	Dharur ..	Gur (40), Linseed, Groundnut.
		Do ..	Purli ..	Safflower (80), Gur (50), Ground- nut (65), Wheat (50), Kapas. (110).
		Manjlegaon ..	Manjlegaon ..	General Market.
		Do ..	Wadoni ..	Gur, Grain.
13	Nander ..	Nander ..	Nander (R) ..	Jawar (40), Wheat (40), Tob- acco (35), Grain, Gram (80), Taur, Kapas (250).
		Deglur ..	Deglur ..	Linseed, Gur.

Note.—(R) Stands for regulated markets.  
1847 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 8.—PARTICULARS OF IMPORTANT TRADE CENTRES IN THE DOMINIONS

1938 (1947 F.)—concl'd.

Serial No.	District	Taluka	Place and name of centre	Chief features with annual arrivals in 1,000 Railway maunds, (1937)
1	2	3	4	5
13	Nander	Deglur Madhol Do Do Do  Do Biloli Kandahar	Bichkonda Umri (R) Karkheli Bhainsa (R) Dharmabad  Mukhed Biloli Kandahar	General Market. Cotton, Grain. Do Cotton. Linseed (45), Groundnut (90), Gram and Mung (90). General Market. General Market. Do
14	Parbhani	Parbhani Do Basmath Do Hingoli Jintur Pathri  Do Do Palam Gulbarga	Parbhani Partur (R) Basmath Purna Hingoli (R) Jintur Sailu (R)  Satona Manwat Gangakhed Gulbarga	Cotton, Linseed (50), Gram (120). Cotton, Jawar (60). Cotton, Grams. Cotton, Gram (120), Tuar, Jawar. Wheat (80), Kapas 110). General Market. Linseed (60), Jawar (140), Gram (90), Taur, Kapas (200). Cotton, Taur. Jawar (160). General Market. Linseed (70), Groundnut (300). Safflower (80), Tobacco (20), General Market.
15	Gulbarga	Kodangal Seram Yadgir Kalyani Aland Tandur	Kosgi Seram Yadgir Kalyani Aland Tandur	Groundnut, Mung and Gram (80) Cotton, Tobacco (10). General Market. Do Groundnut, Mung (110), Gram, Linseed.
16	Osmanabad	Chitapur Osmanabad Kalam Latur	Chitapur Osmanabad Kalam Latur (R)	Jawar, Grain. Groundnut, Jawar. General Market. Kapas (200), Linseed (80), Groundnut (400), Safflower (100), Wheat (40).
17	Raichur	Raichur  Alampur Gangawati Kopbal Do Gadwal	Raichur (R)  Alampur Gangawati Kopbal Kinhal Gadwal	Groundnut (400), Safflower (60) Tobacco (25) Melons. Gur. General Market. Groundnut. Groundnut.
18	Bidar	Homnabad Bidar  Udgir Mominabad Zahirabad  Partabpur Bhalki	Homnabad Bidar  Udgir Chitgopa Zahirabad  Parta'pur Bhalki	General Market. Tobacco (80), Ghee (15), Jawar (50), Mung (230). Groundnut, Linseed, Ghee (7). General Market. Jawar (50), Mung, Gram and Urad (140). General Market. Groundnut, Ghee.

Note.—(R) Stands for regulated markets.  
The year 1947 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 9.—SHOWING THE NUMBER OF MARKETS AND BAZARS  
IN THE DOMINIONS 1938 (1347 F.)

Serial No.	Districts	NUMBER OF MARKETS			No. of regula- ted mar- kets.	No. of weekly Bazars	No. of period- ical Bazars	No. of cattle sale bazars weekly	No. of cattle sale Bazars period- ical
		Mandis	Ganjis	Total					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City	8	7	15	..	3	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	3	1	4	..	34	5	4	..
3	Warangal ..	2	2	4	2	10	4	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	2	..	2	..	18	3	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	2	1	3	1	63	2	3	..
6	Nizamabad ..	2	1	3	1	30	1	8	..
7	Medak ..	3	4	7	..	40	6	4	..
8	Baghat ..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar ..	2	5	7	1	65	4	2	3
10	Nalgonda ..	2	2	4	..	10	2	..	..
	Total Telingana..	27	23	50	5	273	27	21	3
11	Aurangabad ..	4	3	7	2	110	11	30	1
12	Bir ..	2	7	9	..	70	14	19	..
13	Nander ..	5	5	10	3	90	6	16	1
14	Parbhani ..	6	4	10	3	100	4	19	..
15	Gulbarga ..	5	3	8	..	110	4	5	..
16	Osmanabad ..	2	1	3	1	60	5	11	..
17	Raichur ..	3	3	6	1	75	3	3	2
18	Bidar ..	4	3	7	..	115	5	14	1
	Total Marath- wara. ..	31	29	60	10	730	52	117	5
	Hyderabad State Grand Total	58	52	110	15	1,003	79	138	8

## 10.—STATISTICS ABOUT

Serial No.	Markets	Districts	Year of establish- ment	Cotton (Carts)	Agricul- tural produce (Carts)	Pack animals
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	1342 F. ..	4,261	1,58,074	..
2	Khammam ..	Do	1347 F. ..	..	84,488	..
3	Badapally ..	Karimnagar ..	1346 F.	..	23,545	..
4	Adilabad ..	Adilabad ..	1345 F. ..	18,370	8,119	..
5	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	1347 F. ..	Not	given.	..
6	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	1343 F. ..	21,789	25,900	..
7	Jalna ..	Do ..	1341 F. ..	52,766	1,26,024	..
8	Nander ..	Nander ..	1341 F. ..	35,581	26,388	1,216
9	Umri ..	Do ..	1341 F. ..	16,806	8,000	4,000
10	Bhainsa ..	Do ..	1347 F. ..	..	1,200	..
11	Sailu ..	Parbhani ..	1341 F.	53,435	24,362	..
12	Hingoli ..	Do ..	1342 F. ..	37,840	30,092	..
13	Partur ..	Do	1346 F. ..	Not	given.	..
14	Latur ..	Osmanabad ..	1341 F. ..	50,025	1,57,918	..
15	Raichur ..	Raichur ..	1343 F. ..	67,000	92,867	..
		Total for ..	1347 F. ..	357,873	7,66,972	5,216
		Do ..	1346 F. ..	289,297	2,59,416	13,028

## REGULATED MARKETS.

INCOME IN O. S. RS.			Expenditure	Closing balance	No. of traders	No. of Brokers	No. of weighmen & measurers	Serial No.
Opening balance	Collections	Total						
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	1
12,973	10,384	23,307	7,010	16,297	189	23	59	1
..	5,812	5,812	3,369	2,443	135	..	49	2
..	2,289	2,289	2,069	220	72	..	105	3
2,804	3,508	5,812	2,363	3,449	18	..	15	4
..	350	350	181	169	..	..	..	5
978	3,417	4,890	2,895	1,495	147	5	55	6
8,829	8,841	16,670	6,122	10,548	Not given.		..	7
4,616	6,057	10,673	4,639	6,634	144	18	58	8
8,051	2,166	5,217	1,603	3,614	82	4	40	9
..	821	821	23	798	49	..	9	10
9,980	7,486	17,466	5,328	12,138	72	9	90	11
1,729	6,424	8,153	2,508	5,645	94	5	23	12
1,686	2,791	4,427	1,268	3,159	54	..	76	13
Not given.	4,204	4,204	3,207	997	..	..	..	14
14,479	11,455	25,934	19,468	6,466	109	..	164	15
60,070	75,455	1,35,525	61,453	74,072	1,162	59	743	
58,724	69,447	1,28,171	68,101	60,070	1,304	89	724	

N.B.—The above figures in Maunds have been obtained according to the conversion table. below :—

Motor Lorry	Cotton Kapas	Lint	Pressed bales	Grains & oilseeds loose & packed	Gur loose & blocks	Ghee or oil in tins
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	
Motor Lorry ..	80	43	120	81	138	..
Cart ..	12	12	15	15	15	10
Camel .. ..	8	3½	..	5	..	3½
Bullock ..	3	..	..	2½	..	1¾
Donkey ..	..	..	..	1½	..	..

---

**SECTION—XXXV.**  
**Joint-Stock Companies.**

---





### XXXV.—JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES.

There were in 1347 F. altogether 47 Joint-stock Companies at work with a paid-up capital of O. S. Rs. 87 lakhs and B. G. Rs. 139 lakhs. Of the total number of companies at work 20 were for trading and manufacturing, 13 banking, 6 weaving mills and 10 others. Of the trading and manufacturing firms 3 were newly formed in 1347 F., while one ceased to work. Of the Banking Companies 4 were newly registered and 2 ceased to function.

The weaving mills had a paid-up capital of Rs. 24 lakhs as against Rs. 168 lakhs authorised capital.

The 2 coal companies worked with a paid-up capital of Rs. 152.5 lakhs as against Rs. 179.3 lakhs.

## No. 1.—JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED IN

No.	Classification of Companies	1947 F.			1946 F.		
		Paid-up Capital			Paid-up Capital		
		No.	O. S. Currency	B. G. Currency	No.	O. S. Currency	B. G. Currency
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<b>I. Banking Loan &amp; Insurance.</b>						
	(a) Banking and Loan						
1	1. Banking ..	13	2,31,111	55,306	12	1,88,169	49,496
2	2. Loan ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	3. Investment and Trust ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	4. Nidhis and Chit Associated ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total (a)	13	2,31,111	55,306	12	1,88,169	49,496
	(b) Insurance						
5	1. Life, Fire and Marine Insurance ..	..	Nil	96,910	1	..	36,606
6	2. Provident Insurance ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	3. Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total (b)	1	..	96,910	1	..	36,606
	<b>II Transit &amp; Transport</b>						
8	(a) Navigation ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	(b) Railways & Tramways ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	(c) Motor traction, dealing & Mfg. ..	2	2,99,200	..	2	2,99,200	..
11	(d) Docks, Harbours Shipping, Land- ing and Warehousing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	e Other ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	2	2,99,200	..	2	2,99,200	..
	<b>III Trading &amp; Manufacturing.</b>						
13	(a) Mutual trading Associations ..	1	32,933	..	..	..	..
14	(b) Printing, Publishing & Stationery ..	3	43,499	..	2	31,872	..
15	(c) Chemicals & allied trade ..	1	10,000	..	..	..	..
16	(d) Iron, steel & shipping ..	1	1,18,092	..	..	..	..
17	(e) Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	(f) Tanneries & Leather Trade. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	(g) Canvas & India Rubber Trade ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	(h) Public Service Cos. Gas, Water Electricity, Light Power and Telephone ..	2	2,02,000	..	..	..	..
21	(i) Clay, stone, cement, lime & other building & constructing materials ..	2	3,43,738	..	1	..	35,00,000
22	(j) Glass ..	1	1,00,000	..	..	..	..
23	(k) Ice & aerated water ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	(l) Agencies (including Managing Agents Cos.) ..	1	..	2,135	2	10,000	2,135
25	(m) Tea Box & cabinet mfg. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	(n) Tobacco (Cigarettes etc.) ..	3	16,62,540	..	2	16,50,000	..
27	(o) Soap, candles etc. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	(p) Gold & Silverware ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	(q) Brass & copper ware ..	1	13,800	..	1	13,800	..
30	(r) Aluminium ware ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	(s) Match ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	(t) Others ..	3	334,550	..	3	3,16,219	..
	Total	20	29,61,161	2,135	13	22,23,731	35,02,135

# STOCK COMPANIES.

911

H.E.I. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS AND AT WORK,

1345 F.			1344 F.			1343 F.			Serial No.
Paid-up Capital			Paid-up Capital			Paid-up Capital			
No.	O. S. Currency	B. G. Currency	No.	O. S. Currency	B. G. Currency	No.	O. S. Currency	B. G. Currency	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
11	1,76,521	40,377	11	1,76,521	40,377	13	183,149	28,482	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
11	1,76,521	40,377	11	1,76,521	40,377	13	100,149	28,482	
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
3	2,99,200	62,928	3	2,99,200	62,928	3	2,99,650	62,928	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
3	2,99,200	62,928	3	2,99,200	62,928	3	2,99,650	62,928	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
1	1,080	..	..	..	..	1	1,080	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20
1	35,00,000	..	1	..	35,00,000	1	..	35,00,000	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	2,135	1	..	2,135	1	..	2,135	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
2	10,55,650	..	2	10,55,650	..	2	10,55,650	..	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28
1	12,400	..	1	12,400	..	1	12,499	..	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
5	3,42,273	2,135	3	3,35,373	..	4	3,35,373	4,452	32
10	16,09,172	35,02,135	8	14,03,923	35,02,135	9	11 03,522	37 09 587	

## No. 1.—JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED IN

No.	Classification of Companies	1947 F.			1946 F.		
		Paid-up Capital			Paid-up Capital		
		No.	O. S. Currency	B. G. Currency	No.	O. S. Currency	B. G. Currency
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	<b>IV. Mills and Presses.</b>						
33	(a) Cotton mills ..	3	17,85,315	62,76,400	3	17,82,750	61,77,109
34	(b) Cotton ginning, pressing & baling, etc. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	(c) Jute Mills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	(d) Jute Press, etc. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	(e) Mills for wood, silk, hemp, etc. ..	1	45,061	..	1	30,215	..
38	(f) Paper ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	(g) Rice mills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	(h) Flour mills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	(i) Saw & timber mills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	(j) Oil mills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	(k) Other mills & presses ..	1	..	..	1	..	..
	Total ..	5	18,30,376	62,92,200	5	18,12,750	61,77,109
	<b>V. Tea and other planting Cess.</b>						
44	(a) Tea ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	(b) Coffee & Cinchona ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	(c) Rubber ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	(d) Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<b>VI. Mining and quarrying</b>						
48	(v) Coal ..	1	..	63,21,450	1	..	63,21,450
49	(b) Gold ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50	(c) Iron ore ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51	(d) Stone & marble quarries. ..	1	..	1,43,835	1	..	1,43,835
52	(e) Manganese ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53	(f) Mica ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
54	(g) Petroleum ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55	(h) Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	2	..	64,65,285	3	..	184,37,000
56	<b>VII. Estate, Land &amp; Building.</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
57	<b>VIII. Breweries &amp; distilleries</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
58	<b>IX. Sugar (including manufactured Jaggery)</b>	1	34,91,657	..	1	15,61,577	..
59	<b>X. Hotels, Theatres &amp; Entertainments.</b>	3	31,817	10,00,000	3	5,755	10,00,000
60	<b>XI. Companies other than those specified above</b>	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	4	35,23,474	10,00,000	4	15,67,332	10,80,000
	<b>Grand Total</b>	47	87,14,507	1,39,11,926	48	67,35,380	2,27,97,752

## B E. II THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS AND AT WORK, — (concl'd.)

1345 F.			1344 F.			1343 F.			Serial No
Paid-up Capital			Paid-up Capital			Paid-up Capital			
No.	O. S. Currency	B. G. Currency	No	O. S. Currency	B. G. Currency	No	O. S. Currency	B. G. Currency	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
3	77,17,270	65,37,250	4	17,91,945	65,37,250	3	15,23,915	64,69,825	33
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	34
..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	35
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	36
1	14,676	.	.	.	.	..	.	.	37
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	38
..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	39
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	40
..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	41
1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	42
..	..	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	43
5	17,91,945	65,37,250	4	17,91,945	65,37,250	3	15,23,915	64,69,825	
..	..	..	.	.	.	.	..	.	44
..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	45
..	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	46
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	47
..	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
1	.	63,21,450	1	.	63,21,450	1	.	63,21,450	48
..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	..	49
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	50
1	.	98,715	1	.	98,715	1	.	48,250	51
..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	52
..	..	.	.	.	.	..	.	.	53
..	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	54
..	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	55
2	.	64,20,165	2	.	64,20,165	2	.	63,69,730	
2	137,476	..	2	137,476	..	1	10,000	.	56
..	.	.	..	.	..	.	.	..	57
..	.	..	.	.	.	.	.	.	58
4	..	10,26,348	4	.	10,26,348	3	.	1,13,748	59
..	..	.	.	.	.	..	.	..	60
6	137,476	10,26,348	4	137,137	10,26,348	4	10,000	1,13,748	
38	40,14,314	1,75,88,203	40	4,14,314	1,75,88,203	38	36,24,306	1,65,51,300	

## No. 2.—JOINT-STOCK COTTON MILLS AT WORK

Serial No.	Name of the Mills	Location	Year of establishment of the mills	CAPITAL		
				Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	The Dewan Bahadur Ram gopal Mills Ltd.	Hyderabad Cuty.	1931	1,80,00,000	17,98,800	..
2	The Aurangabad Mills Ltd	Aurangabad	1888	12,00,000	6,44,400	5,00,000
3	The Mahbubshahi Gulbarga Mills Ltd.	Gulbarga	1884	12,00,000	5,93,000	..
4	The Osmanshahi Mills Ltd	Nander	1925	1,00,00,000	44,89,000	9,00,000
5	The Hyderabad-Deccan Spinning and Weaving Co., Ltd.	Hyderabad city	..	B.G.8,00,000	7,00,000	..
6	The Azamjahi Mills Ltd.	Warangal	1934	18,00,000	17,84,000	10,00,000
Total for 1347 F. (1937-38)			..	1,68,00,000	1,00,08,800	24,00,000
,, 1346 F. (1936-37)			..	1,68,00,000	99,14,485	24,00,000
,, 1345 F. (1935-36)			..	11,80,00,000	1,01,91,275	24,00,000
,, 1344 F. (1934-35)			..	1,72,00,000	92,51,345	25,00,000
,, 1343 F. (1933-34)			..	1,50,00,000	82,36,825	15,00,000

## IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

Whether spinning (S) or Weaving (W) or both spinning & weaving (S. & W.)	Whether at work (AW) or idle (I) or in course of erection (E)	No. of looms	No. of spindles	Average No. of persons employed daily	Serial No.
8	9	10	11	12	1
S. & W.	AW	234	15,856	1,058	1
S. & W.	AW	270	18,316	839	2
S. & W.	AW	650	40,235	1,958	3
S. & W.	AW	469	24,708	1,780	4
S. & W.	AW	247	16,680	458	5
S. & W.	AW	416	19,944	1,806	6
S. & W.	AW	2,286	135,739	7,899	
do	do	2,126	124,716	8,069	
do	do	2,134	123,572	6,788	
do	do	2,258	129,952	5,656	
do	do	1,594	103,904	5,785	

N.B. -The year ending March 1938



**No. 3.— JOINT-STOCK COAL COMPANIES AT WORK IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S  
DOMINIONS.**

Srl. No.	Name of Company	Loca- tion	When Registered	CAPITAL			Debentures issued
				Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	Hyderabad Dn. Coal Company Ltd.	Yelg- adap (Adil- abad)	29th July 1886	89,37,600	89,37,600	89,37,600	..
2	Singareni Colli- eries Compa- ny Ltd.	Yel- landu (War- angal)	28rd Decem- ber 1920	90,00,000	68,21,450	68,21,450	24,51,200
Total for 1347 F. (1937-38)				1,79,37,600	1,52,52,050	1,52,59,050	25,51,200
,, 1346 F. (1936-37)				1,79,37,600	1,52,59,050	1,52,59,050	25,58,700
,, 1345 F. (1935-36)				1,79,37,600	1,52,59,050	1,52,59,050	26,50,000
,, 1344 F. (1934-35)				1,80,72,000	1,53,93,450	1,53,98,450	29,51,800
,, 1343 F. (1933-34)				1,80,72,000	1,53,93,450	1,53,98,450	31,51,400

*N.B.*—The year ending March 1938.



## No. 4. —DETAILED LIST OF STATE REGISTERED JOINT-STOCK

Serial No.	Date of registration	Name and classification of the Company	Name of managing agents, secretaries etc., and situation of registered office
1	2	3	4
		<b>I. BANKING, LOAN AND INSURANCE</b>	
		<b>I. (a) Banking and Loan.</b>	
1	9- 5-1922	Saraswati Banking Co., Ltd. ..	Mr. Gopal Rao, Vakil, Secretary, Gulbarga.
2	26 4-1923	Nizamiah Bank, Ltd. ..	Nurul Hasan, Secretary, Raichur.
3	11-12-1928	Deccan Karnatic Bank, Ltd. ..	Janardhan Rao, V. V. Joshi, Secretaries, Raichur.
4	6-11-1930	The Gulbarga Banking Co., Ltd. ..	Md. Abdulla Gulbaragair, Vakil, Managing Director, Gulbarga.
5	8- 1-1931	Sri Ram Banking Co., Ltd. ..	Hanmanth Rao Secretary, Bhoom.
6	11- 3-1931	Sri Mahalaxmi Deccan Bank Ltd.	P. Kishen Rao, Secretary, Raichur. . .
7	6- 9-1933	Osmania Aziz Bank Ltd., ..	M. A. Aziz, Secretary, Raichur. . .
8	29 12-1936	Navjeevan Bank, Ltd. ..	Govindas Bhukaldas, Managing Director.
9	23- 1-1937	Sri Sarada Banking Co., Ltd. ..	P.G. Hanmanth Rao and others Managing Directors, Gajgurpet Raichur.
10	5- 3-1937	The Bank of Hyderabad Ltd. ..	Madan Gopal and others, Managing Directors, Hyderabad.
11	30 9-1937	Raichur Deccan Bank Ltd. ..	Mhadu Rao Khanapur and Md. Ismail, Managing Directors, Raichur.
12	12-10-1937	The All India Peoples' Endowment Co. (Ltd.) ..	C. R. Govind, Managing Directors, Hyderabad-Deccan.
13	9- 2-1938	The Anand Bank Ltd. ..	Mr. Bhagvan Rao Chapodgaonkar, Vakil, Secretary, Hyderabad-Dn.
		<b>(b) Insurance.</b>	
		<b>(i) Life, Fire and Marine Insurance.</b>	..
14	10-9-1935	The Hyderabad Pioneer Assurance Co., Ltd. ..	..
		<b>(ii) Provident Insurance</b> ..	..
		<b>(iii) Others</b> ..	..
		<b>Total</b> ..	..
		<b>(a) Navigation</b> ..	..
		<b>(b) Railways and Tramways</b> ..	..
		<b>(c) Motor traction, dealing and manufacturing.</b> ..	..

# STOCK COMPANIES.

919

COMPANIES AT WORK ON 31ST MARCH 1938 (1347 F.)

Objects	District	No.	Cur- rency	CAPITAL IN RS.			Serial No.
				Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
To carry on the business of banking & loan.	Gulbarga	1	O. S.	1,00,000	1,00,000	1,00,000	1
Do ..	Raichur	1	B. G.	5,00,000	46,000	44,200	2
Do ..	Raichur	1	B. G.	30,000	11,200	11,196	3
Do ..	Gulbarga	1	O. S.	1,00,000	1,00,000	80,945	4
Do ..	Osmanabad	1	O. S.	20,000	3,340	3,285	5
Do ..	Raichur ..	1	O. S.	50,000	30,200	29,356	6
Do ..	do ..	1	O. S.	1,00,000	12,580	12,530	7
Do ..	Aurangabad	1	O. S.	20,000	20,000	1,050	8
Do ..	Raichur ..	1	O. S.	1,00,000	15,000	2,286	9
Do ..	Hyderabad	1	B. G.	25,00,000	..	..	10
Do ..	Raichur	1	O. S.	20,000	4,850	1,659	11
Do ..	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	1,00,000	..	..	12
Do ..	do ..	1	O. S.	1,00,000	..	..	13
Total ..	..	13	O. S.	7,10,000	2,76,630	2,31,111	
			B. G.	30,30,000	60,200	55,396	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
The business of Insurance.	Hyderabad	1	B. G.	5,00,000	1,99,000	96,910	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	1	B. G.	5,00,000	1,99,000	96,910	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

## No. 1.—DETAILED LIST OF STATE REGISTERED JOINT-STOCK

Serial No.	Date of registration	Name and classification of the Company	Name of managing agents, secretaries etc., and situation of registered office
1	2	3	4
15	15 10 1925	The Hyderabad Motor Oil Co. Ltd.	Mr. Tout Reddi, Secretary, Posa Ram.
16	27 9-1936	The Sri Ganesh Co., Ltd. ..	Posa Ram and others, Managing Directors.
III. TRADING AND MANUFACTURING.			
(a) <i>Mutual Trading Associations.</i>			
17	22 12-1937	The General Stores Ltd. ..	S. Mahmood Hasan and Co., Managing Agents, Hyderabad-Deccan
18	19-10-1937	The Dattatraya Pan Co. Ltd ..	Chilka Rumiab and others Managing Directors, Nampalli.
(b) <i>Printing, Publishing and Stationery.</i> ..			
19	9 2-1935	Sultan and Co., Ltd. ..	Sultanuddin and Sons, Managing Agents.
20	10-4-1937	Payam Ltd. ..	Mr. M. Husun, Secretary Mahbub Building, Hyderabad-Deccan.
21	27-12-1937	The Hyderabad Printers and Publishers' Association	L. C. Bhalva and Co., Managing Agents, Hyderabad-Deccan.
(c) <i>Chemical and allied Trade.</i>			
22	5 9-1929	Dr. Chandulal and Co., Ltd. ..	Dr. Chandulal, Managing Director, Mominabad.
(d) <i>Iron, Steel and Shipbuilding.</i>			
23	14 5 1937	The Hyderabad Deccan Iron and Steel Works, Ltd.	S. Masood Hasan, Managing Director, Abid Road, Hyderabad-Deccan
(e) <i>Engineering</i> .. ..			
(f) <i>Tanneries and leather trade</i> .. ..			
(g) <i>Canvas and India rubber</i> .. ..			
(h) <i>Public Service Cos., gas, water, electric power, telephone and water works.</i> ..			

# STOCK COMPANIES.

921

COMPANIES AT WORK ON 31ST MARCH 1938 (1347 F.) —(contd.)

Objects	District	No.	Cur- rency	CAPITAL IN RS.			Serial No.
				Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1
Motor Service ..	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	5,69,900	3,00,000	2,99,200	15
Do ..	do	1	O. S.	20,000	..	..	16
Total ..	..	2	O. S.	5,20,000	3,00,000	2,99,200	
Provision and Stores	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	5,00,000	45,200	16,232	17
Business of betels ..	do	1	O. S.	20,000	19,850	16,701	18
Total ..	..	2	O. S.	5,20,000	65,050	32,933	
Printing and Publica- tion.	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	5,00,000	59,175	37,760	19
Do ..	do	1	O. S.	2,00,000	15,350	7,739	20
Do ..	do	1	B. G.	1,00,000	..	..	21
Total ..	..	3	O. S.	7,00,000	74,525	43,499	
			B. G.	1,00,000	..	..	
Opium ..	Bir ..	1	O. S.	2,00,000	2,00,000	10,000	22
Manufacturing Iron- wares.	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	10,00,000	1,23,717	1,18,092	23
.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
.. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

## No. 4.—DETAILED LIST OF STATE REGISTERED JOINT-STOCK

Serial No.	Date of registration	Name and classification of the Company	Name of managing agents, secretaries etc., and situation of registered office
1	2	3	4
24	10-1-1921	Company Intezami Abrasani Ltd.	2nd Talukdar, Managing Director Parbhani.
25	5-9-1937	The Hyderabad Industrial Corporation, Ltd. (i) Clay, stone, cement, lime & other building & constructing materials.	Madan Gopal and others, Managing Directors.
26	24 12-1934	The Hyderabad Construction Co., Ltd.	Abdul Karim and Sons, Secretaries, Hyderabad-Deccan.
27	26-8-1937	Taj Clay Works, Ltd.	Mr. Tajmul Husain, Managing Director, Mukram Jahi Road, Hyderabad-Deccan.
		(j) Glass.	
28	25-8-1936	The Kohinor Glass Factory. ..	Mr. Mulchand. Agents, Begumpet ..
		(k) Ice and Aerated Waters ..	..
		(l) Agencies.	
29	28-1 1931	The Supplies Ltd. .. ..	P. Subbarao and Co., Managing Agents.
		(m) Tea box & Cabinet Manufacturing.	..
		(n) Tobacco (Cigars, etc.)	
30	30- 4-1929	The Hyderabad Tobacco Co., Ltd.	N. B. Chenoy, Secretary.
31	10-11-1930	The Vazir Sultan Tobacco Manufacturing Co., Ltd.	do
32	30-9-1937	The Deccan Tobacco Manufacturing Co. Ltd.	Venkata Bhoom Reddi, Managing Agents, Armoor
		(o) Soaps, Candles, etc. ..	..
		(p) Gold and Silver Wares.	
33	19- 3 1930	Swarankar Bros., Ltd. ..	Siddiramappa, Secretary. ..
		(q) Aluminium ware.. ..	..
		(r) Match ..	..
		(s) Others.	
34	24- 9-1929	Osmania Agricultural and Cattle Breeding Co., Ltd., Dhaira. .	Shah Khan, Secretary, Dhaira, Aurangabad.

# STOCK COMPANIES.

923

COMPANIES AT WORK ON 31ST MARCH 1938 (1347 F.)--(contd.)

Objects	District	No.	Cur- rency	CAPITAL IN RS.			Serial No.
				Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1
Water Works ..	Parbhani	1	O. S.	25,00,000	2,02,000	2,02,000	24
Electrical, Mechanical and Civil Engineer- ing.	..	1	B. G.	15,00,000	..	..	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Building construction	..	1	O. S.	5,00,000	5,00,000	2,48,360	26
Business of Clay Bricks, Cement & Stone.	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	10,00,000	1,22,300	95,378	
Total ..	..	2	O. S.	15,00,000	6,22,300	3,43,738	
Manufacturing Glass	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	2,00,000	1,00,000	1,00,000	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Commission Agents	do	1	B. G.	50,000	2,150	2,135	29
..	..	..	..	.	..	..	
Manufacturing To- bacco & Cigarette.	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	1,00,000	65,000	65,000	30
Do ..	do	1	O. S.	20,00,000	15,84,040	15,85,040	31
Do ..	Nizamabad	1	O. S.	50,000	12,500	12,500	32
Total ..	..	3	O. S.	21,50,000	16,62,540	16,62,540	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	.	..	..	..	
Manufacturing Gold and Silver ware.	Gulbarga	1	O. S.	1,00,000	13,800	13,800	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Breeding Cattles ..	Aurangabad	1	O. S.	5,00,000	3,01,750	3,01,744	34



## No. 4.—DETAILED LIST OF STATE REGISTERED JOINT-STOCK

Serial No.	Date of registration	Name and classification of the Company	Name of managing agents, secretaries etc., and situation of registered office
1	2	3	4
35	28-5-1937	The Jubilee Electric Laundry, Ltd. Hyderabad-Deccan.	Dr. Govind Rao and others, Managing Directors, Hyderabad-Deccan.
36	12-10-1937	Sri Dhan Laxmi Stores Ltd. ..	I. K. Pandhar, Managing Director Raichur.
IV. MILLS AND PRESSES.			
(a) Cotton Mills.			
37	14-2-1920	Dewan Bahadur Ramgopal Mills, Ltd.	D. B. Laxmi Narayan Ramgopal & Sons, Managing Agents.
38	13-7-1922	The Osmanshahi Mills, Ltd. ..	Industrial Trust Fund, Managing Agents, Hyderabad-Deccan.
39	1-7-1931	The Azam Jahi Mills, Ltd. ..	do
(b) Cotton, Ginning, Pressing, Baling ..			
(c) Jute Mills .. ..			
(d) Mills for, Wool, Silk, Hemp etc.			
40	9-2-1935	The Hyderabad Silk Mills, Ltd. ..	Sharif and Shariffs, Managing Agents Azamabad, Hyderabad-Deccan.
(e) Jute Presses .. ..			
(f) Paper Mills .. ..			
(g) Rice Mills .. ..			
(h) Flour Mills .. ..			
(i) Saw and Timber Mills .. ..			
(j) Oil Mills .. ..			
41	9-12-1935	The Prem Oil Mills, Ltd. ..	Mr. Dixit, Managing Agents, Parenda.
(k) Other Mills and Presses .. ..			

COMPANIES AT WORK ON 31ST MARCH 1938 (1347 F.) (Contd.).

Objects	District	No.	Cur- rency	CAPITAL IN RS.			Serial No.
				Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1
To conduct washing and such allied works mechanically Merchandise & Stores	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	40,000	33,500	32,815	35
	Raichur ..	1	B. G.	30,000	..	..	36
Total ..	..	3	O. S.	5,40,000	3,35,250	3,34,550	
	..		B. G.	30,000	..	..	
Total ..		20	O. S.	93,70,000	33,65,692	28,61,161	
			B. G.	16,80,000	2,150	2,135	
Manufacturing	Hyderabad	1	B. G.	18,00,000	18,00,000	17,98,800	37
Cotton Goods.	Nander	1	B. G.	1,00,00,000	50,00,000	44,93,400	38
Do	Warangal	1	O. S.	18,00,000	18,00,000	17,85,315	39
Total ..	..	3	O. S.	18,00,000	18,00,000	17,85,315	
			B. G.	1,18,00,000	68,00,000	62,92,200	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Manufacturing Silk	Hyderabad	1	O. S.	1,00,000	50,900	45,061	40
Goods.	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Extraction of diffe- rent vegetable oils.	Osmanabad	1	O. S.	1,00,000	..	..	41
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total ..	..	5	O. S.	20,00,000	18,50,900	18,30,376	
			B. G.	1,18,00,000	68,00,000	62,92,200	

## No. 4.—DETAILED LIST OF STATE REGISTERED JOINT-STOCK

Serial No.	Date of registration	Name and classification of the Company	Name of managing agents, secretaries etc., and situation of registered office
1	2	3	4
		V. TEA AND OTHER PLANTING COS.	
		(a) Tea .. ..	..
		(b) Coffee and Chinchona ..	..
		(c) Rubber .. ..	..
		(d) Others .. ..	..
		VI. MINES & QUARRIES.	
		(a) Coal.	
42	23-12-1920	The Singareni Collieries, Ltd. ..	Best & Co., Secretaries, Singareni.
		(b) Gold .. ..	..
		(c) Iron ore .. ..	..
		(d) Stone and Marble Quarries.	
43	4-8-1930	The Deccan Marble and Mining Co., Ltd.	Mr. Md. Sultan, Managing Director Guetpalli.
		(e) Manganese .. ..	..
		(f) Mica .. ..	..
		(g) Petroleum .. ..	..
		(h) Others .. ..	..
		VII. ESTATE, LAND & BUILDINGS	..
		VIII. BREWERIES AND DISTILLERIES.	..
		IX. SUGAR (including jagerry manufacturing). ..	..
44	1-4-1937	The Nizam Sugar Factory, Ltd. ..	The Hyderabad Construction Ltd., Hyderabad-Deccan.

# STOCK COMPANIES.

927

COMPANIES AT WORK ON 31ST MARCH 1938 (1347 F.)—(contd.)

Objects	District	No.	Cur- rency	CAPITAL IN RS.			Serial No.
				Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Extraction of Coal .	Warangal	1	B. G.	90,00,000	63,21,450	63,21,450	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Extraction of Marble Stone.	do	1	B. G.	5,00,000	2,03,200	1,43,835	43
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total ..	..	2	B. G.	95,00,000	65,24,650	64,65,285	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Manufacturing Sugar, Jaggery, etc.	Nizamabad	1	O. S.	35,00,000	35,00,000	34,91,657	44

## No. 4.—DETAILED LIST OF STATE REGISTERED JOINT-STOCK

Serial No.	Date of registration	Name and classification of the company	Name of managing agents, secretaries etc., and situation of registered office
1	2	3	4
		<b>X. HOTELS, THEATRES AND ENTERTAINMENTS.</b>	
45	29-5-1930	J. Motilal Theatres, Ltd.	Jawaharlal Motilal, Managing Director, Hyderabad-Deccan.
46	9-6-1936	The Deccan Talkies, Ltd	Sageth & Co., Managing Agents, Hyderabad-Deccan.
47	29-3-1938	The Talkies Ltd.	Zaman & Co., Managing Agents, Hyderabad-Deccan.
		Total ..	..
		Grand Total for 1347 F ..	..
		Do 1346 F. ..	..
		Do 1345 F. ..	..
		Do 1344 F. ..	..
		Do 1343 F. ..	..

# STOCK COMPANIES.

929

COMPANIES AT WORK ON 31st MARCH 1938 (1347 F.) (contd.)

Objects	District	No.	Cur- rency	CAPITAL IN RS.			Serial No.
				Authorised	Subscribed	Paip-up	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	1
To produce talkie pictures and run cinema houses. Do Do	Hyderabad	1	B G	10,00,000	10,00,000	10,00,000	45
	do	1	O. S.	10,00,000	98,790	31,817	46
	do	1	O. S.	1,00,000			47

No. 5.—LIST OF COMPANIES LIMITED BY GUARANTEE OR ASSOCIATION (NOT FOR PROFIT).

*At work on 31st March (1347 F.)*

Serial No.	Date of registration	Name of the Company or Association	Situation of the registered Office	No. of members	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	20-2-1931	The Premier Age, Marriage and Death Fund.	Hyderabad City		Limited by guarantee.
2	17-3-1932	The Deccan Financial Board of the Methodist Episcopal Church in South Asia.	New Lane Bungalow, Hyderabad City	20	Association not for profit.
8	7-5-1933	Anjuman Qurane Majid (Qurani Majjid Society).	Harilal Bag, Azampura, Hyderabad City	11	Do
4	..	Bhul Bhum Bond Bank, Ltd.	Raichur District	300	Limited by guarantee.





No. 4.—DETAILED STATEMENT SHOWING PARTICULARS OF  
NIZAM'S DOMINIONS AND REGISTERED

Serial No.	Classification and name of the Company	Names of Managing Agents, Secretaries, etc., and situation of registered office
1	2	3
	<b>COMPANIES LIMITED BY SHARES</b>	
	<b>I. Banking, Loan and Insurance.</b>	
1	All-India Peoples Endowment Co. 1(a) (i)	Director, C. R. Govind, Hyderabad.
2	Yadgir Bank 1 (a) (i)	Director, Abdul Gaffar and others, Yadgir, Hyderabad-Deccan.
8	Sri Pandurang Bank 1 (a) (i)	Managing Agents, Krishna Rao & Sons, Kandi Kalabgur Taluk, Medak District.
4	Deccan Banking Co. 1 (a) (i)	Managing Director, S. Sacidul Hasan, Hyderabad-Deccan.
	Total Banking, Loan and Insurance.	
	<b>II. Transit and Transport.</b>	
	<b>III. Trading and Manufacturing</b>	
5	Sri Dhan Laxmi Stores III(s)	Promoter, I. K. Pandhar, Raichur, Hyderabad-Deccan.
6	Hyderabad Printers and Publishers III (b).	Managing, L. C. Bhalla & Co.
7	The General Stores Ltd. III (s)	Managing Agent, S. Mahmood Husain, & Co., Hyderabad-Deccan.
	Total trading and manufacturing	

N.B.—Letters within brackets indicate  
The year 1847 F.=Oct.

JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES INCORPORATED IN H.E.H. THE  
IN THE YEAR 1347 FASLI.

Objects	CAPITAL			Remarks
	Author- ised	Sub- scrib- ed	Paid up	
4	5	6	7	8
Banking	O. S. 1,00,000	..		October 1937
Do	1,00,000	..		April 1938.
Do	2,00,000	..	..	Do
Do	6,00,000		..	June 1938.
..	10,00,000	..		
Business of merchandise and stores.	B.G. 30,000	..	..	October 1938
Printers and Publishers	1,00,000		..	December 1937.
Business of provision & Stores.	O.S. 5,00,000			Do
..	B. G. 1,30,000	..	..	..
	O.S. 6,00,000	..	..	..
	B.G. 1,60,000			

*the classification shown in table No. 1.  
1937 to Sept. 1938.*

No. 7.—DETAILED STATEMENT SHOWING PARTICULARS OF  
NIZAM S DOMINIONS AND REGISTERED IN THE

Serial No.	Classification and name of the Company	Names of Managing Agents, Secretaries, etc., and situation of registered office
1	2	3
	IV. <i>Mills and Presses</i>	..
	V. <i>Tea and other planting Companies.</i>	..
	VI. <i>Mining and Quarrying.</i>	..
	VII. <i>Estate, Land and Building.</i>	..
	VIII. <i>Breweries and Distilleries.</i>	..
	IX. <i>Sugar (including jaggery ) manufacturing.</i>	..
	X. <i>Hotels, Theatres and Enter- tainments.</i>	..
8	Venus Talkies X.	.. Agent, Zama & Co., Hyder- abad-Deccan.
9	The Hyderabad Cine-Talkies Ltd.	Managing Director. R. Chattopadhyaya, Hyder- abad-Deccan.
	Grand total	
	Companies limited by guarantee and associations not for profit.	

N.B.—Letters within brackets indicate  
The year 1847 F.=Oct.

## JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES.

935

JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES INCORPORATED IN H.E.H. THE  
YEAR 1847 FASLI

Objects	CAPITAL			Remarks
	Author- ised	Sub- scrib- ed	Paid up	
4	5	6	7	8
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..
Business of cinemato- graph and producing talking pictures.	O. S. 1,00,000	..	..	February 1938.
To run houses and to produce topicals.	2,00,000	..	..	July 1938.
		..	..	
	O. S. 18,00,000	..	..	
..	B. G. 1,30,000			

*the classification shown in table No. 1.*  
1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 8.—JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES INCORPORATED IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS THAT HAVING CEASED TO WORK, WENT INTO LIQUIDATION OR WERE DISSOLVED OR OTHERWISE BECAME DEFUNCT DURING 1847 FASLI (OCTOBER 1937 TO SEPTEMBER 1938).

Serial No.	Classification and name of Company	Date of registration	CAPITAL			Date of going into liquidation	Date of final dissolution	Remarks
			Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	<b>COMPANIES LIMITED BY SHARES.</b>							
1	<b>I. BANKING, LOAN &amp; INSURANCE.</b>							
2	I. Modern Industrial Bank Hyderabad-Dn. I. (a) (iv)	25th April 1931	20,000	6,580	6,530	24th Aug. 1937	29th Jan 1938	Oct. 1938
3	II THE PEOPLES UNION-LTD. HYDERABAD, DN I (a) (iv)	9th Oct 1932	1,00,000	17,220	6,857	14th March 1938		
	Total		1,20,000	23,750	13,387			
4	<b>II TRANSIT &amp; TRANSPORT</b>							
5	<b>III. TRADING, AND MANUFACTURING</b>							
6	3 Shabad Cement Co., Hyderabad Deccan (III) (i)	5th Nov 1932	5,00,000	3500,000	3500,000	21st July 1937		Oct. 1937
7	<b>IV. MILLS &amp; PRESSES</b>							
8	<b>V. TEA &amp; OTHER PLANTING COMPANIES</b>							
9	<b>VI. MINING &amp; QUARRIES</b>							
10	<b>VII. ESTATE, LAND &amp; BUILDING</b>							
11	<b>VIII. BREWERIES &amp; DISTILLARIES</b>							
12	<b>IX. SUGAR (INCLUDING JAGGERY) MANUFACTURE</b>							
13	<b>X. HOTEL, THEATRES &amp; ENTERTAINMENTS</b>							
	Grand Total		5200,00	3523,750	35,13,387			
	Companies limited by guarantee and association not for profit							

## XXXV.—JOINT-STOCK COMPANY.

### *No. 9. Brief history of the registration of Joint-stock Companies.*

1. Established in 1-7-1321 Fasli (1912 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

#### *Inspector-General of Registration and Registrar of Joint-stock Companies.*

1. Dr. George Nandy . . . 1321 F. to 1328 F.
2. Mr. Mir Fazlurrahman . . . 1328 F. to 1335 F.
3. Mr. Mohd. Yousuf (officiated during the year) . . . 1335 F. to 1336 F.
4. Nawab Bashir Yar Jung Bahadur . . . 1336 F. to 1337 F.

#### *Director, C. & I. and Registrar, Joint-stock Companies.*

5. Mr. G. A. Mahmadi . . . 1337 to 1344 F.
6. Dr. Khwaja Habib Hasan . . . 1344 to 1345 F.
7. Mr. G. A. Mohamadi B.A., F.C.S., 1345 to 1347 F.

3. *History*:—The Hyderabad Companies Act No. IV of 1320 Fasli came into force on the 1st of Khurdad 1321 F. This is the first law promulgated in the Dominions in regard to Joint-stock Companies and is intended to afford the people of Hyderabad the privilege and conveniences of carrying on business under the limited liability system and provide the necessary safeguard against malpractices. This Act was administered by the Inspector-General of Registration as an Ex-Officio Registrar of Companies from the year 1321 F. to 1337 F. during which period 29 Companies were incorporated.

The Department of Registration of Joint-stock Companies was transferred to the Director, Industries and

Commerce in 1337 F. Since 1337 F. to 1347 F., 75 Companies were incorporated under this Act. It is also to be noted that in the year 1342 F. the Government of India was pleased to appoint the Registrar of Companies of Hyderabad as the Ex-Officio Registrar of the British Administered areas of H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions.

Amendments to the Companies Act have been submitted to Government with a view to bringing the Hyderabad Act to the level of the amended Act of British India.

4. *Chief Functions*:—Registration and administration of Joint-stock Companies under the Hyderabad Companies Act No. IV of 1320 Fasli.

5. *Achievements*.—The Department prepared the Hyderabad Insurance Bill, the Hyderabad Companies Bill, and the Hyderabad arbitration Bill on the lines of corresponding acts of British India. The latter two bills are receiving the Government's consideration.

6. *Control*:—The Department is under the Director of Commerce and Industries who acts as a Registrar Joint-stock Companies.

---

## **SECTION XXXVI.**

**Banks**

---





No. 1.—Total No. of Banks working in Hyderabad State.

Serial No.	Name of the Banks	Places of Banking.	Year of starting
1	Central Bank of India Ltd.	1. Hyderabad City	Mehir 1312 F. (August 1933)
		2. Secunderabad	Isf. 1333 F. (January 1924)
		3. Jalna	Farwardi 1341 F. (February 1932)
		4. Sailu	Ardibehist 1341 F. (March 1932)
		5. Warangal	Dai 1343 F. (November 1933)
		6. Raichur	Bahman 1343 F.
		7. Aurangabad	(December 1933) Farwardi 1277 F
		8. Latur	
2	Imperial Bank of India Ltd.	1. Hyderabad City	(February 1868)
		2. Secunderabad	Khurad 1315 F. (April 1906)
		3. Nander	Isfandar 1338 F. (January 1929)
		4. Parbhani	Dai 1346 F. (November 1936)
		5. Nizamabad	Bahman 1347 F. (December 1937)
		6. Gulbarga	Bahman 1348 F. (December 1938)
3	Andhra Bank Ltd.	1. Hyderabad City	Alam 1347 F. (September 1938)
		2. Khammam	Isfandar 1346 F. (January 1937)
4	Quilon & Travancore National Bank Ltd.	1. Secunderabad	Ardibehist 1344 F. (March 1935)
		2. Hyderabad City	Khurdad 1345 F. (April 1936)
5	Indo-Carnatic Bank Ltd.	1. Hyderabad City	Khurdad 1345 F. (April 1936)
6	Hyderabad Co-operative Dominions Bank Ltd.	1. do	Ardibehist 1324 F. (March 1915)
7	Saraswati Banking Co., Ltd.	1. do	(Khurdad 1331 F. (April 1922)

No. 1.—Total No. of Banks working in Hyderabad State. (concl'd.)

Serial No.	Name of the Banks	Places of Banking	Year of starting
8	People's Union Bank Ltd. ..	1. Hyderabad City ..	Isfandar 1339 F. (January 1930)
9	Modern Industrial Bank Ltd. ..	1. Raichur ..	Khurdad 1342 F. (April 1933)
10	Gulbarga Banking Co., Ltd. ..	1. Gulbarga ..	Dai 1340 F. (November 1930)
11	Sri Ram Banking Co., Ltd. ..	1. Osmanabad ..	Isfandar 1340 F. (January 1931)
12	Commonwealth Bank of Deccan Ltd. ..	1. Hyderabad City ..	Ardibehisht 1340 F. (March 1931)
14	Shree Maha Lakshmi Deccan Bank Ltd. ..	1. Raichur ..	Ardibehisht 1340 F. (March 1931)
15	Golconda Banking Co., Ltd. ..	1. Hyderabad City ..	Aban 1340 F. (Sept. 1931)
16	Osmania Aziz Bank Ltd. ..	1. do ..	Aban 1342 F. (Sept. 1933)
17	Nizamiah Bank Ltd. ..	1. Raichur ..	Isfandar 1344 F. (January 1935)
18	The Deccan Karnatic Bank Ltd.	1. Raichur ..	Bahman 1338 F. (December 1928)
19	Navajivan Bank Ltd. ..	1. ..	Bahman 1346 F. (December 1936)
20	Sri Sharda Bank Ltd. ..	1. ..	Isfandar 1346 F. (January 1937)
21	The Bank of Hyderabad Ltd. ..	1. ..	Isfandar 1346 F. (January 1937)
22	The Raichur Dominion Bank Ltd.	1. Raichur ..	Aban 1346 F. (Sept. 1937)



*No. 2.—Progress of Banking Capital in H.E.H. the Nizam's*

Years	No. of Joint Banks	PAID-UP CAPITAL		RESERVE & REST	
		Imperial Bank of India Ltd.	Joint- Stock Banks	Imperial Bank of India Ltd.	Joint- Stock Banks
1347 F. (6th October 1937 to 5th October 1938) ..	..	..	..	..	..
1346 F. (6th October 1936 to 5th October 1937) ..	..	..	..	..	..
1345 F. (6th October 1935 to 5th October 1936) ..	..	..	..	..	..
1344 F. (6th October 1934 to 5th October 1935) ..	..	..	..	..	..
1343 F. (6th October 1933 to 5th October 1934) ..	..	..	..	..	..

*Dominions (Banks with paid-up Capital & Reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs & over)*

DEPOSITS				CASH BALANCE AT HEAD & BR. OFFICES	
IMPERIAL BANK OF INDIA LTD.		Joint- Stock Banks	Total	Imperial Bank of India Ltd.	Joint Stock Banks
Public	Private				
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..

*N.B.—Data Not available.*

### XXXVI.—BANKS.

**No. 3.—The progress of Banking Capital of Indian Co-operative Banks.**

Years	No. of Banks	Paid-up capital	Reserve and other funds	Total	Deposits and loans received	Loans outstanding	Cash balances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1347 F. (1937-38)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1346 F. (1936-37)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1345 F. (1935-36)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1344 F. (1934-35)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1343 F. (1933-34)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

### XXXVI.—BANKS

**No. 4 —Particulars of Joint-stock Companies incorporated in British India and working in Hyderabad State.**

CLASS & NAME	Names of agents secreta- ries, etc., & situation of Registered Office	Object	CAPITAL		
			Autho- rised	Sub- scribed	Paid- up
1	2	3	4	5	6

*N.B.*—Data not available.

*No. 5.—Proportion per cent. of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits of the Imperial, Exchange, State Aided and Joint-stock Banks in Hyderabad-Deccan on 5th October of each year.*

Banks	1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6
I. Imperial Bank of India ..	..	..	..	..	..
II. Exchange Banks ..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Banks doing considerable position of their business in Hyderabad Deccan ..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking Co-operations doing major part of their business outside Hyderabad Deccan ..	..	..	..	..	..
III. State Aided Banks ..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Banks having capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs & over ..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Banks having capital and reserve between one lakh and less than 5 lakhs. ..	..	..	..	..	..
IV. Joint-stock Banks ..	..	..	..	..	..
(a) Banks having capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakh and over ..	..	..	..	..	..
(b) Banks having capital and reserve between one lakh and less than 5 lakhs. ..	..	..	..	..	..





---

---

**SECTION XXXVII.**

**Life Insurance.**

---

---



### XXXVII.—LIFE INSURANCE.

The Statistics given in this Section relate to business done only by the State Life Insurance Department. All policies are on endorsement system, the sum assured in 1347 F. alone being Rs. 15.5 lakhs. As much as Rs. 3.8 lakhs were paid in settlement of claims, and Rs. 4.9 lakhs was paid out as bonus. The expenses of management in the year amounted to Rs. 4.9 lakhs.

## XXXVII.—LIFE INSURANCE.

No. 1.—AMOUNT OF INCOME AND OUTGO OF THE HYDERABAD STATE  
LIFE ASSURANCE Co.

Sl. No.	Details	1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<i>Income.</i>					
1	Premiums for Life Assurance and Annuities .. ..	7,37,639	7,05,864	6,57,622	6,55,088	6,48,645
2	Net interest dividends and rents .. ..	4,21,184	..	..	..	..
3	Other receipts, if any .. ..	11,513	8,197	23,156	14,294	1,202
	Total .. ..	11,70,336	7,13,561	6,80,778	6,69,377	6,50,447
	<i>Outgo.</i>					
4	Claims by death .. ..	1,60,806	1,40,681	1,41,461	1,62,120	1,28,518
5	Claims by Survivance .. ..	2,21,212	1,84,723	1,69,289	1,26,240	1,08,548
6	Surrenders including bonuses in cash and in reductions of premiums. .. ..	26,577	16,016	80,042	27,851	23,292
7	Claims by provident fund, (special and ordinary) .. ..	15,782	..	..	..	..
8	Annuities and Pensions and other payments .. ..	14,511	15,552	54,158	45,616	45,648
9	Dividends not including those paid by companies transacting business other than Life Assurance .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Expenses by management .. ..	62,644	..	..	..	..
11	Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bonus .. ..	4,89,588	..	..	..	..
13	Increase to life assurance funds .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Miscellaneous .. ..	50	..	..	..	..
	Total .. ..	9,91,130	8,56,972	8,94,950	8,61,327	2,96,001

N.B.—During the year under report 2,152 proposals were received and of these 2,080 proposals have resulted into policies, aggregating to the face value of Rs. 15,51,602 yielding an annual premium income of Rs. 87,789. The year thus closed with a balance of Rs. 1,04,29,901

The year 1847 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938

## XXXVII.—LIFE INSURANCE.

958

## No. 2.—AMOUNT OF NEW SUMS ASSURED BY THE HYDERABAD STATE INSURANCE.

Sl. No.	Class of Life Assurance	FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING IN				
		1847 F.	1846 F.	1845 F.	1844 F.	1843 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Whole term of life ..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Limited premiums ..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Endowment assurance ..	15,51,602	12,71,321	11,32,061	15,43,927	11,83,166
4	Children endowments ..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Other classes ..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	15,51,602	12,71,321	11,32,061	15,43,927	11,83,166
6	Total sum assured in force at the end of the period under ordinary life assurance policies plus bonus additions ..	..	..	..	..	..

The year 1847 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

*No. 3.—Non-Government Life Insurance*

Serial No.	Name of the Limited Company	Premium for Life Assurance annuities	Others if any
1	2	3	4
1	Manufacturers Life Assurance Co., Canada ..	*††	..
2	Allianz und Stuttgarter Assurance Co., Germany ..	*††	..
3	Prudential Assurance Co., Great Britain ..	*††	..
4	Norwich Union Life Insurance Society, England ..	††	..
5	Deccan Assurance Co., Bezwada ..	*††	..
6	United India Life Assurance Co., Madras ..	††	..
7	Hyderabad Co-operative Insurance Society, Hyderabad-Deccan .. ..	*†	..
8	Phoenix Assurance Co., England ..	†	..
9	Standard Life Assurance Co., Edinburgh ..	†	..
10	Jupiter General Insurance Co., Bombay ..	*††	..
11	Zenith Life Assurance Co., Bombay ..	††	..
12	National India Life Insurance Co., Calcutta ..	†	..
13	General Assurance Society, Ajmer ..	††	..
14	Gresham Life Assurance Society, England ..	*††	..
15	Prabath Life Assurance Co., Bombay ..	*††	..
16	New India Assurance Co., Bombay ..	†	..
17	Sun Life Assurance Co., Canada ..	*	..
18	Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Co., Bombay .. ..		
19	Empire of India Life Assurance Co., Bombay ..	†	..
20	Bombay Life Assurance Co., Bombay ..	*††	..
21	India Globe Insurance Co., Bombay ..	*††	..
22	Hindusthan Co-operative Insurance Co., Calcutta ..	*††	..
23	Commonwealth Assurance Co., Poona ..	*††	..
24	Neptune Assurance Co., Bombay ..	*††	..
25	United Karnatik Insurance Co., Dharwar ..	*††	..
26	Bharth Insurance Co., Delhi ..	*††	..
Total as received for 1935 ..		8,96,684	19,749
" 1936 ..		9,59,384	21,201
" 1937 ..		8,56,801	12,845

N.B.—\* Data not received for 1935, † Data not

*Companies doing business in Hyderabad State.*

Total Income	Claims by death	Claims by Survivance	Surrenders, etc.	Annuities and pen- sions	Total outgo	Ser- al No.
5	6	7	8	9	10	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	26
4,16,383	1,59,545	94,780	12,363	..	2,66,688	
9,80,585	1,28,429	2,14,791	23,060	77,300	4,43,580	
8,68,648	54,294	1,19,652	11,038	500	1,85,484	

received for 1986 ‡ Data not received for 1987.



## No. 4. —Non-Government Life Insurance

Serial No.	Name of the Company	Year ending
1	2	3
1	Manufacturers Life Assurance Co., Canada .. ..	*††
2	Allianz und Stuttgarter Assurance Co., Germany .. ..	*††
3	Prudential Assurance Co., Great Britain .. ..	*††
4	Norwich Union Life Assurance Society, England .. ..	††
5	Deccan Assurance Co., Bezwada .. ..	*††
6	United India Assurance Co., Madras .. ..	††
7	Hyderabad Co-operative Insurance Society, Hyderabad-Dn. ..	*†
8	Phoenix Assurance Co., England .. ..	†
9	Standard Life Assurance Co., Edinburgh .. ..	†
10	Jupiter General Indurance Co., Bombay .. ..	*††
11	Zenith Life Assurance Co., Bombay .. ..	††
12	National Indian Life Insurance Co., Calcutta .. ..	†
13	General Assurance Society, Ajmer .. ..	††
14	Gresham Life Assurance Society, England .. ..	*††
15	Prabhat Life Assurance Co., Bombay .. ..	*††
16	New India Assurance Co., Bombay .. ..	..
17	Sun Life Assurance Co., Calcutta .. ..	*†
18	Oriental Government Security Life Assurance, Bombay ..	..
19	The Empire of India Life Assurance Co., Bombay ..	..
20	Bombay Life Assurance Co., Bombay .. ..	*††
21	Indian Globe Insurance Co., Bombay .. ..	*††
22	Hindusthan Co-operative Insurance Co., Calcutta ..	*††
23	Commonwealth Assurance Co., Poona, .. ..	*††
24	Neptune Assurance Co., Bombay .. ..	*††
25	United Karnatak Insurance Co., Dharwar .. ..	*††
26	Bharath Insurance Co., Delhi .. ..	*††
Total as received for 1985		..
.. 1986		..
.. 1987		..

N.B —\*Denotes data not received for 1985, †Denotes data not

## INSURANCE.

FORM B. 957

*Companies doing business in Hyderabad State.*

Whole term of life	Limited premium	Endowment Assurance	Children's endowments	Other classes	Total	Srl. No.
4	5	6	7	8	9	1
						1
						2
						3
						4
						5
						6
						7
						8
						9
						10
						11
						12
						13
						14
						15
						16
						17
						18
						19
						20
						21
						22
						23
						24
						25
						26
28,000	1,98,000	19,40,750	88,000	44,000	22,98,750	
2,000	2,12,000	29,52,408	32,000	48,000	82,46,908	
..	7,000	18,52,750	9,500	12,000	14,44,250	

received for 1936, †Data not received for 1937.

*No. 5.—Brief History of the Hyderabad State Life Insurance (Bima) Fund.*

(Accountant-General's Office).

1. Established in 1322 Fasli (1913).
2. Heads of the Department and period of their tenure:—

*Officer-in-charge.*

1. ....

2. Mr. D. Isukh Ram, B.A., LL.B., Chartered Accountant, 1-3-43 F. (Continuing).

3. *Brief History.*—Prior to the establishment of the State Insurance Fund Department, there existed a branch in the Accountant-General's Office named the "Family Pension Fund." In this the benefits offered were meagre and inadequate. Though scores of insurance companies of British India and foreign countries were doing business in the State, they could not touch any appreciable degree of population for various reasons. Thus the lot of Government pensioners and the surviving members of a deceased servant was pitiable. In 1322 F. (1913) Government went a long way to alleviate the distress of such forlorn spendthrifts and their unhappy survivors. The benefits of the Life Insurance have been brought within easy reach of all government servants by compulsory contribution to purchase of policies with provision to increase the assured amount according to the desire of the policy holder to a certain extent. The rules governing profits, renewals, payments after maturity of a policy to the policy holder or in case of death to the rightful survivors are all such as found in any other Life Insurance Company.

4. *Chief Function of the Department.*—Developing ‘insurance mind’ in all the servants of the Government by way of providing insurance funds.

5. *Achievements.*—The immense popularity gained by the department in such a short time will be gauged by the continuous increase in its capital which rose to Rs. 1,02,50,695 in 1346 F. and the income from premiums for Life Assurance and Annuities was Rs. 7,05,364 in 1346 Fasli. The amount claimed and paid was Rs. 3,25,404 (both claims by death and by survivance). The first valuation made till 1344 F. enabled the Government to declare a bonus of 2 per cent. per year.

6. *Control.*—The general control is vested in the Managing Committee of the Famine Department under the supervision of the Accountant-General who is assisted by an Officer in charge for this particular work.



---

## **SECTION XXXVIII.**

### **Prices and Exchange.**

---



## XXXVIII.—PRICES & EXCHANGE.

### GOLD AND SILVER.

The average price of a tola of gold was Rs. 40-14-1 and that of silver Re. 0-11-8. The highest quotation of gold was Rs. 42-3-0 in September 1938 (Aban 1347 F.) and for silver Re. 0-11-11 in July 1938 (Shahrewar 1347 F.).

### COTTON.

The price of cotton constantly fluctuated in the different markets. For instance, in Nander Banikapas was between Rs. 107 per palla of 142 seers on the second Tuesday of Dai and Rs. 123 on the third Tuesday of Isfandar, the closing rate being Rs. 112, Havri Kapas had likewise an erratic course and was nearly in level with Bani Kapas, the initial and final rates for the season being Rs. 107; the peak rate was Rs. 121-8 on the second Tuesday of Isfandar.

Lint cotton in the same market opened at Rs. 66-4 in Farwardi and closed at Rs. 55-4-0 in Aban.

### OTHER COMMODITIES.

The average quantity in seers and chataks of rice, wheat and jawar was 7-1, 6-11, 14-4 respectively per O.S. Rupee. The rates of other staple foodgrains were Bajra 12 seers and 12 chataks, Ragi 13 seers and 14 chataks; and maize 12 seers and 14 chataks. Gram averaged at 8 seers, tuar 9 seers and 10 chataks and salt 8 seers and 12 chataks.

The wholesale prices of rice, wheat and jawar for a palla of 120 seers were Rs. 16-12, Rs. 17-8 and Rs. 8-11 respectively, those of Bajra, Ragi and Maize being Rs. 9-3, Rs. 7-4 and Rs. 8-11. Gram and Tuar averaged at Rs. 14-14 and Rs. 12-9 per palla of 120 seers.

The average prices of Linseed and Castor were Rs. 4-14 and Rs. 4-3 per maund of 40 seers respectively.



NO 1.—PRICE OF UNCOINED GOLD AND BAR SILVER IN HYDERABAD ON THE LAST DAY OF EACH MONTH  
IN O.S. RUPEES AND ANNAS PER TOLA

Sl. No.	Months	1347 F.		1346 F.		1345 F.		1344 F.		1343 F.	
		Gold	Silver	Gold	Silver	Gold	Silver	Gold	Silver	Gold	Silver
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Asur .. (October)	40 6 0	0 11 9	41 3 0	0 11 10	40 13 0	0 15 6	42 0 0	0 10 6	39 0 0	0 11 0
2	Dal .. (November)	40 3 0	0 11 1	41 0 0	0 12 3	40 12 0	0 15 2	42 0 0	0 11 0	38 12 0	0 10 3
3	Bahman .. (December)	40 3 0	0 11 7	40 12 0	0 12 3	40 11 0	0 12 0	41 6 0	0 11 6	37 0 0	0 13 3
4	Isafandar .. (January)	40 4 0	0 11 9	41 0 0	0 11 3	40 8 0	0 11 8	41 6 0	0 11 3	38 4 0	0 10 3
5	Farwardl .. (February)	40 5 0	0 11 11	41 4 0	0 12 5	40 10 0	0 11 3	41 5 0	0 11 0	38 10 0	0 10 3
6	Ardibehisht .. (March)	40 13 0	0 11 5	40 14 0	0 12 8	40 10 0	0 11 7	42 3 0	0 11 3	39 14 0	0 10 6
7	Khurdad .. (April)	40 13 0	0 11 6	40 8 0	0 12 4	40 5 0	0 11 8	43 0 0	0 11 9	39 12 0	0 10 3
8	Thir .. (May)	41 6 0	0 11 7	40 9 0	0 12 3	40 3 0	0 11 8	42 8 0	0 12 0	39 10 0	0 10 0
9	Amardad .. (June)	41 5 0	0 11 9	40 7 0	0 12 2	40 1 0	0 11 5	42 0 0	0 13 4	40 4 0	0 10 3
10	Shahrevar .. (July)	41 14 0	0 11 11	40 4 0	0 12 1	40 0 0	0 11 5	42 0 0	0 13 0	40 8 0	0 10 6
11	Mehis .. (August)	..	..	40 8 0	0 12 0	39 13 0	0 11 5	42 0 0	0 12 3	41 0 0	0 10 3
12	Aban .. (September)	42 3 0	0 11 11	40 10 0	0 11 10	41 1 0	0 11 8	41 8 0	0 11 9	41 11 0	0 10 3
	Average ..	40 14 1	0 11 8	40 12 0	0 12 2	40 5 5	0 11 11	41 15 0	0 11 10	39 8 5	0 10 7

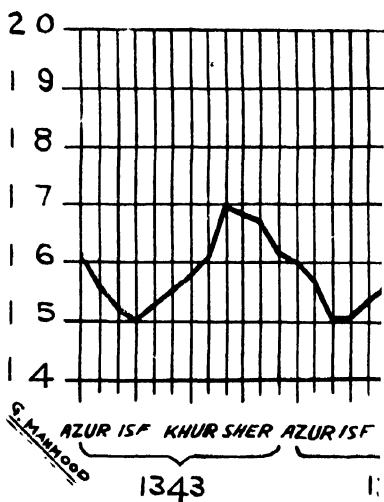
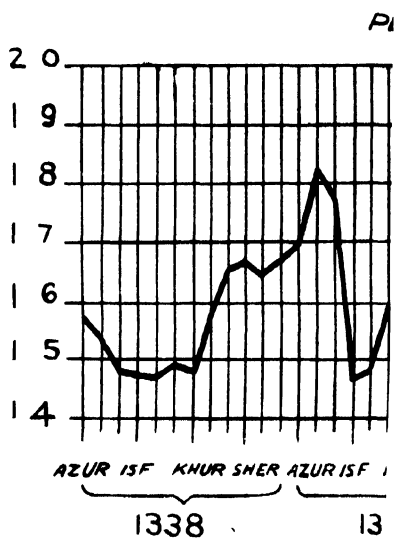
The year 1347 F.—Oct 1937 to Sept. 1938.

NO: 24(~~XXXVIII~~ - 2)

FLUCTUA:

BETWEEN OSMANIA

1338



5

N

.

.

-

-

1

1

1

-

## O.S.—B.G. EXCHANGE RATES IN 1347 F. (1937-38).

Two permanent factors which influence the exchange rate in Hyderabad are (a) Agriculture and Trade to a greater extent and (b) monthly salaries to a smaller extent. They are both cyclical.

As regards agriculture, with the harvest of crops and the marketing of produce, there is a demand for O.S. Thus the Kharif crops are harvested from September to January and the Rabi from March to April. So the B.G. rate falls from September to January. Then it rises slightly in February and falls again in March and April. The B.G. rate rises the greatest from May to August.

As regards trade it may be pointed out that the chief articles of export are cotton, groundnut, castor-seed linseed, coal and cement. The up-country purchasers pay through the Bank hundies in B.G. for the commodities and the Bank settles bills in O.S. This mode of payment provides an opportunity to the Banker to allow a margin for his services.

Likewise, the first fortnight of every month, being the salary period, sees some fluctuation in the rate of exchange. Salary earners in the British Administered areas convert their B.G. cash into O.S. currency for local use and the State employees exchange O.S. for B.G. for remittances to up-country. Thus during the first week of the English month O.S. is in large demand and in the next week B.G.

N.B:—O.S.—Osmania Sicca.

B.G.—British Government.

No. 2.—RATE OF EXCHANGE IN O.S. RUPEES & ANNAS PER 100 B.G. RUPEES ON THE LAST DAY OF EVERY MONTH 1347 F.

Years	Azur	Dai	Bah- man	Isfan- dar	Far- wardi	Ardi- be- h sht	Khur- dad	Tir	Amar dad	Slah- rewar	M-hir	Aban
	Oct. 1937	Nov. 1937	Dec. 1937	Jan. 1938	Feb. 1938	March 1938	April 1938	May 1938	June 1938	July 1938	Ag ist 1938	Sen. 1938
2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
47 Fash (1938)	116-14	116-14	116-0	116-1	116-4	116-9	116-8	117-8	117-9	116-15	116-14	116-14
46 " (1937)	115-13	115-11	115-10	115-13	115-15	115-11	115-13	116-2	116-8	116-11	116-12	116-8
45 " (1936)	116-6	115-15	115-14	115-12	116-1	115-13	115-14	116-19	116-6	116-7	116-7	116-3
44 " (1935)	111-1	115-11	115-0	115-0	115-5	115-9	115-13	115-2	117-0	115-13	116-11	116-9
43 " (1934)	116-1	115-10	115-4	115-0	115-6	115-9	115-12	116-1	117-0	116-13	116-10	116-2

No. 8.—NANDER COTTON MARKET  
(Kapas per Khandi of 800 seers and

Sl. No.	Tuesdays	1347 FASLI (1937-38)			1346 FASLI (1936-37)		
		Bani kapas	Havri kapas	Banicotton	Bani kapas	Havri kapas	Banicotton
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1st Tuesday of Azar ..	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.			
2	2nd ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	3rd ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	4th ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	5th ..	..	..	..	140 0 0	138 0 0	..
6	1st Dai ..	..	..	..	135 0 0	133 0 0	..
7	2nd ..	107 0 0	107 0 0	..	135 0 0	140 0 0	..
8	3rd ..	111 0 0	107 0 0	..	138 0 0	138 0 0	..
9	4th ..	115 8 0	110 0 0	..	136 0 0	135 0 0	..
10	5th ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	1st Bahman ..	116 8 0	113 0 0	..	139 8 0	128 8 0	..
12	2nd ..	115 4 0	105 0 0	..	149 8 0	142 8 0	..
13	3rd ..	118 8 0	116 0 0	..	141 0 0	141 0 0	..
14	4th ..	117 0 0	114 0 0	..	141 0 0	141 0 0	..
15	5th ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	1st Isfandar ..	114 4 0	112 0 0	..	140 0 0	135 4 0	..
17	2nd ..	123 4 0	121 8 0	..	143 0 0	140 0 0	..
18	3rd ..	123 9 0	118 0 0	..	135 0 0	135 0 0	..
19	4th ..	116 0 0	110 0 0	..	140 0 0	140 0 0	..
20	5th ..	117 4 0	114 8 0	..	..	..	..
21	1st Farwardi ..	120 4 0	115 0 0	66 4 0	131 0 0	131 0 0	66 4 0
22	2nd ..	123 0 0	111 0 0	65 0 0	132 0 0	132 0 0	65 0 0
23	3rd ..	120 0 0	115 0 0	67 0 0	128 0 0	132 0 0	67 0 0
24	4th ..	122 0 0	111 0 0	68 4 0	..	..	..
25	5th ..	..	..	..	130 0 0	131 0 0	67 8 0
26	1st Ardabehisht ..	115 0 0	112 0 0	63 8 0	135 0 0	141 0 0	..
27	2nd ..	115 0 0	113 0 0	64 0 0	135 0 0	135 0 0	72 8 0
28	3rd ..	112 0 0	107 0 0	65 0 0	135 0 0	140 0 0	76 0 0
29	4th ..	..	..	65 0 0	140 0 0	141 0 0	80 0 0
30	5th ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	1st Khurdad ..	..	..	63 0 0	150 0 0	150 0 0	80 8 0
32	2nd ..	..	..	60 0 0	145 0 0	145 0 0	78 4 0
33	3rd ..	..	..	63 0 0	..	..	..
34	4th ..	..	..	63 0 0	..	..	76 0 0
35	5th ..	..	..	62 8 0	..	..	76 0 0
36	1st Thir ..	..	..	62 0 0	..	..	78 0 0
37	2nd ..	..	..	62 0 0	..	..	78 4 0
38	3rd ..	..	..	61 0 0	..	..	78 4 0
39	4th ..	..	..	59 0 0	..	..	76 0 0
40	5th ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	1st Amardad ..	..	..	57 8 0	..	..	75 0 0
42	2nd ..	..	..	58 8 0	..	..	75 4 0
43	3rd ..	..	..	58 0 0	..	..	76 4 0
44	4th ..	..	..	59 0 0	..	..	76 4 0
45	5th ..	..	..	60 0 0	..	..	72 0 0
46	1st Shahrewar ..	..	..	61 0 0	..	..	..
47	2nd ..	..	..	59 8 0	..	..	..
48	3rd ..	..	..	59 8 0	..	..	72 8 0
49	4th ..	..	..	58 0 0	..	..	72 8 0
50	5th ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51	1st Mehr ..	..	..	56 0 0	..	..	71 8 0
52	2nd ..	..	..	55 4 0	..	..	71 0 0
53	3rd ..	..	..	55 4 0	Season over	..	..
54	4th ..	..	..	55 0 0	..	..	..
55	5th ..	..	..	..	..	..	..
56	1st Aban ..	..	..	55 4 0	..	..	..
57	2nd ..	Season over	..	55 4 0	..	..	..
58	3rd ..	..	..	55 4 0	..	..	..
59	4th ..	..	..	55 4 0	..	..	..
60	5th ..	..	..	..	..	..	..

## 967

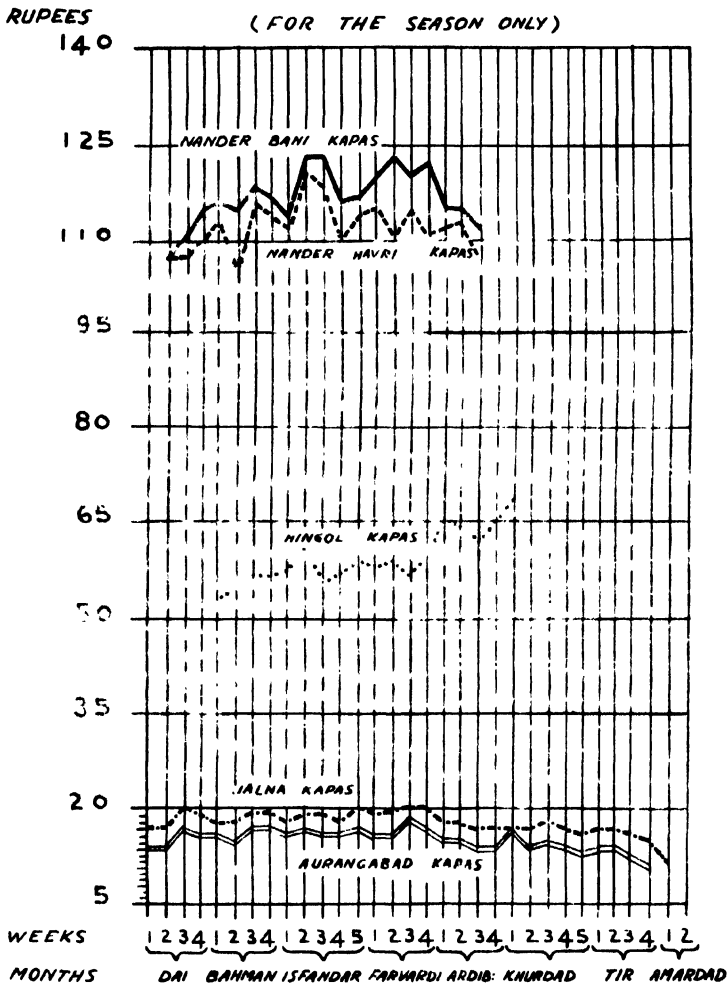
1345 FASLI (1935-36)			1344 FASLI (1934-35)			1343 FASLI (1933-34)			Sl. No.
Bani kapas	Havri kapas	Bani cotton	Bani kapas	Havri kapas	Bani cotton	Bani kapas	Havri kapas	Bani cotton	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
91 4 0	167 0 0	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
78 4 0	171 4 0	..	..	..	..	115 0 0	101 0 0	61 4 8	8
174 4 0	165 0 0	..	151 8 0	..	..	125 0 0	99 0 0	61 4 0	9
..	..	..	165 8 0	158 0 0	..	129 0 0	96 0 0	60 4 0	10
174 0 0	162 0 0	..	175 0 0	159 4 0	..	..	..	..	11
175 0 0	157 0 0	..	181 4 0	162 8 0	..	111 0 0	91 0 0	54 0 0	12
176 0 0	157 0 0	..	200 4 0	180 0 0	..	112 0 0	97 8 0	..	13
176 4 0	157 0 0	..	205 4 0	180 0 0	..	117 0 0	100 0 0	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	117 8 0	100 0 0	..	15
165 0 0	145 0 0	..	Market	closed	..	116 8 0	101 0 0	..	16
Market	closed	..	..	..	..	130 0 0	113 8 0	..	17
155 4 0	133 0 0	..	221 8 0	195 4 0	..	133 0 0	116 8 0	..	18
155 4 0	133 0 0	..	214 12 0	194 0 0	..	130 0 0	116 4 0	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	121 0 0	118 8 0	73 0 0	20
140 8 0	121 0 0	..	214 8 0	193 4 0	..	..	..	..	21
137 8 0	122 0 0	..	202 0 0	187 0 0	..	131 4 0	123 0 0	79 4 0	22
145 4 0	122 4 0	73 0 0	197 8 0	172 0 0	..	132 0 0	123 0 0	80 0 0	23
145 4 0	123 0 0	73 0 0	190 0 0	161 0 0	..	130 0 0	118 0 0	80 0 0	24
137 0 0	137 0 0	71 4 0	188 0 0	160 0 0	..	132 0 0	..	..	25
Market	closed	..	175 0 0	145 0 0	..	..	..	..	26
126 0 0	124 0 0	69 0 0	Market	closed	..	..	..	78 0 0	27
Market	closed	..	do	do	..	..	..	74 8 0	28
do	do	..	..	..	95 0 0	..	..	75 8 0	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71 8 0	30
127 0 0	127 0 0	70 4 0	..	..	89 0 0	..	..	69 4 0	31
129 4 0	125 4 0	67 0 0	..	..	93 8 0	..	..	67 8 0	32
127 0 0	123 0 0	67 8 0	Market	closed	..	..	..	68 8 0	33
127 0 0	..	65 8 0	..	..	97 4 0	..	..	68 8 0	34
..	..	66 0 0	..	..	..	..	..	67 0 0	35
..	..	63 0 0	..	..	98 0 0	..	..	61 8 0	36
..	..	66 4 0	..	..	95 4 0	..	..	69 0 0	37
..	..	67 4 0	..	..	98 0 0	..	..	71 4 0	38

## No. 4.— JALNA COTTON MARKET

*(Kapas and Cotton per palla of*

Sl. No.	Tuesdays	1347 F. (1937-38)		1346 F. (1936-37)	
		Kapas	Cotton	Kapas	Cotton
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	1st. Tuesday of Azar.	..	..	..	..
2	2nd „ „	..	..	..	..
3	3rd „ „	..	..	26 12 0	..
4	4th „ „	..	..	26 0 0	..
5	5th „ „	..	..	26 4 0	..
6	1st „ „ Dai	17 4 0	..	..	..
7	2nd „ „	17 12 0	..	27 8 0	..
8	3rd „ „	20 2 0	49 0 0	27 4 0	70 4 0
9	4th „ „	19 0 0	48 0 0	27 4 0	69 4 0
10	1st „ „ Bahman	18 4 0	46 8 0	27 6 0	69 8 0
11	2nd „ „	18 10 0	46 8 0	26 14 0	70 0 0
12	3rd „ „	19 8 0	48 12 0	..	69 0 0
13	4th „ „	19 4 0	49 4 0	27 12 0	72 12 0
14	5th „ „	..	..	..	..
15	1st „ „ Isfandar	18 12 0	48 12 0	27 0 0	70 8 0
16	2nd „ „	19 12 0	52 12 0	..	..
17	3rd „ „	19 0 0	51 12 0	27 0 0	70 0 0
18	4th „ „	18 14 0	50 0 0	26 8 0	70 0 0
19	5th „ „	20 0 0	50 8 0	..	..
20	1st „ „ Farwardi	19 10 0	51 12 0	28 4 0	71 12 0
21	2nd „ „	19 8 0	52 0 0	28 0 0	72 0 0
22	3rd „ „	20 4 0	52 12 0	27 8 0	70 12 0
23	4th „ „	20 0 0	51 12 0	27 12 0	70 0 0
24	5th „ „	..	..	27 2 0	72 0 0
25	1st „ „ Ardibehusht	18 14 0	49 8 0	28 14 0	74 0 0
26	2nd „ „	18 8 0	47 0 0	31 0 0	77 12 0
27	3rd „ „	17 14 0	45 12 0	30 8 0	77 4 0
28	4th „ „	17 12 0	46 12 0	29 12 0	77 4 0
29	5th „ „	..	..	..	..
30	1st „ „ Khurdad	17 8 0	45 8 0	32 0 0	81 4 0
31	2nd „ „	17 8 0	44 0 0	31 6 0	81 0 0
32	3rd „ „	18 0 0	47 8 0	29 12 0	..
33	4th „ „	17 8 0	46 4 0	28 12 0	..
34	5th „ „	16 6 0	44 0 0	28 12 0	..
35	1st „ „ Thir	17 0 0	43 0 0	29 0 0	74 0 0
36	2nd „ „	17 0 0	43 8 0	29 8 0	74 4 0
37	3rd „ „	16 8 0	41 4 0	30 10 0	..
38	4th „ „	15 0 0	..	..	..
39	5th „ „	..	..	..	..
40	1st „ „ Amardad	15 0 0	..	..	..
41	2nd „ „	..	Season over	..	..

KAPAS RATES ON TUESDAYS AT VARIOUS MARKETS  
FOR 1347 F. (1937-38)



REFERENCES:-

<b>S. MANSUR</b>	NANDER	KAPAS	PER	KHANDI 800 SEERS
	JALNA	" "	" "	PALLA 140 " "
	HINGOLI	" "	" "	KHANDI 400 " "
	AURANGABAD	" "	" "	PALLA 120 " "





## PRICES & EXCHANGE.

969

### RATES ON TUESDAYS

**140 Seers.)**

1845 F. (1935-36)		1844 F. (1934-35)		1843 F. (1933-34)		Srl. No.
Kapas	Cotton	Kapas	Cotton	Kapas	Cotton	
7	8	9	10	11	12	1
..	..	..	..	18 12 0	50 8 0	1
..	..	..	..	16 4 0	..	2
..	..	..	..	18 2 0	..	8
..	..	..	..	18 10 0	50 4 0	4
28 10 0	..	..	..	..	..	5
29 0 0	71 12	..	..	17 12 0	48 8 0	6
29 8 0	71 8 0	..	..	18 12 0	51 8 0	7
..	..	..	..	18 8 0	52 0 0	8
..	..	..	..	17 6 0	47 6 0	9
29 2 0	71 0 0	28 10 0	78 0 0	..	..	10
27 6 0	69 0 0	80 6 0	75 8 0	18 0 0	49 0 0	11
27 14 0	69 8 0	81 0 0	77 12 0	17 8 0	48 8 0	12
28 2 0	70 0 0	84 8 0	86 0 0	17 0 0	47 4 0	13
..	..	..	..	17 8 0	49 4 0	14
28 0 0	69 0 0	82 8 0	81 8 0	21 10 0	57 8 0	15
26 4 0	65 4 0	83 12 0	83 8 0	21 8 0	58 4 0	16
26 4 0	66 0 0	84 8 0	83 0 0	20 14 0	57 8 0	17
..	..	82 4 0	78 4 0	22 0 0	57 12 0	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	19
25 4 0	63 0 0	82 10 0	81 8 0	22 10 0	68 8 0	20
25 6 0	63 4 0	81 14 0	79 4 0	..	..	21
25 4 0	63 0 0	81 6 0	78 8 0	20 4 0	56 8 0	22
24 8 0	61 0 0	81 0 0	76 8 0	23 0 0	56 0 0	23
23 12 0	58 12 0	..	..	..	..	24
24 4 0	59 12 0	26 12 0	67 8 0	20 12 0	56 8 0	25
25 2 0	61 12 0	24 8 0	..	20 10 0	55 4 0	26
24 14 0	61 8 0	26 4 0	65 8 0	20 0 0	54 12 0	27
25 2 0	62 12 0	26 9 0	63 8 0	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	19 6 0	52 0 0	29
..	..	..	..	18 12 0	51 0 0	30
24 10 0	60 12 0	..	..	18 12 0	51 12 0	31
25 8 0	62 8 0	27 12 0	68 12 0	18 8 0	50 0 0	32
26 0 0	68 4 0	28 12 0	72 4 0	17 0 0	47 4 0	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	34
24 0 0	61 8 0	29 4 0	72 8 0	18 0 0	50 0 0	35
24 8 0	60 4 0	30 6 0	75 8 0	18 4 0	48 0 0	36
24 8 0	..	81 0 0	74 8 0	19 4 0	58 0 0	37
24 4 0	61 8 0	29 8 0	71 8 0	20 4 0	51 4 0	38
25 2 0	..	28 8 0	69 0 0	21 0 0	57 8 0	39
25 10 0	..	28 4 0	69 4 0	..	..	40
Season over		Season over		Season over		41

*No. 5.—Aurangabad Cotton Market rates on Tuesdays*

Serial No.	Tuesdays	1347 FASLI (1937-38)			1346 FASLI	
		Ameri- can Kapa	Kapas	Cotton	American Kapas	Kapas
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	1st Tuesday of Azur	..	..		..	..
2	2nd ..	..	..	..	..	..
3	3rd ..	..	..	..	..	..
4	4th ..	..	..	..	..	23 8 0
5	5th ..	..	..	..	..	22 12 0
6	1st Dai	..	11 4 0	..	..	22 8 0
7	2nd ..	..	11 12 0	12 10 0	..	23 0 0
8	3rd ..	..	17 12 0	41 8 0	..	24 12 0
9	4th ..	..	16 1 0	13 0 0	..	22 0 0
10	5th ..	..	..	..	..	..
11	1st Balman	..	16 2 0	13 10 0	25 10 0	23 10 0
12	2nd ..	..	15 8 0	41 10 0	21 0 0	23 0 0
13	3rd ..	..	17 1 0	46 1 0	23 9 0	23 1 0
14	4th ..	..	17 2 0	15 12 0	21 9 0	23 11 0
15	5th ..	..	..	..	..	..
16	1st Isfahar	..	16 5 0	15 0 0	21 0 0	23 9 0
17	2nd ..	..	15 12 0	48 8 0	..	..
18	3rd ..	..	16 12 0	18 4 0	..	23 13 0
19	4th ..	..	16 2 0	17 8 0	..	23 5 0
20	5th ..	..	17 0 0	17 11 0	..	..
21	1st Farwardi	..	16 10 0	18 2 0	..	25 9 0
22	2nd ..	..	16 10 0	18 10 0	..	25 9 0
23	3rd ..	..	18 0 0	50 11 0	..	24 13 0
24	4th ..	..	17 14 0	50 0 0	..	25 13 0
25	5th ..	..	..	..	..	25 11 0
26	1st Ardibehshir	..	15 12 0	46 11 0	27 9 0	26 11 0
27	2nd ..	..	15 12 0	46 0 0	28 13 0	28 5 0
28	3rd ..	..	14 11 0	13 8 0	..	28 1 0
29	4th ..	..	14 12 0	14 0 0	28 13 0	28 3 0
30	5th ..	..	..	..	..	..
31	1st Khurdad	..	17 8 0	41 8 0	28 3 0	28 1 0
32	2nd ..	..	14 6 0	43 0 0	27 7 0	26 7 0
33	3rd ..	..	15 4 0	43 14 0	..	26 15 0
34	4th ..	..	14 12 0	12 8 0	24 13 0	..
35	5th ..	..	13 14 0	39 8 0	..	24 7 0
36	1st Thir	..	14 0 0	40 6 0	..	24 15 0
37	2nd ..	..	14 0 0	40 0 0	..	23 0 0
38	3rd ..	..	13 8 0	39 12 0	..	..
39	4th ..	..	11 4 0	..	..	..
40	5th ..	..	Season	over	..	..
41	1st Amardad	..	..	..	..	..
42	2nd ..	..	..	..	..	..
43	3rd ..	..	..	over	..	..

*(Kapas and Cotton per palla of 120 seers).*

(1926-37)		1345 FASLI (1935-36)			1344 FASLI (1934-35)			Serial No.
Cotton		American Kapas	Kapas	Cotton	Ameri- can kapas	Kapas	Cotton	
8		9	10	11	12	13	14	3
..			..	..	..	..	..	1
..			..	..	..	..	..	2
..			..	..	..	..	..	3
..			23 5 0	..	..	..	..	4
..			25 4 0	..	..	..	..	5
..			26 12 0	..	..	..	..	6
..			25 12 0	..	..	22 8 0	..	7
..			..	..	..	23 0 0	..	8
..		26 8 0	26 0 0	74 0 0	..	25 0 0	..	9
..			..	..	..	25 8 0	69 6 0	10
62 2 0			24 6 0	..	..	27 0 0	72 14 0	11
63 12 0			21 2 0	..	..	28 8 0	75 4 0	12
62 0 0			21 8 0	..	..	28 13 0	78 12 0	13
66 4 0		25 9 0	24 1 0	..	..	33 15 0	85 2 0	14
..			..	..	..	..	..	15
64 0 0		26 5 0	24 5 0	..	..	32 7 0	83 0 0	16
..			22 11 0	..	..	30 9 0	..	17
65 0 0			22 15 0	..	..	31 11 0	..	18
63 10 0			..	..	..	29 11 0	81 12 0	19
..			..	..	..	..	..	20
66 8 0			21 5 0	63 10 0	..	29 10 0	82 10 0	21
..			20 11 0	..	..	28 9 0	83 0 0	22
..			21 3 0	62 12 0	..	28 8 0	80 1 0	23
64 0 0			20 9 0	..	..	27 6 0	77 12 0	24
66 0 0		21 6 0	20 5 0	..	..	..	..	25
69 14 0		21 13 0	21 1 0	60 8 0	..	22 11 0	67 0 0	26
73 0 0		22 1 0	21 5 0	..	..	22 6 0	63 0 0	27
..		22 5 0	21 9 0	..	..	24 0 0	..	28
..		22 1 0	21 5 0	..	..	23 2 0	..	29
..		..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..		21 15 0	21 1 0	..	..	23 0 0	65 2 0	31
..		23 1 0	22 5 0	..	..	23 8 0	67 0 0	32
..		..	..	..	..	25 6 0	67 0 0	33
65 0 0		22 1 0	21 9 0	..	..	26 8 0	70 2 0	34
..		22 9 0	22 1 0	..	..	27 6 0	73 4 0	35
..		22 1 0	21 9 0	..	..	28 8 0	76 0 0	36
..		..	..	21 9 0	..	27 6 0	74 8 0	37
..		..	..	21 7 0	..	25 4 0	63 0 0	38
..		..	..	21 7 0	..	23 0 0	..	39
..		..	..	21 7 0	..	24 8 0	73 8 0	40
..		..	..	22 7 0	..	..	71 0 0	41
..		..	..	22 7 0	..	26 0 0	..	42
..		..	..	..	..	..	..	43

No. 6.—*Hingoli cotton market rates on Tuesdays (Kupis per khandi of 400 seers & cotton per palla of 120 seers).*

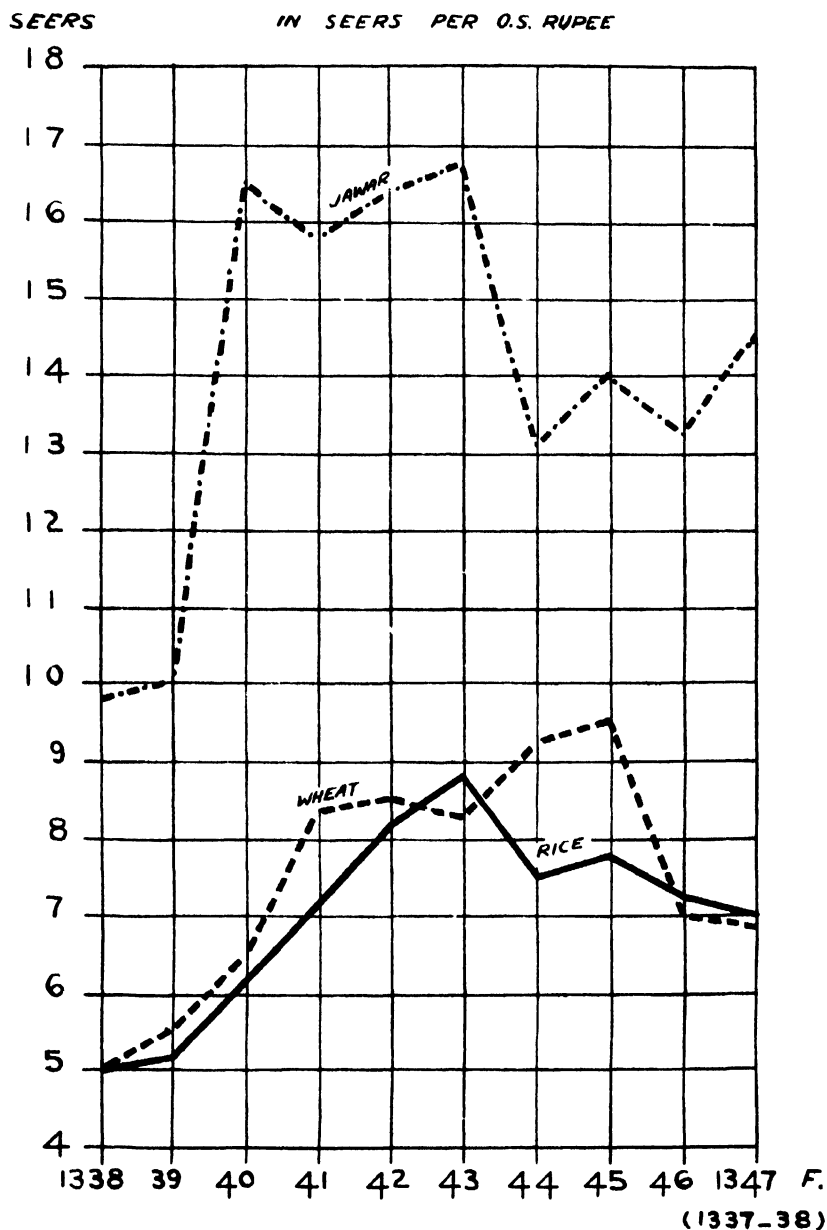
Serial No.	Tuesdays	1347 FASLI (1937-38)		1346 FASLI (1936-37)		1345 FASLI (1935-36)		1344 FASLI (1934-35)	
		Kapas	Cotton	Kapas	Cotton	Kapas	Cotton	Kapas	Cotton
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	1st Tuesday of Azar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	2nd ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	3rd ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	4th ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	5th ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	1st .. Dai	..	51 8 0	71 8 0	..	..	..	..	..
7	2nd ..	..	51 0 0	72 8 0	..	87 12 0	..	..	..
8	3rd ..	..	55 0 0	74 0 0	..	..	..	..	..
9	4th ..	..	54 0 0	68 0 0	..	80 8 0	..	72 8 0	..
10	5th ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75 0 0	..
11	1st .. Bahman	53 12 0	..	67 0 0	..	80 12 0	..	85 8 0	..
12	2nd ..	55 12 0	..	69 8 0	..	77 0 0	..	83 8 0	..
13	3rd ..	57 12 0	..	69 8 0	..	78 4 0	..	85 8 0	..
14	4th ..	57 8 0	..	72 4 0	..	77 4 0	..	93 0 0	..
15	5th ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	1st .. Isfandardar	58 8 0	..	75 0 0	..	72 0 0	..	92 0 0	..
17	2nd ..	61 12 0	..	77 0 0	..	..	..	93 0 0	..
18	3rd ..	56 8 0	..	72 0 0	..	66 12 0	..	97 0 0	..
19	4th ..	57 8 0	..	76 0 0	..	66 8 0	..	90 0 0	..
20	5th ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	1st .. Farwardi	59 4 0	..	80 0 0	..	65 4 0	..	89 8 0	..
22	2nd ..	58 8 0	..	80 0 0	..	65 8 0	..	85 12 0	..
23	3rd ..	59 0 0	..	75 0 0	..	66 8 0	..	87 0 0	..
24	4th ..	57 12 0	..	75 12 0	..	61 12 0	..	83 12 0	..
25	5th ..	60 4 0	..	76 12 0	..	61 12 0	..	77 8 0	..
26	1st .. Ardibehishti	65 4 0	..	82 8 0	..	64 0 0	..	68 12 0	..
27	2nd ..	64 8 0	..	85 0 0	..	63 0 0	..	..	..
28	3rd ..	62 12 0	..	85 0 0	..	..	..	71 4 0	..
29	4th ..	65 12 0	..	85 0 0	..	..	..	71 4 0	..
30	1st .. Khurdad	68 0 0	..	87 4 0	..	64 12 0	..	68 0 0	..
31	2nd ..	..	..	86 12 0	..	65 8 0	..	72 0 0	..
32	3rd ..	..	..	85 0 0	..	70 0 0	..	74 0 0	..
33	4th ..	..	..	72 12 0	..	68 8 0	..	78 0 0	..
34	5th ..	..	..	71 8 0	..	67 8 0	..	..	..
35	1st .. Thirst	..	..	79 4 0	..	69 4 0	..	80 0 0	..
36	2nd ..	..	..	75 8 0	..	69 8 0	..	83 0 0	..
37	3rd ..	..	..	77 4 0	..	68 4 0	..	83 4 0	..
38	4th ..	..	..	72 8 0	..	71 0 0	..	78 0 0	..
39	5th ..	..	..	Season over	Season over	Season over	Season over	70 0 0	..
40	1st .. Amardad	..	..	..	..	..	..	70 0 0	..
41	2nd ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..



NO: 26 (XXVIII-7)

RETAIL PRICES OF RICE, WHEAT & JAWAR  
IN HYDERABAD STATE

1338 TO 1347 F (1928-29 TO 1937-38)



# XXXVIII.—PRICES AND EXCHANGE.

973

## No. 7.—ANNUAL AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF COMMODITIES (IN SEERS & CHATAKS PER O. S. RUPEE.)

Serial No.	Districts	Rice	Paddy	Wheat	Jawar	Bajra	Ragi	Maize	Gram	Tuar	Salt
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Hyderabad City.	8- 1	..	7- 4	13- 0	12-13	..	..	8- 3	9- 2	9- 1
2	Warangal ..	7-13	14-14	5-11	12- 3	12- 9	..	13- 2	7- 8	10-14	9- 1
3	Karimnagar ..	8- 1	16- 6	6- 2	12- 4	..	..	12- 6	8- 1	11- 7	9- 1
4	Adilabad ..	7-12	18- 2	6-11	15- 2	12- 0	..	11- 6	8- 2	10- 9	8- 8
5	Medak ..	7- 7	15-11	6- 4	13- 1	12- 9	14- 1	12- 5	7-14	9- 9	8- 6
6	Nizamabad ..	9- 0	17- 9	7- 5	14- 4	..	..	..	8- 9	9- 3	8-10
7	Makbubnagar ..	6-12	13- 7	5- 9	11-11	11- 6	15- 3	..	7- 8	10- 2	8- 7
8	Nalgonda ..	7-11	15-15	5- 8	13- 1	12-10	14- 0	12- 1	7-14	10-11	9-11
9	Aurangabad ..	7- 3	..	8-10	16- 7	13-10	..	15-15	9- 8	11- 2	9- 4
10	Bir ..	6- 2	11- 6	7-10	19- 4	11-14	..	..	8- 7	9-13	9- 0
11	Nander ..	6-15	15- 2	7- 7	16- 4	12-15	..	..	8- 4	9-11	8- 9
12	Parbhani ..	6- 6	14- 3	8- 0	18- 0	11-13	..	..	8-10	10- 0	8-10
13	Gulbarga ..	5- 9	13-12	5- 5	10-13	11-11	12- 0	..	6-10	7- 1	8-15
14	Osmanabad ..	6- 9	..	7-14	17- 4	11-11	..	..	9- 1	9- 3	8-14
15	Raichur ..	5- 3	10-10	5- 1	10- 0	10- 6	..	..	5-14	7- 4	8- 2
16	Bidar ..	6-13	14- 6	6-11	15- 1	14- 7	..	..	8- 1	8-12	7-14
	Average 1347 F.	7- 1	14-11	6-11	14- 4	12-12	13-14	12-14	8- 0	9-10	8-12
	D0 1346 F.	7- 5	13- 4	6-15	13- 4	12- 4	15- 3	13- 3	8- 5	10-10	8-10
	Do 1345 F.	7-11	15-11	9-10	14- 2	12- 1	15- 2	12-15	11- 1	12- 4	8-13
	Do 1344 F.	7- 9	16- 5	9- 3	13- 1	12- 3	14- 5	12-11	10- 8	11-10	8-13
	Do 1343 F.	8-13	19-10	8- 4	16-11	14-15	16-15	18- 4	12- 3	14- 1	8- 4
	Do 1342 F.	8- 7	19- 4	8- 6	16- 8	15- 4	19- 3	17- 7	14- 4	14- 0	8- 0
	Do 1341 F.	7- 5	16- 5	8- 3	15-13	14-14	15-13	15- 8	10- 1	11- 2	8- 3

The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938



Serial No.	Districts	Per Palla = 120 Seers							
		Paddy	Rice	Wheat	Jawar	Bajra	Gram	Sesamum	Ragi
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Hyderabad City.	6- 8	12-15	14- 5	7-10	8- 7	13- 4	16-13	..
2	Warangal ..	7-14	14-15	19-11	9-13	8- 3	14-13	16-11	..
3	Karimnagar ..	7- 2	14-11	19- 4	9- 9	..	15- 4	18- 1	..
4	Adilabad ..	6- 7	15- 3	17- 0	8-12	..	15-11	19- 6	..
5	Medak ..	7- 6	15- 5	18-12	8-14	8-10	11- 8	15- 6	7- 1
6	Nizamabad ..	6- 2	12-11	15-12	8- 3	..	14- 3	17-13	..
7	Mahbubnagar ..	8-11	19- 8	15- 2	10-15	11-6	17-13	19- 9	8- 8
8	Nalgonda ..	8- 0	14-10	20-12	9- 3	9- 7	14-10	17- 1	..
9	Aurangabad ..	..	16- 3	14- 6	7- 7	8-11	12-14	19- 1	..
10	Bir ..	10-6	19- 6	15-11	6- 2	8- 6	14- 1	19-10	..
11	Nandei ..	9- 2	17- 0	15- 3	7- 7	9- 5	14- 8	17- 1	..
12	Parbhani ..	7- 6	16- 3	14- 7	6-15	8-15	12- 1	15- 0	..
13	Gulbarga ..	8- 5	20- 6	21- 3	10-12	9- 8	16-10	17- 6	8- 0
14	Osmanabad ..	..	18- 6	15- 8	7- 4	8- 9	13- 5	18- 3	..
15	Raichur ..	11- 4	23- 7	24-10	12-10	11-12	19-15	20-12	..
16	Bidar ..	8-19	17- 6	18- 1	7-14	8- 0	14-12	17-13	..
	Average 1347 F.	8- 2	16-12	17- 8	8-11	9- 3	14-14	17-14	7-14
	Do 1346 F.	7-11	16- 4	17- 5	9- 2	9-11	14- 5	19- 9	7-10
	Do 1345 F.	7- 5	15- 9	12-15	8- 7	8-15	11- 0	19-14	10-15
	Do 1344 F.	7- 6	15-13	13- 6	9- 5	9- 7	11-12	19- 9	8- 2
	Do 1343 F.	6-11	13-12	11- 5	7- 7	7-13	10- 0	14- 6	11-11
	Do 1342 F.	6- 6	14- 8	14- 8	7- 5	7- 9	9- 1	16- 8	4-10
	Do 1341 F.	7- 3	16-12	15- 1	7-15	8- 0	12- 7	18- 4	6-14

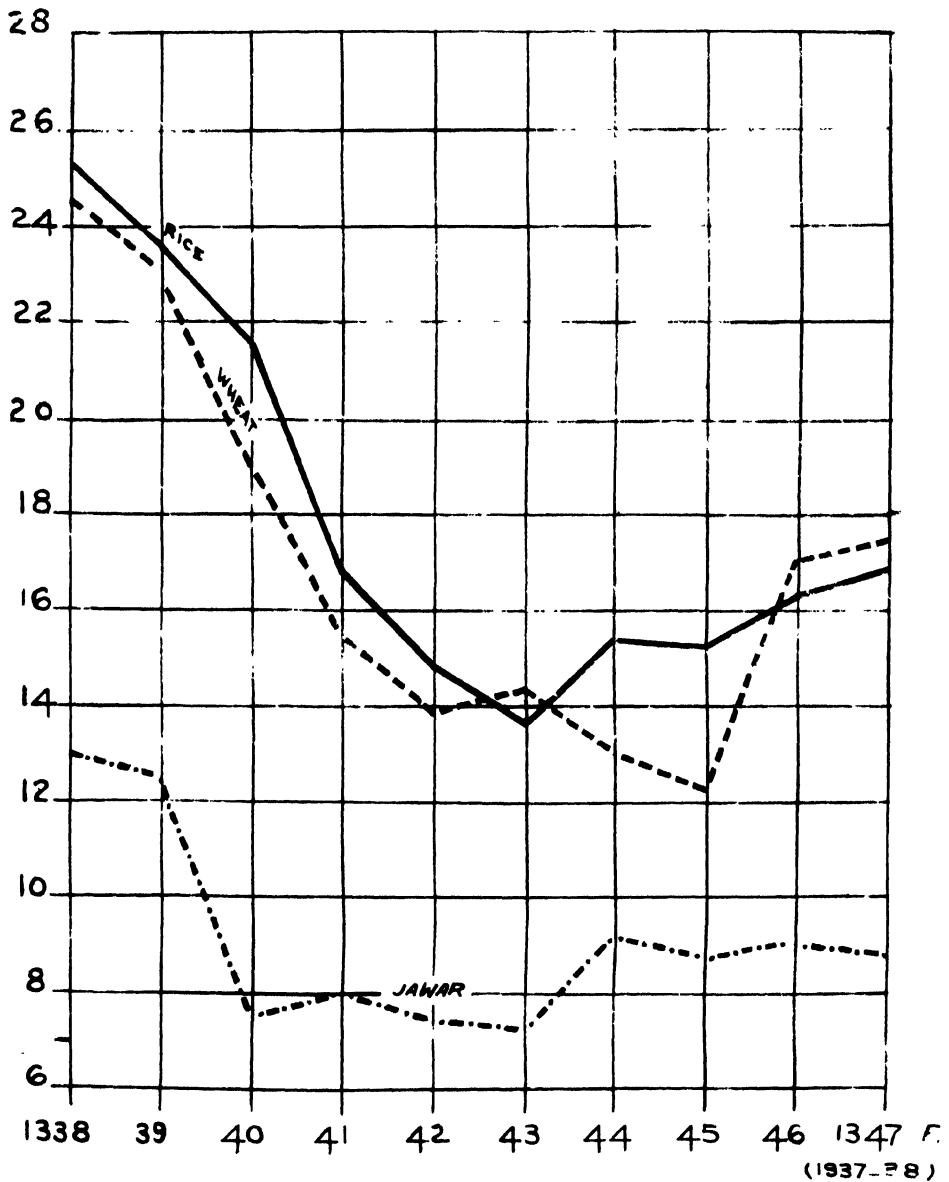
NO: 27(~~XXXVIII~~ - 8)

WHOLESALE PRICES OF RICE, WHEAT & JAWAR  
IN HYDERABAD STATE

1338 TO 1347 F (1928-29 TO 1937-38)

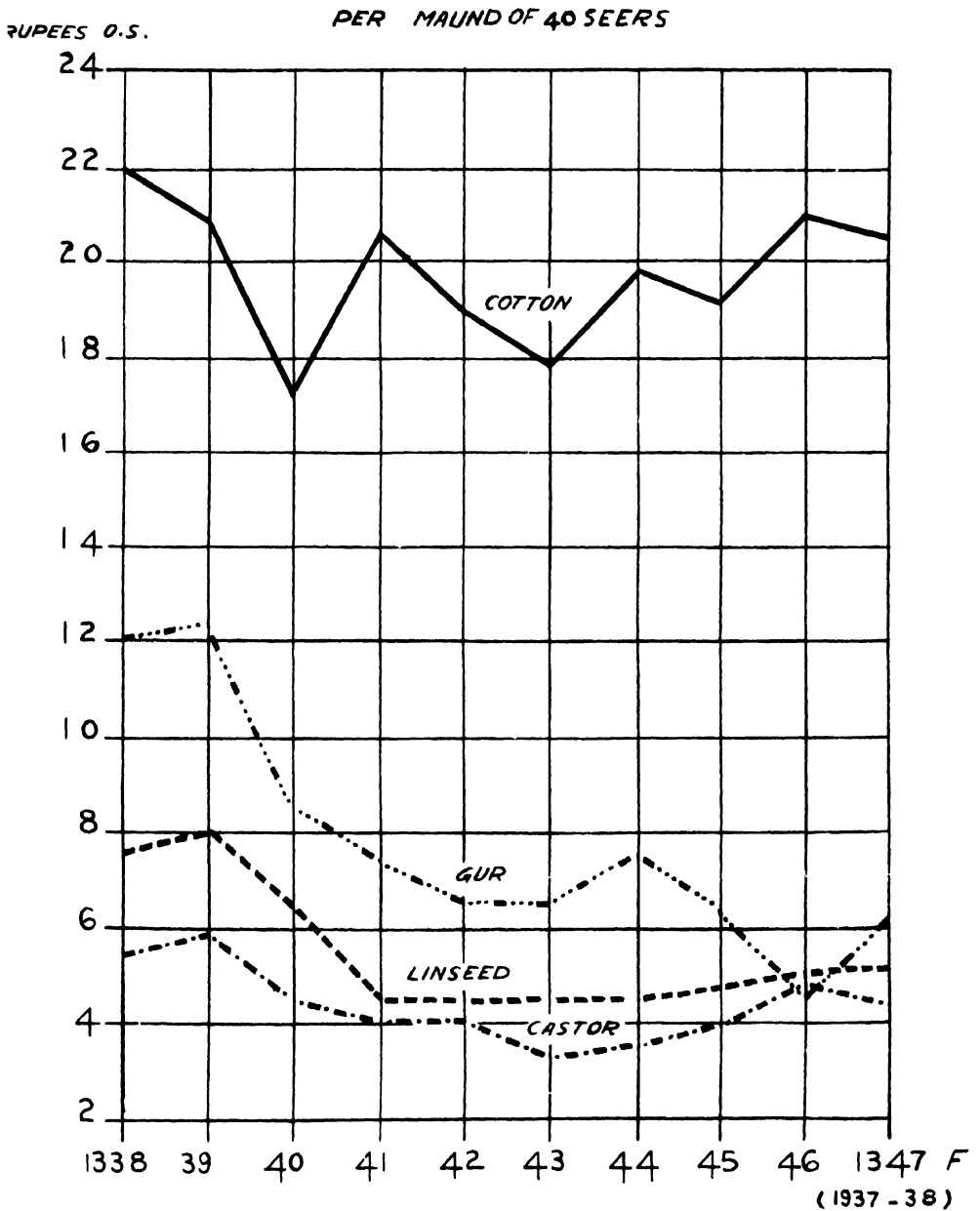
RUPEES O.S.

PER PALLA 120 SEERS



WHOLESALE PRICES OF DIFFERENT COMMODITIES  
IN HYDERABAD STATE

1338 TO 1347 F. (1928-29 TO 1937-38)



## WHOLESALE PRICES OF COMMODITIES.

(Rupees.)

Maize	Tuar	Per Maund = 40 Seers								Kero- sene (per tin of 4 gallons)	A pair of Bullocks	Serial No
		Cotton	Cotton seed	Lin- seed	Caster seed	Tobacco	Ghee	Salt	Gur			
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1
..	11- 9	..	2- 1	..	4- 9	13- 5	11- 8	4- 1	4-14	1- 0	..	1
8- 0	9-13	18- 7	3- 7	5- 0	5-13	15- 4	15-12	4- 5	5-11	1- 4	109-13	2
9-11	10- 9	24-15	2- 4	..	5-11	15-15	38- 8	5- 6	5- 8	1- 5	79- 9	3
9- 9	11- 3	20-15	2-10	1-10	3-13	16-10	38-15	4-10	6- 1	1- 8	91-12	4
9-10	12-10	18- 8	2- 8	5- 9	6- 2	13- 8	11-15	4- 9	5- 6	1- 4	102- 0	5
..	13-12	20- 0	1-14	4- 9	3-12	17- 0	39-12	4- 9	5- 5	1- 3	82- 8	6
..	13-14	..	2- 7	1- 7	3-14	14- 7	12- 7	5- 1	6-14	1- 8	79-11	7
7-14	10-12	18-11	2-15	..	4- 3	13-11	12- 0	1- 1	6-12	1- 4	80- 0	8
7- 8	10- 4	16-13	2- 0	5-11	4- 1	13- 6	11- 5	1- 4	6-10	3-12	65- 0	9
..	11-14	19-11	1-14	4- 8	3- 1	21-14	18- 1	4- 8	6- 9	1- 3	60- 3	10
..	13- 1	21-11	2- 0	4-13	3-12	23-13	11- 6	4- 9	1-14	1- 3	113- 7	11
..	10- 7	18- 2	1-13	4- 3	3- 0	9- 3	11-10	4- 5	6- 1	1- 1	70- 9	12
..	16- 1	17- 0	2- 4	5- 0	..	16-15	19- 5	4- 6	5-10	1- 3	96- 5	13
..	13-10	19-11	2- 0	4-10	3- 0	19-11	51- 3	4- 8	7- 2	1- 1	78-11	14
..	17-12	17- 1	2- 6	4-15	3-11	16- 0	46-14	1-14	6- 2	1- 3	93- 7	15
..	13-13	19- 3	2- 0	5- 4	..	16-14	12-13	3- 2	6-12	1- 4	113- 3	16
8-11	12- 9	19- 5	2- 4	4-14	1- 3	16- 2	11- 3	1- 5	5- 1	1- 3	87-12	
8-15	11- 7	21- 2	2- 5	4-14	1- 7	16- 2	11-12	1-10	1- 7	1- 2	86- 7	
8-13	9-10	19-12	2- 9	4- 7	3-12	15- 9	11- 0	4- 7	6- 2	1- 0	86-10	
9- 6	10- 3	19-14	2-10	4- 2	3- 8	16- 9	16- 8	1- 8	7- 8	3-13	86-13	
7- 3	8- 3	17-11	2- 4	4- 3	3- 4	13-13	11-12	4-12	6- 3	3-14	96-11	
6-11	7-10	19- 3	2-12	4- 4	4- 0	16- 2	38- 7	5- 1	6- 8	4- 5	101-12	
7-15	10- 5	20- 9	3- 2	4- 1	3-14	16-15	19-10	1-11	7-11	4- 4	104- 3	



---

---

**SECTION—XXXIX.**

**Wages and Labour**

---

---

## No. 1.—WAGES CENSUS—

S. No.	City & Districts	Municipal- ities	CARPENTERS		BLACKSMITHS	
			Superior per day	Ordinary per day	Superior per day	Ordinary per day
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Warangal ..	..	1 1 0	0 12 0	1 0 0	0 11 0
4	Karimnagar ..	..	1 1 0	0 10 0	0 12 0	0 8 0
5	Adilabad ..	..	1 1 0	0 11 0	0 15 0	0 10 0
6	Medak ..	..	1 4 0	0 13 0	1 5 0	0 15 0
7	Nizamabad ..	..	1 1 0	0 11 0	1 1 0	0 9 0
8	Mahbubnagar ..	..	1 5 0	0 13 0	1 3 0	0 10 0
9	Nalgonda ..	..	1 3 0	0 13 0	1 1 0	0 11 0
10	Aurangabad ..	..	1 4 0	0 13 0	1 3 0	0 12 0
11	Bir ..	..	1 8 0	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 12 0
12	Nander ..	..	1 8 0	0 13 0	1 4 0	0 10 0
13	Parbhani ..	..	1 8 0	1 0 0	1 5 0	0 12 0
14	Gulbarga ..	..	1 0 0	0 11 0	0 14 0	0 9 0
15	Osmanabad ..	..	1 7 0	1 0 0	1 4 0	0 15 0
16	Raichur ..	..	1 2 0	0 12 0	1 1 0	0 11 0
17	Bidar ..	..	.	..	..	..
	Dominions Average ..	..	1 8 9	0 12 10	1 1 5	0 11 1

# WAGES AND LABOUR.

979

(URBAN) FOR 1844 FASLI. (1935).

MASONS		COOLIES			Sweepers (monthly)	Bhishtis (monthly)	Malis (monthly)	Syces (monthly)	S. No.
Superior per day	Ordinary per day	Men per day	Women per day	Boys per day					
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
1 2 0	0 13 0	0 5 0	0 3 0	0 2 0	4 15 0	5 1 0	7 8 0	8 9 0	3
1 0 0	0 11 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	2 14 0	4 0 0	5 0 0	6 0 0	4
1 2 0	0 12 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	0 2 0	2 5 0	3 15 0	9 1 0	7 5 0	5
1 1 0	0 12 0	0 4 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	2 12 0	6 0 0	4 5 0	7 8 0	6
1 2 0	0 10 0	0 5 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	2 14 0	2 10 0	7 5 0	9 0 0	7
1 6 0	0 12 0	0 5 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	4 6 0	5 13 0	6 5 0	7 12 0	8
1 4 0	0 14 0	0 5 0	0 3 0	0 2 0	2 7 0	4 10 0	6 13 0	7 8 0	9
1 3 0	0 12 0	0 5 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	5 0 0	3 0 0	8 0 0	7 8 0	10
1 8 0	0 14 0	0 6 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	2 5 0	2 12 0	9 12 0	8 0 0	11
1 4 0	0 11 0	0 5 0	0 3 0	0 2 0	6 14 0	4 8 0	9 8 0	8 10 0	12
1 0 0	0 10 0	0 6 0	0 4 0	0 3 0	6 2 0	3 0 0	8 12 0	9 5 0	13
0 15 0	0 10 0	0 5 0	0 3 0	0 2 0	1 3 0	1 13 0	9 0 0	7 2 0	14
1 7 0	0 15 0	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 3 0	4 14 0	3 4 0	12 8 0	10 13 0	15
1 1 0	0 11 0	0 3 0	0 3 0	0 2 0	1 15 0	1 11 0	10 0 0	9 1 0	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
1 2 9	0 12 0	0 4 4	0 3 0	0 2 2	3 10 2	3 11 6	8 1 9	8 2 2	



## No. 2.—WAGES CENSUS

S. No.	City & Districts	Black- smiths	Carpen- ters	Plough- men	SOWERS AND TRANS- PLANTERS	
					Men	Women
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City.	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	1 3 7	1 5 0	0 3 10	0 4 0	0 2 7
4	Karimnagar ..	2 8 5	2 11 10	0 2 5	0 8 0	0 1 9
5	Adilabad	1 4 4	1 7 9	0 3 1	0 2 10	0 2 2
6	Medak ..	0 12 0	0 13 4	0 2 9	0 4 9	0 3 6
7	Nizamabad ..	1 0 10	1 0 10	0 3 3	0 3 5	0 2 0
8	Mahbubnagar ..	2 5 4	2 9 0	0 3 4	0 4 0	0 2 4
9	Nalgonda ..	1 12 0	1 12 0	0 3 5	0 3 2	0 2 0
	Telingana Average	1 8 11	1 10 8	0 3 2	0 3 9	0 2 4
10	Aurangabad ..	1 11 5	2 5 1	0 4 4	0 4 4	0 2 4
11	Bir ..	2 10 9	3 0 9	0 4 4	0 5 5	0 2 3
12	Nander ..	1 5 6	2 2 8	0 5 3	0 5 8	0 3 2
13	Parbhani ..	1 5 0	1 9 0	0 4 11	0 4 9	0 3 0
14	Gulbarga ..	1 8 5	1 4 0	0 5 1	0 5 3	0 3 1
15	Osmanabad ..	0 15 7	0 14 3	0 5 7	0 6 5	0 3 3
16	Raichur ..	2 8 7	2 5 7	0 3 9	0 3 7	0 2 7
17	Bidar ..	2 9 8	1 8 0	0 3 9	0 4 3	0 2 6
	Marathwara Average ..	1 12 9	1 14 2	0 4 8	0 4 1	0 2 11
	Hyderabad State Average ..	1 10 10	1 12 5	0 3 11	0 4 4	0 2 3

N.B.—Figures in Rs. As. &amp; Ps.

# WAGES AND LABOUR.

981

(RURAL) 1344 FASLI (1935).

WEEDERS		REAPERS		Herdsmen	OTHER AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS		S. No.
Men	Women	Men	Women		Men	Women	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
0 3 0	0 2 6	0 3 6	0 2 10	0 2 6	0 3 6	0 2 5	3
0 2 2	0 1 5	0 3 0	0 2 0	0 2 3	0 2 7	0 1 6	4
0 2 3	0 1 10	0 3 1	0 2 5	0 2 10	0 3 5	0 2 2	5
0 4 0	0 3 4	0 5 2	0 3 9	0 3 11	0 3 4	0 2 4	6
0 3 2	0 2 0	0 4 2	0 2 5	0 3 2	0 4 0	0 2 4	7
0 3 0	0 2 2	0 4 0	0 2 7	0 3 5	0 4 2	0 2 8	8
0 2 9	0 2 0	0 3 7	0 2 5	0 2 1	0 3 5	0 2 0	9
0 2 11	0 2 2	0 3 9	0 2 8	0 2 9	0 3 6	0 2 2	
0 3 10	0 2 3	0 4 1	0 2 9	0 3 2	0 4 1	0 2 1	10
0 4 10	0 2 6	0 5 5	0 2 7	0 2 11	0 4 8	0 2 5	11
0 4 0	0 2 6	0 4 10	0 3 10	0 2 7	0 4 4	0 2 9	12
0 3 2	0 2 5	0 4 7	0 2 10	0 2 2	0 4 2	0 2 7	13
0 8 8	0 2 7	0 4 9	0 3 0	0 3 2	0 4 6	0 3 0	14
0 4 10	0 2 5	0 5 10	0 3 2	0 3 2	0 4 10	0 2 10	15
0 2 8	0 2 3	0 3 10	0 3 0	0 3 2	0 3 6	0 2 10	16
0 4 0	0 2 3	0 4 6	0 3 0	0 1 1	0 3 9	0 2 4	17
0 8 11	0 2 2	0 4 9	0 3 1	0 2 8	0 4 9	0 2 6	
0 8 5	0 2 2	0 4 3	0 2 11	0 2 9	0 4 6	0 2 8	



---

**SECTION—XL.**

**Trade Unions**

---

**Not available**



## 985

S. No.	City & Districts	NUMBER OF TRADE UNIONS		Member-ship	Income (Including balance carried-over from previous yr.)	Expendi- ture	Balance of funds at the close of the year
		Registered	From whom returns received				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Hyderabad City ..						
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..						
3	Warangal ..						
4	Karimnagar ..						
5	Adilabad ..						
6	Medak ..						
7	Nizamabad ..						
8	Mahbubnagar ..						
9	Nalgonda ..						
10	Aurangabad ..						
11	Bir ..						
12	Nander ..						
13	Parbhani ..						
14	Gulbarga ..						
15	Osmanabad ..						
16	Raichur ..						
17	Bidar ..						
Total for 1347 F. ..							
	„ 1346 F. ..						
	„ 1345 F. ..						
	„ 1344 F. ..						
	„ 1343 F. ..						

[illegible]



---

**SECTION—XLI.**

**Employment and Unemployment**

---

**Not available.**





---

## **SECTION—XLII.**

### **Industries**

---



## XLII.—INDUSTRIES.

There were in 1347 F. in these Dominions, 786 large industrial establishments, *i.e.*, those which employed on an average not less than 10 persons a day. This number included 77 educational institutions which have arrangements for teaching industrial occupations; 10 factories managed by Government Agency, 11 textile (cotton and silk) mills, 53 engineering, coach-building and car repairing works, 14 mineral and metal factories, 5 food and drink concerns, 4 breweries, 14 aerated water and ice factories, 45 tobacco—cigarette and beedi—factories, 47 rice mills, 1 chemical industry, 2 bone-crushers, 10 match industries, 4 oil mills, 5 soap manufacturers, 28 printing presses, 9 process concerns, 11 carpentry and cabinet making, 5 tanneries, 223 ginning and pressing mills and 208 miscellaneous establishments.

The average number of persons employed daily was 35,423.

Of the total number of factories 577 were subject to Hyderabad Factories Act with a daily average complement of 35,279 workers.

160 accidents to workers were reported in 1347 F. of which 38 were serious and 3 fatal.

In the cotton press factories, 371,258 bales were pressed as compared with 312,368 quinquennial average.

The weaving mills consumed 63,706 bales as compared with 48,379 average for the five years. The mills also spun 19,582,708 lbs. of yarn of different counts in 1347 Fasli and wove 11,193,592 lbs. (42,405,437 yards) of cloth valued at Rs. 6.9 lakhs.

## No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the establishment
1	2	3	4	5

## FACORIES OWNED BY THE STATE (PERENNIALS).

1	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Saifabad ..	Electric Power House ..
2	Do ..	do ..	do ..	H.E.H. the Nizam's Government Mint ..
3	Do ..	do ..	do ..	do Workshop ..
4	Do ..	do ..	Chanchalguda ..	The Government Central Press ..
5	Do ..	do ..	Mashirabad ..	Govt. Cottage Industries Institute ..
6	Do ..	do ..	Lalaguda ..	The Government Loco Carriage Workshop ..
7	Do ..	do ..	Chanchalguda ..	Central Jail, Hyderabad ..
8	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	The Warangal District Jail Factory ..
9	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	The Aurangabad District Jail Factory ..
10	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga ..	The Gulbarga District Jail Factory ..

## GOVERNMENT AIDED AND PRIVATE INDUSTRIAL AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS (PERENNIAL)

11	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Saifabad ..	Osmania Central Technical Institute ..
12	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Osmania Industrial School ..
13	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Khademul Muslammen ..
14	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Victoria Memorial Orphanage ..
15	Do ..	do ..	River Musi Bank ..	Govt. Combined High School, City ..
16	Do ..	do ..	Nampally ..	Osmania University College for Women ..
17	Do ..	do ..	Chadarghat ..	Govt. High School, Chadarghat ..
18	Do ..	do ..	Chanchalguda ..	Govt. High School, Chanchalguda ..
19	Do ..	do ..	Darus-Shafa ..	Govt. High School, Darus-Shafa ..
20	Do ..	do ..	Nampally ..	Anwarul Uloom, Nampally ..
21	Do ..	do ..	Chadarghat ..	All Saints' Institution ..
22	Secunderabad ..	Secunderabad ..	Secunderabad ..	Mahboob College ..
23	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Wesley High School ..
24	Do ..	Bolarum ..	Bolarum ..	Bolarum High School ..
25	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Sultan Bazar ..	Govt. Middle School, Sultan Bazar ..
26	Do ..	do ..	Urdu Sharif ..	Govt. Middle School, Urdu Sharif ..
27	Do ..	do ..	Muslaidpura ..	Govt. Middle School, Muslaidpura ..
28	Do ..	do ..	Shahgunj ..	Govt. Middle School, Shahgunj ..
29	Do ..	do ..	Chadarghat ..	Ashrafal Madaris ..
30	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Chadarghat Primary School ..
31	Do ..	do ..	do ..	18 Govt. Depressed Class Schools ..
32	Secunderabad ..	Secunderabad ..	Secunderabad ..	St. Mary's Middle School ..
33	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Sir William Barton Technical School ..
34	Do ..	Trimulghery ..	Trimulghery ..	Halay Family Girls School ..

## H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Electricity generalising .. .. .	787	Yes	..	1
Mint .. .. .	215	do	..	2
General Workshop .. .. .	448	do	..	3
Printing Press .. .. .	409	do	..	4
Weaving and Dyeing .. .. .	125	Partly by M.P. and partly by H.P.	..	5
Erection and repairing to Rolling Stock ..	3,316	Yes	..	6
Cotton weaving, rug, durrie, carpentry, smithy etc.	250	Partly by M.P.	..	7
Rug, durrie, carpentry and cloth weaving ..	160	..	..	8
Khadi, clothing and cotton weaving ..	229	..	..	9
Tent cloth weaving, carpet, carpentry and smithy.	140	..	..	10
Foundry, black-smithy, fitting electrical work carpentry, copper-smithy, welding electroplating and timber	186	M.P., H.P.	..	11
Carpentry, fitting, copper-smithy, cane work and embroidery.	131	..	..	12
Carpentry, cane work, shoemaking and tailoring.	125	..	..	13
Blacksmithy, cloth weaving, cane work, tape weaving, tailoring, embroidery & book-binding	306	..	..	14
Wood work, etc. ..	887	..	..	15
Sewing and cooking .. .. .	278	do	..	16
Manual training, drawing and hand-work ..	484	do	..	17
Carpentry and manual training .. .. .	526	do	..	18
Book-binding .. .. .	280	do	..	19
Carpentry .. .. .	19	do	..	20
Do .. .. .	58	do	..	21
Carpentry, card-board modelling and paper cutting.	590	do	..	22
Carpentry string work and card-board modelling.	470	do	..	23
Carpentry and weaving .. .. .	243	do	..	24
Wood work .. .. .	113	do	..	25
Carpentry, tailoring, cane work and book-binding.	338	do	..	26
Carpentry .. .. .	118	..	..	27
Book-binding .. .. .	228	do	..	28
Knitting .. .. .	10	do	..	29
Cane work .. .. .	154	do	..	30
Carpentry, smithy, shoe-making, cane work, hosiery, etc.	1,060	do	..	31
Carpentry, printing, smithing and rattan	289	do	..	32
Carpentry, book-binding, and needle work ..	243	do	..	33
Weaving, embroidery, stitching and ironing ..	26	do	..	34

## No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
35	Secunderabad ..	Bolarum ..	Bolarum ..	St. Ann's Primary School ..
36	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	Dornakal ..	Industrial School, Dornakal ..
37	Do ..	do ..	Warangal ..	Govt. Combined High School ..
38	Do ..	do ..	Khammameth ..	Govt. High School, Khammam ..
39	Do ..	Yellandu ..	Yellandu ..	Govt. Middle School, Yellandu ..
40	Do ..	Mahbubabad ..	Mahbubabad ..	Govt. Middle School, Mahbubabad ..
41	Karimnagar ..	Karimnagar ..	Karimnagar ..	Industrial School, Karimnagar ..
42	Do ..	Jagtiyal ..	Jagtiyal ..	Govt. Middle School, Jagtiyal ..
43	Do ..	do ..	Koratla ..	Govt. Middle School, Koratla ..
44	Do ..	Parkhal ..	Parkhal ..	Govt. Middle School, Parkhal ..
45	Do ..	Huzurabad ..	Huzurabad ..	do Huzurabad ..
46	Do ..	Sirsilla ..	Sirsilla ..	do Sirsilla ..
47	Do ..	Karimnagar ..	Karimnagar ..	do Manakundur ..
48	Adilabad ..	Nirmal ..	Nirmal ..	Govt. High School, Nirmal ..
49	Do ..	Adilabad ..	Adilabad ..	Govt. Middle School, Adilabad ..
50	Do ..	Asifabad ..	Asifabad ..	do Asifabad ..
51	Do ..	Chinnur ..	Chinnur ..	do Cinnur ..
52	Medak ..	Medak ..	Medak ..	Govt. High School, Medak ..
53	Do ..	Sangareddi ..	Sangareddi ..	Govt. Middle School, Sangareddi ..
54	Do ..	Siddipet ..	Siddipet ..	do Siddipet ..
55	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	Industrial School, Nizamabad ..
56	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Govt. High School, Nizamabad ..
57	Do ..	Armur ..	Armur ..	Govt. Middle School, Armur ..
58	Mahbubnagar ..	Mahbubnagar ..	Mahbubnagar ..	Govt. High School, Mahbubnagar ..
59	Do ..	Pargi ..	Mogalgidda ..	Govt. Middle School, Mogalgidda ..
60	Do ..	Kalwakurti ..	Kalwakurti ..	do Kalwakurti ..
61	Do ..	Makhtal ..	Makhtal ..	do Makhtal ..
62	Do ..	do ..	Narayanpet ..	do Narayanpet ..
63	Nalgonda ..	Nalgonda ..	Nalgonda ..	Govt. High School, Nalgonda ..
64	Do ..	Bhongir ..	Bhongir ..	Govt. Middle School, Bhongir ..
65	Do ..	Jangaon ..	Maddur ..	do Maddur ..
66	Do ..	Nalgonda ..	Nalgonda ..	Primary School, Nalgonda ..
67	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	Industrial School, Aurangabad ..
68	Do ..	Jalna ..	Jalna ..	Govt. High School, Jalna ..
69	Nander ..	Nander ..	Nander ..	do Nander ..
70	Do ..	Deglur ..	Deglur ..	Govt. Middle School, Deglur ..
71	Do ..	Madhol ..	Bhainsa ..	do Bhainsa ..
72	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga ..	Govt. Combined High School, Gulbarga ..
73	Do ..	do ..	Mominabad ..	Govt. Middle School, Mominpura ..
74	Do ..	Shorapur ..	Shorapur ..	Sarf-i-Khas ..
75	Do ..	Yadgir ..	Yadgir ..	Govt. High School, Yadgir ..
76	Osmanabad ..	Osmanabad ..	Osmanabad ..	do Osmanabad ..
77	Do ..	Latur ..	Latur ..	do Latur ..
78	Raichur ..	Raichur ..	Raichur ..	Industrial School, Raichur ..
79	Do ..	Manvi ..	Manvi ..	Govt. Middle School, Manvi ..
80	Do ..	Lingsugur ..	Lingsugur ..	do Lingsugur ..

## DOMINIONS.—(contd.)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Embroidery, knitting and sewing ..	10	M.P., H.P.		85
Leather work, weaving agriculture, printing and carpentry.	159	do		86
Wood work .. ..	817	do		87
Carpentry .. ..	77	Closed		88
Tailoring .. ..	165	H		89
Carpentry, cloth weaving and tailoring ..	60	do		41
Carpentry .. ..	255	do		42
Cloth weaving .. ..	16	do		43
Carpet and durrie weaving .. ..	193	do		44
Tailoring .. ..	35	do		45
Carpentry .. ..	282	do		46
Tailoring .. ..	20	do		47
Carpentry .. ..	12	do		48
Cloth and tape weaving .. ..	314	do		49
Carpentry .. ..	120	do		50
do .. ..	217	do		51
Tailoring .. ..	10	do		52
Cane work .. ..	319	do		53
Cloth weaving .. ..	841	do		54
Carpentry, cane work, black & copper smithy ..	44	do		55
Tailoring .. ..	23	do		56
Cloth weaving .. ..	812	do		57
Tailoring .. ..	24	do		58
do .. ..	319	do		59
do .. ..	21	do		60
Cloth weaving .. ..	335	do		61
Cane work .. ..	200	do		62
Tailoring .. ..	10	..		63
do and carpentry .. ..	385	do		64
Tailoring .. ..	836	do		65
Shoe-making .. ..	52	do		66
Carpentry, weaving and smithy .. ..	64	do		67
Carpentry .. ..	70	..		68
do .. ..	49	do		69
Tailoring .. ..	126	do		70
do .. ..	120	do		71
Carpentry, tailoring, cloth, carpet and durrie weaving, cane and fret work, printing and book-binding.	883	do		72
Carpentry and weaving .. ..	200	do		73
Weaving .. ..	98	do		74
Carpentry .. ..	401	do		75
do .. ..	378	do		76
do .. ..	45	do		77
Carpet and tape weaving and tailoring ..	152	do		78
Weaving and carpentry .. ..	304	do		79
Carpentry .. ..	10	do		80



## No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5

81	Raichur ..	Kushtagi ..	Hanamsagar ..	Primary School, Hanamsagar ..
82	Osmanabad ..	Tuljapur ..	Tuljapur ..	Govt. Middle School, Tuljapur ..
83	Do ..	Kallam ..	Kallam ..	Sarf-i-Khas Middle School, Kallam ..
84	Bidar ..	Bidar ..	Bidar ..	Industrial School, Bidar ..
85	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Govt. Middle School, Bidar ..
86	Bidar ..	Udgir ..	Udgir ..	do Udgir ..
87	Do ..	do ..	Kohir ..	do Kohir ..

## I. TEXTILES FACTORIES OWNED BY COMPANIES AND INDIVIDUALS (PERENNIALS.)

88	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Elchiguda ..	The Dewan Bdr. Ramgopal Mills Ltd.
89	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Hyderabad-Deccan (S.&W.) Co., Ltd.
90	Do ..	do ..	Azamabad ..	The Hyderabad Silk Mills Ltd. ..
91	Hyderabad ..	Secunderabad ..	Secunderabad ..	Jersey Manufacturing, Co. ..
92	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Deccan Knitting Works ..
93	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	The Azamjahi Mills, Ltd., Warangal ..
94	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	The Aurangabad Mills, Ltd., Aurangabad.
95	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Abdul Majjid Khan Mahmood Khan Mills ..
96	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Abdul Hamid Khan weaving Mills ..
97	Nander ..	Nander ..	Nander ..	The Osmanshahi Mills Ltd. ..
98	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga ..	Gulbarga ..	The M. S. R. Mills, Co., Ltd. ..

## II. ENGINEERING, COACH BUILDING AND MOTOR CAR REPAIRING

99	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Yakutpura ..	The Hyderabad Deccan Iron and Steel Works.
100	Do ..	do ..	Domalguda ..	A. B. Grant Motor Workshop ..
101	Do ..	do ..	Umdabazar ..	Bhikam Parshad and Co. ..
102	Do ..	do ..	Champa Darwaza.	Abdul Aziz son of Mahbub sahib ..
103	Do ..	do ..	Osmanshahi ..	D. Laxminarayan Trunk Factory ..
104	Do ..	do ..	Darichu-i-Bawhir ..	M. Kasim & Co. ..
105	Do ..	Nampally ..	Station Road ..	Karim Motor Works and Air Mail Service.
106	Do ..	do ..	Abid's Road ..	B. Automobile Works ..
107	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Abdur Rahman Khan & Co. ..
108	Do ..	do ..	Murlidhar Bag ..	Ahmad Automobile Engineers ..
109	Do ..	City ..	Mukram Jahi Road ..	M. Asadulla & Bros. ..
110	Do ..	do ..	Puthli Bowdi ..	Central Motor Works ..
111	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Eshwar Duco Painting House ..
112	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Universal Motor Works ..
113	Do ..	do ..	Chadarghat ..	Asafia Motor Works ..
114	Do ..	do ..	Sultan Bazar ..	The Scientific Motor Works, H. B. Madina Khan.
115	Do ..	do ..	Yakutpura ..	The Osmania Motor Works

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (*Contd.*)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Tailoring .. .. .	16	M.P., H.P.		81
Carpentry .. .. .	526	do		82
do .. .. .	420	do		83
Bedri work, carpentry and tailoring .. .. .	78	do		84
Tailoring and Bedri work .. .. .	246	do		85
Carpentry .. .. .	162	do		86
Tailoring .. .. .	260	do		87
Spinning and weaving .. .. .	959	M		88
do .. .. .	469	do		89
Silk weaving .. .. .	30	do		90
Banian Factory .. .. .	10	..		91
Hosiery .. .. .	10	do		92
Spinning and weaving .. .. .	1,616	do		93
do .. .. .	328	do		94
Silk weaving .. .. .	..	Closed		95
do .. .. .	50	Yes		96
Spinning and weaving .. .. .	1,699	do		97
do .. .. .	2,180	do		98
General workshop .. .. .	100	Yes		99
Motor works .. .. .	45	H		100
Iron works .. .. .	18	..		101
Coach Building .. .. .	10	..		102
Trunk manufacturing .. .. .	15	..		103
Gun repairing .. .. .	15	..		104
Motor works .. .. .	25	M.P., H.P.		105
do .. .. .	8	H		106
do .. .. .	36	Yes		107
do .. .. .	25	do		108
do .. .. .	12	H		109
do .. .. .	15	M.P., H.P.		110
do .. .. .	8	do		111
do .. .. .	10	do		112
do .. .. .	15	do		113
do .. .. .	15	do		114
do .. .. .	8	do		115

## No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
116	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Mozam Jahi Market.	The Auto Commercial House ..
117	Do ..	do ..	Nizam Shahi Road.	Brooks Land Automobile Co. ..
118	Do ..	do ..	Mozam Jahi Market.	Ghulam Mahbub Motor Works ..
119	Do ..	do ..	Nampalli ..	Nishat Motor Taxi .. ..
120	Do ..	do ..	Shah-re-Osmani.	Krishna & Co. .. ..
121	Do ..	do ..	do ..	K. R. Swami Automobile Engineers ..
122	Do ..	do ..	Gowli Guda ..	Rahmania Machinery Factory ..
123	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Messrs. M. Lakdawall & Co. ..
124	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Bombay Cycle & Motor Agency of Secunderabad.
125	Do ..	do ..	do ..	do of Bombay ..
126	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Abdul Razak & Co. .. ..
127	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Banaji & Sons .. ..
128	Do ..	do ..	do ..	M. A. Waheed & Sons .. ..
129	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Popular Garage .. ..
130	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Natesan & Co. .. ..
131	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Universal Motor Service .. ..
132	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Vazir Sultan & Co. .. ..
133	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Moheed & Co., .. ..
134	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Patny & Co., Ltd. .. ..
135	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Hendericks & Sons .. ..
136	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Hormosji & Co. .. ..
137	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Secunderabad Cantonment Motor Workshop
138	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Women's Workshop .. ..
139	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Narayandas Ganeshdas .. ..
140	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Pirani & Co. .. ..
141	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Cheekoti Veerannah's Factory ..
142	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Jinwala & Sons .. ..
143	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Bharath Foundry .. ..
144	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Daday Shaib's Iron Works ..
145	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Shaik Mohamad Iron Foundry ..
146	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Abdul Karim's Iron Works ..
147	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Lalji Meghji & Co. .. ..
148	Do ..	do ..	do ..	N. K. Ramaswamy .. ..
149	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Deccan Bucket & Trunk Factory ..
150	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Butchu Ragavaiah & Sons .. ..
151	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Rutha Babiah & Sons .. ..

## III. MINERALS AND METALS (PERENNIALS).

152	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Mashirabad ..	The Indian Hume Pipe, Co. ..
153	Do ..	do ..	Husain Alam ..	The Deccan Button Factory ..
154	Do ..	do ..	Char Minar ..	The Hyderabad Tassel & Button Factory.
155	Do ..	do ..	Punch Mohal a.	M. Ghouse & Abdulla .. ..

## DOMINIONS.—(contd.)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boilers (B) Motors (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
<b>Motor Works</b> .. .. .	8	<b>Machanical</b>		116
do .. .. .	13	do		117
do .. .. .	8	do		118
do .. .. .	9	do		119
do .. .. .	14	do		120
do .. .. .	15	do		121
do .. .. .	12	Yes		122
do .. .. .	43	do		123
do .. .. .	8	No		125
do .. .. .	9	do		126
do .. .. .	10	do		127
do .. .. .	12	do		128
do .. .. .	7	do		129
do .. .. .	8	<b>Machanical</b>		130
do .. .. .	8	do		131
do .. .. .	18	do		132
do .. .. .	9	do		133
do .. .. .	45	do		134
do .. .. .	23	do		135
do .. .. .	16	do		136
do .. .. .	20	do		137
<b>Needle workshop</b> .. .. .	15	<b>H</b>		138
<b>Iron works</b> .. .. .	21	<b>Machanical</b>		139
do .. .. .	8	H		140
do .. .. .	51	do		141
do .. .. .	28	do		142
do .. .. .	15	do		143
do .. .. .	30	do		144
do .. .. .	32	do		145
do .. .. .	16	do		146
<b>Steel Beams Works</b> .. .. .	7	H		147
<b>Iron Works</b> .. .. .	61	M		148
<b>Bucket and Trunk Manufacturing</b> .. .. .	32	H		149
<b>Iron works</b> .. .. .	12	M		150
do .. .. .	13	do		151
<b>Pipe manufacturing</b> .. .. .	75	<b>M.P., H.P.</b>		152
<b>Button Manufacturing</b> .. .. .	135	do		153
do .. .. .	55	do		154
do .. .. .	20	do		155

## No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Seri- ai	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
156	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Shah Gunj ..	M. Yousifi Button Factory ..
157	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Sachdev Pershad Button Factory ..
158	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Ghulam Ghous Button Factory ..
159	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Sagri Button Factory ..
160	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Mohamad Ghous Button Factory ..
161	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Md. Yousif Button Factory ..
162	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	The Indian Hume Pipe, Co. ..
163	Nalgonda ..	Jangaon ..	Pembarthy ..	Aylaya Yelliah Brass & Silver Ware Manufacturing.
164	Aurangabad ..	Jalna ..	Jalna ..	The Indian Hume Pipe Co. ..
165	Gulbarga ..	Yadgir ..	Yadgir ..	Peer Mohammad Abdul Gaffar Button Factory..

## IV. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO

166	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Tank Bund ..	The Rose Biscuit Factory ..
167	Do ..	do ..	Abid's Road ..	Aziz & Co. ..
168	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Nizamia Restaurant ..
169	Do ..	do ..	do ..	John & Co. ..
170	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Viceaji Restuarant ..

(2) *Breweries.*

171	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Narayanguda ..	The Central and Star Distillery ..
172	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Nathu Pershad Distillery ..
173	Nizamabad ..	Kamareddy ..	Kamareddy ..	Govt. Alcohol Factory ..
174	Mahbubnagar ..	Mahbubnagar ..	Mahbubnagar ..	The Liquor Distillery, Mahbubnagar ..

(3) *Ice and Aerated Waters.*

175	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Ali Khan Devdi.	Alam Baji Tiabali Soda Factory. ..
176	Do ..	do ..	Sita Ram pet	Tuljaram Son & Bunkat Lal ..
177	Do ..	do ..	Dhoolpet ..	Mohanlal Son & Narayan Singh ..
178	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Mukram Singh ..
179	Do ..	do ..	Sultan Shuhi	S. Wali Singh Soda Factory ..
180	Secunderabad ..	Secunderabad ..	Secunderabad ..	Allauddin and Sons ..
181	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Spencer & Co. ..
182	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Elite Aerated Soda Factory ..
183	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Bhavani & Co. ..
184	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Enkiah ..
185	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Sathiah Soda Factory ..
186	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Brandon Aerated Water Factory ..
187	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Kasim Khan & Co. ..
188	Do ..	do ..	do ..	.. ..

(4) *Tobacco Factories (Perennials).*

189	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Mashirabad ..	The Vazir Sultan Tobacco Co., Ltd. ..
190	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Hyderabad-Deccan Cigarette Factory. ..
191	Do ..	do ..	Bara Ram Singh	Md. Amirali Beedi Factory ..

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (*Contd.*)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily				Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
	6	7	8	9			1
Button Manufacturing .. .. .	..	10	H				156
do .. .. .	..	70	Machanical				157
do .. .. .	..	90	do				158
do .. .. .	..	30	do				159
do .. .. .	..	30	do				160
do .. .. .	..	10	do				161
Pipe Manufacturing .. .. .	..	20	do				162
Brass and Silver ware Manufacturing .. .. .	..	24	do				163
Pipe Manufacturing .. .. .	..	..	Closed				164
Button Manufacturing .. .. .	..	22	H				165
Biscuit Manufacturing .. .. .	..	21	Machanical				166
Confectioners and Biscuit Manufacturing .. .. .	..	30	..				167
do .. .. .	..	36	..				168
do .. .. .	..	26	..				169
do .. .. .	..	30	..				170
Liquor distillery .. .. .	..	41	..				171
do .. .. .	..	19	..				172
do .. .. .	..	40	..				173
do .. .. .	..	..	Closed				174
Ice and aerated waters .. .. .	..	20	M.P.H.				175
Soda Factory .. .. .	..	12	do				176
do .. .. .	..	12	do				177
do .. .. .	..	8	do				178
do .. .. .	..	8	do				179
do .. .. .	..	18	do				180
Ice Factory .. .. .	..	20	Yes				181
Soda Factory .. .. .	..	9	do				182
do .. .. .	..	12	H				183
do .. .. .	..	8	M.P.H.				184
do .. .. .	..	9	do				185
Soda Factory .. .. .	..	11	do				186
do .. .. .	..	13	Yes				187
do .. .. .	..	8	H				188
Cigarette Manufacturing .. .. .	..	616	M.P. & P.H.				189
do .. .. .	..	306	do				190
Beedi Manufacturing .. .. .	..	39	H				191

## No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
192	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Feel Khana ..	Momin Saheb Beedi Factory ..
193	Do ..	do ..	Mahbubshahi ..	Md. Amiralli, Son of Md. Ali ..
194	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Md. Zainuddin, Son of Md. Raza ..
195	Do ..	do ..	Osmanshahi ..	Ghulam Dastagir Beedi Factory ..
196	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Jehangir Sharif Beedi Factory ..
197	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Sarfuddin Khan Beedi Factory ..
198	Do ..	do ..	Habibnagar ..	Mohammad Yousif Beedi Factory ..
199	Do ..	do ..	Husaini Alam ..	Siviah Beedi Factory ..
200	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Abdul Sikur Beedi Factory ..
201	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Md. Amir Ali Beedi Factory ..
202	Do ..	do ..	Yakutpura ..	Faiz Beedi Factory ..
203	Do ..	do ..	Chatha Bazar ..	Flower Basket Beedi Factory ..
204	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Parrot Beedi Factory ..
205	Do ..	do ..	Bazar Ghansi ..	Gentlemen Beedi Factory ..
206	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Young Gentlemen Beedi Factory ..
207	Do ..	do ..	Petla Burj ..	Gulbarga Beedi Factory ..
208	Do ..	do ..	Galbutguda ..	Sarfraz Beedi Factory ..
209	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Laljan Beedi Factory ..
210	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	Nizamabad ..	Kishanlal Ramsharoor ..
211	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Ghulam Ahmad Tara Saheb ..
212	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Engine Mark Beedi Factory ..
213	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Yellappa Beedi Factory ..
214	Do ..	Armur ..	Armur ..	The Bakram Beedi Factory ..
215	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Engine Mark Beedi Factory ..
216	Mahbubnagar ..	Makhtal ..	Hutnura ..	Shaik Husain Ahmadi Beedi Factory ..
217	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Syed Pir Pasha Beedi Factory ..
218	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Md. Ali Saheb Beedi Factory ..
219	Mahbubnagar ..	Wanaparti ..	Kothakotha ..	Md. Abdul Husain Beedi Factory ..
220	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Gul Mahamood Beedi Factory ..
221	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	Ghulam Ahmad Tara Saheb Beedi Factory ..
222	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Md. Vazir Md. Murad Beedi Factory ..
223	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Nasrulla Khan Vazir Khan Beedi Factory ..
224	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	Bhavanlal Munnalal Beedi Factory ..
225	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Khawza Varulla Beedi Factory ..
226	Do ..	Jalna ..	Jalna ..	Pannalal Nainsook Beddi Factory ..
227	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Himmathlal Manilal Beedi Factory ..
228	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Kundalmul Rupehand Beedi Factory ..
229	Gulbarga ..	Yadgir ..	Yadgir ..	Abdul Hai Beedi Factory ..
230	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Shaik Chand Patel Beedi Factory ..
231	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Syed Pir Pasha Quadri Beedi Factory ..
232	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Md. Abdul Ali Beedi Factory ..
233	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Mohamed Kasim Beedi Factory ..

## (5) Rice Mill (Seasonals)

234	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Sathayanarayan Rice Mill ..
235	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	Narla Sri Hari & Baldev Lingayya Rice Mill ..
236	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Kalva Raja Linga Murti Rice Mill ..

The year ending March 1938.

## DOMINIONS—(contd.)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal				Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (h) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6				7	8	9	1
<b>Beedi Manufacturing</b>				15	H		192
do ..	..	..	..	20	do		193
do ..	..	..	..	15	do		194
do ..	..	..	..	15	do		195
do ..	..	..	..	20	do		196
do ..	..	..	..	20	do		197
do ..	..	..	..	20	do		198
do ..	..	..	..	20	do		199
do ..	..	..	..	15	do		200
do ..	..	..	..	40	do		201
do ..	..	..	..	20	do		202
do ..	..	..	..	15	do		203
do ..	..	..	..	50	do		204
do ..	..	..	..	80	do		205
do ..	..	..	..	125	do		206
do ..	..	..	..	70	do		207
do ..	..	..	..	20	do		208
do ..	..	..	..	25	do		209
do ..	..	..	..	50	do		210
do ..	..	..	..	100	do		211
do ..	..	..	..	80	do		212
do ..	..	..	..	30	do		213
do ..	..	..	..	25	do		214
do ..	..	..	..	25	do		215
do ..	..	..	..	250	do		216
do ..	..	..	..	120	do		217
do ..	..	..	..	100	do		218
do ..	..	..	..	250	do		219
do ..	..	..	..	40	do		220
do ..	..	..	..	100	do		221
do ..	..	..	..	87	do		222
do ..	..	..	..	30	do		223
do ..	..	..	..	50	..		224
do ..	..	..	..	32	do		225
do ..	..	..	..	35	do		226
do ..	..	..	..	25	do		227
do ..	..	..	..	30	do		228
do ..	..	..	..	17	do		229
do ..	..	..	..	100	do		230
do ..	..	..	..	60	do		231
do ..	..	..	..	50	do		232
do ..	..	..	..	22	do		233
<b>Rice Mill</b>				5	..		234
do ..	..	..	..	14	..		235
do ..	..	..	..	14	..		226



## No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
237	Warangal	Warangal	Warangal	Razzaek Rice Mill
238	Do	do	do	Bitla Venkayya & Kusuma Ramayya Rice Mill.
239	Do	do	Zoofurgarh	Godavari Ramanna & Hassam Ali Rice Mill.
240	Do	Mahbubabad	Mahbubabad	Sri Venkateshwara Rice Mill
241	Do	do	do	Sri Laxminarayan Rice Mill
242	Do	do	do	Srirangam Balayya Rice Mill
243	Warangal	do	Kesamudram	Banslal Baldev Pershad Rice Mill
244	Do	Yellandu	Yellandu	Sri Satyanarayan Rice Mill
245	Nizamabad	Kamareddi	Kamareddi	Raja Gulab Das Haridas & Sons Rice Mill
246	Do	do	do	Vaman Naik Rice Mill
247	Do	Banswara	Banswara	Vuttal Reddy Narla Ramuloo Rice Mill
248	Do	do	Petlam	The Venkateshwara Rice Mill
249	Do	Bodhan	Birkur	Biralal Rice Mill
250	Do	do	do	D. B. Laxminarayan Sri Kishen Rice Mill
251	Medak	Kalabgur	Jogipet	Quaisai Bros. Rice Mill
252	Do	do	Papanapet	Kailasa Laxminah Rice Mill
253	Do	do	do	Ragavareddi & Veda Pant Ramanna Reddy Rice Mill.
254	Do	Medak	Ramayanpet	Mohamed Moula Rice Mill
255	Do	do	Masaipet	E. Narsimloo & G. Ragavloo Rice Mill
256	Do	do	Ramayanpet	Ganga Lingayya Kota Bhoniha Rice Mill.
257	Do	do	do	C. K. Narayanswamy Rice Mill
258	Do	Medak	Medak	V. R. Naik Rice Mill
259	Do	do	Kothemma	Linganna Rice Mill
260	Do	do	Pollikatur	Rajgarh Rice Mill
261	Do	Siddipet	Siddipet	Naikhuddin & other Rice Mill
262	Do	do	do	Kasangut Ramayya Rice Mill
263	Do	do	do	Jagarmuth Rice Mill
264	Do	do	do	Kasanguth Yeeranna Rice Mill
265	Do	do	Ahmedpur	K. Venkat Rajayya Rice Mill
266	Do	Medak	Siddipet	Laxminarayan Rice Mill
267	Do	Yellareddi	Yellareddi	Motilal Gulab Chand Rice Mill
268	Do	do	do	Nuruddin and Narsing Rao Rice Mill
269	Do	do	do	Muppid Laxminarayana & Others Rice Mill.
270	Do	do	Nizampet	Manik Sangayya & T. Laxminath
271	Do	do	do	Bhoomi Reddi Rice Mill
272	Do	Hatnura (Paigah)	Dharmasagar	Md. Saheb Rice Mill
273	Do	do	Venkatrapet	K. Walingam Rice Mill
274	Baghat	Baghat	Gangapur	Veera Reedi Rice Mill
275	Mahbubnagar	Alwal (Jagir)	Shadnagar	The United Rice Mill
276	Do	do	do	Yerramal Balkistaiah Rice Mills
277	Nalgonda	Jangaon	Jangaon	Medi Chetty Papayya & K Ramayya. Rice Mill
278	Do	Suriapet	Suriapet	Sri Venugopal Rice Mill

The year ending March 1938.

IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (*contd.*)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal				Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6				7	8	9	1
Rice Mill	..	..	..	..	Closed		237
do ..	..	..	..	27	..		238
do ..	..	..	..	11	..		239
do	..	..	..	21	..		240
do ..	..	..	..	25	..		241
do ..	..	..	..	19	..		242
do ..	..	..	..	17	..		243
do ..	..	..	..	36	..		244
do ..	..	..	..	..	Closed		245
do ..	..	..	..	12	..		246
do ..	..	..	..	28	..		247
do ..	..	..	..	9	..		248
do ..	..	..	..	..	Closed		249
do ..	..	..	..	8	..		250
do ..	..	..	..	12	..		251
do ..	..	..	..	11	..		252
do ..	..	..	..	14	..		253
do ..	..	..	..	15	..		254
do ..	..	..	..	17	..		255
do ..	..	..	..	16	..		256
do ..	..	..	..	10	..		257
do ..	..	..	..	14	..		258
do ..	..	..	..	10	..		259
do ..	..	..	..	14	..		260
do ..	..	..	..	17	..		261
do ..	..	..	..	11	..		262
do ..	..	..	..	11	..		263
do	..	..	..	13	..		264
do ..	..	..	..	17	..		265
do ..	..	..	..	10	..		266
do ..	..	..	..	23	..		267
do ..	..	..	..	16	..		268
do ..	..	..	..	20	..		269
do ..	..	..	..	8	..		270
do ..	..	..	..	10	..		271
do	..	..	..	12	..		272
do ..	..	..	..	12	..		273
do ..	..	..	..	10	..		274
do	..	..	..	17	..		275
do ..	..	..	..	16	..		276
do ..	..	..	..	35	..		277
do ..	..	..	..	37	..		278

## No. 1—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5

279	Nalgonda	Bhongir	Aler	H. Jankiram Rao Rice Mill
280	Gulbarga	Kosgi	Kosgi	Rani Ratnamma & Ramchandra Rice Mill

## V. CHEMICALS, DYES, ETC., (PERENNIALS)

(1) *Chemicals*

281	Hyderabad	City	Kachiguda	Zinda Tilismath Factory
-----	-----------	------	-----------	-------------------------

(2) *Bone and Manures.*

282	Warangal	Warangal	Warangal	The Deccan Manure Works
283	Do	do	do	The Warangal Bone Mill

(3) *Matches.*

284	Hyderabad	City	Mashirabad	The Osmania Match Factory
285	Do	do	do	The Swastik Match Works
286	Do	do	do	The Zenith Match Works
287	Do	do	Adikmet	The Krishna Match Factory
288	Do	do	Dhoolpet	The Hyderabad Match Factory
289	Do	do	Bakaram	The Nizamia Match Factory
290	Do	do	Lalaguda	The Jubilee Match Factory
291	Warangal	Mahbubabad	Mahbubabad	The Mahbubia Match Factory
292	Aurangabad	Vaijapur	Vaijapur	The Deccan Match Works
293	Gulbarga	Tandur	Tandur	The Sri Ganesh Match Works

(4) *Oil Mills.*

294	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Coconada Ramiah Oil Mill
295	Warangal	Warangal	Warngal	Bande Ali Rajjar Oil Mill
296	Nalgonda	Jangaon	Jangaon	The Raigiri Oil Mill
297	Gulbarga	Tandur	Tandur	The Tandur Oil Mill

(5) *Soaps.*

298	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Daulat Soap Factory
299	Do	do	do	Nizam Soap Factory
300	Do	do	do	National Soap Factory
301	Do	do	do	Krishna Soap Factory
302	Do	do	do	The Deccan Soap Factory

The year ending March 1988.

## H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—(Contd.)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal				Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) motor (M) with its Horse Power H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6				7	8	9	1
Rice Mill	..	..	..	25	..		279
do ..	..	..	..	..	Closed		280
Zinda Tillismath Manufacturing	..	..	..	25	..		281
Bone Mill ..	..	..	..	83	M.		282
do ..	..	..	..	44	..		283
Match Manufacturing	..	..	..	152	M.P.		284
do	..	..	..	40	..		285
do	..	..	..	42	..		286
do	..	..	..	45	..		287
do	..	..	..	15	..		288
do	..	..	..	41	..		289
do	..	..	..	..	Closed		290
do	..	..	..	477	M.		291
do	..	..	..	473	..		292
do	..	..	..	97	..		293
Oil Mill	..	..	..	21	M.		294
do	..	..	..	30	..		295
do	..	..	..	20	..		296
do	..	..	..	17	..		297
Soap Manufacturing	..	..	..	8	..		298
do	..	..	..	16	..		299
do	..	..	..	13	..		300
do	..	..	..	46	..		301
do	..	..	..	12	..		302

## No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5

## VI. PAPER AND PRINTING (PAINTING, BOOK-BINDING, ETC.)

303	Hyderabad	City	Charminar	The Azam Steam Press	..	..
304	Do	do	Jam Bagh	The Abd-i-Afrin Press	..	..
305	Do	do	do	Mahbubia Book-binding Factory	..	..
306	Do	do	Kachiguda	Zinda Tilismath Press	..	..
307	Do	do	Chadarghat	Shaif Press	..	..
308	Do	do	Chalha Bazar	Moin Deccan Press	..	..
309	Do	do	do	Chislia Press	..	..
310	Do	do	Katal Mundi	Maktabe Ibrahimia Press	..	..
311	Do	do	Moazam Jahi Market.	Sultan & Co.	..	..
312	Do	do	Nizam Shahi Road.	Shamsul Matabe Machine Press	..	..
313	Do	do	Shanker Bagh	Daru Tabaut, Hyderabad-Deccan	..	..
314	Do	do	Afzal Gunj	Marwadi Press	..	..
315	Do	do	Moazam Jahi Market.	Deccan Law Market Report Press	..	..
316	Do	do	Gowli Guda	Prem Sagar Press	..	..
317	Do	do	do	Chandrakantha Press	..	..
318	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Albion Press (B. A. R. Balreddi)	..	..
319	Do	do	do	T. Ramkrishna & Co.	..	..
320	Do	do	do	G. Narayan & Co.	..	..
321	Do	do	do	Checkoti Veeranna Printing Press	..	..
322	Do	do	do	Pearl Press	..	..
323	Do	do	do	Maruthi Press	..	..
324	Do	do	do	Premier Press	..	..
325	Do	do	do	Laxmi Narayan Rao	..	..
326	Do	do	do	Omkara Press	..	..
327	Do	do	do	Kanka Press	..	..
328	Do	do	do	Sarda Press	..	..
329	Do	do	do	D. Narayan Reddi Press	..	..
330	Do	do	do	J. E. Motilal Bulletin Press	..	..

## VII. PROCESSES RELATING TO WOOD, STONE AND GLASS.

## (1) Bricks and Tiles.

331	Hyderabad	City	Anaram	Taj Clay Works Ltd.	..	..
332	Do	do	Domalguda	The Manglore Tile Works	..	..
333	Do	do	do	The Reliance Cement Flooring and Tile Works	..	..

## (2) Cement, Lime and Potteries.

334	Gulbarga	Shahabad	Shahabad	The Associated Cement Co.	..	..
-----	----------	----------	----------	---------------------------	----	----

## (3) Glass.

335	Hyderabad	City	Begumpet	Kohinoor Glass Factory	..	..
336	Medak	Medak	Lingampally	The Hyderabad National Industries Factory.	..	..

The year ending March 1938.

# INDUSTRIES.

1009

## H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—(Contd.)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (h) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Printing Press .. .. .	52	M.P.H.		303
do .. .. .	15	do		304
Book-binding, etc. .. .. .	25	H.		305
Printing Press .. .. .	27	M.P.H.		306
do .. .. .	21	do		307
Printing & book-binding .. .. .	12	H.		308
Printing Press .. .. .	10	do		309
do .. .. .	15	M.P.H.		310
do .. .. .	25	do		311
do .. .. .	14	do		312
do .. .. .	16	do		313
do .. .. .	45	do		314
do .. .. .	32	do		315
Printing & rubber stamp .. .. .	11	do		316
Printing & book-binding .. .. .	25	H.		317
Printing Press .. .. .	16	M.P.H.		318
do .. .. .	9	do		319
do .. .. .	34	do		320
do .. .. .	15	do		321
do .. .. .	24	H.		322
do .. .. .	16	M.P.H.		323
do .. .. .	8	do		324
do .. .. .	22	do		325
do .. .. .	8	do		326
do .. .. .	10	do		327
do .. .. .	12	do		328
do .. .. .	9	do		329
do .. .. .	71	do		330
Brick Manufacturing .. .. .	250	H.		331
Tile Manufacturing .. .. .	144	M.P.H.		332
do .. .. .	15	do		333
Cement Manufacturing .. .. .	910	do		334
Glass Manufacturing .. .. .	203	do		335
do .. .. .	15	do		336

## No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5

## (4) Stone Pressing (Perennials).

337	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Moazam Jahi Market	S. Safderali Agra Marble Works ..
338	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Royal Marble Works ..
339	Warangal ..	Mahbubabad ..	Justapally ..	The Deccan Marble & Mining Co. ..

## (2) Carpentry and Cabinet Making.

340	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Lalharwaza	Farid and Co. ..
341	Do ..	do ..	Nampally	H. M. Rahmatulla Raza Bhoy ..
342	Do ..	do ..	Afzalgunj ..	Bombay Furniture House ..
343	Do ..	do ..	do ..	S. Yakub and Sons ..
344	Do ..	do ..	do ..	M. Pentayya Furniture Maker ..
345	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Mahadevan and Co. ..
346	Do ..	do ..	do ..	F. Tavab Ali & Co. ..
347	Do ..	do ..	do ..	E. K. Hussain & Co. ..
348	Do ..	do ..	do ..	S. Mohamed Ali & Co. ..
349	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Palamji Ehlui & Sons ..
350	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Kajamiah & Sons ..

## VIII. PROCESSES RELATING TO SKINS AND HIDES.

## (1) Tanneries.

351	Hyderabad ..	City ..	Bholakpur ..	M. A. Karim Rousun & Co. ..
352	Do ..	do ..	do ..	do ..
353	Do ..	do ..	do ..	do ..
354	Do ..	do ..	do ..	M. A. Aziz son of Haji Md. Osman ..
355	Do ..	do ..	do ..	do ..

## IX. GINS AND PRESSES (SEASONAL)

356	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	Warangal ..	The Electric Ginning Factory ..
357	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Warangal Press ..
358	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Messrs. Kasimnathumeggi G. & P. Factory. ..
359	Karimnagar ..	Peddapalli ..	Peddapalli ..	do ..
360	Do ..	Huzurabad ..	Jamkunta ..	Messrs. Yusuf Nathimeggi Pressing Factory. ..
361	Adilabad	Rajura ..	Manickgarh ..	Messrs. Kasimnathumeggi Ginning and Pressing Factory. ..
362	Do ..	do ..	Bhadoda ..	The Empress Mills Co. (G. & P.) Factory. ..
363	Do ..	Nirmal ..	Dilavarpur ..	Narsagoudi Linga Goudi Ginning Factory. ..
364	Do ..	do ..	Limba ..	The Empress Mills Co. Ginning Factory ..
365	Do ..	Kinwat ..	Mandal ..	Baliram Hiranman Ginning Factory. ..
366	Do ..	do ..	Patoda ..	Krishnaji Khandogi Ginning Factory ..
367	Do ..	Adilabad ..	Adilabad ..	Baliram Hiranman Ginning Factory ..
368	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Baxiram Rodmull Ginning and Pressing Factory. ..
369	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Pala Venkatram Ginning Factory ..

The year ending March 1938.

## IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—(Contd.)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Marble Works .. .. .	14	H.		337
do .. .. .	6	do		338
Marble Quarries .. .. .		Closed		339
Carpentry .. .. .	15	H.		340
do .. .. .	12	do		341
Furniture Manufacturing .. .. .	10	do		345
do .. .. .	12	do		342
do .. .. .	15	do		343
Carpentry .. .. .	10	do		344
Furniture Manufacturing .. .. .	21	do		346
do .. .. .	9	do		347
do .. .. .	40	do		348
do .. .. .	9	do		349
do .. .. .	21	do		350
Tanneries .. .. .	200	do		351
do .. .. .	200	do		352
do .. .. .	200	do		353
do .. .. .	25	do		354
Blood Factory .. .. .	10	do		355
Ginning .. .. .		Closed		356
Pressing .. .. .	90	M.P.H.		357
Gining and Pressing .. .. .		Closed		358
do .. .. .	70	M.P.H.		359
Pressing .. .. .		Closed		360
Ginning and Pressing .. .. .	80	M.P.H.		361
do .. .. .		Closed		362
Ginning .. .. .	16	M.P.H.		363
do .. .. .	65	do		364
do .. .. .	16	do		365
do .. .. .	108	do		366
do .. .. .		Closed		367
do .. .. .	48	M.P.H.		368
do .. .. .	57	do		369



## No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
370	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	Aurangabad ..	The Aurangabad Ginning & Pressing Factory.
371	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Govindji Veeroum G. & P. Factory..
372	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Ramchoddas Andidas G. & P. Factory
373	Do ..	do ..	do ..	R. Bez mji Faridunji G. & P. Factory
374	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Ganesh Ginning & Pressing Factory
375	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Narayandas Chunidas G. & P. Factory.
376	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Shereen Ginning Factory ..
377	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Thakurdas Paramanandadas Ginning Factory.
378	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Gangapur Ginning Factory ..
379	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Poonamchand Tarachand Ginning Factory.
380	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Mahalaxmi Ginning Factory ..
381	Do ..	Ajanta ..	Fardipur ..	Kandesh ( S. & W.) Co. ( G. & P.) Factory.
382	Do ..	Sillod ..	Galegaon ..	The Abaji Bapuji Ginning Factory ..
383	Do ..	do ..	Sona ..	The Tejpal Nandilal Ginning Factory
384	Do ..	do ..	JJengaoon ..	Poornamul Daduchand Ginning Factory.
385	Do ..	Paithan ..	Bhorsa ..	Dhondiram Raghunathdas Ginning, Factory.
386	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Devdas Maganlal & Co., Ginning Factory.
387	Do ..	do ..	Nanderwadi ..	Behramji Faridunji Ginning Factory
388	Do ..	do ..	Paithan ..	Gangadhar Ginning Factory ..
389	Do ..	Kannad ..	Godgeaon ..	The Raj Ram Niroba Ginning Factory
390	Do ..	do ..	Chincholi ..	Thakurdas Paramanandadas Ginning Factory.
391	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Narayan Rao Ginning Factory..
392	Do ..	do ..	Kannad ..	The Kannad Ginning Factory ..
393	Do ..	Gangapur ..	Lasur ..	Sar'chand Chungi Ram Ginning Factory.
394	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Narayandas Chunilal G. & P. Factory. ..
395	Do ..	Valapur ..	Rotegaon ..	The Prahladdas Maganlal G. & P. Factory.
396	Do ..	Jalna ..	Badmapur ..	Ganganath Rao Vithoba Ginning Factory.
397	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Anandaram Ramkihsen Ginning Factory.
398	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Ahmadia Ginning Factory ..
399	Do ..	do ..	Jalna ..	Kishanlal Ramchander Ginning Factory.
400	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Gopikishen Chungiram Ginning & Pressing Factory. ..
401	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Dhanraj Ginning & Pressing Factory
402	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Merchand Ginning & Pressing Factory.

The year ending March 1938.

## DOMINIONS—(Contd.)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Estab- lish- ment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Ginning and Pressing . . . .	129	M.P.H.		370
do .. .. .	50	do		371
do .. .. .	160	do		372
do .. .. .	133	do		373
do .. .. .	..	Closed		374
do .. .. .	150	M.P.H.		375
Ginning .. .. .	..	Closed		376
do .. .. .	..	do		377
do .. .. .	..	do		378
Ginning .. .. .	54	..		379
do .. .. .	..	Closed		380
do & Pressing .. .. .	70	M.P.H.		381
do .. .. .	60	do		382
do .. .. .	..	Closed		383
do .. .. .	..	do		384
do .. .. .	86	M.P.H.		385
do .. .. .	20	do		386
do .. .. .	..	Closed		387
do .. .. .	..	do		388
do .. .. .	..	do		389
do .. .. .	..	do		390
do .. .. .	..	do		391
do .. .. .	..	do		392
do .. .. .	..	do		393
Ginning and Pressing .. .. .	150	M.P.H.		394
do .. .. .	..	Closed		395
Ginning .. .. .	..	do		396
do .. .. .	30	M.P.H.		397
do .. .. .	24	do		398
do .. .. .	..	Closed		399
Ginning and Pressing .. .. .	70	M.P.H.		400
do .. .. .	96	do		401
do .. .. .	128	do		402

## No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
403	Aurangabad ..	Jalna ..	Jalna ..	The Godavari Ginning & Pressing Factory
404	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Jalna Ginning & Pressing Factory.
405	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Narayandas Chunilal G. & P. Factory.
406	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Padmasi Premji Ginning & Pressing Factory
407	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Killa Ginning & Pressing Factory.
408	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Messrs. Gamadia Factories Ltd. ..
409	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Ganesh Ginning & Pressing Factory.
410	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Mahabeer Ginning & Pressing Factory.
411	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Ramnarayan Sagduram Ginning Factory.
412	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Dagduram Sri Ram Ginning Factory
413	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Bagh Ginning Factory ..
414	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Mohammadi Ginning Factory ..
415	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Ramnath Ramjivan Ginning Factory.
416	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Ramnath Ginning Factory ..
417	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Aziz Ginning Factory .. ..
418	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Anandi Ginning Factory ..
419	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Shankar Ginning Factory ..
420	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Padamasi Mulji Ginning Factory
421	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Meherwonji Pestonji Ginning Factory.
422	Do ..	do ..	Salgaon ..	The Laxmi Ginning Factory ..
423	Do ..	do ..	Kalegaon ..	The Ramchandrar Ginning Factory ..
424	Do ..	do ..	Dongerseoli ..	The Misrilal Ginning Factory ..
425	Do ..	Ambad ..	Ambad ..	The Ambad Ginning Factory ..
426	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Ganesh Ginning Factory ..
427	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Pathan Ginning Factory ..
428	Parbhani ..	Parbhani ..	Parbhani ..	The Bezoni Byramji Ginning & Pressing Factory ..
429	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Gamadia Factories Ltd. ..
430	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Vishnu Ginning & Pressing Factory.
431	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Ananth Vijay Ginning & Pressing Factory.
432	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Narayandas Chunilal Ginning and Pressing Factory.
433	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Mukhta Ginning Factory ..
434	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Laxmi Ginning Factory ..
435	Do ..	do ..	Shahpur ..	The Shahpur Ginning Factory ..
436	Do ..	Basmath ..	Purna ..	Rai Bdr. Bansilal Abirchand Ginning & Pressing Factory.
437	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Raja Gyangirji Narsingirji Ginning & Pressing Factory.
438	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Indra Ginning & Pressing Factory
439	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Neloba Ramjivan Ginning Factory
440	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Shaik Mian Ginning Factory ..
441	Do ..	do ..	Basmath ..	Badri Alum & Sons Ginning & Pressing Factory
442	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Syed Abdul Razack Ginning Factory

The year ending March 1938.

## H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—(Contd.)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (h) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Ginning and Pressing .. .. .	128	M.P.H.		403
do .. .. .	128	do		404
do .. .. .	110	do		405
do .. .. .	..	Closed		403
do .. .. .	..	do		407
do .. .. .	..	do		408
do .. .. .	160	M.P.H.		407
do .. .. .	163	do		410
do .. .. .	..	Closed		411
do .. .. .	..	do		412
do .. .. .	..	do		413
do .. .. .	..	do		414
do .. .. .	..	do		415
do .. .. .	..	do		416
do .. .. .	..	do		417
do .. .. .	44	M.P.H.		418
do .. .. .	42	do		419
do .. .. .	..	Closed		420
do .. .. .	..	do		421
do .. .. .	24	M.P.H.		422
do .. .. .	9	do		423
Ginning .. .. .	16	do		21
do .. .. .	9	do		425
do .. .. .	11	do		426
do .. .. .	24	do		427
Ginning and Pressing .. .. .	..	Closed		428
do .. .. .	..	do		429
do .. .. .	252	M.P.H.		430
do .. .. .	195	do		431
do .. .. .	138	do		432
Ginning .. .. .	98	do		433
do .. .. .	..	Closed		434
do .. .. .	..	do		435
Ginning and Pressing .. .. .	..	do		436
do .. .. .	120	M.P.H.		437
do .. .. .	113	do		438
Ginning .. .. .	..	Closed		439
do .. .. .	..	do		440
Ginning and Pressing .. .. .	54	M.P.H.		441
Ginning .. .. .	12	do		442

## No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
443	Parbhani	Basmath	Basmath	The Jai Shankar Ginning Factory ..
444	Do	do	Bolda	Sri Mahalaxmi Ginning Factory ..
445	Do	do	do	Mahasaraswathi Ginning Factory ..
446	Do	do	Palsi	Kamalaneni Kasevdas Ginning Factory ..
447	Do	do	Pingli	Vinayak Rao Ginning Factory ..
448	Do	Hingoli	Hingoli	The Dhanraj Kishendas Ginning & Pressing Factory.
449	Do	do	do	The Devda Ginning & Pressing Factory
450	Do	do	do	The New Cotton Ginning & Pressing Factory.
451	Do	do	do	The Akola Ginning Factory ..
452	Do	do	do	The Hingoli Ginning Factory ..
453	Do	do	do	R. W. Diophodia Ginning Factory ..
454	Do	do	do	Sardar Pressing Factory ..
455	Do	do	do	The Jowla Ginning Factory ..
456	Do	do	do	Latif Seth & Other Ginning Factory ..
457	Do	do	do	The Narsing Ginning Factory ..
458	Do	do	do	Bindrabai and Gulabchand Ginning Factory
459	Do	do	Ajegaon	Sreeram Dwarakdas Ginning Factory
460	Do	do	Goregaon	Motiram Ginning Factory ..
461	Do	do	Babulgaon	Balwanth Singh Mansingh Ginning Factory.
462	Do	do	do	Bhuramul Hariram Ginning Factory
463	Do	do	Narsi	Mahrata Ginning Factory ..
464	Do	Parthur	Parthur	Sonewar Ginning Factory ..
465	Do	do	do	Kasimsab Fakir Mohamed Ginning Factory.
466	Do	do	do	Padmasi Mulji Ginning & Pressing Factory.
467	Do	do	do	Radhabai Mewabai Ginning & Pressing Factory.
468	Do	do	do	Sherun Ginning Factory ..
469	Do	Pathri	Satna	The Satna Ginning & Pressing Factory
470	Do	do	do	Kundanmul Narayandas Ginning Factory.
471	Do	do	do	Manikji Shorabji & Kundanmul Gajraj
472	Do	do	do	Abdul Sattar Ginning Factory ..
473	Do	do	do	Messrs. Gamadia Factories Ltd. ..
474	Do	do	do	Bansilal Abirchand Ginning & Pressing Factory ..
475	Do	do	do	Padmasi Mulji Ginning & Pressing Factory
476	Do	do	do	Narayandas Chunilal Ginning & Pressing Factory.
477	Do	do	do	Vihatal Das Gulab Das Ginning & Pressing Factory
478	Do	do	do	The Sailu New Cotton Ginning Factory
479	Do	do	do	Sirdarmul Thotharam Ginning Factory
480	Do	do	do	Motilal Baghirathmul Ginning Factory
481	Do	do	do	Tejpal Khenji Ginning Factory ..

The year ending March 1938.

## H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—(Contd.)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6	7	98	9	1
Ginning .. .. .	26	M.P.H.		443
do .. .. .	22	do		444
do .. .. .	..	Closed		445
do .. .. .	..	do		446
do .. .. .	..	do		447
Ginning and Pressing .. .. .	152	M.P.H.		448
do .. .. .	149	do		449
do .. .. .	171	do		450
do .. .. .	..	Closed		451
Ginning .. .. .	..	do		452
do .. .. .	..	do		453
Pressing .. .. .	..	do		454
Ginning .. .. .	19	M.P.H.		455
do .. .. .	..	do		456
do .. .. .	29	M.P.H.		457
do .. .. .	30	do		458
do .. .. .	..	Closed		459
do .. .. .	..	do		460
do .. .. .	..	do		461
do .. .. .	..	do		462
do .. .. .	50	M.P.H.		463
do .. .. .	45	do		464
do .. .. .	36	do		465
do & Pressing .. .. .	125	do		466
do .. .. .	..	Closed		467
do .. .. .	..	do		468
Ginning & Pressing .. .. .	96	M.P.H.		469
Ginning .. .. .	52	do		470
do .. .. .	..	Closed		471
do .. .. .	30	M.P.H.		472
Ginning & Pressing .. .. .	65	do		473
do .. .. .	..	Closed		474
do .. .. .	203	M.P.H.		475
do .. .. .	144	do		476
do .. .. .	..	Closed		477
Ginning .. .. .	110	M.P.H.		478
do .. .. .	21	do		479
do .. .. .	56	do		480
do .. .. .	28	do		481

## No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
482	Parbhani	Pathri	Sathna	The Merchant Ginning Factory ..
483	Do	do	do	Bezoni Byramji Pressing Factory ..
484	Do	do	do	Mulappa Iswarappa Ginning Factory ..
485	Do	do	Manwath	Narayanadas Chunilal Ginning & Pressing Factory.
486	Do	do	do	Nemias Ginning Factory ..
487	Do	do	do	The Manwath Merchant Ginning Factory.
488	Do	do	do	Jaikishen Ganeshmul Ginning Factory ..
489	Do	do	do	Trimbak & Gopal Ginning Factory ..
490	Do	do	Pathri	The Mahubia Ginning Factory ..
491	Do	do	do	Devji Walji Ginning Factory ..
492	Do	do	Sailu	Radha Kishen Pannalal Pressing Factory.
493	Do	Jithur	Bori	Sree Ram Dwarkadas Ginning Factory.
494	Do	do	do	Hemraj Shivraj Ginning Factory ..
495	Do	do	Jithur	Chunilal Wardasa Ginning Factory ..
496	Do	do	do	Assuram Ramnarayan Ginning Factory.
497	Do	do	Baloor	Suraj Karan Baxiram Ginning Factory ..
498	Do	do	do	Gokulchand Ramrathan Ginning Factory.
499	Do	do	Mantha	Gulabdas Haridas & Sons ..
500	Do	do	Bhannani	Devlal Ambadas Ginning Factory ..
501	Do	do	Wazar	Surajkaran Rambhan Ginning Factory ..
502	Do	Palam	Gangakhed	Laxmi Abaji Rudrawar Ginning Factory.
503	Do	do	do	Laxman Devdas Ginning Factory ..
504	Do	do	do	The Star Pressing Factory ..
505	Nander	Nander	Nander	Md. Yunus Ginning & Pressing Factory.
506	Do	do	do	Ramganali Lalji Sajan Ginning & Pressing Factory.
507	Do	do	do	The Naoraoji Wadia Ginning & Pressing Factory.
508	Do	do	do	Dhanrajgirji Narsinghirji Ginning and Pressing Factory
509	Do	do	do	Messrs. Gamadia Factories Ltd. ..
510	Do	do	do	Bezoni Byromji Ginning & Pressing Factory.
511	Do	do	do	V. R. Naik Ginning & Pressing Factory.
512	Do	do	do	Ahmed Bhoj Ginning Factory ..
513	Do	do	do	The Mohin Ginning Factory ..
514	Do	do	do	The Lal Mohamed Ginning Factory..
515	Do	do	Muzampet	The Muzampet Ginning & Pressing Factory.
516	Do	do	Kalumbia	Narayanmurti Ginning Factory ..
517	Do	do	Mudkhed	Rai Bdr. Bansilal Abirchand Ginning Factory

The year ending March 1938.

## H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS—(Contd.)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Ginning .. .. .	15	M.P.H.		482
Pressing .. .. .	..	Closed		483
Ginning .. .. .	8	M.P.H.		484
Ginning and Pressing .. .. .	170	do		485
Ginning.. .. .	..	Closed		486
do .. .. .	54	M.P.H.		487
do .. .. .	33	do		488
do .. .. .	8	do		489
do .. .. .	15	do		490
do .. .. .	10	do		491
Pressing.. .. .	50	do		492
Ginning.. .. .	..	Closed		493
do .. .. .	33	M.P.H.		494
do .. .. .	60	do		495
Ginning.. .. .	..	Closed		496
do .. .. .	38	M.P.H.		497
do .. .. .	22	do		498
do .. .. .	..	Closed		499
do .. .. .	20	M.P.H.		500
do .. .. .	11	do		501
do .. .. .	51	do		502
do .. .. .	..	Closed		503
Pressing.. .. .	52	M.P.H.		504
Ginning and Pressing .. .. .	..	Closed		505
do .. .. .	..	do		506
do .. .. .	355	M.P.H.		507
do .. .. .	138	do		508
do .. .. .	115	do		509
do .. .. .	175	do		510
do .. .. .	..	Closed		511
Ginning.. .. .	..	do		512
do .. .. .	..	do		513
Ginning.. .. .	11	M.P.H.		514
Ginning and Pressing .. .. .	..	Closed		515
Ginning.. .. .	..	do		516
do .. .. .	..	do		517



## No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
518	Nander ..	Nander ..	Madkhed ..	The Mudkhed Ginning & Pressing Factory.
519	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Laxmi Narayan Ginning & Pressing Factory.
520	Do ..	Khandar ..	do ..	The Gimilia Factories Ltd. ..
521	Do ..	do ..	Loha ..	Rai Bhr. Bansilal Abirchand Ginning Factory.
522	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Sri Ram Jai Wanth Ginning Factories
523	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Bul Ram & Kishen Ginning Factory.
524	Do ..	Mudhole ..	Umri ..	Raja Birbhanji Ginning Factory
525	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Umri Ginning & Pressing Factory
526	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Empress Mill Ginning & Pressing Factory.
527	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Raja Ginning & Pressing Factory
528	Do ..	do ..	Karkheli ..	The Karkheli Cotton Press Factory..
529	Do ..	do ..	Umri ..	Benodiram Balchand Ginning & Pressing Factory.
530	Do ..	do ..	Karkheli ..	Baznji Byramji Ginning & Pressing Factory.
531	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Muthyala Ramanna Govindu Ginning Factory
532	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Nagnath Bhimsetty Ginning Factory
533	Do ..	do ..	Dharmabad ..	The New Cotton Ginning & Pressing Factory.
534	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Shanker Ginning & Pressing Factory.
535	Do ..	do ..	Bhainsa ..	The Chenai Ginning Factory ..
536	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Swadeshi Mills Ginning & Pressing Factory.
537	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Bhainsa Ginning & Pressing Factory.
538	Do ..	do ..	do ..	The Laxmi Ginning Factory ..
539	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Abdul Wahid Bros. Ginning Factory ..
540	Do ..	do ..	Chondi ..	The Chondi Ginning Factory ..
541	Do ..	do ..	Palsi ..	The Palsi Ginning Factory ..
542	Do ..	do ..	Neguva ..	Manickchand Lalchand Ginning Factory.
543	Do ..	do ..	Kheni ..	do ..
544	Bir ..	do ..	Kondalwadi ..	Poonilal Ginning Factory ..
545	Do ..	Deglur ..	Deglur ..	Jamadhhar Potars Ginning Factory ..
546	Do ..	Biloli ..	Nagaon ..	Benodiram Balchand Ginning Factory
547	Do ..	Hadgaon ..	Wardona ..	Kishenlal Murlidhar Ginning Factory
548	Do ..	do ..	do ..	Ramashwar Nagoba Patel Ginning Factory.
549	Bir ..	Mominabad ..	Parli ..	The Jagannithra Ginning Factory ..
550	Do ..	do ..	Fatheabad ..	Narsingrao Ginning Factory. ..
551	Do ..	Manjlegaon ..	Manjlegaon ..	Girdharilal Radhakishen Ginning Factory.
552	Do ..	do ..	Wadoni ..	Nagraj Shewlal Ginning Factory ..
553	Do ..	Bir ..	Bir ..	The Champaawati Ginning Factory ..

The year ending March 1938.

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (*contd.*)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (h) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Ginning and Pressing .. .. .	117	M.P.H.		518
do .. .. .	69	do		519
do .. .. .	85	do		520
Ginning .. .. .		Closed		521
do .. .. .	10	M.P.H.		522
do .. .. .	28	do		523
do .. .. .	166	do		524
Ginning and Pressing .. .. .	54	do		525
do .. .. .	271	do		526
do .. .. .		Closed		527
Pressing .. .. .	36	M.P.H.		528
Ginning and Pressing .. .. .	148	do		529
do .. .. .		Closed		530
Ginning .. .. .	77	M.P.H.		531
do .. .. .		Closed		532
Ginning and Pressing .. .. .		do		533
do .. .. .	89	M.P.H.		534
Ginning .. .. .	57	do		535
Ginning and Pressing .. .. .	86	do		536
do .. .. .	103	do		537
Ginning .. .. .	47	do		538
do .. .. .		Closed		539
do .. .. .	45	M.P.H.		540
do .. .. .	80	do		541
do .. .. .	85	do		542
do .. .. .		Closed		543
do .. .. .		do		544
do .. .. .		do		545
do .. .. .		do		546
do .. .. .		do		547
do .. .. .		do		548
do .. .. .	17	M.P.H.		549
do .. .. .		Closed		550
do .. .. .		do		551
do .. .. .		do		552
do .. .. .		do		553

## No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
554	Bir	Bir	Bir	Mohnlal Kasturchand Ginning Factory
555	Do	do	Pipalpur	Banulal Ganulal Ginning Factory
556	Do	do	Tarsona	Ramsook Ramrathan Ginning Factory
557	Do	Georai	Tallowada	Hiralal Gulabchand Ginning Factory
558	Do	do	Georai	Sale Bin Omar Ginning Factory
559	Do	do	do	The Chintamani Ginning Factory
560	Gulbarga	Yalgir	Yalgir	M. I. Abulala Ginning Factory
561	Do	Shahpur	Shahpur	Dade Ahmed Saheb Ginning Factory
562	Raichur	Raichur	Raichur	The Raichur Press Co.
563	Do	do	Matnari	Kallappa Basangowda Ginning Factory.
564	Do	Manvi	Kallur	Setty Sharnappa Mallikaxrappa Ginning Factory.
565	Do	do	do	Neslam Ginning Factory
566	Do	do	Sirwar	Girgakhel Hampiah Gardanu Basappa Ginning Factory.
567	Do	Gangawati	Koratgi	Jamina Basappa and Errappa Bord Gani Ginning Factory.
568	Do	Sindhaur	Sindhaur	Havindhal Venkatrao Ginning Factory
569	Do	do	do	Janadinvi Thimmayya Ginning Factory
570	Osmunabad	Latur	Latur	Devda Bros. Ginning Factory
571	Do	do	do	Nagsettappa Mantheli Ginning Factory
572	Do	do	do	Rishidi Shapurji Chenoy Ginning Factory.
573	Do	do	do	Motilal Chunilal Ginning and Pressing Factory.
574	Do	do	do	Karsa Basappa Hathi Ginning Factory
575	Do	do	do	Gurlingappa Nagsettappa Ginning Factory.
576	Do	do	do	Bhagwant Tuljaram Ginning Factory
577	Do	Kallam	Kallam	Fathechand and Others Ginning Factory.
578	Bidar	Udgir	Udgir	Nurundappa Kheni Ginning Factory

## X—MISCELLANEOUS (SEASONAL).

579	Hyderabad	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	Dandoo Augiah and Telkondi Bal kistiah.
580	Warangal	Warangal	Warangal	Girimala Narahatt etc., Ginning Factory
581	Do	do	do	Konda Ayalaya (Gin) Sec. and Rice Factory.
582	Do	do	do	Konda Ayalaya Ginning and Rice Factory.
583	Do	do	do	Siddamma Setty Narasimha & Sons Ginning Factory
584	Do	do	do	Dr. Ramchandriah & G. Jankiramloo Ginning Factory.
585	Do	do	do	D. B. Ramgopal Sri Kishen Ginning & Pressing Factory
586	Do	do	do	Messrs. Bhicaji Dadabhoy & Co.

The year ending March 1933.

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (*contd.*)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Ginning .. .. .	17	M.P.H.		554
do .. .. .	..	Closed		555
do .. .. .	..	do		556
do .. .. .	..	do		557
do .. .. .	15	Yes		558
do .. .. .	26	do		559
do .. .. .	21	do		560
do .. .. .	..	Closed		561
Ginning and Pressing .. .. .	53	M.P.H.		562
Ginning .. .. .	16	do		563
do .. .. .	22	do		564
do .. .. .	21	do		565
do .. .. .	17	do		566
do .. .. .	11	do		567
do .. .. .	11	do		568
do .. .. .	11	do		569
do .. .. .	..	Closed		570
do .. .. .	..	do		571
do .. .. .	115	M.P.H.		572
Ginning and Pressing .. .. .	..	Closed		573
Ginning .. .. .	..	do		574
do .. .. .	..	do		575
do .. .. .	..	do		576
do .. .. .	..	do		577
do .. .. .	..	do		578
Rice and Oil Mill .. .. .	27	M.P.H.		579
Ginning, decorticating, rice .. .. .	50	do		580
do .. .. .	29	do		581
Ginning and Rice .. .. .	32	do		582
Ginning decorticating rice .. .. .	8	do		583
do .. .. .	40	do		584
do and Pressing .. .. .	140	do		585
do .. .. .	51	do		586

## No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
587	Warangal	Warangal	Warangal	Akarapu Venkanna & P. V. R. Ginning and Pressing Factory.
588	Do	do	do	Brahmadeva Anandam Rice & Oil Factory.
589	Do	do	do	Md. Abdul Gani Rice & Oil Factory
590	Do	do	do	Thar Md. Janoo Ginning & Rice Factory.
591	Do	do	do	Girmal Rammath Ginning Factory
592	Do	do	do	Akarap Venkanna P. V. R. Ginning Factory
593	Do	do	do	Gandimali Buchiramloo Ginning and Rice Factory.
594	Do	do	do	P. Kodandaram Reddy Ginning and Rice Factory.
595	Do	do	do	Kudur Kunkumiah Ginning and Rice Factory.
596	Do	do	do	Kamasetty Lingamma & P. V. Reddy Ginning Factory.
597	Do	do	do	Madi Somiah & Wuka Somalingam Rice Mill.
598	Do	do	Ghanapuri	Ramlingshwara Rice Mill
599	Do	do	do	Unamaheshwara Rice Mill
600	Do	do	do	Sri Kanyaka Parameshwari Rice Mill
601	Do	Yellandu	Yellandu	B. E. Nakra & Sons Rice & Oil Mill
602	Do	Madira	Madira	Pingal Venkatramreddi Ginning and Pressing Factory.
603	Do	Khammamet	Khammamet	Sri Venkateshwaraswamy Rice and Ginning Factory.
604	Do	do	do	Sri Sectaramannachardraswami Rice and Ginning Factory.
605	Do	do	do	Sri Gunti Malleshwaraswamy Rice Mill
606	Do	do	do	Sri Satyanarayanawamy Rice Mill
607	Do	do	do	Messrs. Bhicaji Dadabhoy & Co.
608	Do	do	do	Sri Ramkrishna Rice Mill & Co.
609	Do	do	Wyra	Guruguntala Rama Narsiah Rice Mill
610	Do	do	Khammamet	Vengavati Rangayya Rice Mill
611	Karimnagar	Peddapalli	Peddapalli	Hanuman Buksh-Hazarimul Ginning and Rice Mill
612	Do	do	do	Harichand Punnamechand Ginning and Rice Factory
613	Do	do	do	Messrs. Bhicaji Dadabhoy Ginning and Rice Factory
614	Do	do	do	do
615	Do	Huzurabad	Jamikunta	Messrs. Kandui Venkatrajan & Bros. Ginning Factory.
616	Adilabad	Lakshattipet	Mancheria	The Vasant Saw Mill Ginning, Rice and Saw Mill.
617	Do	Nirmal	Nirmal	Ramchandrar Mirzamal Ginning and Rice Factory.
618	Do	do	Timbarna	Shanker Gopal & Venkanna Ginning Rice Factory.

The year ending March 1938.

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (*contd.*)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Ginning and Rice .. ..	..	Closed		587
Rice and Oil .. ..	15	M.P.H.		588
do .. ..	..	Closed		589
Ginning and Rice .. ..	..	do		590
Ginning, Decortivating, and Rice .. ..	45	M.P.H.		591
do .. ..	..	Closed		592
Ginning and Rice .. ..	..	do		593
do .. ..	60	M.P.H.		594
do .. ..	..	Closed		595
Ginning, decortivating and Rice .. ..	57	M.P.H.		596
Decortivating Rice .. ..	80	do		597
do .. ..	35	do		598
do .. ..	42	do		599
Decortivating and Rice .. ..	44	do		600
Decortivating, Rice and Oil .. ..	14	M.P.H.		601
Ginning, Pressing, Decortivating and Rice .. ..	113	do		602
Ginning, Decortivating and Rice .. ..	85	do		603
do .. ..	38	do		604
do and Oil .. ..	49	do		605
Decortivating and Rice .. ..	55	do		606
Ginning, Decortivating, Rice and Oil .. ..	57	do		607
do .. ..	17	do		608
Decortivating, Rice, Sugarcane crushing .. ..	14	do		609
Decortivating Rice and Oil .. ..	81	do		610
Ginning, and Rice .. ..	32	do		611
do .. ..	35	do		612
do .. ..	84	do		613
Ginning, Rice and Oil .. ..	..	Closed		614
Ginning, Decortivating and Rice .. ..	75	M.P.H.		615
Ginning and Saw .. ..	63	do		616
Ginning and Rice .. ..	63	do		617
Ginning and Rice .. ..	..	Closed		618

## No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
619	Adilabad	Adilabad	Adilabad	Pola Venkatram Ginning & Oil Factory
620	Medak	Andol	Jogipet	Pannalal Kishenlal Rice Mill
621	Do	do	do	Mastanpalli Vithoba Rice Mill
622	Do	Vikarabad	Vikarabad	Hazarimul Goverdhandas Ginning Factory.
623	Do	do	Wadyaram	Seela & Mohini Rice Mill
624	Do	do	Brahmanpalli	Krishna & Keshava Rice Mill
625	Do	do	Shankerampet	Manikshaw Rustomji Chinoy Rice Mill
626	Do	Siddipet	Daulatabad	S. M. Mahbub Ali Rice Mill
627	Do	do	Gowaram	Yelchand Venkatramayya
628	Do	Kalabgur	Sadasivpet	Venkatramayya Gowd Ginning & Rice Mill
629	Do	Medahal	Gumadidita	Wanjari Rajalingam Rice Mill
630	Nizamabad	Nizamabad	Nizamabad	R. Bdr. Bansilal Abirehand Ginning and Rice Factory.
631	Do	do	do	Ramchander Bazanlal Ginning and Pressing Factory.
632	Do	do	do	Narsa Gowd Venka Gowd Ginning & Rice Factory.
633	Do	do	do	Krishna Rice Mill & Ginning Factory
634	Do	do	do	V. B. Laxminarayan Sri Kishen Ginning Factory.
635	Do	do	do	Bhicaaji Dadabhoy Ginning and Pressing Factory.
636	Do	do	do	Goverdhandas Gokuldas Ginning and Rice Factory.
637	Do	do	do	V. R. Naik Ginning & Rice Factory
638	Do	do	do	Maduri Kistiah Ginning & Rice Factory.
639	Do	Armur	Badiwalgot	Ramchander Bajanlal Rice & Ginning
640	Do	Kamareddi	Kamareddi	The Parsi Rice Mill
641	Do	do	Bhiknur	Sri Annapurna Rice Mill
642	Do	do	Chukkaturam	Sri Laxminarayan Swamy Rice Mill
643	Nizamabad	Banswada	Petlum	N. Reddi & Other Ginning & Rice Factory.
644	Do	do	Desaipet	Babu Keshav Rao Rice Mill
645	Do	Bodhan	Yedpalli	Bhicaaji Dadabhoy & Co.
646	Do	do	Mosra	Vithalreddy Narayanreddi Rice Mill
647	Mahbubnagar	Mukhtal	Krishna	Velji Shamji Ginning & Rice Factory
648	Do	do	Narayanpet	Bankatlal Decortiating Factory
649	Do	do	Marikal	Bankatlal Rice & Decortiating Factory
650	Do	do	Shivji Devji	Rice & Decortiating Factory
651	Do	Mahbubnagar	Mahbubnagar	Mylapur Nagiah Rice Mill
652	Do	do	do	Md. Ibrahimali Rice Mill
653	Do	do	Deverkonda	Kalwa Dharmiah Rice & Decortiating Factory.
654	Do	do	Jadcherla	E. Narsimloo & G. Raghavloo Rice Mill
655	Do	do	do	G. Veeranna & Other Rice & Decortiating Factory.
656	Do	do	do	Harinarayan Rice Mill

The year ending March 1938.

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (*contd.*)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (h) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (H.P.)	Year of Establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Ginning and Oil .. .. .	46	M.P.H.		619
Decortiating and Rice .. .. .	17	do		620
do Oil .. .. .	17	do		621
Ginning, Decortiating, Rice and Oil .. .. .	34	do		622
Rice, Oil, Sugarcane crushing .. .. .	10	do		623
Rice, and Sugarcane crushing .. .. .	10	do		624
do .. .. .	9	do		625
Rice, Oil and Sugarcane crushing .. .. .	7	do		626
Rice and Oil .. .. .	16	do		627
Ginning, Decortiating and Rice .. .. .	9	do		628
Rice and Oil .. .. .	13	do		629
Ginning Rice .. .. .		Closed		630
Ginning Pressing, Rice and Oil .. .. .	75	M.P.H.		631
do .. .. .		Closed		632
Ginning, Rice, Decortiating and sugarcane crushing .. .. .		do		633
Ginning, Decortiating Rice and Oil .. .. .	28	Yes		634
Ginning, Pressing, Rice .. .. .	126	do		635
Ginning Decortiating Rice and Oil .. .. .	21	do		636
Ginning and Rice .. .. .		Closed		637
do .. .. .	10	M.P.H.		638
do .. .. .		Closed		639
Rice and Oil .. .. .	18	M.P.H.		640
do .. .. .	13	do		641
do .. .. .	10	do		642
Ginning and Rice .. .. .	9	do		643
Rice, Sugarcane crushing .. .. .	18	do		644
do .. .. .	20	do		645
do .. .. .	18	do		646
Ginning, Decortiating, Rice .. .. .	38	do		647
Decortiating Oil .. .. .	15	do		648
Decortiating, Rice and Oil .. .. .	22	do		649
Decortiating, Rice .. .. .	22	do		650
Decortiating, Rice, Oil .. .. .	17	do		651
do .. .. .	19	do		652
do .. .. .	16	do		653
Decortiating Rice .. .. .	20	do		654
do and Oil .. .. .	19	do		655
do .. .. .	15	do		656



## No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENT IN

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
657	Mahbubnagar	Wanaparthy Samasthan	Yaparla	Thali Shivalingam Rice & Decortica- ting Factory.
658	Do	do	Wanaparthy Road.	Laxetty Narayan & Other Decortica- ting Factory
659	Do	do	do	Musa Abu Bakar Decortivating Factory
660	Do	do	do	Dandu Augiah & Telukunta Balkistiah Decortivating & Oil Mills
661	Do	do	do	Pogaku Veeraketiah Bhém Shettiah. Decortivating Factory.
662	Do	do	do	K. Sajanna Rice Mill
663	Do	do	Wanaparthy	Dacha Laxmiah Rice Mill
664	Do	do	Kothakota	Bhima Thimmiah Rice Mill
665	Do	Jetpole Samasthan.	Pentlavelli	K. Somagowd Pulliah Rice Mill
666	Do	do	Jatpole	Kondur Laxminarayan & Other Decor- tivating Factory.
667	Do	do	Sardarnagar	Chokampet Narayan & Co. Rice Mill
668	Nalgonda	Jangaon	Jangaon	Peddi Rajiah Rice Mill
669	Do	do	do	Jidgam Ramiah Rice Mill
670	Do	do	do	Jidgam Laxmiah Rice Mill
671	Do	do	do	Pubba Siddilingam & Other Rice Mill
672	Do	do	do	Sri Ramlingeshwaraswamy Rice and Groundnut Oil Co.
673	Do	do	Mundrai	The Kathar Rice Mill
674	Do	Huzurnagar	Dondapadu	P. V. Rama Reddi Ginning Factory
675	Do	Bhongir	Bhongir	Ramgad Ponde Rice Mill
676	Do	do	do	Manchal Rajiah Rice Mill
677	Osmanabad	Latur	Latur	Laxmi Ginning & Pressing Factory
678	Do	do	do	Raja Narsingirji Dhanrajgirji Ginni. g & Pressing Factory.
679	Do	do	do	Dyram Nurajmul Ginning & Pressing Factory
680	Do	do	do	Sri Kishen Bankatlal Ginning & Pressing Factory
681	Do	do	do	Sri Krishna Ginning & Pressing Factory.
682	Do	do	do	The Latur Electric Gunning & Pressing Factory
683	Aurangabad	Ajanta	Amkherd	Ramji Mahipath Rao Patel Ginning Factory.
684	Do	do	Ajanta	Bapurao Ginning Factory
685	Do	Kannad	Nagath	Umrao Sing Chatersingh Ginning Fac- tory.
686	Do	Gangapur	Gangapur	The Narsingh Ginning Factory
687	Aurangabad	Jalna	Jalna	The Meherwanji Faridunji Ginning & Ice Factory.
688	Do	Ambad	Pipalgaon	The Assaram Ramnarayan Ginning Factory.
689	Bir	Mominabad	Parli	R. B. Bansilal Abirchand Ginning and Pressing Factory.
690	Do	do	do	Kanayalal Fathechand Ginning Fac- tory.
691	Do	do	do	Tulasiram Bapuji Ginning Factory
692	Do	do	Mominabad	Bankatlal Bansilal Ginning Factory

## H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (contd.)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (HP)	Year of establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Decorticating Rice .. .. .	40	H.P.H.		657
Decorticating and Oil .. .. .	19	do		658
Decorticating .. .. .	10	do		659
Decorticating and Oil .. .. .	28	do		660
do .. .. .	10	do		661
Decorticating .. .. .	14	do		662
Decorticating, Rice and Oil .. .. .	9	do		663
Decorticating, Rice .. .. .	6	do		664
Decorticating, Rice and Oil .. .. .		Closed		665
Rice and Oil .. .. .		do		666
Rice and Oil .. .. .	12	M.P.H.		667
Decorticating Rice and Oil .. .. .	44	do		668
Decorticating and Rice .. .. .	20	do		669
do .. .. .	25	do		670
do .. .. .	38	do		671
do .. .. .	6	do		672
do .. .. .	16	do		673
do .. .. .	50	do		674
Decorticating Rice and Oil .. .. .	20	do		675
Decorticating and Rice .. .. .	19	do		676
Ginning, Pressing and Decorticating .. .. .	131	do		677
do and Oil .. .. .	107	do		678
Ginning, Pressing and Decorticating .. .. .	212	do		679
do .. .. .	28	do		680
do .. .. .	175	do		681
do .. .. .	135	do		682
Ginning and Decorticating .. .. .	32	do		683
do .. .. .	60	do		684
Ginning and Decorticating .. .. .	46	do		685
do .. .. .		Closed		686
Ginning, Ice and Soda .. .. .		do		687
Ginning and Oil .. .. .		do		688
Ginning, Pressing and Decorticating .. .. .	47	M.P.H.		689
Ginning Decorticating and Oil .. .. .	64	do		690
Ginning and Decorticating .. .. .	36	do		691
Ginning and Decorticating .. .. .		Closed		692

## No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENT IN

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
693	Bir	Bir	Blr	The Khanderabad Ginning Factory..
694	Nander	Nander	Nander	Akbar Manufacturing Press Co. ..
695	Do	do	do	Osmania Flour Mill & Ginning Factory
696	Do	Mudhol	Dharmabad	Goverdhandas Gokuldas Ginning Factory.
697	Do	Deglur	Madnur	Ramnath Balaram Ginning Factory
698	Parbhani	Parbhani	Parbhani	The Sri Kishen Ginning Factory ..
699	Do	do	do	Hemraj Shivraj Ginning Factory ..
700	Do	Basmath	Purna	The Lal Ginning Factory ..
701	Do	do	do	The Haji Osman Noor Md. Ginning Factory.
702	Do	Pathri	Satna	Assuram Ramnarayan Ginning & Oil Factory.
703	Do	do	Manwath	Devji Walji Ginning Factory ..
704	Do	Palam	Gangakhed	Sri Krishna Ginning Factory ..
705	Do	do	do	Ramrao Madhev Rao Ginning Factory
706	Do	do	do	The New Rudrawar Ginning Factory
707	Do	Kulannur	Kulannur	The Durga Ginning Factory ..
708	Do	Gulbarga	Gulbarga	Shivandi Oil Mill ..
709	Do	Chincholi	Sulphet	Gurlingappa Gudappa Ganapur Ginning Factory
710	Do	do	do	Dyram Surajmul Ginning Factory ..
711	Do	do	do	Nagappa Chenbasappa Decorticating Factory
712	Do	Seram	Seram	Ramechander Ramnarayan Ginning Factory.
713	Do	do	do	Nimbanappa Sharanappa Ginning Factory.
714	Do	do	do	Kunvaji Lalaji & Anandji Govindji Ginning Factory.
715	Do	do	do	D. B. Ramgopal Laxminarayan Ginning Factory.
716	Do	do	do	Daderao Pandappa Ginning Factory..
717	Do	Yadgiri	Yadgiri	Messrs. Chavni Pakkerappa & Sons Pressing Factory.
718	Do	do	do	Lingari Kannappa Ginning and Pressing Factory.
719	Do	do	do	Haji Md. Husain & Sons Pressing Factory
720	Do	do	do	Rudrappa Shannur Ginning Factory..
721	Do	do	do	Khemji Chunilal Ginning Factory ..
722	Do	do	do	Peer Md. Ginning Factory ..
723	Do	do	do	Premji Haridas Decorticating Factory
724	Do	do	do	Shivanandi Oil Mill ..
725	Do	do	Saidapur	Aspalli Kallappa Shivjibhoy Ginning Factory.
726	Do	do	do	Shaik Husain Ahmadi Ginning Factory
727	Do	do	do	Warad Laxamappa Keshjibhoy Ginning Factory.
728	Do	do	do	Jayant Oil Mill. . . . .
729	Do	Tandur	Tandur	Md. Yousef Seth Ginning Factory ..
730	Do	do	do	Md. Yousef S th Rice Mill ..
731	Do	do	do	Masood Mill Co.

The year ending March 1938. .

H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (*contd.*)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (HP)	Year of establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Ginning and Decorticating ..	16	M.P.H.		693
Ginning Pressing, Decorticating and Oil ..	134	do		694
Ginning and Flour Mill ..	12	do		695
Ginning and Decorticating ..	75	do		696
Ginning and Oil ..		Closed		697
Ginning, Decorticating and Oil ..		do		698
Ginning and Decorticating ..	18	M.P.H.		699
Ginning Decorticating and Oil ..	21	do		700
Ginning, Oil and Decorticating ..		Closed		701
Ginning and Oil ..		do		702
Ginning and Decorticating ..	6	M.P.H.		703
do ..	56	do		704
do ..		Closed		705
do ..		do		706
Ginning and Rice ..		do		707
Decorticating Oil ..	44	M.P.H.		708
Ginning, Decorticating Rice and Oil ..	48	do		709
Ginning and Decorticating ..	66	do		710
Decorticating Oil ..		Closed		711
Ginning, Decorticating and Oil ..	20	M.P.H.		712
do ..		Closed		
do ..	17	M.P.H.		714
Ginning Pressing, Decorticating and Oil ..	59	do		715
Ginning, Decorticating Oil ..	10	do		716
Ginning, Pressing, and Decorticating ..	34	do		717
Ginning, Pressing and Decorticating ..	95	do		718
do ..	222	do		719
Ginning, Decorticating and Oil ..	68	do		720
Ginning, Decorticating and Rice ..	18	do		721
do ..	19	do		722
Decorticating and Oil ..	18	do		723
do ..	32	do		724
Ginning and Decorticating ..	20	do		725
do ..	54	do		726
do ..	52	do		727
Decorticating Oil ..	21	do		728
Ginning, Decorticating and Rice ..	52	do		729
Decorticating, Rice and Oil ..	25	do		730
Ginning, Decorticating, Rice ..	11	do		731

## No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENT IN

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
732	Gulbarga	Tandur	Tandur	Kalva Rajiah & Bros. Rice Mill
733	Do	do	do	Agnor Veerappa New Rice Mill ..
734	Do	Kolargal	Agnor	Agnor Veerappa Ginning Factory..
735	Do	Bashirabad	Naviangi	Rupchand Chaudhali Ginning Factory..
736	Do	Shorapur	Shorapur	Ramcharan Sri Kishen Ginning Factory
737	Do	do	Rangampet	Patilappa Nagenrappa Ginning Factory.
738	Do	do	Nurkal	The Jiyant Oil Mill Co. ..
739	Do	Kosgi	Kosgi	Mulogi Mullaappa Ginning Factory..
740	Raichur	Raichur	Raichur	Messrs. Volkart Bros. Ginning & Pressing Factory ..
741	Do	do	do	Mathur Decorticating Factory ..
742	Do	do	do	Matheshwar Factory ..
743	Do	do	do	Messrs. Chavani Phakerappa & Sons Ginning and Pressing Factory.
744	Do	do	do	Messrs. Girdharilal Dandekar & Sons Ginning and Pressing Factory.
745	Do	do	do	Messrs. Vishwanath Yelliah Sons Ginning Factory.
746	Do	do	do	Shubapathy Press Co. ..
747	Do	do	do	Bhagi Gundappa & Venketchetty Ginning Factory.
748	Do	do	do	A. Abdul Qader Ginning Factory ..
749	Do	do	do	Middidoddi Laxmiah Ginning Factory ..
750	Do	do	do	Adni Basappa Oil Ginning Factory ..
751	Do	do	do	Yaseen Khan Oil Ghani Factory ..
752	Do	do	do	Gurumitkal Veeriah Oil Ghani Factory ..
753	Do	do	do	Alluri Narsiah Oil Ghani Factory..
754	Do	do	do	Gowli Buddappa Oil Ghani Factory..
755	Do	do	do	Badni Basappa Oil Ghani Factory ..
756	Do	do	do	Ahmedbhoi Omarbhoi Oil Mill ..
757	Do	Manvi	Manvi	Nirmandi Hanapangowda Ginning Factory.
758	Do	do	do	Rajabhanda Thimmiah Ginning Factory
759	Do	Gadwal State	Gadwal	Laxmi Keshavreddi Decorticating Factory.
760	Do	do	do	Gadwal Industrial Work. ..
761	Do	do	do	Mahanadi Achamma Decorticating Factory.
762	Do	do	do	Alugadda Laxmiah Decorticating Factory.
763	Do	do	do	Dalal Basappa Decorticating Factory
764	Do	Kopbal State	Kopbal	Sangappa Madgal Ginning Factory ..
765	Do	do	do	Sangappa Andanappa Agodi Ginning Factory.
766	Do	do	do	V. V. Balloli Ginning Factory ..
767	Do	do	do	The Kopbal Ginning & Pressing Factory.
768	Do	do	do	Multanmul Hazrimul Ginning Factory
769	Do	do	Irkalguddah	Pampannah Maribasappa Decorticating Factory.

The year ending 1938.

## H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (contd.)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (HP)	Year of establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Decortivating, Rice and Oil .. ..	11	M.P.H.		732
Decortivating Rice .. ..	16	do		733
Decortivating, Ginning, Rice and Oil .. ..	..	Closed		734
Ginning, Decortivating & Oil .. ..	15	M.P.H.		735
Ginning, Decortivating and Oil .. ..	7	do		736
Ginning, Decortivating and Oil .. ..	11	do		737
do .. ..	..	Closed		738
Ginning, Decortivating Rice .. ..	17	M.P.H.		739
Ginning, Pressing and Decortivating .. ..	151	do		740
Decortivating .. ..	23	do		741
Ginning, Pressing, Decortivating and Oil .. ..	38	do		742
Ginning, Pressing Decortivating .. ..	55	do		743
do .. ..	179	do		744
Ginning, Decortivating and Oil .. ..	54	do		745
Pressing and Decortivating .. ..	86	do		746
Ginning and Decortivating .. ..	13	do		747
Ginning, Decortivating and Oil .. ..	45	do		748
do .. ..	43	do		749
Rice and Oil .. ..	21	do		750
Decortivating Oil .. ..	22	do		751
do and Rice .. ..	22	do		752
Decortivating Oil .. ..	16	do		753
do .. ..	14	do		754
do .. ..	20	do		755
do .. ..	69	do		756
Ginning, Decortivating and Oil .. ..	..	Closed		757
Ginning, Decortivating and Oil .. ..	18	M.P.H.		758
Decortivating Oil .. ..	38	do		759
Decortivating .. ..	..	Closed		760
Decortivating Oil .. ..	..	do		761
Decortivating, Rice and Oil .. ..	8	M.P.H.		762
Decortivating .. ..	..	Closed		763
Ginning, Decortivating, Rice, Electricity generating. .. ..	14	M.P.H.		764
Ginning and Decortivating .. ..	..	Closed		765
Ginning, Decortivating Oil .. ..	42	M.P.H.		766
Ginning, Pressing and Decortivating .. ..	50	do		767
Ginning, Decortivating Rice .. ..	12	do		768
Decortivating Oil .. ..	23	do		769

## No. 1.—LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENT

Serial No.	District	Taluk	Place	Name of the Establishment
1	2	3	4	5
770	Raichur	Kopbal State	Bhanapur	Venkappa Yerasi & Raghappa Punny-murthy Ginning Factory.
771	Do	do	do	Andanappa Mansikar & Siddyachandia
772	Do	do	Kuknoot	Mudi Basappa Balloli Ginning Factory
773	Do	do	do	Veerappa Andanappa Agadi Ginning Factory.
774	Do	do	Bettigery	Mudi Basappa V. Balloli Ginning Factory.
775	Do	Alampur	Undavelli	Jalgam Narsamma Ginning Factory..
776	Do	do	Manopad	Laxminarayan Ginning Factory ..
777	Do	do	Alampur	Katta Sivaya Kishen Rao Ginning Factory.
778	Do	Gangawati	Karatgi	Mari Gundappa Amarappa Ginning Factory.
779	Do	do	do	Kalyanappa Andanappa Agadi Ginning Factory.
780	Do	do	Gangawati	Gangelli Errappa Karabasappa Ginning Factory.
781	Do	do	do	Mudi Basappa Balloli Ginning Factory
782	Do	Deodrug	Deodrug	Mudi Setty Govindappa Wasadi Baslingappa Ginning Factory.
783	Do	do	do	Pampan Gowda & Thammannah Vakil Factory.
784	Do	Kushtagi	Manedhal	Prahladrao Desai Ginning Factory ..
785	Bidar	Udgir	Udgir	The Akbar Manufacturing Co.
786	Do	Zaheerabad	Zaheerabad	Bhimanna Muli Patel Ginning Factory

The year ending March 1938.

IN H.E.H THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (*Concid.*)

Class or description of industry, perennial or seasonal	Average No. of persons employed daily	Worked by Hand (H) Boiler (B) Motor (M) with its Horse Power (HP)	Year of establishment	Serial No.
6	7	8	9	1
Ginning and Decorticating .. ..	16	M.P.H		770
do .. ..	15	do		771
do .. ..	12	do		772
do and Oil .. ..	15	do		778
do Decorticating .. ..	14	do		774
Ginning and Decorticating .. ..	80	do		775
do .. ..	88	do		776
do and Rice .. ..	35	do		777
do and Oil .. ..	24	do		778
do and Oil .. ..	11	do		779
Ginning and Rice .. ..	11	do		780
do and Decorticating .. ..	17	do		781
Ginning, Decorticating Oil .. ..	45	do		782
Ginning, Decorticating, Rice and Oil .. ..	36	do		783
Ginning, Decorticating and Oil .. ..	22	do		784
Ginning Pressing, Decorticating Oil .. ..	45	do		785
Ginning, Decorticating, Rice, Oil .. ..	12	do		786



## No. 2.—ENUMERATION OF LARGE INDUSTRIAL

Serial No.	Classifications	Hyderabad City	Atraf-i-Balda	Warangal	Karimnagar	Adilabad	Nizamabad	Medak	Baghat	Mahbubnagar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<i>Govt. &amp; Local Fund Factories.</i>									
1	Textiles .. ..	9	..	2	2	1	1	1	..	..
2	Mint .. ..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Engineering .. ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Railway .. ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Water pumping stations ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Electricity .. ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Breweries & distilleries ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Printing .. ..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Soap .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Wood & carpentry .. ..	15	..	2	2	2	..	1	..	1
11	Miscellaneous .. ..	20	..	5	2	3	2	3	..	4
	<b>Total</b>	50	..	9	6	5	3	5	..	5
	<i>Factories Owned by Companies and Individuals.</i>									
1	Cotton (Spinning & Weaving) .	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Ginning .. ..	..	..	23	6	15	11	..	..	1
3	Pressing .. ..	..	..	5	2	2	..	..	..	..
4	Hosiery .. ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Silk mills .. ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Woollen mills .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Miscellaneous .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<i>II Engineering.</i>									
8	Carriage & car repairing ..	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Electric generating & transforming stations.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	General engineering .. ..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Steel trunk, lock & cutlery ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Miscellaneous .. ..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<i>III. Mineral &amp; Metals.</i>									
13	Foundries .. ..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
14	Button .. ..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

# INDUSTRIES.

1037

## ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS

Nalgonda	Aurangabad	Bir	Parbhani	Nander	Gulbarga	Osmanabad	Raichur	Bidar	Totals for					Serial No.
									1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	1
..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	18	18	16	18	13	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	8	2	1	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	8	4	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	1	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	8	1	1	2	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	1	4	..	1	29	15	19	11	14	10
4	8	..	..	2	8	..	8	4	58	53	64	47	42	11
4	4	..	..	2	6	4	3	5	114	108	100	91	75	..
..	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	6	6	8	12	6	1
..	64	16	83	47	26	14	38	3	817	849	806	815	807	2
..	20	1	27	28	4	7	8	1	108	112	96	106	129	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	4
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	6	15	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	8	2	27	11	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	..	8	..	..	12
1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	8	8	15	5	13
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	10	6	7	4	2	14

(The year ending 31st March 1938.)

## No. 2.—ENUMERATION OF LARGE INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Serial No.	Classifications	Hyderabad City	Atraf-i-Balda	Warangal	Karimnagar	Adilabad	Nizamabad	Medak	Baghat	Mahbubnagar
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	<i>IV. Food, Drink &amp; Tobacco.</i>									
15	Bakeries, biscuits & confectionery.	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Diary produce ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Flour mills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Food carving ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Ice & aerated waters ..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Rice & pulse mills ..	2	..	39	16	..	23	23	1	17
21	Oil mills ..	2	..	8	1	7	7	..	..	15
22	Decorticating ..	..	..	23	1	1	8	..	..	19
23	Sugar ..	..	..	1	..	3	4	..	..	..
24	Tobacco, cigarettes & beedies	21	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	5
25	Water pumping stations ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Distilleries ..	8	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
27	Miscellaneous ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<i>V. Chemical drugs, etc.</i>									
28	Bone & manure ..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Chemicals & drugs ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Dyeing & bleaching ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Laundry ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Matches ..	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Paint & varnishes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Soaps ..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Miscellaneous ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<i>VI. Relating to Wood, Stone &amp; Glass.</i>									
36	Bricks & tiles ..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Pipe & stone ware ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Carpentry & cabinet ..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Cement, lime & potteries ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Glass ..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
41	Saw mills ..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
42	Stone dressing ..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	<i>VII. All other Factories.</i>									
43	Paper mills ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	Printing & book-binding ..	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	Leathers & shoes ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	Tanneries ..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	Total Factories owned by Individuals.	191	..	95	26	29	59	24	1	57
	Total for 1347 F.	241	..	104	92	35	62	29	1	62
	Do 1346 F.	105	2	99	23	30	48	46	4	55
	Do 1345 F.	130	..	91	20	21	24	21	..	87
	Do 1344 F.	164	..	124	15	16	28	27	..	88
	Do 1343 F.	118	..	74	21	19	29	15	..	18

## IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS (Concl'd.)

Nalgonda	Aurangabad	Bir	Parbhani	Nander	Gulbarga	Osmanabad	Raichur	Bidar	Totals for					Serial No.
									1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	1	1	1	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	6	5	7	11	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	2	7	8	3	19
12	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	134	148	91	107	80	20
8	1	1	3	2	19	1	23	2	95	92	62	79	27	21
9	4	5	9	2	42	5	49	3	175	138	90	135	74	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	23
..	8	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	45	9	1	5	6	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	3	3	4	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27
..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	2	2	2	2	28
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	..	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	4	3	3	2	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	7	6	7	..	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	2	2	2	1	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3	4	3	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	..	10	8	38
..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	1	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	1	1	1	40
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	4	..	..	..	41
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	1	..	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	1	..	..	44
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	8	..	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	1	..	46
25	104	23	122	75	109	28	117	9	1,098	1,032	835	983	760	47
29	108	23	122	77	107	32	120	14	1,212	1,140	938	1074	835	
24	104	26	117	79	105	34	112	11	..	1,032	835	983	760	
23	101	24	113	77	11	32	98	10	..	..	..	983	..	
29	97	16	164	63	70	21	105	8	..	..	..	..	760	
16	88	16	101	77	79	14	74	6	..	..	..	..	..	

(The year ending 31st March, 1938)

**No. 8.—SUMMARY OF THE FACTORIES (YEAR ENDING 31st  
MARCH 1938) 1947 F.**

Srl. No.	Details	1947 F.	1946 F.	1945 F.	1944 F.	1943 F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Total No. of factories in the State.	577	559	521	469	446
2	Number of factories at work	448	410	377	326	327
3	Working seasonal factories.	378	345	334	287	292
4	Working perennial factories	70	65	43	37	35
5	Average daily No. of labourers employed.	35,423	32,493	29,732	29,380	26,296
6	No. of strikes and lockouts during the year.	1	2	..	..	..
7	Total No. of accidents	160	76	66	83	62
8	Compensation paid in Rs.	..	..	..	..	..

The workman's compensation Bill is under consideration.



No. 4.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY BY THE LARGE

Serial No.	Districts	FACTORIES OWNED BY GOVERNMENT (LOCAL FUND FACTORIES INCLU-								
		Textiles	Mint	Engineering	Railways	Water Pumping Station	Electricity	Breweries and distilleries	Printing	Soap
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Hyderabad City	125	663	317	3,316	..	787	..	409	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	209	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	314	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	312	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Medak ..	341	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar ..	335	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Aurangabad ..	61	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gulbarga ..	98	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Raichur ..	152	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1347 F.	1,950	663	317	3,316	..	787	..	409	..
	„ 1346 F.	2,235	1,023	..	3,092	..	726	..	1,077	..
	„ 1345 F.	2,255	851	..	8,376	..	647	..	412	..
	„ 1344 F.	2,096	254	5,700	..	..	647	..	412	..
	„ 1343 F.	1,459	400	3,584	..	..	431	..	584	18

N. B.—The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS

DING VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS.)			Factories owned by Companies and Individuals									
Wood and carpen- try	Miscellaneous	Total cols. 3-13	Textiles							Engineering		Serial No.
			Cotton Sp. and Weaving Mills	Ginning	Pressing	Hosiery	Silk Mills	Woollen Mills	Miscellaneous	Carriage and Car repairing	Electricity generating trans- ferring station	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	1
250	6,855	12,772	1,428	..	..	20	30	..	27	557	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	718	718	1,616	70	90	..	..	..	1,201	..	..	3
587	124	870	..	310	80	..	..	..	226	..	..	4
349	..	663	..	..	..	..	..	..	172	..	..	5
..	67	379	..	..	..	..	..	..	372	..	..	6
319	10	670	..	..	..	..	..	..	142	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
200	364	899	..	..	..	..	..	..	361	..	..	9
385	398	783	..	..	..	..	..	..	238	..	..	10
70	..	134	828	1,220	1,052	..	50	..	138	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	58	..	..	..	..	163	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	2,114	1,177	..	..	..	101	..	..	13
49	246	295	1,699	1,543	938	..	..	..	237	..	..	14
401	583	1,082	2,180	21	..	..	..	..	1,074	..	..	15
1,369	..	1,369	..	115	..	..	..	..	788	..	..	16
10	320	482	..	109	53	..	..	..	319	..	..	17
162	584	746	..	..	..	..	..	..	57	..	..	18
4,101	10,279	21,822	7,751	5,560	3,390	20	80	..	5,616	557	..	
6,702	7,541	22,406	7,845	12,518	7,964	..	58	..	..	143	..	
2,907	9,986	20,936	9,350	11,904	7,638	..	62	..	..	320	..	
3,902	8,109	21,160	9,645	2,538	5,896	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1,599	6,621	14,696	5,654	2,300	6,736	..	..	..	..	..	114	



## No. 4.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY BY THE LARGE

Serial No.	Districts	Factories owned by								
		Engineering			Mineral and Metal					
		General Engineering	Steel trunk lock and cutlery	Miscellaneous	Foundries	Buttons	Bakeries Biscuits and Confectionery	Daily produce	Flour Mills	Food canning and Bottling
1	2	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	Hyderabad City ..	554	54	..	51	520	143	..	125	..
2	Atraf-i-Balja ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	24	..	..	..	..	..
11	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gulbarga ..	..	..	..	..	22	..	..	..	..
16	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Raichur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1347 F. ..	554	54	..	75	512	143	..	125	..
	„ 1340 F. ..	128	40	..	70	229	28	..	109	..
	„ 1345 F. ..	168	40	60	82	226	24	..	90	..
	„ 1344 F. ..	..	..	868	..	868	24	..	100	..
	„ 1343 F. ..	809	..	..	..	282	24	..	85	..

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

# INDUSTRIES.

1045

## INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.—(Con'd.)

### COMPANIES AND INDIVIDUALS

#### Food, Drinks and Tobacco

#### Chemicals drugs, etc.

Ice and Aerated waters	Rice and pulse Mills	Oil Mills	Decorticating	Sugar	Tobacco Cigarette, and Beedies	Water Pumping Stations	Distilleries	Miscellaneous	Bone and Man- ures	Chemicals and Drugs	Dyeing and Bleaching	Serial No.
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	1
168	5	21	..	..	1,557	..	60	..	77	25	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	189	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	57	..	..	..	310	..	40	..	..	..	..	6
..	313	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	33	..	..	..	760	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	107	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	389	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	17	..	..	249	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18
168	764	88	.	..	3,265	..	100	..	77	25	..	
56	3,424	2,393	5,194	..	1,284	..	96	58	..	15	..	
81	2,687	1,590	3,454	..	1,518	..	72	..	72	15	..	
87	1,376	1,789	3,421	..	1,543	..	72	..	72	15	..	
50	1,751	864	2,693	..	1,643	..	140	..	73	..	..	

No. 4.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY BY THE LARGE

Serial No.	Districts	Chemical Drugs, etc.					Relating to wood,			
		Laundry	Matches	Paints and Varnishes	Soaps	Miscellaneous	Bricks and Tiles	Pipe and Stoneware	Carpentry and cabinet making	Cement, lime and Potteries
1	2	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
1	Hyderabad City ..	..	355	..	95	..	409	75	174	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	..	477	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	..	..
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Aurangabad ..	..	473	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gulbarga ..	..	97	..	..	..	..	..	..	910
16	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Raichur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1347 F.	..	1,382	..	95	..	409	95	174	910
	.. 1346 F.	..	1,207	..	150	..	160	387	..	790
	.. 1345 F.	..	1,314	..	234	..	91	311	..	731
	.. 1344 F.	..	1,314	..	234	..	91	99	239	731
	.. 1343 F.	..	7,109	..	..	..	892	152	581	708

N. B.—The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.—(concl'd.)

Stores and Glass			All other Factories					Total	Grand Total	Serial No.
Glass	Saw Mills	Stone dressing	Paper Mills	Printing and Book-binding	Leather and Shoes	Tanneries	Miscellaneous			
54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	1
203	..	20	..	599	..	635	..	7,967	20,689	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	126	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,799	4,517	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	616	1,480	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	172	885	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	799	1,178	6
15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	470	1,140	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	10	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,154	2,053	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	389	1,172	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,150	4,284	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	221	221	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,892	3,392	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,417	4,712	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,570	5,652	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	903	2,272	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	481	965	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	57	803	18
218	126	20	..	599	..	635	..	35,567	55,389	
194	162	..	..	..	..	1,000	..	42,531	63,465	
175	..	81	..	11	130	..	..	30,949	52,109	
175	..	..	..	130	..	127	..	25,106	39,802	
..	..	..	..	..	..	74	..	21,269	38,088	

**No. 5.—MOTIVE POWER USED IN THE FACTORIES WORKING IN  
H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.**

Serial No.	City & Districts	BOILERS		CRUDE OIL ENGINE		KEROSENE OIL ENGINE		ELECTRIC MOTORS		TRACTORS		OTHERS	
		No.	H. P.	No.	H. P.	No.	H. P.	No.	H. P.	No.	H. P.	No.	H. P.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Hyd. City ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Warangal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Karimnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Medak ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Mahbubnagar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Nalgonda ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Telingana ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Gulbarga ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Raichur ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Bidar ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Marathwara ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Dominions.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total 1847F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	.. 1846F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	.. 1845 F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	.. 1844 F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	.. 1843 F.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Data not available.



## No. 6.—FACTORIES SUBJECT TO

Srl. No.	City & Districts	No. of factories subject to Hyderabad Factories Act	AVERAGE NO. OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY			
			Men	Women	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City .	26	4,499	971	290	5,760
2	Warangal ..	56	3,324	1,000	100	4,424
3	Karimnagar ..	7	123	89	..	212
4	Adilabad ..	14	355	258	..	613
5	Nizamabad ..	33	463	429	45	937
6	Medak ..	35	361	129	2	492
7	Mahbubnagar ..	32	622	410	150	1,182
8	Nalgonda ..	16	373	118	4	495
9	Aurangabad ..	85	2,303	1,920	169	4,392
10	Bir ..	17	233	219	..	452
11	Parbhani ..	89	1,595	1,648	..	3,243
12	Nander ..	50	3,219	1,610	24	4,853
13	Gulbarga ..	44	3,695	1,178	294	5,167
14	Osmanabad ..	16	588	388	..	976
15	Raichur ..	53	971	897	..	1,868
16	Bidar ..	4	90	103	..	193
	Total 1347 F. ..	577	22,814	11,377	1,078	35,279
	.. 1346 F. ..	565	20,806	10,647	1,035	32,488
	.. 1345 F. ..	521	19,167	9,624	941	29,732
	.. 1344 F. ..	469	18,991	9,788	970	29,734
	.. 1343 F. ..	441	16,163	9,353	711	26,227

## HYDERABAD FACTORIES ACT.

NUMBER OF FACTORIES				Number of convic- tions obtained for breach of Act	NUMBER OF ACCIDENTS REPORTED				Serial No.
With Friday holiday	With holiday on week days	Subject to exemp- tion	Worked other- wise		Fatal	Seri- ous	Minor	Total	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
25	1	6	..	..	2	3	55	60	1
56	1	24	..	..	..	12	9	21	2
7	..	7	..	..	..	1	..	1	3
6	8	13	..	..	..	1	1	2	4
8	25	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
33	2	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	6
26	6	2	..	..	1	1	..	2	7
16	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	8
14	71	73	..	..	..	5	5	10	9
.	17	17	..	..	..	..	1	1	10
5	84	89	..	..	..	..	1	1	11
24	26	50	..	..	..	1	2	3	12
33	11	27	..	..	..	9	42	51	13
16	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
43	10	40	..	..	..	2	2	4	15
4	..	3	..	..	..	1	1	2	16
326	262	429	..	..	3	38	119	160	
303	254	381	..	5	3	26	83	112	
280	241	368	..	2	2	21	39	62	
241	231	383	..	1	3	21	49	73	
217	223	6	..	..	2	9	43	51	

N. B.—The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938



## No. 7.—COTTON BALES PRESSED IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

Serial No.	Months	NUMBER OF BALES PRESSED (400 lbs. each)					FIVE YEARS Average
		1347 F.	1346 F.	1345 F.	1344 F.	1343 F.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Azur (October) 1937 ..	116	1,388	1,625	2,292	2,280	1,540
2	Dai (November) ..	2,437	12,105	7,176	2,671	15,277	7,938
3	Bahman (December) ..	44,277	89,680	44,786	26,469	52,073	51,457
4	Isfandar (January) 1938 ..	90,119	95,016	62,247	70,431	91,146	81,792
5	Farwardi (February) ..	83,009	63,975	43,829	53,114	44,572	57,700
6	Ardebehisht (March) ..	48,543	49,946	40,818	22,771	19,013	36,218
7	Khurdad (April) ..	40,732	37,056	32,268	25,440	12,007	29,500
8	Thir (May) ..	26,781	17,312	20,804	25,335	12,567	20,560
9	Amardad (June) ..	11,948	12,338	19,493	9,872	10,114	12,753
10	Shehrewar (July) ..	4,794	3,697	9,723	7,642	10,185	7,208
11	Meher (August) ..	16,484	4,588	5,006	908	4,630	4,038
12	Aban (September) ..	2,018	556	1,054	4,483	1,782	1,669
	Total for the year ..	371,258	387,657	283,919	247,418	275,666	312,368

N. B.—The year 1347 F. Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 8.— TOTAL QUANTITY (IN BALES OF 400 POUNDS) OF COTTON CONSUMED IN ALL THE MILLS, WORKING IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

Srl. No.	Months	1347 Fasli	1346 Fasli	1345 Fasli	1344 Fasli	1343 Fasli	Five year's average
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Azur (October) ..	5,170	3,658½	4,337	3,373	2,911½	3,656
2	Dai (November) ..	4,910	3,950¾	4,559	4,475¾	2,752	3,775
3	Bahman(December)	5,322	3,851¼	4,513½	3,556	2,897	3,896
4	Isfandar (January)	5,614	4,148¼	4,702½	3,870¾	3,162¾	4,299
5	Farwardi(February)	5,058	3,901¼	4,192¾	3,817¼	2,766½	4,007
6	Ardibehisht (March)	4,979	4,026	4,247¼	3,912½	2,811	3,995
7	Khurdad (April)	5,150	4,211¾	4,001	3,511	2,865½	4,050
8	Thir (May) ..	5,297	4,770	4,069	3,993¼	2,440¼	4,234
9	Amardad (June) .	5,148	4,433¼	3,923	3,672¼	2,070¼	3,917
10	Shahrewar (July) .	5,655¼	4,307¼	4,389½	4,178	2,811	4,327½
11	Mehir (August) ..	5,786½	4,877	4,072½	4,592¾	3,366	4,529
12	Aban (September) .	5,816	5,003¾	3,886¼	4,476	5,172½	3,794
	Total ..	68,705¾	51,097¼	51,181½	47,809½	31,578¼	48,397¼

The year 1347 F = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938 F.

## No. 2.—COTTON MILLS STATISTICS IN

Serial No.	Name of mills	Location	CAPITAL IN O.S. Rs.		
			Authorised	Subscribed	Paid-up
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	The D. B. Rangopal Mills.	Hyderabad city	18,00,000	17,98,000	Nil.
2	The Aurangabad Mills	Aurangabad Deccan.	12,00,000	6,44,000	5,00,000
3	The Mahbubshahi Mills.	Gulbarga	12,00,000	5,93,000	Nil.
4	The Osmanshahi Mills.	Nander Deccan.	1,00,00,000	44,89,000	9,00,000
5	The Hyderabad Deccan S & W Co. Ltd.	Hyderabad City	8,00,000	7,00,000	Nil.
6	The Azam Jahi Mills.	Warangal	18,00,000	17,84,000	10,00,000
	Total for	1347 F.	1,68,00,000	1,00,08,800	24,00,000
	"	1346 F.	1,68,00,000	99,14,485	24,00,000
	"	1345 F.	1,80,00,000	101,91,275	24,00,000
	"	1344 F.	1,72,00,000	92,51,345	25,00,000
	"	1343 F.	1,50,00,000	82,36,825	15,00,000

The year 1347 F.—Oct. 1987 Sept. 1988.

## H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS

Whether spinning (s) weaving (w) or both (s & w)	Whether at work (aw) or idle (i)	No of looms	No of spindles	AVERAGE NO. OF PERSONS EMPLOYED DAILY					Serial No.
				Men	Women	Children	Total		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1	
S & w	aw	234	15,585	696	234	29	959	1	
S & w	aw	270	18,316	609	145	74	828	2	
S & w	aw	650	40,235	1,660	420	100	2,180	3	
S & w	aw	469	24,708	1,357	337	5	1,699	4	
S & w	aw	247	16,680	315	106	48	469	5	
S & w	aw	416	19,944	1,440	176	..	1,616	6	
S & w	aw	2,286	1,35,739	6,077	1,418	256	7,751		
S & w	aw	2,126	1,24,716	6,188	1,376	355	7,899		
S & w	aw	2,134	1,23,572	6,301	1,295	373	8,069		
S & w	aw	2,258	1,29,952	..	..	..	6,788		
S & w	aw	1,594	1,03,904	..	..	..	6,656		

No. 10. —TOTAL PRODUCTION OF YARN (in lbs.) OF EACH COUNT IN ALL THE MILLS WORKING IN THE DOMINION

Count or number	(1347 F.) 1937—1938	(1346 F.) 1936—1937	(1345 F.) 1935—1936	(1344 F.) 1934—1935	(1343 F.) 1933—1934
1	..	..	..	..	127,440- 0
1½	194,104- 0	228,755- 0	167,293- 0	137,250- 0	112,571- 0
2	84,352- 0	52,358- 0	69,711- 0	92,747- 0	2,093- 0
3	..	9,185- 0	17,487- 0	..	..
4	..	..	..	..	8,305- 0
5	..	..	..	..	..
6	165,124- 0	174,561- 0	148,216- 0	192,595- 0	279,601- 0
6½	132,825- 0	47,973- 0	..	..	..
7	269,889- 0	88,675- 0	66,675- 0	36,794- 0	..
8	1,230,036- 0	522,870- 0	188,428- 0	192,693- 0	129,780- 0
2/8	..	..	..	..	18,545- 0
9	351,897- 0	146,018- 0	78,937- 0	5,969- 0	..
9½	..	..	..	1,000- 0	..
10	1,065,301- 8	827,722- 0	510,337- 4	308,986- 4	110,196- 0
2/10	..	..	..	..	1,004- 0
Total 1-2/10	3,433,528- 8	2,096,617- 0	1,247,084- 0	969,034- 4	784,535- 0
10½	652,067- 0	402,173- 0	399,876- 0	231,069- 0	110,864- 0
11	65,113- 0	3,493- 0	163,300- 0	..	67,868- 0
12	647,220- 8	512,745- 12	450,671- 0	351,477- 0	204,669- 0
12½	1,989,019- 0	687,791- 0	597,143- 12	428,647- 8	134,603- 0
13	..	..	..	30,915- 0	..
14	527,944- 12	468,292- 8	397,940- 8	648,020- 0	234,355- 0
14½	11,673- 0	13,882- 0	..	3,329- 0	..
15	291,703- 0	60,509- 0	101,720- 4	..	1,760- 0
16	1,243,037- 4	1,909,694- 0	981,188- 0	994,086- 8	1,020,806- 0
16½	..	2,043- 0	..	..	..
17	1,217,263- 0	59,439- 8	194,474- 4	203,727- 12	1,466- 0
18	564,692- 8	570,635- 4	937,278- 0	798,466- 12	12,385- 0
19	..	31,082- 0	69,728- 0	11,842- 0	960,158- 8
20	3,721,729- 4	3,833,112- 8	3,846,183- 12	3,570,780- 2	3,570,780- 12
2/20	..	110- 0	..	12,688- 0	14,980- 0
Total 10½-2/20	10,052,822- 4	8,555,002- 12	8,139,504- 0	7,285,048- 10	6,472,912- 4
20½	1,583,388- 0	2,391,667- 0	2,774,980- 0	1,091,311- 0	1,595,489- 0
21	466,156- 8	430,571- 0	461,009- 8	413,250- 4	202,223- 0
22	1,567,869- 12	1,274,217- 0	1,525,766- 4	1,269,394- 4	421,344- 4
23	..	..	10,788- 0	..	..
24	1,065,681- 0	825,412- 4	1,387,757- 4	1,200,266- 0	1,238,132- 0
2/24	..	..	103- 0	..	5,965- 0
25	..	4,699- 0	..	12,125- 12	19,690- 0
26	153,491- 8	105,839- 0	499,799- 0	143,904- 8	87,329- 9
27	..	..	110- 0	..	..
28	189,039- 8	77,010- 8	233,782- 12	186,845- 0	83,133- 8
29	..	..	..	..	..
30	332,050- 0	204,170- 8	375,974- 0	234,545- 0	154,303- 0
2/30	..	1,781- 8	..	2,780- 12	..
Total 20½-2/30	5,357,976- 4	5,318,367- 12	7,278,069- 12	4,554,422- 8	3,807,609- 4
31	..	..	..	..	41,177- 0
32	496,826- 0	379,044- 4	543,055- 0	443,883- 0	35,702- 4
2/32	..	..	..	..	..
33	..	2,516- 0	..	..	..
34	448- 0	..	71,625- 0	..	..
35	..	..	..	..	426- 0
36	..	91- 0	28- 8	..	..
37	..	..	..	..	..
38	..	112- 0	..	..	..
39	..	..	..	..	..
40	177,391- 0	33,876- 0	21,732- 8	19,312- 0	7,952- 0
Above 40(wastes) or 50	3,716- 0	..	..	..	..
Total 31-40	674,665- 0	415,639- 4	636,441- 0	463,195- 12	85,258- 4
Grand Total	19,582,708- 0	16,385,626- 12	17,236,099- 0	13,271,71- 2	11,150,314- 12

The year ending 31st March 1938.



## No. 11.—TOTAL PRODUCTION &amp; VALUE OF COTTON GOODS

Description of goods		1347 FASLI (1937-38)		
		Quantity produced during the year		Value
		lbs.	Yards	Rs. A. P.
1	2	3	4	5
<b>PART I. Grey and Bleached piece-goods.</b>				
1. Chaddars .. ..	..	1,820,980-8½	3,596,167	9,45,841-3-6
2. Dhoties .. ..	..	2,432,515-9	10,577,984	17,68,901-14-1
3. Drills & jeans .. ..	..	10,315-0	51,133	21,374-10-6
4. Cambrics & lawns .. ..	..	..	..	..
5. Printers .. ..	..	178,397-0	990,102	1,36,720-8-3
6. Shirting & long cloth .. ..	..	1,561,127-8	6,543,076	9,85,307-7-6
7. T. cloth, domst & Sheeting .. ..	..	2,824,650-15	10,743,365	15,35,018-12-10
8. Tent cloth .. ..	..	..	..	..
9. Khadi, dungri or Khaddar .. ..	..	678,359-6	2,409,488	3,22,603-6-4
10 Other sorts .. ..	..	264,149-6	1,173,436	1,63,313-5-6
<b>Total</b> ..		<b>9,770,495-4½</b>	<b>36,084,751</b>	<b>58,79,081-4-6</b>
<b>PART II. Coloured piece-goods.</b>				
1. Chaddars .. ..	..	130,574-0	260,115	65,363-1-0
2. Lungies & dhoties .. ..	..	857,020-0	1,599,239	2,45,458-3-0
3. Drills & Jeans .. ..	..	70-0	216	52-8-0
4. Grey and dyed .. ..	..	190-0	663	166-3-6
5. Coloured striped Saries and susies .. ..	..	893,982-0	4,358,893	6,87,699-2-5
6. Cotton tweeds and checks .. ..	..	21,116-4	99,062	14,535-12-9
7. Other sorts .. ..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> ..		<b>1,402,952-4</b>	<b>6,318,188</b>	<b>10,13,274-14-8</b>
<b>PART III. Grey coloured goods other than piece-goods.</b>				
1. Towels .. ..	..	19,670-5½	974½	16,546-10-9
2. Carpets .. ..	..	..	..	..
3. Napkins (Hankchiefs) .. ..	..	136-0	Yds. 493	77-13-0
4. Dusters .. ..	..	166-0	375	98-0-0
<b>PART IV.</b>				
Hosiery, grey and coloured .. ..	..	..	..	..
<b>PART V</b>				
Miscellaneous cotton goods .. ..	..	175-4	Yds. 656	109-8-6
<b>PART VI.</b>				
Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool .. ..	..	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> ..		<b>20,147-9½</b>	<b>Yds. 2,498</b> <b>Doz. 2,319</b>	<b>16,827-0-8</b>
<b>Grand Total</b> ..		<b>11,193,595-2</b>	<b>Yds. 42,405,437</b> <b>Doz. 2,819</b>	<b>698,182-3-5</b>

# INDUSTRIES.

1059

## MANUFACTURED IN THE MILLS.

1346 FASLI (1936-37)			1345 FASLI (1935-36)		
Quantity produced during the year		Value	Quantity produced during the year		Value
lbs.	Yards	Rs. A. P.	lbs.	Yards.	Rs. A. P.
6	7	8	9	10	11
1,163,457-14	2,596,566	6,53,422-0-1	788,999	1,596,401	460,968-0-0
1,20,700-8	6,797,589	11,12,141-13-8	2,503,239	10,392,532	18,95,333-0-0
5,753	26,930	3,740-4-1	37,933	178,217	25,666-0-0
..	..	..	..	..	..
67,400	371,845	49,116-3-6	38,810	218,083	29,028-0-0
3,084 15-13	11,301,804	17,43,315-14-7	3,198,822	13,235,821	18,29,458-0-0
767,703-13	1,964,037	4,68,111-15-0	872,630	4,374,992	5,40,464-0-0
..	..	..	..	..	..
638,493-8	2,166,529	2,86,418-5-7	473,861	1,264,999	2,28,878-0-0
188,821	760,753	1,14,550-4-10	89,216	401,912	56,358-0-0
7,736,473-18	26,986,078	44,40,866-15-4	8,003,510	31,663,047	50,66,158-0-0
..	..	..	..	..	..
600,336	2,909,484	4,23,870-6-8	567	908	425-0-0
..	..	..	623,122	2,981,869	4,75,494-0-0
1,912	987	1,792-10-10	54	120	31-0-0
925,218-2	4,717,633	6,76,293-4-5	2,047	8,943	1,842-0-0
..	..	..	704,315	3,499,209	5,20,806-0-0
..	..	..	645	2,130	614-0-0
..	..	..	..	..	..
1,527,466-2	7,636,924	11,01,956-5-11	1,330,750	6,493,179	9,99,212-0-0
8,929-14	2,134-1	5,939-15-9	10,182	Yds. 1,454 Doz. 3,081	8,210-0-0
..	..	..	..	..	..
469-8	213	304-2-6	12	Yds. 282 Doz. 19	80-0-0
819-4	86-1	214-0-0	179	Yds. 246 Doz. 10	122-0-0
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	438	Yds. 2,274	508-0-0
9,718-10	2,433-1	6,458-2-3	10,925	Yds. 4,256 Doz. 8,069	8,920-0-0
8,973,660-14	35,023,002 & 2,433-1 Doz.	55,49,231-7-6	9,345,185	Yds. 38,160,482 Doz. 8,069	60,74,285-0-0

N. B.—The year ending 31st March.



## No. 11.—TOTAL PRODUCTION &amp; VALUE OF COTTON GOODS

Description of goods	1844 F.	
	Quantity produced during the year	
	lbs.	Yards
1	12	13
<b>PART I. Grey &amp; bleached piece-goods.</b>		
1. Chaddars .. ..	558,880	1,229,418
2. Dhotics .. ..	2,273,119	9,018,256
3. Drills & jeans .. ..	81,757	143,214
4. Cambrics & lawns .. ..	..	..
5. Printers .. ..	34,504	192,585
6. Shirting & long cloth .. ..	3,242,785	13,799,890
7. T. cloth, doomst & Sheetting .. ..	1,010,285	4,920,831
8. Tent cloth .. ..	..	..
9. Khadi, dungri, or Khaddar .. ..	361,030	934,331
10. Other sorts .. ..	60,565	288,114
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>7,572,425</b>	<b>0,521,344</b>
<b>PART II. Coloured piece-goods.</b>		
1. Chaddars .. ..	396	657
2. Lungies and dhotics .. ..	590,024	2,584,654
3. Drills and jeans .. ..	..	..
4. Grey and dyed .. ..	343	1,784
5. Coloured striped Sarrees & susies .. ..	619,495	3,068,322
6. Cotton tweeds & checks .. ..	..	..
7. Other sorts .. ..	..	..
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>1,210,258</b>	<b>5,650,417</b>
<b>PART III. Grey coloured goods other than piece-goods.</b>		
1. Towels .. ..	18,091	Yds. 729
2. Carpets .. ..	..	Doz. 3,823
3. Napkins (Handkerchiefs) .. ..	..	Yds. 00
4. Dusters .. ..	215	Doz. 866
<b>PART IV.</b>	3,959	Doz. 1,072
5. Hosiery grey and coloured. .. ..	..	..
<b>PART V.</b>	..	..
Miscellaneous Cotton goods .. ..	..	..
<b>PART VI.</b>	1,871	Yds. 14,988
Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool .. ..	..	..
<b>Total</b> ..	<b>24,236</b>	Yds. 16,517 Doz. 4,961
<b>Grand Total</b> ..	<b>8,806,919</b>	Yds. 36,188,278 & 4,961 Dz.

# INDUSTRIES.

1031

MANUFACTURED IN THE MILLS.—(Concl'd.)

(1934-35)		1343 FASLI (1933-34)	
Value	Quantity produced during the year		Value
Rs. A. P.	lbs.	Yards	Rs. A. P.
14	15	16	17
322,364-0-0	185,581	516,948	1,09,454-0-0
1,705,256-0-0	2,383,418	9,163,461	16,19,548-0-0
21,141-0-0	32,028	143,004	22,023-0-0
..	..	..	..
25,784-0-0	10,421	62,178	7,164-0-0
1,855,396-0-0	2,114,260	2,510,754	11,42,724-0-0
614,608-0-0	438,978	1,526,4C2	2,75,833-0-0
..	..	..	..
173,870-0-0	..	..	..
40,565-0-0	87,900	324,102	3,65,234-6-0
47,59,050-0-0	5,252,586	20,246,009	32,719,980-0-0
297-0-0	100	190	88-0-0
4,38,202-0-0	32,641	140,240	25,449-0-0
..	267	504	216-0-0
262-0-0	..	..	..
4,39,980-0-0	693,672	3,980,054	4,20,673-0-0
..	39	171	32-0-0
..	1,800	9,448	1,394-0-0
8,78,741-0-0	728,519	4,130,607	4,47,852-0-0
12,134-0-0	9,123	Yds. 786 Doz. 2,503	6,512-0-0
..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
184-0-0	21	Yds. 59 Doz. 2	14-0-0
4,150-0-0	..	..	..
..	..	..	..
1,992-0-0	671,900	Yds. 380,038	84,206-0-0
18,410-0-0	681,044	Yds. 380,483 Doz. 2,506	90,732-0-0
56,56,201-0-0	6,662,149	Yds. 24,757,999 & 2,506 Doz.	38,10,564-0-0

The year ending 31st March.

## No. 12.—TOTAL QUANTITY AND DESCRIPTION OF WOVEN GOODS IN STOCK

Sl. No.	Description of goods	1847 FASLI		1846 FASLI	
		Weight in lbs.	Yards and dozen	Weight in lbs.	Yards and dozens
<i>Part I. Grey and bleached piecegoods chaddars.</i>					
1	Chaddars .. ..	771,874—8½	2,601,949	822,155—7	620,527
2	Dhoties .. ..	800,511—10	2,174,468	555,877—14	2,867,123
3	Drill and Jeans ..	674—0	1,552	1,542—14	4,068
4	Cambries and lawns ..	..	..	..	..
5	Printers .. ..	10,810.0	51,342	789—4	8,701
6	Shirtings and longcloth	2,051,212—2	5,254,803	1,189,815—2	4,199,037
7	T. cloth and domestic sheetings.	180,026—14	697,650	60,826	86,996
8	Tent cloth .. ..	..	..	..	..
9	Khadi, dungari, and khaddar	344,451	1,183,034	283,434—6	824,729
10	Other sorts .. ..	297,120—10	1,202,819	103,360—1	439,745
	Total .. ..	4,896,681—6½	13,528,517	2,517,801—0	8,545,915
<i>Part II. Coloured piecegoods</i>					
1	Chaddars .. ..	198,867	424,913	..	..
2	Langries and Dhoties ..	6,675	38,561	599,397—12	3,385,312
3	Drill and Jeans .. ..	575,892—2	3,062,498	..	..
4	Grey and dyes .. ..	..	..	488	1,803
5	Coloured and striped	234,755-0	1,169,461	490,086—7	2,191,176
6	Cotton tweed and check	492,498—12	2,432,421	18,843—0	89,327
7	Other sorts .. ..	2,789—8	13,272	552	11,891
	Total .. ..	1,511,477—6	7,151,126	1,109,366—3	5,669,509
<i>Part III. Grey and Coloured goods other than piece-goods</i>					
			Doz.		
1	Towels .. ..	12,053—12	2,814	11,155—5	1,674½
2	Carpets .. ..	..	..	..	..
3	Napkins and Handkerchiefs.	..	..	..	..
4	Dusters .. ..	..	..	..	..
5	P. IV. Hosiery grey and coloured.	2,352—0	588	..	..
6	P.V. Misc. Cotton goods	..	..	..	..
7	P. VI. Cotton goods mixed with silk	..	..	..	..
	Total .. ..	14,405—12	3,402	11,155—5	1,674½
	Grand Total .. ..	5,922,564—8½	20,679,613 & 3,402 Doz.	3,638,323—8	14,214,424 & 1,674½ dozen.

The year ending 31st March.

WITH THE MILLS IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS ON 1st OF APRIL.

1345 FASLI		1344 FASLI		1343 FASLI		Sl. No
Weight in lbs.	Yards and dozen	Weight in lbs.	Yards & dozen	Weight in lbs.	Yards and dozen	
322,155—7	620 17	298,933—3	631,014	106,052—2	339,266	1
555,877—14	2,366,123½	415,661—6	1536,857	1,325,608 13	4,820,960	2
1,542—14	4,068	14,492	60,137	10,956—3	35,512	3
789—4	3,701	2,338	12,382	98,527	326,687	4
1,189,815—2	4,99,037½	898,156—10	3,500,577	509,664—1	3,072,472	5
110,826—0	386,990	172,353—2	458,944	24,705—0	111,645	6
283,434—6	824,729	92,477	237,028	27,568	80,880	7
103,360—1	439,715	58,482—11	212,156	100,752 0	96,488	8
2,567,801—0	8,844,9 1	1,953,394—1½	6,649,095	2,235,637—2½	111,645	9
99,397—12	3,85,312	185—0	780	37,880—6	156,872	10
488—0	1,803	153,605—8	677,946	253,550 17	7,440	1
490,086—7	2,191,176	6—0	323	2,116	1,436,360	2
18,843—0	89,327	275858—15½	1,349,038	11,514	52,960	3
4,439—12	13,074	1,449—0	7,870	307,651—5	1,663,848	4
613,254—15	5,680,692	431,109 7½	2,035,957	1,595—5/12	52½	5
11,155—4½	Doz. 1,674 1/6	12,232—11½	1,847 1/12	14—0	40	6
..	..	1,123	177½	..	..	7
..	..	154—0	9	141—0	40	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	..	..	..	..	..	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	19
..	..	..	..	..	..	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	..	..	..	..	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	23
..	..	..	..	..	..	24
..	..	..	..	..	..	25
..	..	..	..	..	..	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	28
..	..	..	..	..	..	29
..	..	..	..	..	..	30
..	..	..	..	..	..	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	32
..	..	..	..	..	..	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	34
..	..	..	..	..	..	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	37
..	..	..	..	..	..	38
..	..	..	..	..	..	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	40
..	..	..	..	..	..	41
..	..	..	..	..	..	42
..	..	..	..	..	..	43
..	..	..	..	..	..	44
..	..	..	..	..	..	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	46
..	..	..	..	..	..	47
..	..	..	..	..	..	48
..	..	..	..	..	..	49
..	..	..	..	..	..	50
..	..	..	..	..	..	51
..	..	..	..	..	..	52
..	..	..	..	..	..	53
..	..	..	..	..	..	54
..	..	..	..	..	..	55
..	..	..	..	..	..	56
..	..	..	..	..	..	57
..	..	..	..	..	..	58
..	..	..	..	..	..	59
..	..	..	..	..	..	60
..	..	..	..	..	..	61
..	..	..	..	..	..	62
..	..	..	..	..	..	63
..	..	..	..	..	..	64
..	..	..	..	..	..	65
..	..	..	..	..	..	66
..	..	..	..	..	..	67
..	..	..	..	..	..	68
..	..	..	..	..	..	69
..	..	..	..	..	..	70
..	..	..	..	..	..	71
..	..	..	..	..	..	72
..	..	..	..	..	..	73
..	..	..	..	..	..	74
..	..	..	..	..	..	75
..	..	..	..	..	..	76
..	..	..	..	..	..	77
..	..	..	..	..	..	78
..	..	..	..	..	..	79
..	..	..	..	..	..	80
..	..	..	..	..	..	81
..	..	..	..	..	..	82
..	..	..	..	..	..	83
..	..	..	..	..	..	84
..	..	..	..	..	..	85
..	..	..	..	..	..	86
..	..	..	..	..	..	87
..	..	..	..	..	..	88
..	..	..	..	..	..	89
..	..	..	..	..	..	90
..	..	..	..	..	..	91
..	..	..	..	..	..	92
..	..	..	..	..	..	93
..	..	..	..	..	..	94
..	..	..	..	..	..	95
..	..	..	..	..	..	96
..	..	..	..	..	..	97
..	..	..	..	..	..	98
..	..	..	..	..	..	99
..	..	..	..	..	..	100
..	..	..	..	..	..	101
..	..	..	..	..	..	102
..	..	..	..	..	..	103
..	..	..	..	..	..	104
..	..	..	..	..	..	105
..	..	..	..	..	..	106
..	..	..	..	..	..	107
..	..	..	..	..	..	108
..	..	..	..	..	..	109
..	..	..	..	..	..	110
..	..	..	..	..	..	111
..	..	..	..	..	..	112
..	..	..	..	..	..	113
..	..	..	..	..	..	114
..	..	..	..	..	..	115
..	..	..	..	..	..	116
..	..	..	..	..	..	117
..	..	..	..	..	..	118
..	..	..	..	..	..	119
..	..	..	..	..	..	120
..	..	..	..	..	..	121
..	..	..	..	..	..	122
..	..	..	..	..	..	123
..	..	..	..	..	..	124
..	..	..	..	..	..	125
..	..	..	..	..	..	126
..	..	..	..	..	..	127
..	..	..	..	..	..	128
..	..	..	..	..	..	129
..	..	..	..	..	..	130
..	..	..	..	..	..	131
..	..	..	..	..	..	132
..	..	..	..	..	..	133
..	..	..	..	..	..	134
..	..	..	..	..	..	135
..	..	..	..	..	..	136
..	..	..	..	..	..	137
..	..	..	..	..	..	138
..	..	..	..	..	..	139
..	..	..	..	..	..	140
..	..	..	..	..	..	141
..	..	..	..	..	..	142
..	..	..	..	..	..	143
..	..	..	..	..	..	144
..	..	..	..	..	..	145
..	..	..	..	..	..	146
..	..	..	..	..	..	147
..	..	..	..	..	..	148
..	..	..	..	..	..	149
..	..	..	..	..	..	150
..	..	..	..	..	..	151
..	..	..	..	..	..	152
..	..	..	..	..	..	153
..	..	..	..	..	..	154
..	..	..	..	..	..	155
..	..	..	..	..	..	156
..	..	..	..	..	..	157
..	..	..	..	..	..	158
..	..	..	..	..	..	159
..	..	..	..	..	..	160
..	..	..	..	..	..	161
..	..	..	..	..	..	162
..	..	..	..	..	..	163
..	..	..	..	..	..	164
..	..	..	..	..	..	165
..	..	..	..	..	..	166
..	..	..	..	..	..	167
..	..	..	..	..	..	168
..	..	..	..	..	..	169
..	..	..	..	..	..	170
..	..	..	..	..	..	171
..	..	..	..	..	..	172
..	..	..	..	..	..	173
..	..	..	..	..	..	174
..	..	..	..	..	..	175
..	..	..	..	..	..	176
..	..	..	..	..	..	177
..	..	..	..	..	..	178
..	..	..	..	..	..	179
..	..	..	..	..	..	180
..	..	..	..	..	..	181
..	..	..	..	..	..	182
..	..	..	..	..	..	183
..	..	..	..	..	..	184
..	..	..	..	..	..	185
..	..	..	..	..	..	186
..	..	..	..	..	..	187
..	..	..	..	..	..	188
..	..	..	..	..	..	189
..	..	..	..	..	..	190
..	..	..	..	..	..	191
..	..	..	..	..	..	192
..	..	..	..	..	..	193
..	..	..	..	..	..	194
..	..	..	..	..	..	195
..	..	..	..	..	..	196
..	..	..	..	..	..	197
..	..	..	..	..	..	198
..	..	..	..	..	..	199
..	..	..	..	..	..	200
..	..	..	..	..	..	201
..	..	..	..	..	..	202
..	..	..	..	..	..	203
..	..	..	..	..	..	204
..	..	..	..	..	..	205
..	..	..	..	..	..	206
..	..	..	..	..	..	207
..	..	..	..	..	..	208
..	..	..	..	..	..	209
..	..	..	..	..	..	210
..	..	..	..	..	..	211
..	..	..	..	..	..	212
..	..	..	..	..	..	213
..	..	..	..	..	..	214
..	..	..	..	..	..	215
..	..	..	..	..	..	216
..	..	..	..	..	..	217
..	..	..	..	..	..	218
..	..	..	..	..	..	219
..	..	..	..	..	..	220
..	..	..	..			

**No. 18.—TOTAL OUTPUT OF SPECIAL INDUSTRIES IN  
H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS**

Serial No.	Months	Matches in Gross boxes	Cement in tons	Liquor Issued	Cigar- ettes	Glass	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	October 1937 (Azur)	58,885	11,786	50,894.1	..	..	..
2.	November (Dai) ..	78,867	10,251	29,249.6	..	..	..
3.	December (Bahman) ..	82,425	9,905	23,043.8	..	..	..
4.	January 1938 (Isfandar)	80,096	11,925	25,287.8	..	..	..
5.	February (Farwardi) ..	56,794	10,910	26,915.7	..	..	..
6.	March (Ardibehisht) ..	70,491	11,247	25,924.4	..	..	..
7.	April (Khurdad) ..	63,866	13,765	16,888.2	..	..	..
8.	May (Thir) ..	58,813	13,967	34,530.6	..	..	..
9.	June (Amardad) ..	65,729	10,670	24,551.0	..	..	..
10.	July (Shahrewar) ..	65,532	12,498	27,653.0	..	..	..
11.	August (Mehir) ..	68,466	10,537	19,648.0	..	..	..
12.	September (Aban)	67,567	12,322	23,347.5	..	..	..
	<b>Total for 1347 F. ..</b>	<b>806,581</b>	<b>139,733</b>	<b>327,428.7</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

1347 F.—Oct. 1937=Sept. 1938.



**No. 14.—DETAILED STATEMENT SHOWING QUANTITY AND  
H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S**

Serial No.	Districts	Castor Seeds		Groundnut		Linsed		Sesamum	
		Seeds crushed in (pallas)	Output of oil in (srs.)	Seed crushed in (pallas)	Output of oil in (srs.)	Seeds in (pallas)	Oil in (seers)	Seed in (pallas)	Oil in (seers)
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Warangal ..	1,516	99,889	62,091	3,240,956	..	..	..	..
2	Karimnagar..	..	..	18½	395	..	..	1,592	86,880
3	Adilabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Medak ..	..	..	2,093	62,856	..	..	..	..
6	Mahbubnagar.	4,290	172,000	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Nalgonda ..	6,625	335,488	2,558½	150,943	..	..	406½	28,235
8	Aurangabad..	..	..	795	30,000	..	..	..	..
9	Bir ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Parbhani ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Nander ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Gulbarga ..	357	36,325	2,067½	105,197	60½	2,962	..	..
13	Osmanabad ..	..	..	17½	548	..	..	..	..
14	Raichur ..	263½	9,654	8,283½	205,998½	..	..	..	..
15	Bidar ..	..	..	29,937½	1,089,476½	..	..	..	..
	Total 1347 F.	13,051½	653,356	102,807½	4,886,370	60½	2,962	1,798½	115,115
	Total 1346 F.	18,424	1,185,401	72,367	3,148,630	601	18,036	1,770	98,321
	Total 1345 F.	5,903	324,089	9,391	502,914	241	6,414	370	20,165

N.B.—The figures for 1345 F. are from the month of Khurdat to Aban

## DESCRIPTION OF VEGETABLE OILS PRODUCED IN DOMINIONS.

Cocoanut		Rap seed		Safflower		Niger seed		Mohwa		Cotton		Ambada		Others		Serial No.
Seeds in (pallas)	Oil in seeds	Seeds in (pallas)	Oil in seeds	Seeds in (pallas)	Oil in seeds	Seeds in (pallas)	Oil in seeds	Seeds in (pallas)	Oil in seeds	Seeds in (pallas)	Oil in seeds	Seeds in (pallas)	Oil in seeds	Seeds in (pallas)	Oil in seeds	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	34½	692	..	..	..	..	..	..	½	5	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	579½	12,388	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	20	825	8	400	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	46	1,230	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	166½	3,920	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	..	..	..	4½	117	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15
..	..	..	..	851	18,172	8	400	..	..	..	..	½	5	..	..	
186 6½	11,121 140	177½ ..	2768 ..	8,904 2,119	30,110½ 16,505	4 ..	180 ..	10½ 57	386 2167	1 ..	24 ..	6 143	121 5,697	60½ 18½	821 228	

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1987 to Sept. 1988.



## No. 15.—DETAILS OF DISTILLERIES AND BREWERIES, ETC.

Serial No.	NUMBER OF			Description of products
	Distilleries	Breweries	Pot stills	
1	2	3	4	5
1	6	..	1	I. Distilleries .. A. Country Spirit .. 1. Plain .. 2. Spiced .. .. B. Indian made foreign spirit. 1. Brandy .. 2. Whisky .. 3. Rum .. .. C. Rectified and re-rectified spirit .. II. Breweries .. III. Pot Stills ..
2	..	..	..	
3	..	..	..	
	Total 1347 F.	6	..	1
	„ 1346 F.	6	..	85
	„ 1345 F.	6	..	85
	„ 1344 F.	5	..	87
	„ 1343 F.	5	..	88

The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.

Total production	Total issue of liquor in L.P. gallons	Cost price of the products			NUMBER OF PERSONS EMPLOYED			Serial No.
		Rs.	as.	ps.	Govt. servants	Others	Total	
6	7	8			9	10	11	1
..	..	..			131	201	332	1
844,116.2	867,321.4	7,05,468	12	0	..	..	..	
..	..	.			..	..	..	
..	..	..			..	..	..	
..	..	..			..	..	..	
7,804	8,560	27,314	0	0	..	..	..	
..	..	..			..	..	..	
..	..	..			..	..	..	
619	691	2,167	0	0	..	..	..	
..	..	..			..	..	..	2
..	..	..			..	..	..	3
352,539.2	376,572.4	7,34,949	12	0	131	201	332	
534,470	268,361.0	4,63,273	11	0	154	191	345	
374,834	365,832.7	7,45,319	15	0	131	191	322	
474,240	418,428.5	8,54,464	5	9	107	..	107	
508,990	429,019.5	8,14,555	13	6	149	..	149	

## No. 16.—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES.

Sl. No.	Classification	No. of Disputes			No. of work-people involved	P.C. of work-people involved to total labourers employed	No. of working days lost	P.C. of days lost to total working days
		Strikes	Lockouts	Others				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Textiles ..	1	..	..	846	100%	12	4%
2	Railways ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Engineering ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Mines ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Others ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1317 F. ..	1	..	..	846	100%	12	4%
	„ 1346 F. ..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
	„ 1345 F. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	„ 1344 F. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	„ 1343 F. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

The year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

No. 17.— INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS.

Sl. No.	Districts	No. of Accidents				Amount of Compensation or damages paid in Rs.
		Minor	Serious	Fatal	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	Hyderabad City ..	55	3	2	60	Since there is workmen's Compensation Act in force, record of Compensation paid is not available. Information was however received that Compensation was paid in many cases.
2	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	..	
3	Warangal ..	9	12	..	21	
4	Karimnagar ..	..	1	..	1	
5	Adilabad ..	1	1	..	2	
6	Nizamabad ..	..	..	..	..	
7	Medak ..	..	1	..	1	
8	Baghat ..	..	..	..	..	
9	Mahbubnagar ..	..	1	1	2	
10	Nalgonda ..	..	1	..	1	
	Telingana Total ..	65	20	3	88	
11	Aurangabad ..	5	5	..	10	
12	Bir ..	1	..	..	1	
13	Parbhani ..	1	..	..	1	
14	Nander ..	2	1	..	3	
15	Gulbarga ..	42	9	..	51	
16	Osmanabad ..	..	..	..	..	
17	Raichur ..	2	2	..	4	
18	Bidar ..	1	1	..	2	
	Maratwara Total ..	54	18	..	72	
	Hyderabad State 1847 F. ..	119	38	3	160	
	.. 1846 F. ..	86	30	3	119	
	.. 1845 F. ..	43	21	2	66	
	.. 1844 F. ..	54	26	3	83	
	.. 1843 F. ..	49	11	2	62	

The year 1847 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938

No. 18.—No. OF APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND DESIGNS  
AND INCOME FROM FEES REALISED THEREFROM.

No. S.	Patents	1847F.	1846F.	1845F.	1844F.	1843F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<i>Applications.</i>					
1	Number of applications received ..	12	12	8	12	8
2	Number of patents sealed ..	3	6	7	4	5
	<i>Subject of Applications.</i>					
3	Bicycles and similar vehicles ..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Tea trade .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Railways .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Lamps and burners ..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Electrical contrivances ..	1	..	1	..	..
8	Spinning and weaving machines ..	..	1	..	1	..
9	Water lifts and pumps ..	1	..	1	..	..
10	Sugarcane and other mills ..	..	..	1	..	..
11	Chemical appliances and preparations ..	4	..	..	..	..
12	Improvements in buildings and build- ing material. .. ..	..	5	2	..	..
13	Flying machines .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Talking machines .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Motor cars .. ..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Telegraphy, Telephony and Wireless ..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Agriculture and Farming ..	6	..	..	..	..
18	Others .. ..	..	6	3	3	5
	<i>Applications from Residents in India and from others.</i>					
19	Number of application forms ..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Persons resident in India ..	7	..	..	..	2
21	Indians .. ..	..	9	5	2	2
22	Others .. ..	8	..	1	..	..
23	Persons not resident in India ..	2	3	2	2	3
	<i>Applications for extension of privileges.</i>					
24	Number of applications received ..	25	21	11	..	..
25	Number of applications accepted ..	25	21	11	..	..

No. 18. —No. OF APPLICATIONS RELATING TO PATENTS AND DESIGNS AND INCOME FROM FEES REALISED THEREFROM (*Concl'd.*)

S. No.	Patents	1347F.	1346F.	1345F.	1344F.	1343F.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	<i>Privileges kept alive by payment of the prescribed fees.</i>					
26	Number of cases in which exclusive privilege was kept alive ..	25	..	..	..	..
27	Number of cases in which exclusive privileges ceased through non-payment of fees .. ..	..	21	11	6	8
	<i>Designs.</i>					
28	Applications for copyright in a design ..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Number of applications for the registration of design .. ..	1	2	3	8	1
30	Number of designs registered .. ..	..	2	3	2	2
31	Number of designs registered by persons resident in India ..	1	..	3	..	..
32	Indians .. ..	..	..	3	1	..
33	Others .. ..	..	2	..	1	..
	<i>Income from fees in O.S. Rs.</i>					
34	Applications .. ..	65	80	40	60	40
35	Patents sealed .. ..	45	90	105	60	75
36	Continuance or exclusive privilege .. ..	770	525	296	205	125
37	Others .. ..	10	10	30	80	90
	<b>Total</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>892</b>	<b>361</b>

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## No. 19. — STRENGTH &amp; EXPENDITURE OF THE

Srl. No.	City & Districts	No. of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH		
			Officers	Estab- lishment	Menials
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Direction .. ..	1	6	21	21
2	Industrial Laboratory	1	6	8	10
3	Cottage Industries Institute ..	1	1	30	10
4	Do Sales Depot. ..	1	..	8	4
5	District Demonstration Parties ..	1	1	38	9
6	Industrial School, Nampally ..	1	..	11	12
7	Do Aurangabad ..	1	1	13	8
8	Jaquard Institute, Pathri ..	1	1	3	2
9	Carpet Factory, Warangal ..	..	..	3	3
10	Inspector of Factories & Boilers ..	3	3	8	11
11	Industrial School ..	1	..	9	4
	Total for 1347 Fasli ..	13	20	147	94
	„ 1346 Fasli ..	13	22	142	83
	„ 1345 „ ..	11	20	150	80
	„ 1344 „ ..	10	19	136	76
	„ 1343 „ ..	10	19	127	74

The year 1347 F.=Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

# INDUSTRIES.

1075

## DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE & INDUSTRIES.

EXPENDITURE O. S. Rs:						Total	Income in O.S. Rs.
Officers salaries & allowances	Pay of the establish- ment with allowances	Menials with allow- ances	T. A. & tour charges	Contin- gencies	Special charges		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
59,936	21,510	3,000	5,798	5,208	583	87,035	..
84,414	3,821	1,263	912	2,092	16,309	58,811	1,305
4,800	22,034	1,550	..	2,692	44,359	75,435	54,598
..	5,249	468	..	94	1,154	6,965	5,195
4,800	18,316	1,291	6,292	2,123	1,809	34,631	376
2,400	7,080	258	..	..	..	9,738	..
4,800	9,228	1,044	500	..	1,302	16,874	..
1,200	780	288	10	193	..	2,471	..
..	2,316	..	..	2,265	..	4,581	..
23,605	6,830	1,655	9,267	1,904	2,188	45,449	23,421 O.S. 939 B.G.
..	5,280	348	1,264	178	..	7,070	..
1,26,955	1,02,444	11,165	24,043	16,749	67,704	3,49,060	151,604 O.S. 989 B.G.
1,28,218	94,629	10,533	24,436	15,582	93,388	3,66,686	92,583 O.S. 859 B.G.
1,21,691	98,367	10,573	28,547	11,415	69,539	3,85,132	98,122
1,30,451	91,722	10,975	23,878	17,176	71,101	3,45,303	52,158
1,26,873	83,776	9,452	20,820	15,300	77,200	3,32,921	50,069



## XLII.—INDUSTRIES.

No. 20.—*Brief History of the Department of Commerce and Industries (Santh-o-Hirfat).*

1. Established in 29-3-1327 F. (1918 A.D.).
2. Heads of the department and the period of their tenure:—

### *Directors.*

(i) Mr. C. R. Palairat 1327 to 1329 F.

(ii) Mr. Ghulam Ali Mahmadi, B.A., F.C.S. 1336 to 1347 F.

3. *History.*—Till 1326 F., the Revenue Department was dealing with the matters concerned with Commerce and Industry. In that year an advisory of nine members (four officials and five non-officials) was constituted to advise Government on all matters relating to the industrial development of the State. With the growing importance the Government established a separate Department on 1st January 1918 (1327 F.), with a Director assisted by two assistants.

In 1330 F. (1921), however, as the result of the establishment of the Development Department the Commerce and Industries Department was abolished and its activities were associated with the Commerce and Industries Secretariat. The then officer in charge of the Department was made Deputy Secretary, Commerce and Industries. The Department was reorganised in 1336 F. (1927) by the appointment of Mr. B. A. Collins, C.I.E., I.C.S. as its Director-General and Mr. G. A. Mohamadi as its Director. After the retirement of Mr. Collins in the year 1342 F. (1933) the post of Director-General was abolished.

4. *Chief Functions*.—The work of the Department is divided in 4 main heads, namely (a) Industrial Laboratory (b) Industrial Engineering (c) Textiles and (d) Registration of Joint Stock Companies.

(a) *Industrial Laboratory*.—The main work of the Laboratory consists of (i) Analysis of samples of various articles (ii) Industrial investigation (iii) Researches and (iv) Training of students.

(b) *Industrial Engineering Section*.—The work of the section is as follows:—

(i) To give advise to the factory owners in connection with the erection of factories, installation of machinery &c.

(ii) Preparation of plans for various new factories.

(iii) Investigation of cases who apply for loans to small scale industries.

(iv) Investigation of applications for Patents.

(c) *Textile*.—Training is given in the following industries at the Cottage Industries Institute:—

(1) Weaving (2) Dyeing and Printing (3) Knitting (4) Durrie and Carpet Weaving, (5) Woollen spinning and Blanket Weaving (6) Embroidery (7) Ratan and Basket Weaving (8) Toy making and Lacquer work and (9) Namda making. Besides the above there are District Demonstration centres. These parties demonstrate the superiority of fly shuttle sleys and dobbies over old pit loom with throw shuttles by statistics and study the textile conditions of the various centres.

There is a Cottage Industries Sales Depot where all Mulki products are stocked for sale. Gold thread, Cholkhans, Poona Pattern sarees and Tusser-silk coatings, &c., are manufactured at Government Weaving Institute, Paithan and the students also are trained there on the above lines. High class carpets are manufactured at Experimental Carpet Factory, Warangal.

(b) *Joint-Stock Companies Section*.—Registration of Limited Companies is done by the Director in the capacity of the Registrar.

5. *Achievements*.—The Cottage Industries that were dying out were subsidized and encouraged with financial and technical help.

6. *Control*.—The department is under a Director assisted by a Personal Assistant, Industrial Engineer, a Textile Expert, a Superintendent for District Demonstration Parties, a Dyeing Expert and a Superintendent for Cottage Industries Institute. The Industrial Laboratory has six Chemists and a Paper Expert.

## XLII.—INDUSTRIES.

### *No. 21.—Brief History of the Factories and Boilers Inspection Department.*

1. Established on 20-5-1321 F. (1912).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

#### *Chief Inspectors.*

- (1) Mr. D. F. Lanten 20-5-1321 to 1-7-1332 F.
- (2) Mr. A. M. Abid Evans 2-7-1332 to 2-4-1339 F.
- (3) Mr. R. S. Farnie, 9-8-1339 to 6-6-1342 F.
- (4) Mr. Harold Green 7-6-1342 to (continuing.)

3. *History.*—About the beginning of 1321 Fasli, the Hyderabad Boiler and Machinery Inspection Act was enforced in the State and a Boiler Inspector was appointed to administer the Act.

In 1339 F. the Hyderabad Factories Act modelled on the Government of India Factories Act then in force, was enforced throughout the State. This Department was consequently reorganised and enlarged. Two Inspectors in addition to a Chief Inspector were appointed.

About the beginning of 1344 Fasli, the Hyderabad State Boiler and Machinery Act modelled on the Government of India Boilers Act then in force was enacted and enforced throughout the State.

1321 to 1347 Fasli has been a period of very marked industrial activity and progress in the State. The total number of factories increased from 150 to 577. The number of boilers on the register has risen from 96 to 538. The average daily number of operatives working

in factories rose to 35,423. Various new industries such as power pressing oil mills, cement factory, match factories, cigarette factories, tile and earthenware pipe factories, spinning and weaving mills with modern machinery and button manufacturing factories and power printing presses have been started. Electric power supply has been introduced in the city as well as in several district towns.

With a view to ameliorate the condition of factory labour, the Government propose to introduce the Workmen's Compensation Act, the Maternity Benefit Act, and the Payment of Wages Act. Of these, the first has been under consideration of the Government for some time and is expected to be introduced shortly.

4. *Chief Functions.*—Inspection of factories and boilers within the Hyderabad Dominions. The Chief Inspector had been notified as the Inspector of Factories in the Railway Lands in the Administered Areas. Therefore the Railway Workshops which are large establishments, giving employment to more than 3,000 persons, are also inspected.

5. *Achievements.*—Legislative measures enforced.

6. *Control.*—The department is under a Chief Inspector assisted by two Inspectors one for Boilers and one for Factories.

---

**SECTION—XLIII.**  
**Scarcity and Famine Relief**

---



## SECTION XLIII.

### SCARCITY AND FAMINE RELIEF MEASURES..

Government have created a fund for the relief of scarcity in these Dominions. In 1347 F. parts of five districts, Medak, Mahbubnagar, Nalgonda, Gulbarga and Raichur were given help to the extent of Rs. 11.8 lakhs, of which Rs. 8.7 lakhs was devoted to the extension of communications and Rs. 2 lakhs were in the form of taccavi. For famine prevention measures such as construction of wells and purchase of tools and plants, Government spent Rs. 66,000.

Taccavi loans were given to peasants in parts of 14 districts; the total being Rs. 1.3 lakhs.

#### *Well-sinking.*

The Well-sinking Department continued to function, the number of wells sunk in 1347 F., being 346 in Gulbarga district at an average cost of Rs. 1,210 a well. The department's cost in 1347 F. was Rs. 85,000.



## No. 1.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE

Sl. No.	Districts	FAMINE RELIEF					
		Works		T. A. char- ges	Gratui- tous relief	Taccavi	Total
		Commu- nication	Irri- gation				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Atraf-i-Balda	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Warangal	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Karimnagar	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Adilabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Nizamabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Medak	.. 50,000	..	..	..	..	50,000
7	Mahbubnagar	.. 50,000	..	..	..	..	50,000
8	Nalgonda	.. 2,22,250	..	..	..	..	2,22,250
9	Aurangabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Bir	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Nander	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Parbhani	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Gulbarga	.. 3,91,000	..	..	..	..	3,91,000
14	Osmanabad	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Raichur	.. 1,60,000	..	..	..	..	1,60,000
16	Bidar	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total for 1847 F...	8,78,250	..	20,000	16,000	250,000	11,14,250
	„ 1846 F...	16,296	..	7,500	2,166	163,822	1,89,784
	„ 1845 F. *	..					
	„ 1844 F. *	..					
	„ 1843 F. *	..					

The year 1847 F. = Oct 1937 to Sept 1938. \* Not available.

# AND FAMINE RELIEF.

1085

## RELIEF AND FAMINE PREVENTION (IN O.S. Rs.)

FAMINE PREVENTION					Grand total	Sl. No.
Drinking wells	Establishment	Purchase of tools and plant	Miscellaneous	Total		
9	10	11	12	13	14	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	50,000	6
..	..	..	..	..	50,000	7
..	..	..	..	..	2,22,250	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	12
..	50,600	10,000	5,500	66,100	4,57,100	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	14
..	..	..	..	..	1,60,000	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	16
..	50,600	10,000	5,500	66,100	11,80,350	
8,01,153	96,009	..	12,720	4,09,882	5,99,666	

# 1086 XLIII.—SCARCITY AND FAMINE RELIEF

## No. 2.—LOANS AND REMISSIONS.

Serial No.	Districts	Taccavi loans & advances	REMISSIONS		Remarks
			Revenue	Taccavi	
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	Atraf-i-Balda ..	..	..	..	
2	Warangal ..	12,814	..	..	
3	Karimnagar ..	8,000	..	..	
4	Adilabad ..	2,115	..	..	
5	Nizamabad ..	38,509	..	..	
6	Medak ..	9,000	..	..	
7	Baghat ..	9,000	..	..	
8	Mahbubnagar ..	2,250	..	..	
9	Nalgonda ..	330	..	..	
10	Aurangabad ..	..	..	..	
11	Bir ..	1,154	..	..	
12	Nander ..	2,553	..	..	
13	Parbhani ..	360	..	..	
14	Gulbarga ..	38,010	..	..	
15	Osmanabad ..	3,910	..	..	
16	Raichur ..	6,170	..	..	
17	Bidar ..	..	..	..	
	Total for 1847 F.	1,34,155	..	..	
	„ 1846 F.	2,50,452	..	..	
	„ 1845 F.	1,50,152	..	..	
	„ 1844 F.	5,95,899	..	..	
	„ 1843 F.	2,98,681	..	..	

N.B.—The year 1847 F.=October 1937 to September 1938.



## No. 3.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE

Serial No.	Districts	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDI-		
			No. of officers	Establi- shment	Menials	Officers' salaries	Pay of the estt. with allow- ances	Pay of the me- nials
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Hyderabad	1	1	4	2	12,275	..	..
2	Gulbarga	1	1	57	37	26,050	40,268	4,161
	Total for 1347 F..	2	2	61	39	38,325	40,268	4,161
1	1346 F. ..	1	1	57	37	10,200	40,885	4,094
2	1345 F. ..	1	2	57	37	12,825	38,874	4,198
3	1344 F. ..	1	3	69	48	34,237	42,880	4,673
4	1343 F. ..	2	3	72	38	30,153	41,778	3,652

N.B. The year 1347 F = October 1937 to September 1938

# SCARCITY AND FAMINE RELIEF.

1089

## OF WELL SINKING DEPARTMENT,

TURE IN O. S Rs.				No. of wells completed	Cost per well excluding supervision charges in O.S. Rs.	Average depth of new wells in ft.	Average height of steining of new wells	Serial No.
T. A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total cols. 7 to 12					
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
..	..	..	85,330	..	..	..	..	1
7,906	8,913	69	..	346	1,210	45'.4"	49ft.	2
7,906	3,193	69	85,330	346	1,210	45'.4"	49ft	
8,466	8,115	773	67,033	342	792	37.75	40.72	1
11,376	2,907	227	70,407	405	807	36.31	36.05	2
18,499	2,929	2,209	105,427	388	725	35.32	35.21	3
8,896	3,730	3,635	91,844	222	729	31.25	26.70	4



1130 works have been proposed for the 3 Sarf-i-Khas taluqs of Shahpur, Sorapur and Andola. The programme is expected to cost Rs. 14 lakhs. 794 wells including the 2 wells of Yadgir taluq were completed from Isfandar 1345 F. to the end of 1347 Fasli.

The policy of the Department from its inception was to provide separate wells for castes and non-caste in view of the religious and social susceptibilities. Wells provided for the non-castes are not used by a section of the non-castes, who arrogate to themselves a position of superiority over their brethren. The Department sought to face this situation in the Raichur District, by giving combined wells, with a partition wall, which sealed off the water into two halves, each half being allotted to each sub-caste. But this did not prove a success. Therefore, in the Gulbarga District, the construction of combined wells has been discontinued and only one well is being provided for the non-castes, with permission to other sections of the non-castes to use the well.

4. *Chief functions.*—New wells are sunk where there are none existing. Where it is practicable and economical, the old step-wells are converted into standardised draw-wells.

Such of the old step-wells, which cannot be economically converted into standardised draw-wells, but are the source of Guinea-worm infection and the cause of other water-borne diseases, are sterilised or blocked or filled up which ever is suitable and economical.

5. *Achievements.*—As a result of providing pure drinking water-supply so extensively (a) the migration of the State subjects of the Raichur and Gulbarga Districts, to the bordering villages of the British territory, in search of water, has stopped and (b) the guinea-worm infection has been completely eradicated, and (c) Cholera and other water-borne diseases have been brought under control.

6. *Control.*—The Department is under the control of a Superintending Engineer assisted by a Special Officer.



## SCARCITY AND FAMINE RELIEF.

No. 5.—*Brief History of Famine and Scarcity in H.E.H. the Nizam's Dominions.*

*History.*—The Western portion of the Dominions comprising Raichur, Gulbarga and parts of Bir, Osmanabad and Aurangabad are more susceptible to crop failure than other parts of the Dominions and have been recognised as a 'Famine Zone.'

Reports of famines and scarcities exist from 1629. Many of these famines were the result of drought; many were brought about by wars and political disturbances. There was a great famine in 1630 A.D. which devastated Daulatabad and the surrounding country. 20 years later, another famine occurred which was caused both by wars and by drought. In 1659 there was a famine throughout India and the territory now comprising the Nizam's Dominions had to bear its full share in the calamity. Again in 1681 the central portion of the country was affected by famine due both to the state of war, then existing, and to a season of drought, both of which accompanied the downfall of the Kutub Shahi dynasty. 1685 and 1713 were also famine years. In 1730 the first recorded famine, since the Asafia dynasty came into power, occurred and there was great distress throughout the Deccan. The year 1747 was a famine year. Again in 1749 a serious famine occurred in Aurangabad and its adjoining districts. The same parts were affected again in 1787. In 1792-93 distress prevailed in the Telingana districts owing to a severe famine which affected also the city of Hyderabad and its suburbs. This famine extended as far as the Raichur district. It was known as the *Doi Barra* or the skull famine owing to the appalling number of human beings that perished.

The following table shows dates of subsequent famines, the areas affected, the approximate amount of money spent by Government for the relief of distress and the names of Famine Commissioners, etc.

# XLIII.—SCARCITY AND FAMINE RELIEF.

1

A.D. Fasli year	Areas affected	Price of Staple food (seers for a Rupee)	No. of persons affected	Govern- ment Expend- iture	Famine Commission
1	2	3	4	5	6
1804 (1213 F.)	Lingsugur, Raichur, Nagarkurnool, Aurangabad, Hyderabad City, Bir, Bidar and Parbhani districts.	Ragi 2½ Jawar ½ in Aurangabad (due to war & plunder) and 2 in Bir.	Thousands Perished in Raichur, Bir & Parbhani ..	No record of famine relief measures	
1813 (1222 F.)	Bir, Bidar, Parbhani & Shorapur.	Jawar 6 in Shorapur, 3 in Gulbarga, 5 in Bir and 9 in Parbhani	.	do do	
1819 (1228 F.)	Shorapur	..	..	do	
1823 (1234 F.)	Gulbarga, Lingsugur, Bir, Shorapur, Indur & Parbhani.			do	
1830 (1239 F.)	Bir, Bidar, Parbhani and Shorapur.	Jawar 7 in Gulbarga.	.	do	
1833 (1242 F.)	Aurangabad, Parbhani, Gulbarga, Lingsugur, Nagarkurnool, Indur, Shorapur & Hyderabad City.	Rice 3-7 in Lingsugur. Rice 6 in Indur Jawar 6 in Shorapur.	Thousands perished .. .	do do do do	
1846 (1255 F.)	Gulbarga & Raichur	Jawar 15	..	do	
1854 (1263 F.)	Gulbarga, Raichur, Shorapur, Nagarkurnool Indur & Hyderabad City	Jawar 11 in Gulbarga.	.. ..	do do	
1862 (1271 F.)	Medak & Nalgonda districts & Hyderabad City	..	.	do	
1866 (1275 F.)	Gulbarga, Shorapur, Raichur, Indur, Hyderabad City & Nagarkurnool	Cooked food distributed in City.	1.3 lakhs	do	
1871-71 (1280-81 Fasli)	Hyderabad, Atra-i-Balda, Aurangabad, Indur & Nagarkurnool.	Jawar 12½ in Aurangabad.	..	do	

A.D. Fasli year	Areas affected	Price of Staple food (seers for a Rupee)	No of persons affected	Govern- ment Expend- iture	Famine Commis- sioners
1	2	3	4	5	6
1876-78 (1285-87- Fasli)	Widespread Famine of great intensity through- out South India.  Raichur Lingsugur, Shora- pur Gulbarga, Nalgonda, Nagarkarnool (Mahbub- nagar) Bir, Naldurg (Osmanabad).	..	6.2 millions	13.7 lakhs	
1890 (1299 F.)	Southern districts of Do- minions.	Slight scar- city	..	..	Mr. A. J. Dunlop (Board of Revenue)
1894 (1303 F.)	Do do	..			Mr. A. J. Dunlop.
1896-98 (1305-07 Fasli)	Some taluks of Gulbarga, Naldurg, Lingsugur, Bir Raichur, Mahbubnagar.	Wheat 6 Jawar 4½ 7½	2.4 millions	7.7 lakhs	
1899- 1900 (1309 F.)	The great Famine affecting half the Dominions Aurangabad, Bir, Par- bhani, some taluks of	Jawar 4-8 .. ..	3.6 millions severely 6.5 millions slightly	†2 crores	
	Nander and Bidar, one taluks of Gulbarga and Naldurg.				
1905-08 (1315-17 Fasli)	Some talukas of Auranga- bad and Parenda.	Jawar 9-11	4 lakhs	* One lakh	Mr. G. M. Marnier (Municipal Commissioner) as In- specting Famine Relief Officer.
1909-12 (1318-21 Fasli)	Fodder Famine in Marath- wara in which many thou- sands of cattle perished	..	..	3.1 lakhs	Mr. G. E. C. Wakefield (Dy. D. G. Revenue).
1913 (1232 F.)					
1919-20 (1328-29 Fasli)	A great famine in Aurang- abad, Bir, Warangal Karimnagar, Medak, Nalgonda, Mahbubnagar	Jawar 3-10 Rice 2½-4 Wheat 2½-4	4.7 millions	1.8 crore	Mr. Mohammed Ali (Nawab Mohammed Nawaz Jung) Revenue Dept.
1921-22 (1330-31 Fasli)	Parts of every district	Jawar 3½-6 Rice 3½-4½ Wheat 3-4	3.8 millions	94.3 lakhs	Nawab Mohiuddin Yar Jung, B. A. (Customs Commissioner)
1927 (1336 F.)	Lingsugur, Sindhnur, Nalgonda	..	..	..	Mr. Md. Rahmatullah (Director of Statistics).
1934 1935 (1343-44)	Parts of Raichur, Gulbar- ga and Karimnagar	..	..	17 lakhs	Director General Revenue

† Rs. 2,22,000 subscribed for by Public was also spent.

\* Rs. 56,233 " " " " "

*Achievements.*—During the last 100 years the sense of obligation on the part of Government to give relief has developed and has been more and fully acted on. The policy to save every life remains, but Government recognised that a none-the-less essential object of State intervention is to prevent physical deterioration and disspiritedness among the people and so to place them in a position easier to resume their ordinary pursuits on the advent of better times.

There can be no doubt that conditions in the Dominions have greatly changed in the last forty years since the last great famine period of 1305 F., and that there is now less risk of serious distress which then occurred and in the still earlier famine periods. Communications have greatly improved; labour is more mobile; industrial employment is now available on a larger scale and capable of being further stimulated in times of scarcity. The great development in irrigation has resulted in protecting some crops over large areas even in years of very scanty rainfall; the people lastly have now greater resources and are more self reliant. It is, of course, still possible that the recurrence of a series of bad seasons might lead to a state of widespread distress and to the establishment over a large area; of severe famine conditions.

A Famine Board consisting of the following was created in 1927 and is now functioning:—

The Revenue Minister (Chairman)  
 The Famine Minister  
 The P.W.D. Minister

Government started a Famine Reserve Fund in 1332 F. with a contribution of Rs. 15 lakhs every year.



---

**SECTION—XLIV.**

**Miscellaneous.**

---



#### **XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.**

The Ecclesiastical Department of the Government registers all wakf property belonging to Hindu, Muslim and other religious bodies.

The total number of such property registered since 1307 F. was 1,008, new registration in 1347 F. alone being 98. Details of the total registered properties are:—

Hindu property numbered	..	..	409
Muslim	”	..	587
Christian	”	..	2
Jain	”	..	6
Sikh	”	..	2
Parsi	”	..	1
Lingayat	”	..	1





VALUE AND ANNUAL INCOME FROM 1307 TO 1347 FASLI (1898 TO 1937)

[illegible]

## No. 1.—REGISTRATION OF WAKF PROPERTIES WITH

Sl. No.	Commodities	Details	HINDU-BRAHMANIC AND ADI-HINDU		LINGAYAT		MUSLIM		CHRISTIAN	
			No of properties registered	Value and income in Rs.	No of properties registered	Value and income in Rs.	No of properties registered	Value and income in Rs.	No. of properties registered	Value and income in Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
11	Schools, Colleges, Libraries, Institutions or properties given for that purpose	Total No. of properties having value and income or either of them registered Valued properties Annual income	2 2 1	.. 595 60	1 1 1	.. 2,00,000 10,000	13 11 4	.. 2,87,100 330	1 1 ..	.. 72,000 ..
12	Scholarships or properties given for that purpose	Total No. of properties having value and income or either of them registered Valued properties Annual income	1 .. 1	.. .. 451	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	3 3 3	.. 1,50,800 8,286	.. .. ..	.. .. ..
13	Lunatic Asylums and Sanitariums or properties given for that purpose	Total No. of properties having value and income or either of them registered Valued properties Annual income	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..
14	Widow houses or properties given for that purpose	Total No. of properties having value and income or either of them registered Valued properties Annual income	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..
15	Families, Welfares and Education Funds or properties given for that purpose	Total No. of properties having value and income or either of them registered Valued properties Annual income	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	.. .. ..	1 1 1	.. 36,000 36,000	.. .. ..	.. .. ..
16	Miscellaneous places or properties given for that purpose	Total No. of properties having value and income or either of them registered Valued properties Annual income	1 1 ..	.. 500 ..	.. .. 1	.. .. ..	33 28 30	.. 3,57,975 20,880	.. .. 2	.. .. .
	Grand Total		409	..	1	..	587	..	2	.

Total number of properties registered from 1307 to the end of 1347 F. is (1 008), these Properties have value and income or either of them

Note.—The value and income have not been recorded in the register for many of the Properties taken above and the number of properties registered altogether in 1347 Fash are 1282. These include such properties also which have no income and value



## No. 2.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Srl. No.	Years	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE						
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers salaries with allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T. A. and tour charges	Contin-gencies	Special charges	Total expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	1347 F.	1	4	29	22	24,322	38,088	4,068	4,100	8,890	10,544	90,022
2	1346 F.	1	3	27	20	20,830	35,704	3,816	2,292	8,086	7,975	78,708
3	1345 F.	1	4	66	35	27,420	50,652	7,054	2,911	20,326	1,53,668	2,62,031
4	1344 F.	1	4	66	33	33,720	63,400	6,326	5,011	20,086	1,50,548	2,79,091
6	1343 F.	1	4	49	31	33,240	60,013	6,008	7,601	24,375	1,20,204	2,51,441

#### XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

*No. 3.—Brief History of the Ecclesiastical Department.  
(Umoor-Mazhabi).*

1. Established in the year 1294 F. (1885).
2. Heads of the Department with period of their tenure:—

*Sadi-us-Sudur.*

1. Nawab Rasool Yar Khan 1294 F. to 1304 F.
2. Nawab Izzat Yar Khan Mohiud-Dowla Bahadur 1305 F. to 1324 F.
3. Nawab Fazilat Jung Bahadur 1321 F. to 1324 F.
4. Nawab Ikramulla Khan 1324 F. to 1326 F.
5. Nawab Akhtar Yar Jung Bahadur 1326 F. to 1344 F.

*Nazim.*

6. Mr. Aliuddin Ahmed 1-1-1345 F. (continuing).

3. *History.*—H.E.H. the Nizam's Government have a special and permanent department which was established in 1161 Hijri, *i.e.*, about two hundred years ago. This department was originally given the name of Sadaratul Aliya and it dealt with all the religious matters such as distribution of Yomias, control of expenditure from religious grants, construction of places of worship, arrangements for sending pilgrims, etc., under an Officer called Sadrus Sudur. This Officer had the power of appointing and dismissing the subordinates, to carry out the religious functions and of checking the weights and measures. The Sadrus Sudur was also called 'Nirkhi.' This designation was based on the fact that he had to fix the rates of provisions. The powers of Sadrus Sudur could be imagined from the fact that judicial matters (before the creation of the Judicial Department) and judgments passed by the Qazi and Kotwal were executed through the Sadrus Sudur.

The year 1294 F. is an important year in the history of the Sadaratul Aliya Office. In this year, during the incumbency of Nawab Imadus Saltanat, in consequence of the revision of the different functions of Sadaratul Aliya, it was split into two separate and permanent offices. The first office retained and still retains its old name and prestige while the newly established one was given the name of Ecclesiastical Department.

The Office of the Director, Ecclesiastical Department was separated from the control of the Sadrus Sudur and all the Government orders and correspondence that were carried on under the name of Sadrus Sudur were conducted under the name of Director, Ecclesiastical Department and later on this designation, Director, was changed to that of the Secretary, Ecclesiastical Department. In 1304 Fasli when the Qanunacha Mubarak was enforced the post of the Secretary was abolished and the department was amalgamated with the Judicial and General Secretariat. When Hurmuz Jung became the Secretary of Judicial, etc., the Ecclesiastical Branch of the Secretariat was again separated but in 1310 F. it was attached to the Judicial and General Secretariat for the second time.

It was in 1329 F. during the Directorship of Nawab Akhtar Yar Jung Bahadur that the Secretariat was again amalgamated with the Director's Office and the said Nawab continued to discharge the combined functions of a Secretary as well as of a Director of the department till the end of 1344 F.

When Mr. Aliuddin Ahmad, on the retirement of Nawab Akhtar Yar Jung Bahadur, took over charge of the Office in 1345 F. the Ecclesiastical Secretariat was once again merged in the Judicial Secretariat.

4. *Chief Functions.*—1. General control and supervision of mosques, temples, churches and other religious buildings.

2. Supervision and protection of the properties endowed for religious purposes.

3. Arrangements and supervision of the cash and landed properties granted for religious services.

4. Supervision of the work of persons appointed for religious duties.

5. Necessary arrangements for the religious functions.

6. Construction and repairs of religious buildings.

7. Supervision and maintenance of religious schools and libraries.

8. Arrangements necessary for pilgrims.

9. The distribution of fixed and sanctioned Mamuls, Yomias and Saliyanas.

10. Entry of endowed properties in the Register of Endowments.

11. Adjustment of religious differences and creation of amicable relations among the subjects of H.E.H. the Nizam's Government professing different religions.

5. *Achievements*.—Properties endowed for charities and other public purposes by philanthropists are investigated, registered and put into proper use.

6. *Control*.—The department is under a Director aided by two Assistants and a Superintendent.



No. 4 —STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE STATISTICS DEPARTMENT.

Years	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE in O.S.Rs.							Income in O.S.Rs.
		No. of Officers	No. of establishments	No. of Menials	Officers' salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishments with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T. A. and tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total Expenditure	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1347 Fasli ..	1	4	21	13	36,000	16,762	2,196	2,400	8,819	..	66,173	785
1346 .. ..	1	4	21	13	36,000	18,282	2,220	2,400	7,350	..	66,861	481
1345 .. ..	1	4	21	13	34,200	22,384	2,208	2,400	4,500	..	65,592	718
1344 .. ..	1	4	21	13	32,700	19,456	2,292	3,600	2,562	3,645	64,255	3,019
1343 .. ..	1	4	21	13	39,900	14,374	2,348	3,600	2,562	3,645	57,429	1,648

N. B.—The year 1347 F —Oct 1937 to Sept 1938.

## XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

### No. 5.—*Brief History of the Statistics Department.* (*Adad-o-Shumar*).

1. Established on 19th Khurdad 1328 F.
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

#### *Directors.*

1. Mr. Mohammed Rahamatullah  
(Nawab Rahmat Yar Jung Bdr.) 19-7-1328 to  
30-4-1338 Fasli.
2. Mr. Abu Muhammad, (In charge) 1-5-1338 to  
6-3-1339 Fasli.
3. Mr. Ghulam Ahmed Khan 7-3-1339 to 31-6-1342 Fasli.
4. Mr. Mazhar Husain M.A., B.Sc., 1-7-1342 Fasli (con-  
tinuing).

3. *History.*—The Department of Statistics was created by a Firman dated 22nd Rajab 1337 Hijri (19th Khurdad 1328 F. or (24th April 1919), eight years after His Exalted Highness' accession. Its creation was received with satisfaction by the Government of India, and made the subject of commendation by the Viceroy, H. E. Lord Chelmsford, in the sessions of the Chamber of Princes.

Previously the only evidence of a definitely statistical character was the decennial population census, beginning with 1290 F. (1881). The different departments of Government also collected such statistics as were of immediate concern to them for administrative purposes and much of them lay buried in the Yellow Books. Statistics of socio-economic importance had been left untouched or treated inadequately. Consequently, the range of economic activities and the material development of the State could not be properly gauged from the information obtainable from the department administra-

tion reports. Gradually statistical consciousness emerged as the need for quantitative data grew, and this department came into existence. The scope and function of the department are almost similar to those of like departments of the Government of India and of the Dominions of Australia, Canada and New Zealand.

Within this short life the department progressed so rapidly and gained such importance that it is now considered *sine qua non* for State administration.

R. A. Fisher Esq., Sc.D., D.Sc., F.R., Galton Professor of Eugenics, London University, who visited Hyderabad, inspected the office in 1347 F. (1938). Besides paying a warm tribute to the functions of the Statistics Department he emphasized the need of developing at a very early date the commercial intelligence side and the establishment of a Research Department (a) as training ground for responsible posts later. (b) To allow special enquiries to be carried out independently of the routine work of collection and tabulation.

4. *Chief Functions*.—This can be classified into two groups, *viz.*, (1) routine and periodical collection and publication of various statistical matters and (2) Remarks and review on the material thus gathered.

The following are the main heads of statistical subjects for which regular statements are compiled and supplied to Government Departments, Government of India, and Local press and also published in the Jarida.

(1) *Issued every week*.—Season and Crop Reports and Cotton Bales Pressed in Factories.

(2) *Issued every fortnight*.—Retail and Wholesale Prices of Commodities, and Linseed Stock.

(3) *Issued every month*.—Special Reports on Season, Agriculture and Economic Conditions during monsoon periods, Export Trade and Market Prices of Cotton, quantity of yarn Spun and Cotton Goods Woven in Factories and their value,

Consumption of Cotton in Mills, Returns of Selected Industries, *e.g.*, Matches, Cement, Glass, Distillery Produce and Tanneries, Cigarettes, Vegetable Oil Production, Imports of Foodgrains and Joint-stock Companies and Wholesale Prices.

(4) *Issued every year.*—Trade Statistics and Review of Trade Statistics of Cotton Mills, Ginning and Pressing Factories, Trade, Joint-stock Companies, Large Industrial Establishments, Cotton Stock, Cattle Mortality and Statistics of various departments for the Statistical Year Book. It has as many as 380 statements accompanied by numerous charts, diagrams and other statistical devices, showing the activities in the State of various Government Departments and Private organizations.

(5) *Issued periodically during the year.*—Forecasts for 19 principal crops, Railway Statistics, Motor Transport, Post-mortem Examination of Cotton Crop.

(b) The other works of periodical nature include the following:—

1. Population Census (every 10 years).
2. Live-stock Census (every 5 years).
3. Urban and Rural wages Census (every 5 years).
4. District Gazetteers (both tables and descriptive Volumes) (every 5 years).
5. Census of Cotton Stock (every year).
6. Village Lists (every 10 years).
7. Prices Statistics (every 10 years).
8. Cotton Manual (every 10 years).
9. Agricultural Statistics (every 5 years).

5. *Achievements.*—The department conducted and published reports of two previous population census (1921 and 1931) four live-stock censuses (1920, 1925, 1930 and 1935) wages and labour census for 1935 and

issued a score of useful series of statistical publications relating to trade, agriculture, economics, census, labour, etc. The department keenly participated in the All-India Economic Conference held in 1937 at Hyderabad and is an active member of the All-India Cotton Committee at Bombay.

Both Government and public including statisticians and students of Indian Universities and overseas seek the assistance of this department for various statistical facts and figures.

6. *Control*.—The department is under a Director assisted by a Deputy and two Assistants.



## No. 6.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF

S. No.	Years	Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDI-	
			Officers	Establi- shment	Menials	Officers salaries and allowances	Pay of the establish- ment with allowances
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1347 F. ..	4	4	19	58	38,680	24,246
2	1346 F. ..	4	4	19	58	37,540	23,914
3	1345 F. ..	4	4	19	55	36,700	23,394
4	1344 F. ..	4	4	19	55	36,160	23,400
5	1343 F. ..	4	4	19	47	36,200	22,826

N.B.—The Year 1347 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

**MISCELLANEOUS.****1115****ARCHÆOLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.**

EXPENDITURE IN O. S. Rs.					Receipts in O. S. Rs.
Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. and tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total Expenditure	
9	10	11	12	13	14
9,748	8,300	23,819	97,863	2,02,656	..
9,554	9,000	18,610	1,06,304	2,04,922	..
9,122	11,300	6,841	97,429	1,84,786	..
8,882	8,400	6,841	92,895	1,76,578	289
7,826	7,400	7,885	97,898	1,80,050	..



## XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

### *No. 7.—Brief History of the Department of Archæology. (Asar-e-Qadima).*

1. Established in 1323 Fasli (1914).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

Mr. Ghulam Yazdani, M.A., F.R.A.S.B., O.B.E.,  
Director, 21-7-1323 Fasli (Cont.)

3. *History.*—The department was established with the twofold object of preserving the ancient monumental works of Ajanta and Ellora. A Director was appointed in 1914. In 1325 F. (1916 A.D.) an artist was appointed at Ajanta as Curator for preventing the removal of fresco pieces from the walls and the disfigurement of the paintings and sculptures of the world-famous architectural glory of the Ajanta and Ellora.

4. *Chief Functions.*—(a) to preserve and study authentic specimens of the monumental antiquities of the Dominions. (b) To excavate and survey such sites as are likely to throw light on the past history of the country. (c) To arrange for the systematic collection and location of movable antiquities such as, sculptures, inscriptions, manuscripts, paintings, coins, arms, fabrics, ceramics, etc.

5. *Achievements.*—The departments since its inauguration has successfully preserved all the principal monuments of the Dominions and made excavations at several pre-historic and proto-historic sites and established a Museum in Hyderabad for the location and exhibition of genuine specimens of the arts and crafts of the Dominions. This has also published a vast literature in the form of monographs, guide-books and illustrated articles. Successful preservation of the world-famous Ajanta frescoes and the publication of a colossal mono-

graph, *Ajanta* are the noteworthy achievements. The Museum, located in the Public Gardens of the City of Hyderabad, contains many rich collections of rare coins and antiquities. It is under a Superintendent and is open to the public free of charge. There are Curators at Ajanta, Ellora and Bidar whose duties are to carry out the instruction number of the Director regarding the preservation and upkeep of monuments and to offer facilities to visitors and students in seeing and studying the monuments.

6. *Control*.—The department is under a Director with an assistant for office work, a Superintendent for the Museum and three Curators for the conservation and exploration of monument.

No. 8.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE INFORMATION BUREAU

Sl. No.	Years	No of Offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE in O S Rs							Re- ceipts in O.S. Rs.
			Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T A and Tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total Expenditure	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	1347 F.	1	4	15	10	25,044	20,364	1,502	893	11,727	13,617	73,747	31
2	1346 F.	1	4	15	10	25,114	20,546	1,499	429	11,285	13,635	72,508	..
3	1345 F.	1	4	10	10	15,369	17,104	1,442	213	5,387	14,451	53,966	..
4	1344 F.	1	3	10	6	20,066	15,659	841	50	2,765	11,588	50,970	..
5	1343 F.	1	3	10	6	16,450	16,383	830	25	3,616	8,356	45,661	..

N.B.—The year 1347 F. — Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

### No. 9.—*Brief History of the Information Bureau.* (*Mahumat-e-Ama*).

1. Established on 1-10-1340 F. (1931 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

#### *Directors.*

1. Mr. Marmaduke Pickthall 1-10-1340 to 16 - 8-1341 F.
2. Mr. Qadir Hussain Khan,  
M.A., Bar.-at-Law . . . 17 - 8-1341 to 13-12 1343 F.
3. Mr. Mirza Ali Yar Khan,  
B.A. (Oxon) . . . 14-12-1343 to 12 - 3-1346 F.  
(Nawab Ali Yavar Jung Bdr.)
4. Mr. Syed Mobarak, B.A. . . 13 - 3-1346 to 12 - 9-1346 F.
5. Mr. Habib-ur-Rahman,  
M.A., LL.B., B.Sc. Hons.  
(London) . . . 13 - 3-1346 F. (Continuing).

3. *History.*—The Bureau was started with the primary object of acting as a “liaison” department between the Government and the Press; its aim is, on one hand, to keep His Exalted Highness’ Government informed of all the important views expressed in newspapers, journals and on the other, to keep the Press informed of Government opinion.

4. *Chief Functions.*—The duties of the Bureau include the issue of Communiques, Press Notes and Notifications on important political, economic and administrative matters, and the contradiction, correction or amplification of unfounded or ill-informed statements appearing in the newspapers from time to time. It supplies information on specific and general matters to authors, journalists, merchants and others, besides

preparing and publishing General Administration Reports and brochures compiled by other departments of His Exalted Highness' Government to the Press and to various institutions and to eminent personalities both in India and abroad.

Besides its activities connected with the Press publicity the department also purchases and distributes various newspapers to offices of the State and educational institutions, prepares monthly news summaries, supply newspaper cuttings to various departments concerned and prepares talks for the Broadcasting Station.

5. *Achievements*.—The Bureau has compiled a comprehensive report of the progress of the State in all directions during the period 1320 Fasli, corresponding to 1911 to 1935 A.D.

The Bureau brought out in 1346 F. a film of modern Hyderabad known as " Mumlakath-e-Asafia " in collaboration with the State Railway authorities.

6. *Control*.—The department is under a Director assisted by the Assistant Press Commissioner and three assistants. The department works under the Secretariat of Constitutional Affairs and Hon'ble the Political Member having its portfolio.

## No 10.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF WIRELESS DEPARTMENT.

Years	No. of offices	SANCTIONED STRENGTH			EXPENDITURE in O.S. Rs.							Re-ceipts in O.S. Rs.
		Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T. A. and tour charges	Con-tingen-cies	Special charges	Total expenditure	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1347 F. .	1	1	8	6	8,640	7,644	776	..	032	31 071	49,163	77
1346 F. .	1	1	8	4	8,640	7,644	576	..	1,210	33,367	51,437	555
1345 F. .	1	1	8	4	8,640	6,784	576	..	300	38,071	54,371	30
1344 F. .	1	1	4	4	5,700	4,168	96	..	157	13416	23,537	..

*Note.*—(1) As the Broadcasting is still going on an experimental basis and no license fee is levied on public, the Department is having no income. The License Fee Act has been approved by H.E.H. and will be put into force shortly.

(2) The Department was established on 1st Farwardi 1344 F. hence the expenditure for 1344 F. is for 8 months only.

The year 1347 F., -Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

## XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

### No. 11.—*Brief History of the Wireless Department.* (*La-silki*).

1. Established in 1344 F. (1935 A.D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

(1) Mr. Mahboob Ali,  
Director 1-5-1344 to 31-6-1348 Fasli.

(2) Mr. Fazlu Rahman,  
Deputy Controller 1-7-1348 Fasli (Cont.)

3. *History.*—The transmitter, originally built by the former Director, was bought over and his Experimental Broadcasting Station declared as the Government Broadcasting Station from 1st Farwardi 1344 Fasli, which marks the beginning of the Government Broadcasting Service. The Wireless Department was formerly controlled by a Board but its powers have now been vested in the Hon'ble Army Member, H.E.H. the Nizam's Executive Council.

A further change that was effected was the abolition of the post of the Director of Wireless and the appointment on the Broadcasting and Programmes side a Deputy Controller who has received training in programme planning and administration at the British Broadcasting Corporation in London and in Egypt and for the technical side, pending the return of an Engineer of the District Electricity Department after a course of training in Marconi's College of Wireless Communication at Chelmsford, a Wireless Expert from Marconi's has been temporarily engaged as Wireless Adviser. The achievement of the Department so far is the establishment of a Transmitting Station at Saroornagar and as broadcasting in the State is to be eventually developed so as to cover large areas in the State, a regional station at Aurangabad

to be followed by similar stations at Gulbarga and Warangal is likely to be completed in the near future. Under the new scheme also contracts with various departments, particularly nation-building, and with the public in the matter of arranging programmes will be maintained through Programme Committees which will function subject to rules regarding Broadcasting. These Programme Committees will have a lady on its personnel in order that attention may be paid to the requirements of women and children.

4. *The Chief Functions* of this department are to broadcast programmes of educational and entertainment value. The programmes are divided into three main sections:—

1. Music.
2. Talks.
3. News.

This includes Vocal, Instrumental and Orchestral Music, while (2) and (3) cover Talks, Articles, Government Notifications, News, Dramas and Dialogues.

Important events or speeches outside the Broadcasting Station are also relayed, whenever possible and desirable.

Out of the total transmission hours roughly 75 per cent. was used in Vocal, Instrumental and Recorded Music and the rest for Talks and News.

5. *Achievements*.—A new Transmitting Station of a capacity of 5 K.W. medium band and most up-to-date apparatus has been constructed at Sarooranagar and is due to start soon.

6. *Control*.—The department is under the Secretary to the Government for Constitutional Affairs assisted by the Wireless Adviser and the Deputy Controller.

No. 12.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF NIZAMIAH OBSERVATORY DEPARTMENT.

SANCTIONED STRENGTH					EXPENDITURE						Total expenditure	Receipts
Years	No. of Offices	Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers' salaries & allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T.A. & tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1847 F.	1	1	16	8	12,360	18,674	1,064	456	1,709	3,080	37,343	..
1846 F.	1	1	14	7	12,550	20,047	1,065	..	1,834	2,983	38,484	..
1845 F.	1	1	14	7	11,950	21,358	1,072	513	1,733	2,622	39,248	..
1844 F.	1	1	14	7	11,350	21,233	1,078	510	1,941	2,914	39,026	..
1843 F.	1	1	14	7	10,750	21,070	1,059	163	1,981	7,073	42 096	..



## XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

### No .13.—*Brief History of Nizamiah Observatory.* (*Rasadgah*) *Nizamiah.*

1. Established in 1317 F. (1908 A. D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure.

#### DIRECTORS.

- (1) Mr. A. B. Chatwood, B.Sc., F.R.A.S.  
1317-1323 F.
- (2) Mr. R. J. Pocock, B.A., B.Sc., F.R.A.S.  
1323-1328 F.
- (3) Mr. T. P. Bhaskaran, M.A., F.R.A.S., F.N.I.  
1328 F. (cont.).

3. *History*.—The history of the Observatory dates from the time the late Nawab Zafar Jung Bahadur presented to the Government two fairly large telescopes, which he had purchased for his private use during his sojourn in Europe. When the matter of the bequest was before the Government, Mr. Akbar Hydari (Now Right Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari, Nawab Hydar Nawaz Jung Bahadur, P. C. Kt., L.L.D.), the then Financial Secretary referred to the importance of the gift and emphasised the unique opportunity that had been thus afforded for the establishment of an Observatory at Hyderabad. This suggestion was adopted, and it was decided to establish a fully equipped Observatory with the two telescopes as a nucleus. Mr. Chatwood was appointed Director in 1908 and soon after his arrival in Hyderabad, he selected a suitable site for the Observatory and promptly started the construction of the necessary buildings for the accommodation of the instruments and of a small workshop. The photographic equatorial was erected by the beginning of 1910 when the formal dedication of the Observatory took place. There was some delay in commencing regular work with this telescope as some of the parts had to be returned to England for necessary alter-

ations and a suitable following telescope had to be constructed afresh. Mr. Chatwood made a commencement with regular astronomical observations. Mr. Pocock succeeded and pushed on the astronomical work and two volumes of results were collected and published in 1918.

The whole work of the "*Carte due ciel*" Hyderabad section was completed under direction of his successor Mr. T. P. Bhaskaran who has published the remaining volumes of the astrographic catalogue and thus brought work to a successful conclusion.

In 1928 at the request of the International Astronomical Union, the section of the sky originally allotted to the Observatory at Potsdam in Germany, was undertaken by the Nizamiah Observatory; the work of measurement and reductions has been completed and two volumes of measures have been published. Material for two further volumes has been got ready for publication. The heavy expenses in connection with the printing of these four volumes are defrayed from a generous grant made by the International Astronomical Union.

In 1923, the equatorial telescope by Grubb (object glass 15 inches aperture) was erected and brought into working order for regular visual observations.

The same year, a seismograph-Milne Shaw pattern was installed for the study of earthquakes and a second machine was added in 1929. A special underground chamber was constructed in 1933 for accommodating these delicate instruments.

At the suggestion of the Government of India, a pilot balloon station for observing upper air conditions was attached to the Observatory in 1929 and since then, regular observations are being carried on, by means of pilot balloon flights in co-operation with Meteorological Department of the Government of India.

4. *Chief Functions*:—Astronomical observations, observations of surface weather and upper winds, maintenance of earthquake records by seismographs, control of the Dominion Rainfall organisation.

5. *Achievements*:—Publication of the Astrographic Catalogue Hyderabad section in 10 volumes in co-operation with the International Astronomical Union.

6. *Control*:—The Department is under a director.

**No. 14.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF DAFTAR-I-DIWANI AND MAL  
DEPARTMENT.**

SANCTIONED STRENGTH					EXPENDITURE						Total expendi- ture	Receipts
Years	No. of Offices	Officers	Establishment	Menials	Officers' salaries & allow- ances	Pay of the esta- blish- ment with allow- ances	Pay of the men- ials with allow- ances	T.A. & tour char- ges	Contin- gencies	Special charges		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1847 F...	1	7	96	32	52,743	78,255	5,120	..	8,683	..	1,45,801	1,47,610
1846 F...	1	7	96	32	50,224	87,688	5,182	..	14,569	..	1,57,667	1,49,185
1845 F...	1	7	70	30	46,653	55,476	4,615	..	17,791	..	1,24,535	1,21,780
1844 F...	1	7	70	30	45,384	54,954	4,626	..	11,191	..	1,16,155	1,12,183
1843 F...	1	7	70	30	43,284	53,410	4,534	..	13,479	..	1,14,707	1,14,820

## XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

### No. 15.—*Brief History of the Daftar-i-Diwani mal-o-Mulki.*

1. Established in the reign of Nawab Asaf Jah Bahadur I.
2. Heads of the Department and period of their tenure:—

Nazim.—Syed Khurshid Ali 17-2-1325 F. (contg.)

3. *History*:—The Daftar-i-Diwani was established in the reign of the late Nawab Asaf Jah Bahadur. It has the documentary record of the Dominions including some about the Moghal Emperors and so the papers have an unbroken continuity from the time of Emperor Jehangir.

After the establishment of the Asafia dynasty, Nawab Asaf Jah Bhadur the First, started the office of the Diwani in the Deccan for administration purposes on the same lines as that of the Moghal Emperors. After some time the office was divided into 2 sections. The Provinces of Aurangabad, Berar, Bijapur and Burhanpur were connected with the Daftar-i-Diwani and those of Hyderabad and Bidar with the Daftar-i-Mal. The heads of these departments were called Sar-Daftar or Daftardar. To augment and complete the functions of these offices other sub-offices were established from time to time to deal with special cases, but all the civil and military affairs were settled by Daftar-i-Diwani. When during the regime of Sir Salar Jung Mukhtar-ul-Mulk Bahadur, the administration was laid on new foundations, the present Secretariat were constituted. After that the affairs of State administration ceased to concern the Daftar-i-Diwani and Mal.

The duties connected with Sanads, Diwani and Mal, etc., which had been exercised by the Daftardars were one by one taken under control of other Government Departments and the offices which were thus amalgamated into one unit are:—

1. Daftar-i-Diwani.
2. Mal.
3. Mulki.

4. Darul Insha.
5. Istifa.
6. Mansab and Kitabat.
7. Mawahir.
8. Salatin Moghlia.

4. *Chief Functions*:—(1) Verification of Sanads of all Jagirs, Inams, maashes in the State, enquiries in connection with maashes disputes among Jagirdars and settlement of Government accounts, furnishing details of old agreements.

(2) Record and verification of honorific titles granted to persons by the State.

(3) Granting of permission for the preparation and custody of all the seals and badges used in the State.

5. *Achievements*:—The Department being a repository of State records, historical old papers and documents of the Moghal Emperors and of Hyderabad State are recorded in this office and owing to the extraordinary importance of such records, the Department holds a distinction not only in Hyderabad but also in foreign countries.

The Indian Historical Record Commission has co-operated with this Department in certain matters. Distinguished men of India and Europe make use of the valuable historical records available here for their literary works.

6. *Control*:—The Department is under a Nazim (Director) who is helped by two Assistants and four Deputy Assistants.

No 16.—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF COURT  
OF WARDS

Years	SANCTIONED STRENGTH				EXPENDITURE						Total expendi- ture	Receipts
	No. of Off- ices	Officers	Estab- lishment	Menials	Officers' salaries & allow- ances	Pay of the esta- blish- ment with allow- ance	Pay of the menials with allow- ance	T.A. & tour char- ges	Con- tin- gen- cies	Special char- ges pur- chase of books		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1847 F...	1	2	34	16	19,800	35,982	2,868	4,000	2,100	100	64,850	..
1846 F...	1	2	34	16	17,400	35,982	2,868	4,000	2,100	100	62,450	..
1845 F...	1	2	34	16	16,800	36,774	3,224	4,000	2,100	100	62,998	..
1844 F...	1	2	32	16	15,000	36,522	2,936	4,000	2,100	100	61,458	..
1843 F...	1	2	37	18	15,900	45,195	3,304	4,000	2,100	100	70,599	..

The year 1847 F = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938

## XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

### No. 17.—*Brief History of the Court of Wards.*

1. Established in 1261 Fasli (1852 A. D.).
2. Heads of the Department with the period of their tenure:—

#### SUPERINTENDENTS.

1.	Mr. Mahmud Ali	..	1300	Fasli.
2.	Mr. Bashiruddin Ahmed	..	1300	„
3.	Mr. Aziz Mirza	..	1305	„
4.	Mr. Balmukand	..	1306	„
5.	Mr. Safiuddin	..	1310	„
6.	Mr. Abdul Qader Tahir	..	1311	„
7.	Mr. Indar Karan	..	1313	„
8.	Mr. Govind Naik	..	1315	„
9.	Mr. Syed Ejaz Husain	..	1318	„
10.	Nawab Rasul Yar Jung	..	1319	„
11.	Mr. Syed Zia-ul-Hasan	..	1321	„
12.	Mr. Ahmad Ali Khan	..	1323	„

#### NAZIMS.

1.	Mr. Ghulam Ahmad Khan	..	1325	„
2.	Mr. Qazi Obedulla	..	1328	„
3.	Mr. Ghulam Ghouse Khan	..	1330	„
4.	Mr. Syed Badruddin, B.A., H.C.S.	1340	„	
5.	Mr. Ahmad Mohiuddin, H. C. S.	1343	„	
6.	Mr. Mir Mahbub Ali Khan H. C. S.	..	1345	„
7.	Mr. Ahmad Mohiuddin, H. C. S.	..	1346	„
8.	Mr. Agha Shaik Yaver Ali	..	1347	„

3. *History.*

- 1261 F:—The Court of Wards was established as a section under the Judicial and Police Secretariat. The work was done nominally.
- 1292 F:—The Court of Wards Section was placed under the Revenue Secretariat. The work still continued to be nominal.
- 1293 F:—Home Department was formed, and the Court of Wards Section was placed under it. Notices were issued that anybody could inform Government if there was any minor whose property required Government supervision. No separate accounts of the estate funds were kept. They were included in the Government accounts. One could not say how much of the income of a certain estate was, or whether a certain estate had left any balances or had spent more than its income.
- 1298 F:—After realising the unsatisfactory state of affairs in estates under the management of the Court of Wards, the Sadar-ul-Moham ordered that a correct list of the estates under supervision be prepared. After this, many of the estates were released. In some of the cases, the managers of the estates were ordered to send annual reports to Government in a certain prescribed form. The Subedars and Talukdars were directed to have better supervision and pay more attention towards the estates under Court of Wards.
- 1299 F:—A Superintendent of the Court of Wards was appointed for all the estates under supervision and it was ordered that he could draw his salary from the 1½ anna cess collect-



ed for supervision, and a Dastur-ul-Amal was also issued in 1300 F.

1307 F:—Court of Wards Act No. V. was passed.

1311 F:—The Court of Wards was again placed under the Revenue Secretariat, where the powers of Superintendent of the Court of Wards were exercised by the Revenue Secretary. Joint Secretary did all the Court of Wards work, and forwarded important papers with his opinion to the Revenue Secretary. In the districts, the Court of Wards work was done by the Talukdars or by Special Managers appointed for individual estates. They worked under the supervision of the Subedars.

1313 F:—Later, a separate superintendent of the Court of Wards was again appointed in the Revenue Secretariat.

1318 F:—Powers of the Superintendent of the Court of Wards were defined and published.

1319 F:—The Court of Wards Act was revised

1325 F:—The Superintendent of the Court of Wards was designated 'Nazim,' Court of Wards, and the estate managers who had more than one estate under them were called 'Naib Nazims' or Divisional Officers. Two such managers who were working in Balda became Divisional Officers, of Telingana and Marathwara. Government Revenue Officers, i.e., Talukdars and Subedars were relieved of the Court of Wards work.

1336 F:—The Director-General and Revenue Secretary was declared to be the Court of Wards.

1336 F:—A Special Commission under the presidency of Mr. T. J. Tasker, I.C.S., O.B.E., C.I.E., the then Court of Wards, was formed to consider and submit proposals to Government for the release of estates whose owners had attained majority.

1339 F:—Court of Wards Department was re-organised. The posts of Divisional Officers of Balda were abolished and the estates were placed under the District Talukdars with powers equal to those of the Nazim, Court of Wards. The post of the Nazim, Court of Wards was brought in the cadre of the 1st Talukdars.

1344 F:—Local Fund accounts were separated from the estate accounts.

1345 F:—The Court of Wards management fee has made the first change on the gross income of all the estates under supervision.

1347 F:—An amended Act of the Court of Wards was referred to a Select Committee of the Legislative Council.

4. *Chief Functions*:—The chief functions of the Department are:—

1. To educate wards and members of the wards' family.
2. To liquidate debts.
3. To make permanent improvements in villages.
4. To regularize estate accounts.
5. To improve the income of the estates.
6. To invest surplus cash balances.

5. *Achievements*:—These have been mentioned in the chronological history of the Department.

6. *Control*:—The Department is under a Nazim (Director) with two Assistants.

#### XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

##### *No. 18.—Brief History of the Constitutional Affairs Secretariat.*

1. Established in Thir 1345 F. (1936).
2. Heads of the Department with the period of their tenure.

##### *Secretary:—*

- (1) Nawab Ali Yawar Jung Br., B.A., (Oxon.)  
Thir 1345 F. (cont.)

*History:—*The origin of the Constitutional Affairs Department to the extent of External Affairs, may be traced to the State Delegation appointed by His Exalted Highness to participate, under special instructions from him, in the discussions at the First Round Table Conference held in London in 1930, in connection with the future constitution for India. After the first conference the need for the establishment of a regular committee to deal with and advise Government in matters relating to the formation of a federal policy for India, consisting British Indian Provinces and Indian States was realized and under orders of His Exalted Highness a committee known as the E. R. C. and having for its personnel Sir (now Rt. Hon'ble) Akbar Hydari as the President and Lt.-Col. Sir R. C. Trench and Nawab Mehdi Yar Jung Bahadur as Members, who had formed the State Delegation to the I. R. T. C., was appointed in Isfandar 1339 Fasli. The E. R. C. had originally Mr. M. S. A. Hydari of the Indian Civil Service for its Secretary and on his return to his duties in the Government of India the E. R. C.'s work was carried on by a Section of the Political Secretary's office and the then Deputy Political Secretary, Nawab Kaikobad Jung Bahadur acted as Secretary to the Committee. Later in 1934 Mr. Mirza Ali Yar Khan (now Nawab Ali Yavar Jung Bahadur) in addition to his duties as the Director of Information was

also entrusted with the Secretaryship of the Committee. The E. R. C. representing the State took part in the succeeding two R. T. C.s and worked in the light of instructions issued by His Exalted Highness. The President of the E. R. C. in addition to the leading part which he took in all the three Conferences served on almost all the Committees appointed in London to consider in detail and report on matters which demanded consideration in connection with the issue of an All-India Federation, and later, under his leadership the External Relations Committee had an occasion to participate in the discussions on White Paper proposals by the Joint Select Committee. Before the appearance of the Report of the Joint Select Committee, as a result of the Conference of Princes and Ministers held at Bombay in May 1934, a Committee of Ministers was appointed under the Chairmanship of the Rt. Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari with the object of ensuring active co-operation of Indian States between themselves and for that purpose to advise such schemes as may be considered desirable in order to improve the organization and working of the Chamber of Princes and to consider the Report when issued of the Joint Select Committee and formulate recommendations. The Report of the Joint Select Committee was published in November, 1934, and was followed by the Government of India Bill which appeared in January 1935 and was finally placed on the Statute Book in 1935. It was mainly the work of the External Relations Committee aided by State Council in London, first endorsed by the Committee of Ministers and subsequently at a representative meeting of Indian Princes and Ministers that amendments to a number of clauses of the Bill were suggested and the wording of Section 6 of the Act, as it now stands, relating to the transaction of Rulers of Indian States accession to Federation is the result of the combined effort by it.

4. *Chief Functions*:—As the work with which the External Relation Committee was originally entrusted had by far increased and the need for organizing a Secretariat separate from the Political Department for dealing with matters external as well as internal was then felt. His Exalted Highness was pleased at the instance of the Executive Council to sanction the establishment of the Secretariat to be called the Constitutional Affairs Secretariat

under the joint portfolio of the Members of the former External Relations Committee which was given the name of Constitutional Affairs Committee, while the Rt. Hon'ble Sir Akbar Hydari continued to be the President of the Committee as well as Member-in-charge of the Department and Nawab Ali Yavar Jung Bahadur was appointed as Secretary to Government in that Department. Soon after the constitution of the Department, meetings of Secretaries and Heads of Departments were convened under the aegis of the Constitutional Affairs Committee with the object of obtaining the views of Secretaries and Heads of Departments with regard to the limitations to be urged in relation to Entries in the Federal Legislative List. This proved of considerable value when His Excellency the Viceroy's special Representative visited Hyderabad for the purpose of elucidating points of difficulty and doubt arising from the Government of India Act and the Draft Instrument of Accession. Soon after the visit of the Representative the Secretary of the Department participated in the discussions of the Constitution Committee which was then convened at the instance of the then Chancellor of the Chamber of Princes to take account of the position as emerging from the discussions with the special Representative in Hyderabad as well as other Indian States. The meeting of the Constitution Committee was preceded by a meeting of the Informal Committee of Ministers which had before it a Memorandum representing the view of Hyderabad. This Memorandum was unanimously approved of by the Committee of Ministers and formed the basis of discussion at the meeting of the Constitution Committee. The Constitution Committee succeeded in establishing unanimity and in coming substantially to the same conclusions as those stated in the Hyderabad Memorandum in respect of matters touching all the Indian States alike and the task of effecting a close approximation of views the State's Representative, Secretary of the Constitutional Affairs Department, in the absence of the President owing to illness, played an effective and decisive part. Later the Members of the Constitutional Affairs Committee attended a Conference in Delhi of the representatives of the Government of India to discuss the question of retrocession of jurisdiction over Railway Areas in the Indian States. The revised draft Instrument of Accession was

received from His Excellency the Crown Representative confidentially in the month of January 1939, and was examined by the Constitutional Affairs Committee in the light of comments of State's Counsel in London. As similarly revised drafts had been circulated to the other Indian States also it was felt necessary that the draft in so far as it concerned Indian States generally should be scrutinized by the Committee of Ministers. A meeting of the Committee of Ministers was therefore convened in April, 1939, and the views of Hyderabad Council were made available to it. The Committee unanimously resolved that the terms of accession offered by His Excellency the Crown Representative in respect of certain vital matters were not acceptable.

5. *Achievements.*—Among the achievements of the E. R. C. as then known, may be mentioned the negotiations which it undertook in regard to the rendition of the Residency Bazars area and the Province of Berar. As the result of such negotiations in respect of the former the said area was formally made over to His Exalted Highness' Government and the negotiations in regard to Berar were successfully concluded in the beginning of the year 1346 Fasli, when the Agreement relating to Berar between His Majesty the King Emperor and His Exalted Highness was executed. The terms of the Agreement have already been published. As a further achievement of the Committee may be mentioned that the proposal of Government as formulated by it for the rendition of the Civil Area of the Secunderabad Cantonment has been accepted in principle by the Government of India and the Committee is now going ahead with the settlement of details in connection therewith.

On the side of internal Reforms which was also entrusted to the Constitutional Affairs Department when it was established it is to be recorded that on its recommendations a Reforms Committee was appointed by His Exalted Highness with the following terms of reference:—

“Keeping in view the conditions in and the requirements and circumstances of the State, to investigate and report on all suitable alternatives for the more

effective association of the different interests in the State with the Government, whereby the latter may be placed in continuous possession of their needs and desires."

The Committee has since reported and a Gazette Extraordinary containing the Arzdasht of the Constitutional Affairs Department on the Reforms Committee's Report and H's Exalted Highness' Firman thereon has recently been published.

*Control:*—The control of the Secretariat is under a Committee of the Executive Council, whose executive Officer is a Secretary who has under him Information Bureau and Wireless Department as well.

No. 19.—THE RECEIPTS OF THE CITY IMPROVEMENT BOARD IN O.S. Rs.

Sl. No	Years	Receipts allotted in Budget	INCOME					REVENUE REALIZED		
			Sale of Buildings	Sale of lands	Sale of materials	Miscellaneous	Total Receipts	House rent of poor m m's quarters	Other Revenue	Total Revenue
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	1347 F.	1,00,000	1,27,214	2,08,042	16,879	21,747	3,73,882	1,70,879	1,202	1,72,081
2	1346 F. . .	1,00,000	16,221	3,70,544	45,361	19,161	4,51,287	1,67,174	506	1,67,680
3	1345 F. . .	1,00,000	41,460	3,96,357	21,325	28,091	4,87,233	1,67,507	230	1,67,737
4	1344 F. . .	..	14,306	3,54,125	49,611	54,428	4,72,470	1,61,056	1,009	1,62,065
5	1343 F. . .	..	1,34,524	2,91,302	39,431	4,742	4,70,089	1,39,965	1,346	1,41,311

N.B. The year 1347 F. Oct — 1937 to Sept. 1938





## No. 20—STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURE ON WORKS &amp;

Sl. No.	Years	Expenditure on works				Tools & plant	EXPENDITURE	
		Construc- tion of works	Mainten- ance of work	Compensa- tion	Total works		Executive	
							Gazetted officers	Clerks & Men als
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	1847 F.	3,50,853	69,840	3,20,526	7,47,219	3,977	34,929	84,479
2	1846 F.	1,58,144	33,970	6,289	1,98,403	2,124	62,428	81 411
3	1845 F.	4,10,128	32,369	3,81,223	8,23,720	9,769	51,648	78,749
4	1844 F.	4,29,156	24,789	30,740	4,93,685	13,285	52,861	44,403
5	1843 F.	5,38,212	41,551	2,19,392	7,99,155	14,235	49,900	41,584

N.B. The year 1847 F. = Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938.

# MISCELLANEOUS.

1141

## ESTABLISHMENT OF CITY IMPROVEMENT BOARD.

ON ESTABLISHMENT IN O.S. Rs.

Establishment		Garden establishment	Compensation Office Establishment				Total City Improvement Board establishment	Rent collection establishment	Sl. No.
Contingencies and specials	Total executive establishment		Gazetted officers	Clerks & menials	Contingencies & special charges	Total compensation office establishment			
9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	1
27,916	1,47,624	14,452	..	..	..	25,208	1,87,279	24,756	1
88,087	1,81,876	13,687	..	..	..	17,625	2,13,088	37,503	2
19,816	1,50,213	14,404	..	21,771	5,266	27,037	1,91,654	15,269	3
34,193	1,31,462	168,536	2,640	19,498	9,589	31,727	2,15,147	11,479	4
88,475	1,24,959	161,772	2,640	17,826	8,376	28,842	2,04,361	9,284	5

## No. 21—STRENGTH AND EXPENDITURE OF THE CITY IMPROVEMENT BOARD

Years	SANCTIONED STRENGTH					EXPENDITURE						
	No. of offices	Officers	Establishment	Menials	Contingencies	Officers salaries and allowances	Pay of the establishment with allowances	Pay of the menials with allowances	T. A. and tour charges	Contingencies	Special charges	Total expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1847 F.	1	5	58	118	32,174	31,379	68,102	8,873	24,132	14,886	21,882	1,69,254
1346 F.	1	5	58	124	10,748	40,228	66,423	10,080	22,258	6,482	13,230	1,58,701
1345 F.	1	5	58	55	10,740	41,575	61,328	15,426	13,170	4,866	14,951	1,51,265
1344 F.	1	5	58	55	10,740	47,075	60,862	11,167	12,735	7,148	20,503	1,59,490
1343 F.	1	5	58	55	10,740	45,225	59,100	9,264	10,614	7,871	17,652	1,50,026

The year 1347 F—Oct. 1937 to Sept. 1938

*No. 22.—Showing the total expenditure incurred on various improvements to the City of Hyderabad from 1322 F. to 1347 F. (1913 to 1937 A.D.).*

Srl. No.	Name of the Scheme	Expenditure
1.	River Improvement ..	7,44,081
2.	Slum clearance ..	66,69,274
3.	Drainage, including disposal work and 1,171 miles of sewers and 4,169 man-holes ..	92,00,000
4.	Acquisition and development of open land ..	1,27,744
5.	Housing schemes ..	30,06,070
6.	Pathergatti Scheme ..	13,20,418
7.	Cement concrete roads of 27½ miles ..	28,50,000
8.	Moazzam Jahi (Central) Market ..	3,08,227
9.	Miscellaneous works ..	12,92,591
10.	Government Gardens ..	2,82,639
11.	Establishment, tools, plant and maintenance ..	43,43,122
	<b>Grand Total</b> ..	<b>3,01,44,166</b>

## XLIV.—MISCELLANEOUS.

### No. 23.—*Brief History of the Hyderabad City Improvement Board (Araish Balda).*

1. Established in 1321 Fasli (1912 A. D.).
2. Heads of the Department and the period of their tenure:—

(1) Mr. P. A. Bhavnani—Superintending Engineer, . . . 1321 to 1335 F.

(2) Mr. Meherali Fazil, L. C. E., Superintending Engineer . . . 1337 (cont.).

3. *History*:—The Board was inaugurated in 1321 F. for the sole purpose of suggesting and carrying out schemes for the improvement of not only the general appearance but also the sanitary condition of the City. The Musi river banks which were devastated by the floods in 1908 A. D. presented an ugly appearance to the City. The congested slum areas were the centres of diseases and pestilence. The Board consisting of eighteen members including Honorary Secretary and Joint Secretary worked throughout the year 1347 Fasli under the Presidentship of General Walashan Prince Nawab Muaz-zam Jah Bahadur.

4. *Chief Functions*:—Clearance of slums, providing model houses and other amenities to the city.

5. *Achievements*:—The first work undertaken was to make the banks of the Musi river useful and beautiful by constructing retaining walls on both sides from old Bridge to Chaderghat Bridge. The area thus reclaimed was laid out as a Park called Osmania Park and River garden). This work took nearly seven years with a cost of eight lakhs of rupees. The next and the most important work undertaken was that of slum clearance, fourteen localities have been improved at a cost of seventy lakhs of rupees covering an area of about 88

acres. For the dishoused 2,578 sanitary houses to suit the poorest class as well as the middle class have been built in 12 localities as model houses at a cost of Rs. 30,91,949 varying in rents from one rupee to Rs. 10-8-0 per mensem. The Board undertook the construction of new roads, the widening of the old ones throughout the city and beautifying of several principal thoroughfares by arcades, avenue trees, footpath and making them dust-proof.

Pathergatti, the trade centre of the city area has been reconstructed with dressed stone arcade and Asaf Jahi road has been widened and made dust-proof which has established a shopping centre of very great importance outside the city proper.

Muazzam Jahi market designed on modern lines has been constructed to meet the wants of the citizens. Grain markets are being improved. Infant Welfare centres, Children's parks and bathrooms for the women of the depressed classes have been put up in various localities.

Thus the Board since its inception has been doing not only the work of an architect beautifying the metropolis of the largest Indian State but also rendering a service to humanity by giving the poor healthy houses in healthy localities.

6. *Control*:—The Board is under a President assisted by a Superintending Engineer, two Assistant Engineers, two Sub-Engineers and a Government Pleader.

7. *Expenditure*:—The total expenditure from the inception of the Board up to the end of 1347 Fasli amounts to Rs. 2,02,24,466.

The expenditure during 1347 Fasli was Rs. 4,91,958.



---

---

## SECTION XLV.

### Appendices

---

---





APPENDIX I.

*Customs Tariff (Import)—Articles which are  
free of Duty.*

S.No.	Names of articles.
-------	--------------------

(1) *Grain, Pulse and Flour.*

1. Beaten rice (chudwa and murmura).
2. Grains and flour of all sorts including maize and ears of grains.

(2) *Provisions, Oilman's Stores and Groceries of all sorts.*

3. Eggs.
4. Fish or meat (fresh).
5. Pastry of all sorts and Indian sweetmeats for personal use up to 10 seers.

(3) *Spices and Condiments.*

6. Tamarind (fresh).

(4) *Salt.*

7. Lonar salt
8. Tanning salt. (chrome).

(5) *Dairy Produce.*

9. Milk and curds (fresh)

(6) *Fruits and Vegetables.*

10. Fruits (fresh) for private consumption.
11. Myrobalans.
12. Onions.
13. Tubers of all kinds not otherwise specified.
14. Vegetables (green) including cucumber.

(7) *Textile materials, Yarn and Fabrics.*

15. Cotton (raw, clean and waste).
16. Gunny bags, hessian cloth and tarpaulin, old.
17. Raw hemp, jute and wool.
18. Hand-made cloth of Madina Shariff.

*Customs Tariff (Import)—Articles which are free of Duty—(contd.).*

S.No.

Names of articles.

*(8) Apparel.*

19. Second-hand or used apparel for personal use.

*(9) Seeds.*

20. Ambada seed.  
21. Hemp seed.  
22. Vegetable, fruit and flower seeds and seeds and bulbs for ornamental plants and trees.

*(10) Wax and Fat.*

23. Artificial wax or paraffin.  
24. Tallow or fat.

*(11) Dyes, Colours and Tanning Substances.*

25. All kinds of vegetable and mineral (aniline and alizarine) dyes, colours, barks, roots, etc., used in dyeing cotton, silk, wool and similar articles, including sappan wood, suranjiwood, indigo, paints, varnish, distemper, turmeric, catachu and red ochre (gairu).  
26. Dyes, vegetable materials and chrome salt used in dyeing and tanning hides and skins, including harda chamri (galls), amaltas and turwar bark.

27. Hirakush green and red (sulphate or iron).

*(12) Forest produce and Manufactures thereof.*

28. Baskets made of twigs and palm leaves.  
29. Brooms and canes.  
30. Gums and resins.  
31. Leaf plates (patroli) and leaf cups (duppas).  
32. Leaves and twigs on which duty has not been specifically prescribed.  
33. Seed lac, lac-stick.  
34. Sieves and winnows made of bamboo.

*Customs Tariff (Import)—Articles which are free of Duty—(contd.).*

S.No.                      Names of articles.

(13) *Wood, Timber and other Manufactures.*

- 35. Firewood.
- 36. For match factories, matchwood.
- 37. Wheels for country carts with or without tyres.

(14) *Fodder.*

- 38. Chuni and konda of all kinds.
- 39. Grass, hay, straw and Kadbi (jaware, bajra and maize stalks).

(15) *Building Materials.*

- 40. Fire bricks and fire clay.
- 41. Sand and earth.
- 42. Stone, undressed.

(16) *Animals and birds.*

- 43. Country fowls.
- 44. Kids with goats and calves with cows and buffaloes under three months and one year respectively.

(17) *Coal, Coke and Plumbago.*

- 45. Coke and Plumbago.

(18) *Metals and their Manufactures.*

- 46. Brass or copper ingots and sheets of all shapes, including broken pieces.
- 47. Ingots or broken pieces of kansa (Bell-metal).
- 48. Current coins of H.E.H. the Nizam's Government and British Government (except sovereigns).
- 49. Iron and steel:—

Pig iron. Wrought and cast iron ingots or blocks. Scraps of iron and steel, including old broken pots and pans. Flat or square bars of iron or steel. Sheets and plates, galvanised, tinned or otherwise, of iron and steel, except galvanised corrugated sheets.

*Customs Tariff (Import)—Articles which are  
free of Duty—(contd.).*

- | S.No.  | Names of articles.   |
|--|--|
| 50.  | Tin, lead, zinc, aluminium or German silver sheets and ingots of all shapes, including broken pieces.  |
| (19) <i>Cutlery, Implements and Instruments.</i> |  |
| 51.  | Agricultural implement, namely, winnowers, threshers, mowing, reaping and binding machines, elevators, seed and corn crushers, chaff cutters, root cutters, ensilage cutters, horse and bullock gears, ploughs, cultivators, scarifiers harrows, clod crushers, seed drills, hay tedders, hay presses, potato diggers, Catex spouts, spraying machines, powder blowers, white-ant exterminating machines, boring machines, but pullers, broadcast seeders, corn pickers, corn shedlers, culti-packers, drag scrappers, stalk cutters, huskers and shredders, potato planters, lime sowers, manure spreaders, listers, soil graders and rakes; also agricultural tractors (worked by power or otherwise), pumps worked by any power; also component parts of these implements, machines or tractors, provided that they can be readily fitted into their proper places in the impliments, machines or tractors for which they are imported, and they cannot ordinarily be used for purposes unconnected with agriculture. |
| 52.  | Dairy appliances, namely: Cream separators, milking machines, milk sterilising or pasteurizing plant, milk ærating and cooling apparatus, churns, butter dryers, butter workers, milk bottle fillers and cappers, apparatus specially designed for testing milk and o'her dairy produce; also component parts of these apparatus, provided that they can be readily fixed into their proper places in the appliances for which they are imported and that they cannot ordinarily be used for other than dairy purposes,  |
| 53.  | Incubators,  |

*Customs Tariff (Import)—Articles which are free of Duty—(contd.).*

S.No.                      Names of articles.

(20) *Machinery.*

54. All machinery worked by any kind of power, including electric machinery and electric motors, also belting (canvas, leather, hair and cotton), driving ropes, belts and leather washers for *bona fide* use of factory and parts thereof for industrial purposes only.
55. Boilers and power-driven road rollers, lathes, oil-engines, steam-engines and spray painting plant.
56. Drilling machines worked by power.
57. Flour mills, oil crushing and refining machinery, rice mills including hullers, shellers and parts, saw mill and wood, working machinery and sugarcane mills and parts.
58. Hosiery, printing and silver wire and plate drawing machines and parts thereof worked by any power.

(21) *China, Glassware and Earthenware*

59. Indian made earthen pots and goglets.

(22) *Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines.*

60. Heavy chemicals, namely:—  
Alum, carbonate of soda (lonar salt, crude or pure or soda ash or washing soda and sujji khar), caustic soda, crude carbolic acid, hydrochloric acid, nitric acid, chlorate of potash, sulphur and sulphuric acid.

61. Kaliziri.
62. Medicines imported for charitable institutions.
63. Palas papad.

(23) *Manures.*

64. Organic manures.
65. Chemical manures such as:—Amorphous sulphate of ammonia, sulphate of potash, nitrate of potash, nitrate of soda, nitrate of lime, nitrate of ammonia, calcium cyanide, ordinary super-

*Customs Tariff (Import)—Articles which are  
free of Duty—(contd.).*

- | S.No. | Names of articles.  |
|-------|---|
|       | phosphates, concentrated superphosphates, basic superphosphates, basic slag, radiophas, nitrophas, ephas, solophas, arsokol, potash fish oil, rosin soap, crude oil emulsion, synogas and pysect.   |
| 66.   | Waste of dry fish used as manure.   |
| (24)  | <i>Stationery, Books, Printed Matter, pictures, etc.</i>  |
| 67.   | Books, printed maps, manuscripts, newspapers and waste-paper.   |
| 68.   | Printed account-books and letter forms with name of firm, advertising circulars, catalogues, calendars and printed labels.  |
| 69.   | Printed cards, including Christmas, invitation, other greeting and visiting cards not for sale.   |
| 70.   | Postage stamps used or unused and paper money.  |
| 71.   | Photographs (personal) up to 3 copies of different photos and 12 copies of the same photo.  |
|       | (25) <i>Miscellaneous.</i>  |
| 72.   | Aerated waters and ice.   |
| 73.   | Art, the following works of:—   |
|       | (a) Statutory and pictures intended to be put up for public benefit in religious, charitable or other public institutions. (b) Memorials of a public character intended to be put up in a public place, including materials used or to be used in their construction. (c) Other articles, including furniture, idols, building materials, etc., intended for public institutions. |
| 74.   | Cocoanut shells for hukkas, including wooden pipes and earthen chilams.   |
| 75.   | Cowries.  |
| 76.   | Crude washing soda (alkali sodium carbonate).   |
| 77.   | Fresh flowers, plants and trees.  |

## APPENDICES.

*Customs Tariff (Import)—Articles which are  
free of Duty—(concl'd.).*

S.No.

Names of Articles.

78. Gifts and presents for students of all public schools.
79. Stone pots for domestic use.
80. Grinding stones and stones for making grinding stone.
81. Karoora (cotton or silk).
82. Kuku.
83. Personal jewellery in use (brought or otherwise imported).
84. Surgical stones for charitable dispensaries.
85. Travellers' *bona fide* luggage, including pet birds and animals.

*N.B.*—Any special concessions made under Sanads, Agreements, etc., in respect of any item are not noted in this list.



## APPENDIX II.

*Customs Tariff (Export)—Articles which are free of Duty.*

S. No.                      Names of Articles.

(1) *Grains, Pulses and Flours.*

1. Amaranthus (Rajgira).
2. Maize ears (green).
3. Rice, beaten (partially boiled and pressed).

(2) *Provisions.*

4. Confectionery, pickles, jams, biscuits, etc.
5. Fish (fresh).

(3) *Spices and Condiment.*

6. Tamarind, (fresh).

(4) *Sugar.*

7. Jaggery, molasses of jaggery and red sugar.
8. Sugar, brown.
9. Sugar-candy.
10. Sugar, white.

(5) *Dairy Produce.*

11. Milk and curds.

(6) *Fruits and Vegetables.*

12. Fruit, fresh for private consumption.
13. Wild fruit, including charoli, jamun, gengul, wood apples, custard apple, etc.
14. Green vegetables and tubers, including green chillies, garlic, onions and cucumbers except potatoes.
15. Myrobalans.

## APPENDIX II.—(contd.).

*Customs Tariff (Export)—Articles which are free of Duty.*

- |       |                    |
|-------|--------------------|
| S.No. | Names of articles. |
|-------|--------------------|
- (7) *Tobacco and its Manufactures thereof.*
16. Bidis, cigars and cigarettes
- (8) *Textile Materials, Yarn and Fabrics.*
17. Yarn and textile fabrics, viz.:—(a) Cotton piece-goods, twist and yarn, sacred thread, cotton waste, tape, durries, carpets and other manufactures. (b) Hemp and jute twine and other manufactures. (c) Hosiery. (d) Woollen blankets, kammals, carpets, rugs and other manufactures. (e) Silk cloth and other manufactures.
- (9) *Apparels.*
18. Apparel (new or old) other than hosiery including boots and shoes, articles made of silver, gold and other metal thread or lametta, namely, chamki, nakki and gotha, etc.
- (10) *Perfumery and Essences.*
19. Perfumery, including essences and incense sticks.
- (11) *Hides, Skins, Leather and its Manufactures and Guts.*
20. Hides and skins tanned or dressed, including cuttings thereof.
21. Leather and leather manufactures.
- (12) *Forest Produce and Manufactures thereof.*
22. All leaves and twigs including brooms, leaf cups and leaf plates, unless otherwise specified.
23. Basket, mats, sieves, winnows, etc., made of bamboo and other forest produce.
- (13) *Wood, Timber and their Manufactures.*
24. Firewood.

## APPENDIX II.—(contd.).

*Customs Tariff (Export)—Articles which are free of Duty.*

S.No.	Names of articles.
25.	Furniture, toys and other local manufactures of wood such as, country carts, doors, windows, wheels for country carts with or without tyres, etc.

(14) *Fodder.*

- |     |  |
|-----|--|
| 26. | Grass, hays, straw and kadbi (stalks of jawar, maize, etc.). |
|-----|--|

(15) *Building Materials.*

- |     |  |
|-----|--|
| 27. | Bricks and tiles.  |
| 28. | Common boulders and undressed stone (granite, trap and sandstone). |
| 29. | Earth and sand.  |

(16) *Animals and Birds.*

- |     |  |
|-----|--|
| 30. | Calves with cows and kids with goats under one year and three months respectively. |
|-----|--|

(17) *Coal and Coke.*

- |     |  |
|-----|--|
| 31. | Coal and coal ash of collieries situated in the Dominions. |
|-----|--|

(18) *Metals and their Manufactures.*

- |     |  |
|-----|--|
| 32. | Current coins of H.E.H. the Nizam's Government and British Government. |
| 33. | Gold, silver and other metal manufactures.                             |

(19) *Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines.*

- |     |  |
|-----|--|
| 34. | Kalizeeri, marking nuts and palas papad.                       |
| 35. | Medicines, including mercury subchloride and oxide of mercury. |

## APPENDIX II.—(concl'd.).

*Customs Tariff (Export)—Articles which are  
free of Duty.*

S.No.

Names of articles.

(20) *Stationery, Books and printed Matters.*

- 36. Books, maps, manuscripts and waste paper.
- 37. Paper and all other articles of stationery.

(21) *Miscellaneous.*

- 38. Cocoanut shell for hukkas including wooden pipes and earthen chilams.
- 39. Cowries.
- 40. Crude washing soda (Alkali sodium carbonate).
- 41. Fireworks.
- 42. Flowers fresh.
- 43. Glue.
- 44. All indigenous manufactures by hand or by machinery.
- 45. Kuku.
- 46. Ice.
- 47. Machinery.
- 48. Travellers' *bona fide* luggage including pet birds and animals.

*N.B.*—Any special concessions under Sanads, Agreements, etc., in respect of any item are not noted in this list.

## APPENDIX III.

STATEMENT SHOWING IMPORTS OF ARTICLES CHARGED  
AT VARIABLE DUTY.

Sl. No.	Names of articles	Per	Tariff Value	Duty Per cent.
	<i>1. Grain, Pulses, and Flour.</i>		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1	Bajra .. .. .	Palla	..	0 7 0
2	Gram and parched gram ..	do	..	0 9 0
3	Gram pulse or flour ..	do	..	0 12 0
4	Jawar white .. ..	do	..	0 8 0
5	Jawar, yellow and red and jawar flour .. ..	do	..	0 6 0
6	Kulthi .. .. .	do	..	0 6 0
7	Mothe or flour made therefrom	do	..	0 10 0
8	Lac,lobha,masur, urad and pulse or flour made therefrom ..	do	..	0 12 0
9	Maize and Peas .. ..	do	..	0 8 0
10	Moong and tuar .. ..	do	..	0 8 0
11	Moong and tuar pulse flour ..	do	..	0 12 0
12	Rice broken .. ..	do	..	0 4 6
13	Ragi .. .. .	do	..	0 5 0
14	Rice coarse .. ..	do	..	0 9 0
15	Rice in husk (paddy or dhan fine or coarse) .. ..	do	..	0 4 6
16	Rice parched (murmura) ..	do	..	0 9 0
17	Rice fine .. ..	do	..	1 4 0
18	Wheat and wheat flour ..	do	..	0 10 0
	<i>2. Provisions.</i>			

## APPENDIX III.—(contd.)

STATEMENT SHOWING IMPORTS OF ARTICLES CHARGED  
AT VARIABLE DUTY.

Sl. No.	Names of articles	Per	Tariff Value	Duty Per cent.
	<i>3. Spices and Condiment.</i>			
20	Tamarind .. ..	Palla	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p. 0 12 0
21	Turmeric .. ..	do	..	1 0 0
	<i>4. Fruits and Vegetables.</i>			
22	Dates .. ..	do	..	2 0 0
23	Ginger fresh .. ..	do	..	1 0 0
	<i>5. Textile Materials Yarn and Fabrics.</i>			
24	Cotton clean .. ..	do	..	8 0 0
25	Cotton raw .. ..	do	..	1 2 8
	<i>6. Oils extracted in the Dominions.</i>			
26	Castor Oil .. ..	do	..	0 12 0
27	Cocoanut oil .. ..	do	..	1 8 0
28	Mohwa oil .. ..	do	..	1 0 0
29	Mustard oil .. ..	do	..	1 0 0
30	Sweet oil and mixed oil .. ..	do	..	1 0 0
	<i>7. Oil-Cakes.</i>			
31	Oil cakes of all kinds .. ..	do	..	0 5 0
	<i>8. Seeds.</i>			
32	Castor seed .. ..	do	..	0 18 0
33	Cotton seed .. ..	do	..	0 4 0
34	Groundnut (unshelled) .. ..	do	..	0 8 0
35	Groundnuts (shelled) .. ..	do	..	0 12 0

## APPENDIX III.-(Concl'd.)

STATEMENT SHOWING IMPORTS OF ARTICLES CHARGED  
AT VARIABLE DUTY.

Sl. No.	Names of articles	Per	Tariff Value	Duty Per cent.
	<b>8. Seeds</b>		<b>Rs. a. p.</b>	<b>Rs. a. p.</b>
36	Karad seed .. ..	Palla	..	0 8 0
37	Linseed .. ..	do	..	0 12 0
38	Til (Sesamum) .. ..	do	..	1 4 0
39	Ram til .. ..	do	..	1 0 0
	<b>9. Wax and Fat.</b>			
40	Fat (animal) .. ..	do	..	2 0 0
	<b>10. Dyes and Colours.</b>			
41	Halda chamari (jalls) .. ..	do	..	0 8 0
42	Indigo .. ..	do	..	80 0 0
	<b>11. Wood, Timber and their Manufactures.</b>			
43	Bandoti and scantling (kilchi) ..	Cart- load	..	0 8 0
44	Rafters (Kadi) under 1 c.ft. ..	Unit	..	0 1 0
45	Teak poles (bansas) with girth from 12" to 18" .. ..	do	..	0 1 0
46	Teak poles with girth under 12" ..	do	..	0 0 6
	<b>12. Animals and Birds.</b>			
47	Goats and sheep .. ..	100	..	25 0 0
	<b>13. Manures.</b>			
48	Bones (crushed) .. ..	Palla	..	0 6 0
	<b>14. Miscellaneous.</b>			
		do	..	0 8 0
49	Betel leaves .. ..	Pot of	..	0 6 0
50	Toddy (with permission) ..	subuc-		

## APPENDIX IV.

STATEMENT SHOWING IMPORTS OF ARTICLES CHARGED  
AT VARIABLE DUTY.

Srl. No.	Names of articles	Per	Duty
	<b>1. Grain, Pulse and Flour.</b>		Rs. a. p.
1.	Jawar white .. .. .	Palla	0 8 0
2.	Jawar, yellow and red and jawar flour	„	0 6 0
3.	Kulthi .. .. .	„	0 6 0
4.	Moth and flour .. .. .	„	0 10 0
5.	Lac, loba, masoor, urad, pulse and flour	„	0 12 0
6.	Maize and peas .. .. .	„	0 8 0
7.	Ragi .. .. .	„	0 5 0
8.	Gram and parched gram .. .. .	„	0 9 0
9.	Rice coarse and murmura .. .. .	„	0 8 0
10.	Rice in husk (paddy) or dhan fine or coarse		0 4 6
11.	Rice broken .. .. .	„	0 4 6
12.	Rice, fine .. .. .	„	1 4 0
13.	Wheat and wheat flour .. .. .	„	0 10 0
14.	Bajra and flour .. .. .	„	0 7 0
	<b>2. Provisions, Oilman's Stores and Groceries of all Sorts.</b>		
15.	Honey .. .. .	„	2 8 0
	<b>3. Spices and Condiments.</b>		
16.	Cardamoms .. .. .	Seer	0 4 0
17.	Tamarind .. .. .	Palla	0 12 0
18.	Turmeric .. .. .	„	1 0 0



APPENDIX IV.—(*contd.*).STATEMENT SHOWING IMPORTS OF ARTICLES CHARGED  
AT VARIABLE DUTY.

Srl. No.	Names of articles	Per	Duty
	<b>4. Salt.</b>		Rs. a. p.
21.	Chowr salt .. .. .	Palla	1 8 0
22.	Common salt .. .. .	„	2 0 0
23.	Lahori and senda salt .. .. .	„	1 4 0
24.	Salt (black) .. .. .	„	1 8 0
	<b>5. Sugar.</b>	„	
25.	Jaggery .. .. .	„	1 12 0
26.	Molasses of Jaggery .. .. .	„	0 4 6
27.	Sugar, brown .. .. .	„	1 8 0
28.	Sugar, red .. .. .	„	1 0 0
29.	Sugar, white .. .. .	„	1 12 0
	<b>6. Fruit and Vegetables.</b>	„	
30.	Dates dry .. .. .	„	1 10 0
31.	Dates wet .. .. .	„	1 8 0
32.	Ginger Fresh .. .. .	„	1 0 0
	<b>7. Oils.</b>		
33.	Vegetable oils :—		
	a. Castor oil .. .. .	„	1 8 0
	b. Cocoonut oil .. .. .	„	8 0 0
	c. Mohwa oil .. .. .	„	2 0 0
	d. Mustard oil .. .. .	„	2 0 0
	e. Sweet oil and mixed oil .. .. .	„	2 0 0
	<b>8. Oil-cakes.</b>		
34.	Oil-cakes of all kinds .. .. .	„	4 0 0

## APPENDIX IV.—(contd.).

STATEMENT SHOWING IMPORTS OF ARTICLES CHARGED  
AT VARIABLE DUTY.

Srl. No.	Names of articles	Per	Duty
	<b>9. Seeds.</b>		Rs. a. p.
35.	Castor seed .. ..	Palla	0 13 0
36.	Cotton seed .. ..	..	0 4 0
37.	Groundnuts (in shell) .. ..	..	0 8 0
38.	Groundnuts (shelled) .. ..	..	0 12 0
39.	Karad seed .. ..	..	0 8 0
40.	Linseed .. ..	..	1 4 0
41.	Til (Sesamum seed) .. ..	..	1 4 0
42.	Ram til .. ..	..	1 0 0
	<b>10. Forest produce and manufactures thereof.</b>		
34.	Gulmohwa (under permit from the Abkari Dept.) when imported by the public for other purposes ..		5 0 0
	b. When imported for manufacture of liquor from British India within 50 miles of the border ..		5 5 0
	<b>11. Animals and Birds.</b>		
44.	Goats and sheep .. ..	100	15 0
	<b>12. Stationery, Books, Printed matter Pictures, Etc.</b>		Rs. a. p.
45	Cinematograph exposed standard positive films for exhibition and return within a month .. Foot		0 10 0
	If returned within two months . do		1 4 0
	If returned within 6 months .. do		2 8 0

## APPENDIX IV—(Concl'd.).

STATEMENT SHOWING IMPORTS OF ARTICLES CHARGED  
AT VARIABLE DUTY.

Sl. No.	Names of articles	Per		Duty Per cent.
	If returned after six months ..	do		5 0 0
46	Cinematograph exposed standard positive sound films for exhibi- tion and return within a month	do		0 10 0
	If returned within 2 months ..	do		1 4 0
	If returned within 6 months ..	do		2 8 0
	If returned after six months ..	do		5 0 0
47	Betel leaves ..	.. Palla		0 8 0

Note:—Any special concessions made under Sanads, Agreements, etc.,  
in respect of any item is not noted in this list.

## APPENDIX V.

CUSTOMS TARIFF (IMPORTS)—ARTICLES WHICH ARE  
LIABLE TO DUTY PERCENTAGE AD VALOREM.

PART I.—*Articles which are liable to duty at 5 per cent.  
ad valorem.*

S.No.

Names of articles.

(1) *Grain, Pulse and Flour.*

1. Barley, oats and sago.

(2) *Provisions, Oilman's Stores and Groceries of  
all kinds*

2. Coffee.

3. Confectionery.

4. Fish (dry).

5. Other provisions and Oilman's stores.

6. Tea.

(3) *Spices and Condiments.*

7. Betel-nuts, catachu, cloves (entire, crushed and exhausted), mace and nutmegs.

8. Chillies (dry).

9. Condiments, all sorts, not otherwise specified such as: Asafoetida, cardamom seeds, cardamom wild, carraway seeds, cinnamon, coriander, cumin grass, cumin seed (black, white and jod zeera) parsley, pepper and poppy seed.

10. Musk and saffron.

11. Papad, khara.

12. Tejpat (casica leaves).

(4) *Salt.*

13. Refined table salt.

## APPENDIX V.—(contd.)

S.No.

Names of articles.

(5) *Sugar.*

14. Molasses of sugar imported (with permission) for manufacturing liquor and molasses of tar.
15. Saccharine.
16. Sugar-candy.
17. Sugar loaf.

(6) *Dairy Produce.*

18. Butter (fresh).
19. Ghee.

(7) *Fruits and Vegetables.*

20. Almonds (in shell).
21. Almonds (shelled and thin shell).
22. Amsole kokam.
23. Apricots (dried).
24. Cashew nuts.
25. Chironji.
26. Cocoanuts (dried).
27. Cocoanuts (fresh).
28. Fruit (dried) all kinds, not otherwise specified, including dry mango slices.
29. Fruit (fresh) all kinds, not otherwise specified for sale.
30. Kopra.
31. Marking-nuts (shelled).
32. Potatoes.
33. Raisins and currants.
34. Singada (shelled) fresh or dry (*trapabispinosa*).
35. Vegetables (dried) all kinds, not otherwise specified.
36. Walnuts.

(8) *Liquors.*

37. Foreign spirits and wines of all kinds, including ale, beer and fermented liquors and similar spirits and fermented liquors manufactured in British India.

## APPENDIX V.—(contd.)

S.No.

Names of articles.

(9) *Tobacco and its Manufactures.*

- 38. Cigars, cigarettes and bidis.
- 39. Manufactured tobacco, gudakoo and snuff.
- 40. Tobacco (unmanufactured).

(10) *Textile materials, yarn and fabrics.*

- 41. Cotton twist and yarn (hand-made).
- 42. Textile unmanufactured materials—silk waste and raw silk including cocoons, raw flax, silk cotton, artificial silk, coir fibres and all other unmanufactured textile materials not otherwise specified.
- 43. Cotton piece-goods, twist and yarn, sewing thread, cotton waste, tape (nawar) durries and other manufactures not otherwise specified.
- 44. Silk and artificial silk yarn (foreign or Indian) silk, tussore and artificial silk piece-goods and other manufactures.
- 45. Haberdashery.
- 46. Hosiery.
- 47. Woollen yarn, knitting wool and other manufactures including rugs, carpets and kammals.
- 48. Jute and hemp twist and yarn and their manufactures including new empty gunny bags and hessian cloth and sacking, not otherwise specified.

(11) *Apparel.*

- 49. Apparel other than hosiery, including boots and shoes, hats, caps, bonnets and hatters' ware, and articles made of silver, gold and other metal thread or lametta, namely kallabuthoo, chamki, nakki, gotha, etc.

(12) *Perfumery and Incense.*

- 50. Ambergris.
- 51. Gugul (resin of bedellum).
- 52. Incense, incense sticks, loban and imitation incense.

## APPENDIX V.—(contd.)

S.No.

Names of articles.

53. Perfumery not otherwise specified, including scents.

54. Sandalwood dust.

(13) *Oils.*

55. Essential oils:—

(a) Raosa oil.

(b) Sandalwood oil.

(c) Others.

56. Mineral oils:—Kerosene oil, crude or fuel oil, lubricating oils and petrol.

57. Vegetable oils:—Mohwa oil, solidified oil (*masnui ghee*).

(14) *Seeds.*

58. Mohwa nuts.

59. Mohwa seed or kernel.

60. Mustard and rape seed.

(15) *Wax and Fat.*

61. Wax.

(16) *Hides, Skins, Leather and Leather Goods.*

62. Hides and skins raw.

63. Leather, including tanned and dressed leather and their manufactures, excluding boots and shoes, belting and washers, etc., for machinery.

(17) *Dyes, Colours and Tanning Substances.*

64. Hurmurtaz (a kind of ochre).

65. Ochre (red).

66. Ochre (yellow)

67. Turpentine, varnish and paints, including distemper white lead, etc.

(18) *Forest produce and Manufactures thereof.*

68. Bamboos and baskets made thereof.

## APPENDIX V.—(contd.)

S.No.

Names of articles.

69. Gulmohwa (under a permit from the Abkari department).

(a) When imported from a distance of 50 miles and beyond.

(b) When imported into the Asifabad District.

(c) When imported by the public for other purposes.

70. Mats made of bamboo, palm leaves, etc.

71. Sandalwood, white and red.

72. Shellac.

73. Soap nuts (ritha). Sikakai (pods of acacia concuna).

74. Tendu leaves.

(19) *Wood, Timber and their Manufactures.*

75. Furniture and all other manufactures of wood, not otherwise specified.

76. Food and timber, all sorts, not otherwise specified, including ornamental wood.

(20) *Fodder.*

77. Bran.

(21) *Building Materials.*

78. Building materials, including bricks, tiles, cement, marble and dressed stone, lime, pipe clay and others new or old.

(22) *Animals and Birds.*

79. All other poultry or wild birds except pet birds.

80. Dumbas (broad-tailed sheep).

81. Fighting rams and milking goats.

82. Horned cattle of all sorts not otherwise specified.

83. Other animals including camels, elephants, horses, and animals.



## APPENDIX V.—(contd.)

S.No.

Names of articles.

(23) *Coal, Coke and Plumbago.*

- 84. Charcoal.
- 85. Coal, coal-ash and patent-fuel.

(24) *Metals and their Manufactures.*

- 86. Gold and its manufacture not otherwise specified, including wire, leaf, ornaments and obsolete or foreign coins and sovereigns for use as gold.
- 87. Gold and silver-plated articles.
- 88. Green and white gold.
- 89. Iron and steel bars round, tee, angles, beams, galvanised iron corrugated sheets and other manufactures not otherwise specified.
- 90. Flat bars under  $\frac{1}{2}$ " thickness, square bars under  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thickness, thin zinc sheets for packing.
- 91. Manufactures of gold, with a large percentage of alloy.
- 92. Manufactures of all metals (brass, copper, aluminium, tin, zinc, German silver, etc.,) other than iron, steel, gold and silver, excluding sheets, etc.
- 93. Quicksilver.
- 94. Silver and its manufactures, including thread wire, leaf, ornaments and obsolete or foreign coins.
- 95. Tin for soldering and tinning.

(25) *Cutlery, Implements and Instruments.*

- 96. Clocks, watches and parts thereof.
- 97. Refrigerating or other appliances, implements, apparatus and instrument of all sorts for domestic purposes, including electric appliances and fans, and also broadcasting appliances, gramophone and all musical instruments worked by electricity or otherwise, except surgical instruments for charitable dispensaries.

## APPENDIX V.—(contd.)

S.No.

Names of articles.

(26) *Arms, Ammunition and other Explosives.*

- 98. Firearms.
- 99. Fireworks.
- 100. Other arms, ammunition and explosives.

(27) *Machinery.*

- 101. Cinema machines and their motors, lighting sets, sewing machines worked by hand or electric motor, soda-water and other small machines worked by hand, including typewriters and parts.

(28) *Conveyances.*

- 102. All conveyances, not otherwise specified, *viz.*, motor-cars, motor-cycles, motor-lorries, motor-omnibuses, motor-scooters, motor-vans, passenger lifts, carriages, carts, jinrikshaws, bath chairs, perambulators, trucks, wheelbarrows, bicycles, tricycles and all other conveyances and component parts and accessories thereof including rubber tyres and tubes.

(29) *China, Glassware and Earthenware.*

- 103. Glass and glassware including bottles and phials, enamelled and lacquered ware, earthenware, crockery, china and porcelain.

(30) *Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines.*

- 104. Camphor and storax.
- 105. Chemicals, drugs, medicines and roots, etc., used as medicines.
- 106. Kost root.
- 107. Muddi bark.

(31) *Poisons.*

- 108. Poisons of all sorts not otherwise specified, *viz.*:—  
Aconite, arsenic, blue stone (sulphate of copper), litharge, mercury oxide, nuxvomica, orpiment white and black, red leaf (sendur), sub-chloride of mercury and vermilion cakes and powder (shangraff dalli).

(32) *Stationery, Books, Printed Matter, Pictures, etc.*

- 109. Card-board, mill-board and paste-board.

## APPENDIX V.—(contd.)

S.No.

Names of articles.

- 110. Cinematograph not otherwise specified.
- 111. Paper.
- 112. Printed cards of all kinds for sale, unprinted cards of all kinds and other articles of stationery.
- 113. Photographs, oil paintings, water colours, picture post-cards, prints, engravings of all sorts and photographic materials.

**(83) Miscellaneous.**

- 114. Abeer (dust for drying ink).
- 115. Aeroplanes and parts thereof.
- 116. Amber, glue, coal-tar, pitch and sangreza.
- 117. Bangles and beads of all sorts and false pearls.
- 118. Bones and horns.
- 119. Coir, cotton, hemp, jute and palm fibre rope and twine, coir mats and matting.
- 120. Gulal (red farinaceous powder).
- 121. Imitation jewellery.
- 122. Ivory and manufactures thereof.
- 123. Matches and soaps of all kinds (Indian and Foreign).
- 124. Mica.
- 125. Precious stones, unset and set, jewellery including pearls.
- 126. Toys, playing cards, games, requisites for games and sports.
- 127. Umbrellas and materials thereof.
- 128. All other articles not otherwise specified.

*Part II.—Articles which are liable to duty at 2½ per cent.  
Ad valorem.*

- 129. Precious stones unset and set, jewellery including pearls (see S. No. 117 and 121).

*Part III.—Articles which are liable to duty at ⅘ per cent.  
Ad valorem and 1/16 of full duty respectively.*

- 130. Cinematograph standard positive films for exhibition and return. Per foot ans. 2 tariff value.
- 131. Motor vehicles imported for sale if returned within one year.

## APPENDIX VI.

*Customs Tariff (Export)—Articles which are  
free of Duty.*

*Part I.—Articles which are liable to duty at 5 per cent.  
Ad valorem.*

S.No.	Names of articles.
-------	--------------------

(1) *Grain, pulse and flour.*

1. Barley.
2. Oats.

(2) *Provisions.*

3. Eggs.

(3) *Spices and Condiments.*

- 4a. Corriander, cummin seed and parsley.
- 4b. Chillies (dry).
5. Tejpat (casica leaves).

(4) *Dairy Produce.*

6. Butter, fresh.
7. Ghee.

(5) *Fruits and Vegetables.*

8. Cashew-nuts and chironji.
9. Dry mango slices.
10. Fruit, fresh, all sorts for sale.
11. Custard-apples.
12. Marking-nuts shelled.
13. Potatoes.
14. Singada in shell (*Trapa bispinosa*).
15. Singada shelled.

## APPENDIX VI.—(contd.).

S.No

## Names of articles.

(6) *Tobacco and its Manufactures.*

- 16. Gudakoo, snuff and zarda.
- 17. Unmanufactured tobacco of all kinds.

(7) *Textile Materials, Yarn and Fabrics.*

- 19. Yarn and textile fabrics, viz.:—Ropes of all sorts.

(8) *Perfumery and Essences.*

- 20. Sandalwood dust.

(9) *Oils extracted in the Dominions.*

- 21. Linseed, rape, raosa, sandalwood, karanj, neem and other oils.

(10) *Seeds.*

- 22. Ambada, hemp and mustard seed.
- 23. Mohwa nuts.
- 24. Mohwa seed or kernel.

(11) *Wax and Fat.*

- 25. Wax.

(12) *Hides, Skins, Leather and its Manufactures and Guts.*

- 26. Guts, dried.
- 27. Hides and skins, raw.

(13) *Dyes and Colours.*

- 28. All barks for tanning purposes except amaltas bark.
- 29. Amaltas bark.
- 30. Red ochre.
- 31. Safflower, sappan wood and suranji wood.

## APPENDIX VI.—(contd.).

S.No.                      Names of articles.

(14) *Forest Produce and Manufactures thereof.*

- 32. Bamboos and canes.
- 33. Bums, lac-stick and seed lac.
- 34. Pods of *accacia concuna* (sikakai) and soap-nuts (ritha).
- 35. Sandalwood, red and white (with permission).
- 36. Tendu leaves.

(15) *Wood, Timber and their Manufactures.*

- 37. Timber of all kinds.

(16) *Fodder.*

- 38. Bran and konda of all sorts.

(17) *Building Materials.*

- 39. Lime and pipe clay, Shahabad stone (dressed and undressed) and all other stones.
- 40. Old building materials.

(18) *Animals and Birds.*

- 41. Dumbas (broad-tailed sheep) fighting rams, milking goats and all horned cattle not otherwise specified.
- 42. Fowls and all other poultry or wild birds except pet birds.
- 43. Others, including camels, horses, etc.

(19) *Coal and Coke.*

- 44. Charcoal.

(20) *Metals and their Manufactures.*

- 45. Metals and ores (indigenous).

## APPENDIX II.—(concl'd.).

S.No.	Names of articles.
-------	--------------------

(21) *Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines.*

- |     |   |
|-----|---|
| 46. | Chiratta.   |
| 47. | Drugs, barks, roots, etc., used as medicine, not otherwise specified. |
| 48. | Kost.   |
| 49. | Muddi bark.   |

(22) *Manures.*

- |     |  |
|-----|--|
| 50. | Uncrushed bones.                             |
| 51. | Dry blood and scrappings of hides and skins. |

(23) *Miscellaneous.*

- |     |   |
|-----|---|
| 52. | Abeer (dust for drying ing).                |
| 53. | Gulal (red farinaceous powder).             |
| 54. | Horns and hoofs.                            |
| 55. | Mica.                                       |
| 56. | All other articles not otherwise specified. |

*Part II.—Articles which are liable to duty at  $\frac{1}{2}$  per cent.  
Ad valorem.*

- |     |   |
|-----|---|
| 57. | Shahabad Cement (by agreement with Government). |
|-----|---|

*Note:—Any concession made under Sanads Agreements, etc., in respect of any item are not noted in this list.*

**PLACES OF CHIEF FAIRS, MELAS, JATRAS AND URSES  
IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.**

District	Place where held	Nearest Railway Station	When held	Remarks
<b>Hyderabad City</b>	Secunderabad	Secunderabad	April	Last day of Moharram.
Do	do	do	July	Mahankali Amma Pooja.
Do	do	do	October	Dasara Festival.
Do	Hyderabad City.	Hyderabad	do	Ambarpet Mela.
Do	Moula Ali	Safeelguda	February	Baba Sharfuddin Urs, Urs Yusuf Sahib Sharif Sahib.
<b>Atraf-i-Balda</b>	Alwal	Alwal	do	Balaji Fair and Alwal Fair.
Do	Medchal	Medchal	March	Ramalingaswamy Jatra.
<b>Warangal</b>	Madira	Madira	February	Penugachchi Prolu Jatra.
Do	Bijgir Shariff.	Jumekunta	March	Ankus Shah Vali's Urs.
Do	Bhadrachalam.	Bhadrachalam Road.	March & December	Sri Rama Navmi. Mukkei Ekadasi Festival.
Do	Ellenda Kunta.	Jumekunta	do	Ellendakunta Jatra
Do	Kazipet	Kazipet	May	Hazrath Shah Afzal Shah Afzal Biabani Urs.
<b>Nizamabad</b>	Kamareddi	Vemalwada	February	Mahasivarathri Jatra.
Do	Nizamabad	Nizamabad	August	Janda Jatra.
<b>Medak</b>	Ellakonda	Gollaguda	March	Ellakonda Jatra.
Do	Anantagherey	Vikarabad or Godampura.	June	Anantagherey Jatra.
<b>Mahbubnagar</b>	Korur	Kotur	February	Venkateswarlu Jatra.
Do	Kurumurthy	Kurumurthy	November	Kurumurthy Swamy Jatra.
<b>Nalgonda</b>	Bhongir	Bhongir	July	Hazrath Jamal Bahar Urs.
Do	Trinulgheri	Raigir	August	Venkateswar Jatra.
Do	Yadgir	do	December	Narsimhaswamy Jatra.



**XLV.—APPENDICES.**  
(concl.).

**APPENDIX VII.—PLACES OF CHIEF FAIRS, MELAS, JATRAS AND URSES  
IN H.E.H. THE NIZAM'S DOMINIONS.**

District	Place where held	Nearest Railway Station	When held	Remarks
Aurangabad	Paithan	Aurangabad	March	Naths Shasti Festival.
Do	Lasur	Lasur	April	Durga Devi Jatra.
Do	Raje Devalgaon.	Jalna	September	Devalgaon Jatra
Do	Doulatabad	Doulatabad	May	Roza Urs.
Do	Gevrai	Gevrai	December	Badenra Feast.
Parbhani	Parli Vaijnath	Gangakher or Latur road or Parli-Vaijnath	February	Mahasivrathri Festival.
Do	Anndah	Chondi	do	do
Gulbarga	Gulbarga	Gulbarga	January	Gulbarga Urs.
Raichur	Gadwal	Gadwal	February	Gadwal Jatra.
Bidar	Kohir	Kohir	September	Moulana Monsuddin Shamsi-Alam Urs.
Do	Khanapur	Khanapur	December	Malshakant Temple Jatra.









